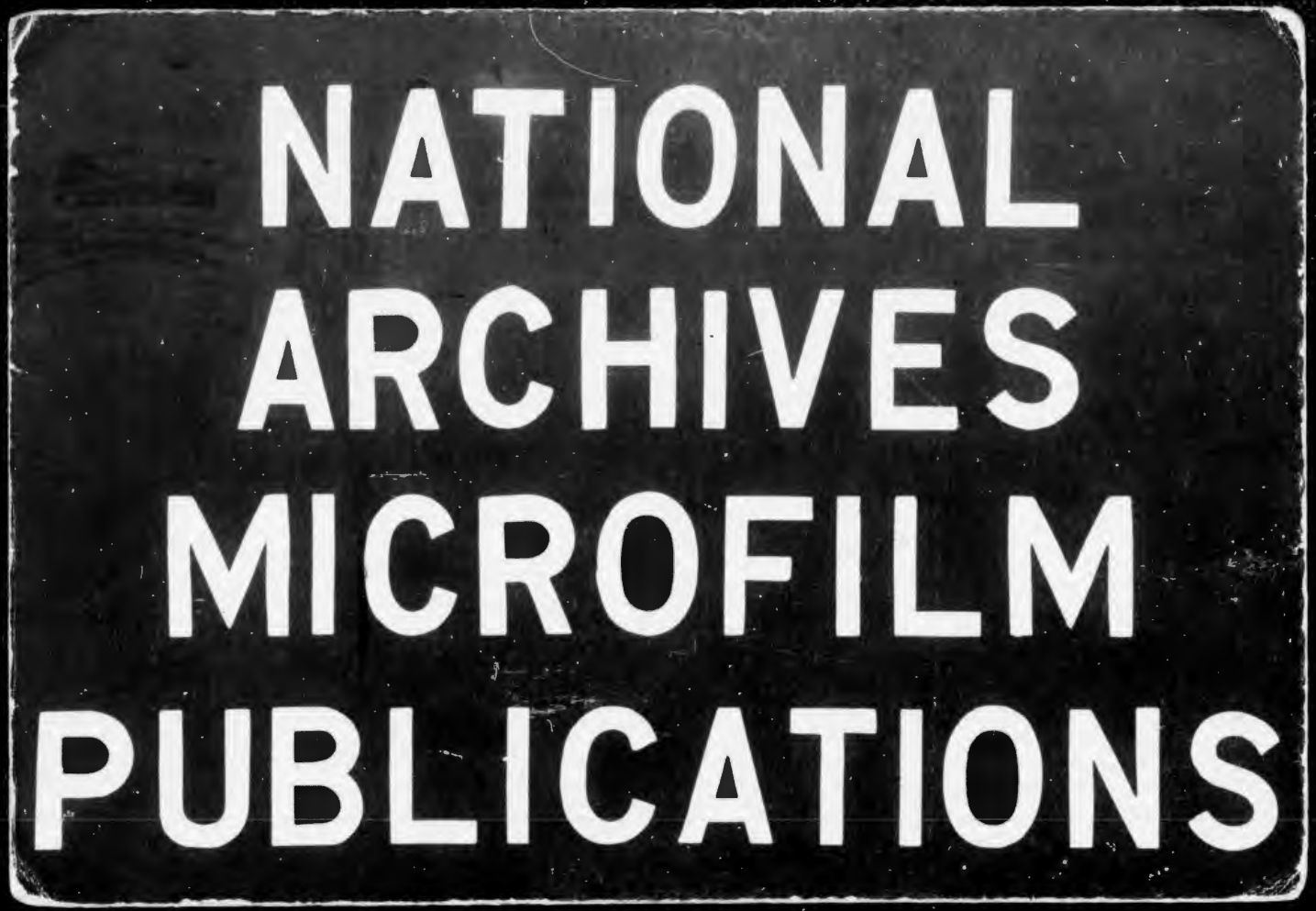
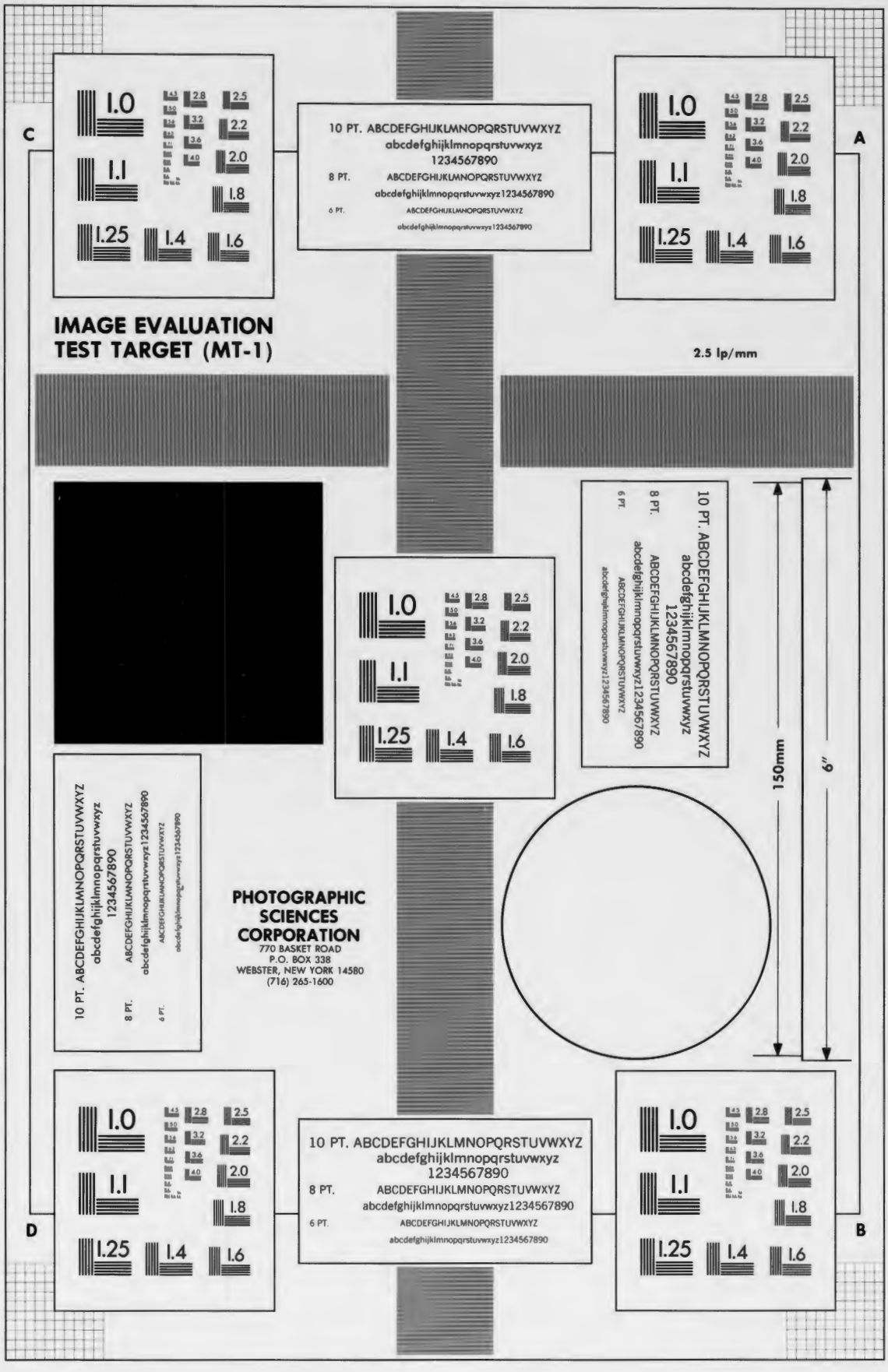

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

123

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 123

General Division

From: Uniforms (guide card)

To: Visits, 1949 (7260X11 and 6167X6)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

UNIFORMS

--year--film number

<u>See also</u> related subjects;
U.S. armed forces
divisions;
foreign armed forces
in FOREIGN LOCATIONS
division

NARA ARC 7/89

UNIFORMS(NYC COUNCIL LAW TO BAN WEARING OF SAME SOUND	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 1 print

Subject WARNER BROS.TALK: PROHIBIT WEARING FOREING UNIFORMS	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
282 neg.				

Description and Remarks

NYC

MORRIS

Date of Event 4-86-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIFORMS (BEING MADE AT QUARTERNASTER DEPOT	Can No. 3899 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING ARMY UNIFORMS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS (WOMEN DISPLAY DEFENSE UNIFORMS)	Can No. 4574 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE UNIFORM FASHIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS (VAR.PRIVATE ARMY UNIFORMS)	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. ?

Subject VAR.PRIVATE ARMY UNIFORMS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:US ARMY

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS
(NAVES GET NEW UNIFORMS)

Can No. 4593 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: NAVES DON NEW UNIFORMS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

USN

Date of Event: 8-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIFORMS: (Armed forces flying suits made from lambs wool)	Issue Number SS 4997x1	

Subject LAMB BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman Drelling

Length Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Dkno: 2922=5--stock shots--caption jkd Cafter card made

Description and Remarks

READING,PA:(specially fed and cared for lambs" in a beauty contest to demonstrate their importance to the current war effort in providing thick,warm wool for lining of aviators' flight suits,etc--(it's also a good war-time "physchological escape" story)--pretty girls parade the lambs--one little black lamb among the beauties--contest won by "Whitey" as Queen of Lambs--flowers around neck of winner----------SEE a flite suit lined with lamb's wool----------

READING,PA--LAMBS--CONTESTS(Animal Beauty)--WAR(connected story)--UNIFORMS--

Date Sept 1942

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT—

(2)16-246-1

UNIFORMS(Stalin dressed in Marshall uniform & Churchill dressed in RAF uniform at the meeting in Tehran)

Can No.	Roll No.
16248	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1449x1) 1437x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIFORMS (1943 style-olive drab artic,combat,field,over-coat-parka-hood-helmet-cus)

Can No. 4736 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY NURSES NEW UNIFORM

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:NURSES

Date of Event 1-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIFORMS(ENG. commandos in German uniform in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
7-252	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS CLEAN UP	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

ITALY--[illegible]--Is Commandos getting [illegible] drink- [illegible] rec. 1-'44
ou of one face black-ned--another one wrapped in a blanket--another asleep, smoking--couple of them getting out of truck--getting a drink of grog--smoking cigarett--Eng commandos in German uniforms--ou another in tank helmet--whole group drinking--the group walking to treat--walking [illegible] to commandants office--going in office--

ITALY--ENG.ARMY--COMMANDOS--ALCOHOL--[illegible]
HEROES--HUMAN--CAMOUFLAGE--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS(kids civilian clothes on rack, dissolve to uniforms on rack in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 1623x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-292-6

UNIFORMS(Service women displaying the new summer uniforms in New York City)

Can No. 1-242

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1883x3 1877x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

UNIFORMS(Nurses marching with new uniforms, Summer Beige suit in Atlantic City, N.J.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIFORMS(Girls putting on new uniforms, and then marching in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-306	4

Subject	Cameraman
YANK GIRL VETERANS JOIN WACS	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND--WACs stand at ease..then at attention..salute(FORMER MEMBERS OF THE A.T.S. AND W.A.A.F.)--marching into camera--trying judoxxx judo..throwing another girl--putting on gas bags--cu one girl adjusting mask inside bag--3 shots of girls inside gas bags--removing bags--CUTS:addl.on scenes used and Brig.Gen.R.B.Lovett wearing in girls--putting on new uniforms--var.scenes marching etc.--

ENGLAND--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC--PARADES--REVIEWS--GAS MASKS--LOVETT--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event: rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-327. Canada

A-1-a talking--transport plane in front of hangar,tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from truck--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts;add on scenes used emb[illegible] of Ridge at Fox Air Base--CU Insignia on[illegible] of U.S. Army Transport--shot of runway--letting weather balloon [illegible] Barrow Ridge.--soldier demonstrates winter dress [illegible] Churchill Air Base. street view shot,Main corner [illegible] Get talking to local girls--Ie Grain elevator at Churchill,port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

[illegible] CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--[illegible] HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--[illegible] RADIO--SAW--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CRAFT--DANCE--[illegible] FILMS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MP's)--TRACTOR--CARGO--[illegible] PARACHUTE--BALLOONS--DIKES.(BARRAGE)--UNIFORMS--[illegible] GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

UNIFORMS(Soldier demonstrates winter dress in Canada)	Can No. 17-327	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 17-349-4

UNIFORMS(2 uniforms hanging on wire, in Denmark)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cut / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 11 | 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIFORMS(Army clothing being repaired in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-362	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CLOTHING AND KIT REPAIRS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	11			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIFORMS(Soldiers in snow capes, Russian style, whitehoods in Italy)

Can No. 1631 X

Roll No. V

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIFORMS(Soldiers try on new combat uniforms in Italy)

Can No. 1853 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman 3IG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIFORMS(Going across road in snow suits in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject

CANADIANS HELP FLANK WEST WALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/22-23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--E.T. QUEEN MARY--
[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

(2)18-409-2

UNIFORMS (GI in Nazi uniform down plank---dressed like Hitler)	Can No. 18-409	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen -DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2965x1,2 2985x4,5 Can No. 400 ft.
112	105			

Description and Remarks

erty in FG--Blimp overhead--
D with troops--
t trole, see Queen Mary thru
rview, MOB OF MEN ON STERN--AIR closer
Harbor scene, skyline in BG,
Mary against skyline--people
t up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes
from deck GS--pier with WELCOME
on board--LS & CU men waving
S. men nobbed in lifeboats waving--
orm down plank--dressed like Hitler--
ter--some shots of GIs coming

6/20/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--Brandenburg Gate--
--German civilians in st.--
ruined bldgs.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--IRON--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-421-5

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
UNIFORMS (courtyard scene---where body of Hitler and Eva Braun were supposed to have been burned---German uniform--Hitlers??)	18-424	5

Cameraman: FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3120x8 / 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

...s girls thru ... 2/45
...yard ...
...ice--Hitler's desk--
...Hitler and Eva
...o have been burned--CU ...as-
...troops inspecting hole--
...an's dress..Braun's ?-
...ng Hitler--CU ...
...h--CU:add.on scenes used
...er.eno.s of tanks and
...g..bldgs.
...t bldgs..soldier falling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-428-1

American ships--CU BB--loading below deck of carrier..MAS
--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of
:add.on scenes used and..
walking and CU and with
Admiral C.Moddy,Maj.
Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S.
into car--Chinese del.
Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
ng plane etc.--pan shot crew
--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
of plane--into cars,cars away--
cenes arr.City Hall--transport
out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
eting--3246x1..add.shots fleet,
net using raised--planes on
and of Ulithi--plane landing
road--Seabees clearing trees--
sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
in supply dump--truck on air

UNIFORMS (U.S. Army and Navy representatives lined up at table in conference room) hats and swords on desks

Can No. 18-428 1

Subject

Cameraman

SIG.CORPS)
(CITY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3247x1,2
Can No. 3248x1
1300 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

it back--Japs
looking
out of car--CU
Gen Richard
Willoughby enter
credentials to
and leaves room--
lined up at
take their places.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot island--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--HISTORICAL--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--CAWABE--MASHBIR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--SUTHERLAND--HILLOUGHBY--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AIR--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--SHIPPING--CARGO--BLAMEY--DEYER--MOODY--PELLEY--BROOK--TIBERAAN--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE GOV'T.--ING--CHING--CHENG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORTS--XXXXXX ULITHI--UXXXXXXX SAILORS(SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--GASOLINE--MACHINERY--

UNIFORMS (midshipmen lined up at attention---
1st uniforms with sabers---1870
uniforms---1900 and modern
uniforms)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman
DUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	61		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

nies--Midshipmen
st uniforms
.CU same--group
ally and Admiral King--middies
iforms of class of 1870--march-
900 -2 scenes marching in modern
marching by--CUTS:junked..stills
var.graduation classes in release folder
NAVAL ACADEMY--CELEBRATIONS--
U.S.NAVY--UNIFORMS--HISTORICAL--
CH--LEAHY--KING--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIFORMS: (See below)	Issue Number 5131x2	

Subject	Cameraman
WAC FASHIONS	PATHE(DELELANDE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4372-10 Can No. no caption on this at all
456 ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Army shows the uniform fashions for the Women's Army Corps (WAC)--please see film,we had no caption at all on this)

Date of Event March 1945

WASHINGTON,DC--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--W A C (U.S.Army)--

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS(CWAC polishing her buttons--sewing on shoulder insignia--L3 & CU soldier getting pants sewn by girl),

Can No. 19-508

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CANADIANS R.I. FOR V-PARADE

Cameraman

SGT. PICT. PROU.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	82		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks ..L3 Canadian soldiers
equipment--closer shot same--
--CWAC polishing her buttons--
soldier--sewing on shoulder
soldier getting pants sewn by
ing off--CU CWAC--2 scenes CWACs
with guns (SOUND. SGT. GIVING
--presenting arms--2 scenes

Y-XXXXXXXX- V-E DAY--
RDS--PARADES--SOUND--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIFORMS: (Airforce adopts distinctive blue-slate uniforms)	Issue Number CS 5752x 7	

Subject: NEW USAF UNIFORMS(Male) ~~CS 5752-7~~

Cameraman: LEE DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				BK NO: 5145-6 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(group of of- ficers and enlisted men of the USAF model the new slate blue uniforms--Lieutenant models the present uniform--Rep.John Taber(R-NY) inspects (he's Chairman of the House Appropriations Comm)-- ext.man in new uniform walk down steps of Capitol--girl does double- take and gives wolf-whistle (oh my!)----------

Date of Event: 3/5/48

WASH,DC--U.S.A.F.--UNIFORMS--LAUGH PARADE(gal wolf-whistles)--

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS (NEW AIR FORCE UNIFMRS)	Can No. 51524	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIR FORCE UNIFORMS	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: group officers & enlisted men of air force model new uniforms--present garb offers contrast--inspection made by Congressman Taber, chairman of House Appropriations Comm.--var. officers on uniforms--EXT: newly uniformed Air Force men walk down steps of Capitol--a girl whistles.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: UNIFORMS: US ARMY: SOLDIERS: CAPITOL: OFFICER: WHISTLE & HORNS

Date of Event 3/5/48

Used in Newsreel	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS:(FIRST WAF RECEIVES UNIFORMS)	Can No. 6273x	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST W.A.F. RECRUIT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D. C. (BOLLING FIELD) Mary Jane [illegible] after signing
p, l to r Brig. Gen B.M. Hovey, Mary Jane,
t. Virginia Starbuck and Major Frances Dornick--
u Mary Jane receiving uniform--meeting her mother and dad
hot grouped with her fellow WAFS--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--W.A.F.--WEBSTER--HOVEY--STARBUCK--CORNICK
NIFORMS--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event SEPT 16 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS: (Famed Greek Mountain troops with white-skirts arrive in N.Y.)

Issue Number

6090x11

Subject: EVZONES ARRIVE

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.				BK NO: 5423-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BROOKLN,NY:(At LaGuardia Fld. Date 3/12/69

Greek Royal Palace Guard of 12 arrives with their royal FOUSTANELAS--plane taxi to strip--shot them out of plane--cu Foustanela which is the traditional white skirted uniform--cu the Evs--Archbishop Athenagoras Cavadas,Archbishop of Boston and Acting Bishop of North and South America greets them----------(they are here for Greek Indpendence Day parade)----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--GREEK ARMY(Evzones)--UNIFORMS--GREEKS--ATHENAGORAS,Bishop--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-364-Canada

LCol. Chester Dawson, CO 1st Batt. 174th Reg. NY State Nat'l Guard, Niagara Falls, NY--parade of fellows in 1800 uniforms--planes overhead--add. shots same--------

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--SCENICS--DALY--BROCK--WREATH--WEAPON--FLAGS--BRIT. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SIGN--HUNTER--SWARTZE--DAWSON--PARADES--UNIFORMS--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--PLANES--WREATH--

UNIFORMS:(Old style Army uniforms in memorial ceremony to Sir Isaac Brock-1950)	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject "FRIENDLY INVASION"	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6366 x 4,400 ft

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:(LS column of Memorial Gate--Hon.Chas.Daly laying wreath at monument of Sir Isaac Brock--shot of old cannon--Union Jack raised on staff--British soldiers entering block house U.S.Army at attention,salutes--boys of '76--General (Maj.Ge Ronald C. Brook of NY Nat'l Guard and Mr.Daly saluting--British lined up--Americans on other side--CU aAmerican--ls yard in fort--placard on Fort--2 shots,block house--CUTS:View of Brock Monument--tilt down for scenic shot of gardens surrounding base of monument from top of monument--Col.J.A.Hunter,Central Command-Canada--LCol.J.F.Swayse

Date of Event 6-18-50

Roll No. Date

SEE OVER

- (2) 23-380-2

walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform**STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it cu same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniforms of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ: med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly quiet waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL--MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagner)--SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT--EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

UNIFORMS:(1950 new ones for Women of the Air Force--"C" OVER)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 2

Subject NE[illegible] IN BI[illegible] F (A TRANSPARENT WO[illegible]AN (D) BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS (D) FOREDWELL BRECK

Cameramen (B) EDWARDS (C) PRIESTL[illegible] (D) BASSONE, HEARST, PA[illegible] (ABC) Junked (B) 6408x2 (D)C.S. on 6402x9

Can No.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 53 33 74			

Description and Remarks

COLOR, OVER ANY: CU hand of femal[illegible] body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In General Clerk,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & cameramen--sid cu lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound) swears [illegible] speech----------

Date of Event Aug.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M 5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--[illegible] area of Chongchon River--etc ----6475x4;more on fighting aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3. more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5934-1 for details of clothes 6472x8;more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--****6471x7;more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YONGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer. Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

UNIFORMS:(GIs winter ones in Korea- also red K.prisoners wearing Chinese uniforms-story & 6473x3, 6472x8)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameramen EARST, PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

HIGHLIGHTS 6471x8, 6475x4 6472x7--PD:6473x3, 6472x8--L: 6471x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR ... IN AN, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,& shots--cu safe conduct pase--column reds along road--hs large group of them vance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, e in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in o building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu k warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading ne In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital p ents--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his and then fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their-- slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8; U.S.Army m...

Date of Event 11/50 Nov

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Frank & Ame [illegible] together at airport---XXXX-----
6490x13,Hearst; more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward pus! Korean war refugees plead for help from XXXXXXXX terror o advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY; mor on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners-- trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2,PY; more on prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD); tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

UNIFORM:(Amer.GI's in Chinese uniforms released FWs-12/50-- story & cuts over SOUND

Film No. 23-410

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)--PARA(YODER) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174	166		

Cut see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 6486x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport 12-50) Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area-- 2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots-- 2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1: Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,HR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

Date of Event 12-50

Date Uploaded

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIFORMS:(Prison uniforms worn by Transit Workers Union during protest demonstration)

Can No. 6306 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: TRANSIT WORKERS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
930				

Description of Contents: NEW YORK CITY: var elevated shots of crowds hots of group in striped prison uniforms hains on ankles--shots speakers on sound truck-- hots of crowd with hands upraised--med and cus Mike uill at mike,hand upraised--

Date of Event 4/17/50

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--UNIONS--QUILL--OSTUMES--UNIFORMS--PROTESTS--

(PROTESTING AGAINST 'DOWN-GRADING' OF EMPLOYEES WHO AFTER MANY YEARS OF SERVICE ARE UNABLE TO MEET PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----
troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--
rix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both
rrisoners and UN troops--------6553x4:battlescenes in hills
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli
big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire------
6553x5:Gen.Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.Kean
GREETING HI ! ON LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--lei decorates
some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--
EMMXMaj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves heli-
copter--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt.General--honor guard and two Generals take
the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES
WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)-- INFC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--BRIDGES
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--
U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War,pool in gun with
arrow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS.
MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

UNIFORMS:(Korean War--in Han River atea--2 red prisoners in GI uniforms one on stretcher--3/51)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: [illegible]RTHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts: PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6563x4,5

Can No.: appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel cleaning rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Date of Event: March 7-9, 1951

Indexed by: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-464-2

Princess wears exact copy of head-dress worn by a Grenadier Colonel of 1745 (she in colonel-in-chief of the Grenadier Guards)--more material on actually trooping of the color ceremonies--Queen Elizabeth explains things about the event to bonnie Prince Charlie(4 yrs.old)--Colour Escor receives the standard in colorful ceremony--great-uncle to Prince Charles shows Charlie how to salute,it's Earl Mountbatten--Household Cavalry pass Princess at a trot--all in parade along Mall to the Palace----------

Princess with family as R.A.F. Jets fly over Palace--

LONDON,ENGLAND--BLDG--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PARADE--SOUND--INSPECTION--ENG.GOVT--FAMILIES--PRINCE CHARLES--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--KING HAAKON UNIFORM--MOUNTBATTEN--PRESENTATIONS--

UNIFORM:(Worn by Princess Eliz. during color trooping ceremony in England--6/8/51 SOUND	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLORS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145	138			6664x1,523ft

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Princess Elizabeth on horseback,heads parade--NATURAL SOUND,they present arms--now dolly in on colors(inspecting them)--shot of Royal family,and bonnie Prince Charlie saluting--cu Princess Elizabeth--starts the slow march past--Princess salutes--hs NATURAL SOUND,quick time march past--quick time yet,hs parade--cu Princess salutes (STILL SOUND)--troops march past--hs,SOUND,full screen cu--troops--hs passing in review before the Princess CUTS:(Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret leave Buckingham Palace with young Prince Charles to see the trooping of the color ceremony--Charlie at window,at ceremonies,watches with Queen Elizabeth & his Godfather,King Haakon of Norway

Date ~~6/8/51~~ 6/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS:(New styles for RCAF Service gals..Ottawa,Ont.Can.-5/51)	Can No. 24-470	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
STYLES FOR THE JET AGE	PAHA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	80			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.(RCAF NORTH STAR plane,5 models step out and form ring--model of slacks & shirt,2 shots--couple of women look on--modelling Eisenhower jacket--1s and ms model showing summer working dress--mls model in raincoat and hood--2 shots one gal walk over and show her stockings--2 girls give the wolf whistle--ou same girl,show her face--in the parade,all gals saluting--(these are air force fashions for the girls in the service)----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--MODELS--GIRLS--CLOTHING--FASHIONS--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event 5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS:(Gals join the service RCAF..uniforms being issued to them..Montreal,Que.Can.-7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-472	CANADA

Subject WOMEN JOIN RCAF

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls and gv girls signing up--Dorothy Healand signs--Dorothy Shea,ditto--Barbara Stevens,ditto--Norma Nowcliffe signs up--ls,bye-bye on train--gal kisses boyfriend goodbye--train leaving--in MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:line up gal goes in for interview--cu girl,Joan Friel--wearing in--reception center,they enter--2 shots,issuing uniforms same gal gets shoes--trying on hat--gal marching--Reception center is at St. Johns,Quebec----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--WOMEN--RCAF--NEALAND--SHEA--STEVENS--NOWCLIFFE--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FRIEL--CEREMONIES--RECREATION--ST.JOHNS,QUE.CAN.--UNIFORMS--TRAINING

Date of Event 7-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-892-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door--new cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage----CUTS:Add. same--1s to rt,Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Libr. of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air--

UNIFORMS:(New ones tested to desert troops--9/51--"C"story over on 3rd side)

Cut No. 24-492

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Camera FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER

(A)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER
(B)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER
(C) DEPT DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

(A)Cuts 6727x7, 280ft.
(B)6728x7, 6730x1,
Can No. 6728x6, 1454ft. cuts
(C) Cuts undet

Date of Event 9 51

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--ls William & Mary University--med. British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS:Mayor Henry M.Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC 2 unidentified men take the original

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA--sand dunes,med. soldiers in rank-- formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage,etc.2 shots-- troops on reconnaissance formation--Advancing over dunes-- ls looking up dunes,they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand,see them dimly

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VA--VISITS--LOWSON--CROWD--BIG FLAG--MAP-- PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STATES--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES-- WOMEN--EL OF TEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS-- TRUMAN--WILSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--CREITZ-- TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--SAND--DESERT MEDICAL--BATTLE SCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sandstorms)-- STORMS--

UNIFORMS((Fitted to 4'7" Air Corps private Richard Mackey at Lackland Air Base--9/26/51--funny bit)	Can No. 24-496	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CORPS TOM THUMB	Yoder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			6738x1,574ft

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:(At the Lackland Air Force Base, man gets clothes then see Pvt. Richard Mackey, 4'7" tall--Mackey tries a drops hat and shoes and blanket--picks it up and drops another blanket--walks--being fitted, climbs up platform--tries on overcoat, it engulfs him--fitter buttons coat, he holds up the arms and looks for his hands--sign "BE SURE YOUR CLOTH FIT", pan up to guy marking off sleeve--shot shoes, he turns around, adjust shoes--cu shoes, turns them around--marching, he's leading--about face--he's all mixed up, he's skipping--all properly dressed, give guy a light---SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, USAF--AIRPORT(Base)-MACKEY--SMALLEST(ODD)-LAUGH PARADE

Date of Event: 9/26/51

Used No.	Date

See over

CLOTHES-SM-POSTER---

-TRAINING-

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIFORMS:(Navy uniforms issued new boots at Great Lakes--1951)	Can No. 6555 x	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Length 390	Neg.	Dupe 320
Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks (GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING STATION).--group of recruits arriving via bus--barber cutting wavy haired recruit and giving him close crew cut--recruits lined up with towels covering their getting number marked on chests--recruits being issued clothing,fitted etc.--shot of bell being hit,3 bell marking 1:30 P.M.--knot tying class,instructed by chief petty officer--learning naval nomenclature,looking at large model of ship--sailors lined up,with belongings laid on floor before them, getting inspected..Petty Officer picking up belongings,inspecting etc.--CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.NAVY--NAVAL STATIONS--SAILORS--DRAFT--[illegible]--BARBERS--HAIR CUT--UNIFORMS--BOOTS--INSPECTION--

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951

Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------

----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo be are armed and loaded into superfortr----------

---------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea, combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

UNIFORMS: (GI's in Korea are provided with new winter uniforms)

Issue Number

6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6756x4; 6765x3; 6766x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT. DEF (Via Fox-Hearst)
& HEARST

Length er each number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. see x	Cut nos. after each Camera No. — ption

Description and Remar 6754x11: (BkNo:6072-5--69ft.

Date of Event

PE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--y sound on this roll----------

---6773x4: (BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst-DIs GET WINTER ----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy rm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in kas----------

---6764x3: (Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE MAN AT [illegible]A------ rk Btm of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. start out n patrol--tanks [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

----------6766x6:(BkNo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARST:-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)--------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

rolls in--cu two men in stovepipe hats--"Lincoln"off train,down steps--cu "Lincoln"--(played by Ray Middleton,musical comedy star)--2 scs. parade--man and woman in costume depicting fashions of 1863--Lincoln on horse,cu same,waving----------CUTS:6979x3:more of same---------- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf,group of girls modelling diamonds--cu gal with tiara,matching necklace,pan to gal with necklace and earrings--3 bracelets on same arm,ring--tilt to head and necklace, earrings,diamond shoulder-strap gown--down shot of arm,wateh and on other,bracelet,brooch at belt--studded evening bag--pan to necklace and earrings--ls entire scene--gal down ramp--cut to another posing--gal with ring on each hand,wristlet--pan to Ubangi-type diamond necklace--ls fotogs and girls--gal posing,smiling,poses--load of diamonds on arm, same on other arm----------

UNIFORMS (Hi-pressure suits) Designed to keep pilots alive in upper stratosphere)

Issue Number 25-406-2A

~~25-406-1~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESSURE SUITS (B)LINCOLN PAGEANT (C)DIAMONDS USA

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) & NELSO ~~(B)TUCKNDER (C)HARDE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 57 (B) 68 ~~(C) 73~~	A STORY			(A)6978x2,600 ft. (B)6979x3,500 ft. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(adjus

Date of Event ~~10/52~~ 10/52

helmet of High altitude pressure suit--semi cu same, show chin guards--two sitting on bench,one stands up,pan down--cu suit from chest down,see hose--USAF man with microphone,look into chamber--(pressure chamber)--man in chamber moving arms--AF man on outside--man in chamber,suit inflated----------CUTS:(Nelson coverage-6978x2:(var. shots of same under test at Boeing Aircraft by Test pilots and AF men--cus showing var.parts of the suit,its "feedLines" and its operation--showing men putting on the space suits-suits being inflated--entering test chambers,etc---for more detail,see folder,captions----------.....----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA.:(railr d sta ion,crowd on platform-train

SEE OVER

(3) 25-406-2

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--UNIFORMS(hi-pressure suits)--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT (suits for use in the future)--U.S.A.F--MONTAGE(space flight preparations)--

(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--THEATRICAL--LINCOLN,Abraham--MIDDLETON,Ray(as"Lincoln'

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--

UNIFORMS (Pressure suits, etc.) Used for body temperature tests on airmen)	Issue Number 25-410-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION MEDICINE	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-117				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc. ext.RCAF Aviation Medicine Building--open refrigerator door,walks in--cu inside--two airmen stand talking--put inhalato on AF Nurse who is also undergoing the test of the human body in exposure suits down to 20 below--she goes in--closing door--pan to controls--pan thru porthole--pressure suit,put on hood--ls same--turn pressure--cu man's head--hs looks at pressure gauge--machine bounces his head--on "merry-go-round" to test for motion sickness----------

Date of Oct 1952

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RCAF--TESTS--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--UNIFORMS(pressure suits,etc)-------

SEE OVER

(2) 25-423-3

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look on

----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------

----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

UNIFORMS: (made of light weight nylon & plastic tested for combat GI's)

Issue Number 25-423-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length (A) 43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA:(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

[redacted] 7011x9,425 12|52 ft

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sidemale HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------

--CUTS:Add.same--CS on this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

(3) 25-423-3

(A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMA:,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--
(D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

UNIFORMS: (New U.S. Marine bullet-proof vest demonstrated in Wash, Dc--2/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-540	1

Subject	Cameraman
BULLET-PROOF: MARINE VEST DEFLECTS BULLETS & GRENADES	TUCKER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	88			CUTS Can NALL JUNED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S. Marine puts on jacket, man puts platic patches on jacket--officer with gun fire at dummy--inspection of riddled garment---closer, remove pellet from jacket--other section--hand grenade test--explodes--cu garment, hand probes hole in jacket--remove shrapnel pull down zipper, open up, see inside, unharmed----------

Date of 2/28/52

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. MARINES--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--EXPLOSION--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

(2) 6943x6

raincoat of green with full belt--present and future uniforms,trio march across parade ground----------give snappy salute to colors--

WASH,DC--U.S.MARINES--W.A.M.S(Women Marines)--UNIFORMS--

UNIFORMS: (Gal Marines display new dress blues and new look in Uniforms)

Issue Number 6943x6

Subject: NEW UNIFORM FOR WOMEN MARINES

Cameraman: PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Bk No: / Can No.
235ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 235 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC: (Int.Marine Barracks

Date of Event: August 1952

3 women U.S.Marines in new uniforms of Forest Green minus old oversized pockets; in dress blues,fem.version of traditional Marine dress uniform and new green and white striped nylon-dacron to replace present summer seersucker uniforms--Marines guard at gate look surprised--int.barracks,they join two gals in old uniforms--comparison of uniforms--new jacket and skirt of forest green with pale green cotton broadcloth blouse and ascot tie--summer one-piece dress with matching jacket--take off jacket,see short-sleeved dress with action back pleat,nipped-in waist and buttons closed down front--male Marines admire--two new coats,too--modified Princess design and a nylon/rayon

SEE OVER

(2) 7000x6, etc--KOREA STORIES-Dec.1952

of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation-------- the Turkish Brigade,rugged fighting men,celebrate their own country's Indepedence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on----------

----------7013x9:(BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher--------

----------7016x5:(BkNo:6344-2--47ft--BW--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD-----Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zoon,Commandant of Korean Marine Corps,gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C.Shpherd,Jr.,CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

UNIFORMS: (Soldiers of 3rd Div. in Korea get special winter uniforms to fight the bitter cold)

Issue Number 7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject: KOREA STORIES--DEC.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX(DD) & HEARST AND PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions punked after card made

Description and Remarks

7000x6:(BkNo:6329-10--197ft--

Date of Dec.1952

BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Syngmann Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--mcu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VanFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple----------

----------7009x1:(BkNo:6336-1--368ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commanders Salute the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy--Gens.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet with Pres & Mrs Syngmann Rhee [illegible] Robe[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7000x6. tc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1952

is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in Korea----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Temple in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James-------KOREAN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.------TURKISH ARMY--DANCING(Turkish,in Korea)---------SNOW--BATTLSCENES(U.S.ARMY)----U.S.ARMY-------UNIFORMS----------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES---------

orts money was collected to build the Kitsmillers a new home--they were being evicted from present home by her mother-in-law)--cu police official--2 different men hand over results of their door-to-door collection --cu money handed over--new house being built--breezeway,sign,electronic home for Mary K--upside down reflection shot,down to group men drink coffee--police officer put Mary's 6 yr.old son,Jimmy,atop the lung--kid looks at mother----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(tables at March of Dimes fashion show,Pres. of the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Basil O'Connor,et al--mod.his--program "Scenes of Spring"--line of models--actress Beatrice Lillie modelling--Elsa Maxwell,same--Gloria Vanderbilt Stokowski,too--is general scene----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(lite on porch of the White House--Mrs. Channing Walker up steps--arm band,"Mothers' March on Polio"--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower out,shakes hands--cu Mamie--puts money in the container,2sc --is the two of them as they come to light----CUTS to Mamie----------

UNIFORMS: (New cold weather combat clothing given GI's in Korea fighting area)

Can No. 26-435-2E

~~26-433-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NIXON (B)MRS.KITS-MILLER(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)MRS. IKE (E)COLD WEATHER CLOTHING (F)ARCTIC FISH

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUCAND (B)(C)(E)(F)LATHE (D)TRAHAM

(A) Length 38	(D) 44	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. (A)7030x12,7031x3 (D)7029x6 (E)CSonly 7029x6
(B) 79	(E) 44				
(C) 53	(F) 55				

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(new U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon walks up,bangs gavel to open Senate session with he as presiding officer--he sits--writing,look at papers--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles speaks(silent) at mike,2 sc--pan to crowd--(Dulles is at the State Department)--med.him--crowd applause (fellow workers in the State Department)----------CUTS:7030x12:more same on Nixon----------7031x3:(more on Dulles at the State Dept--scene of Charles E.Wilson and his wife leaving the White House----------(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS:(polio victim,Mrs.Mary Elizabeth Kits-miller in iron lung--her face in mirror--street,City Hall,bg--sign City Hall--man from Lions' Club with police chief (thru whose combined eff-

Date of Event JAN. 1953

SEE OV

(4) 26-435-2

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--LILLIE,Beatrice--MAXWELL,Elsa--STOKOWSKI,
Gloria Vanderbilt--
(D)EISENHOWER,MRs. Mamie--
(E)KOREA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--
(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA--FISH--SCIENTIFIC--

(3) 26-435-2

----------(E)KOREA:(At the front,troops enter supply tent in regular GI gear--new trousers(made of specially insulated plastic vs.cold)--troops out in new gear--stand around,zip up warm but lightweight jacket--one seated in water(unaffected by water or cold due to coldbar uniforms)----------

----------(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA:(ls and cu of dead fish,the Coelacanth (Coelacanth),see teeth--Prof.J.L.B.Smith showing fins which look like crude legs--scu scales--showing hands rubbed off--cu head of the fish with picture behind it----(it is close resemblance of fish which existed 300 million years ago and the professor claimed this one after it was caught by a native in order to study it)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--SENATE--DULLES,John Foster --WILSON,Charles E.--

(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS--[illegible]

(2) 26-449-2

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands----------
--CUTS: 7060x6:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off--plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern ,finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,hs--fotog of USN Thomas McGraw carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine----------

(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--WATER--ODDITIES(clothing, protective)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGO GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--PHILIP,Prince--

(C)KOREA--PILOTS(Jet)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

UNIFORMS: (Preview of what the well dressed GI will wear in zero minus weather)

Can No. 26-449-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"CRISKANY" EXPLOSION

Cameraman (A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST(C)FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 46	A STORY			(A)(C)cuts jkd Can No. (B)7060x6,250ft.

Description and Remarks (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(3 sc.men trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water to waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--he they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Yugoslav Training vessel "GALEB" brings Mrshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--he launch in toward shore--he meets Prince Philip,PM Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden--in street,four bulb explodes--Tito arrives at 10 Downing Street-

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

UNIFORM: (of First Lieut. Gov. period worn by men at unveiling ceremonies)

Issue Number 26-488-Canada

Subject: MONUMENT ERECTED TO SIMCOE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA:(At Niagara-on-the-lake,is crowd and monument to Col.John Graves Simcoe,first Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada,soon to be unveiled--2 sc.Premier Leslie Frost--Rt.Rev.Walter E. Bagnell,Bishop of Niagara and others--Charles Daley and Gen.Graham on stand--crowd--2 sc.flag--salute--unveiling--men in uniform of Simcoe's era--pan up statue--Frost and sculptress Elizabeth Wyn Wood--head of statue----------

Date of Event: 7/31/53

NIAGARA,ONT,CANADA--STATUE--CEREMONIES--FROST,Premier Leslie--UNIFORM----SIMCOE,John Graves(statue of him-no pix)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7167x6

clothing and equipment in extreme temperatures----------

YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UNIFORMS--HEAT--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--

UNIFORMS: (Quartermasters Corps test materials for hot weather maneuvers)	Issue Number 716746 ~~716750~~	
Subject: ARMY HOLDS OWN HEAT WAVE TEST		Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304ft.		PC DUPE		BK.NO: 6512-6 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 9/2/53

YUMA,ARIZONA:(At the Army Quartermaster Corps Test Center where temperature averages 120degrees(air) and 140 degrees(sand)--man looks at thermometer registering over 100 degrees--two copper dummies-named GI Joe and GI Jake stand day and night testing absorption of heat by light & dark uniforms. Human subjects "wired"for specific tests,join the dummies for live reactions--scientists checking subjects--soldier wired for treadmill 12 mile hike--during the "hike"gets water as the rate of dehydration is studied--diff.types field uniforms given "inferno"test in the sand dunes--squads march out to area of sand temperature of 140 --squads go thru combat tactics to aid in developing best types of

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS: (The very latest displayed by Navy Waves)	Issue Number 27-599-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL
Subject CAVALCADE OF WAVES' FASHIONS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(model wears uniform of the 1917 "Yeomanette",CPO,brimmed hat,long skirt--ms same--show WWII model,short skirt(1941)--cu skirt, pan up to face--WWII CPO uniform with gold buttons--ms gal points to buttons--Seersucker uniform,gal takes off jacket,turns to camera,walks off--ms Hawaiian girl--cu jacket & skirt of summer white--another gal show the newest seersucker dress as summer uniform--gal show latest CPO(Chief Petty Officer) uniform--pan up from skirt to ms face--she walks off--Admiral Chester Nimitz with girl----------
(NOTE:Thumbnail sketch of women of USN filed in libr.ref.file(U.S.Navy SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FASHIONS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--

Date of Event 8/14/54

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS:(St.Cyr Cadets(in France) graduate--upper classmen put ~~epaulettes on young cadets..duster~~ in caps of cadets.--12/54)

Can No. 7385x

Roll No. 6

Subject ST. CYR CADETS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67			67	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. CYR, FRANCE---Upper classmen enter barrack room, see young cadets lined up in front of their beds, lighted candles at beds, upper classmen put epaulettes on cadets..insert duster in cadet's hats..put hats on cadets & shake their hands..

ST. CYR, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY--SCHOOLS (ST.CYR MILITARY SCHOOLS)--GRADUATIONS--UNIFORMS--

12/6/54 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS: (Colombian troops get new equipment and uniforms, etc.)	Issue Number 7585x5	

Subject	COLOMBIAN TROOPS (FOR UN FORCE)	Cameraman ROX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	Cat. No.
146ft.				caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

COLOMBIA:(3 scs.soldiers unload from plane,walk to us--1s men get new equip ment--soldier to camera--4 scs.get helmets and shoes--1s onto bus--men in bus--carrying bags--soldier checked--get tags--plane at field--people on field--4 sc.they load onto plane--soldiers seated on plane-

Date of Event 11/56

COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--UN ARMY--UNIFORMS--

SEE OVER

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
ombers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(ls mountain--Lodge
t base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--ls
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--ls peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

UNIFORMS: (For Airforce Academy new students)	Issue Number 28-691-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE,Indochina (B)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR,Alps

Camera (A)ECLAIR (B) M.ROUETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Cam (B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date 7/55 went 9/55

t'l Viet troops along,duck for cover--one fires fle--lying on ground,some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids-- ptured weapons,pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground,pan to isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------

NVER,COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc,new bldg--men rise in uniform, ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands,take oath--applause-- siting Annapolis group march past--ls and cu West Pointers,visiting,

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS:(Princess Mary visits Victoria, B.C.,-she wears uniform of Can. Scottish Reg.,on dais..also wears civilian clothes..See below..10/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-720	CANADA

Subject: ROYAL VISIT--VICTORIA SALUTES PRINCESS MARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,BC:(Princess Mary, the Princess Royal,off plane at Patricia Bay Airport--honor guard--greeted by Lt.Gov.Frank Ross & Mrs.Ross--walks into park--Scot guards lined up,kilts--she walks over with wreath--wreath on monument--on stone--crowd in stands--she on dais in uniform of Can.Scottish Regiment ,pan up to Regiment flag--is fancy marching--colors coming by--she salutes--marching--is new block at Royal Roads Tri-service Academy--crowd seated--she in civilian clothes,cuts ribbon to officially open Nixon Block Cadet Wing--cu sign "OPENED BY HRH"--man with her salutes cadets standing in formation--VICTORIA,BC-MAIN-AIRPORT-VISIT-ROSS-CEREMONIES-UNIFORMS-PARADE-MONUMENT-WREATH-MUSIC-FLAG-EDUCATION-SCHOOLS--

Date of: 10-21-55

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2000 - 1ST - 3/54

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIFORMS:(Canadian Legion in kilts marching on the Rainbow Bridge, Niagara Falls,Ont.Can.--UN Anniversary --10/55)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: [illegible]ARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:& NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Amer.Legion marches on bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--can flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations Flag raised--Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange trees(to be planted on opposite soil)--march across to American side, Canadieans leading,followed by Americans--2 sm.Can.plant oak,Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F.Ont.plants it on Amer.soil now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F.NY plants oak on Can. side--make V-for victory-sign and shake hands----------

Date 10-25-55

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,NY-CEREMONIES--UNITED NATIONS-AMER.LEGION--CAN.LEGION-ORGANIZATIONS-RAINBOW BRIDGE-US FLAG-CAN.FLAG-UN FLAG-TREES-PLANTING-PARADES-HAWKINS-MIRRINGTON--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOVT-CAN.GOVT-

SEE OVER

9V5R

FORM 3 (Rev. 1-53)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIFORMS:(Olympic ski & hockey teams train..ski team..2 girls with official uniforms..male in uniform--

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. Canada

St.Adele,Que. & St.Jovite,Que.Canada..12/55

Subject
OLYMPIC SKI & HOCKEY TEAMS TRAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. JUNKED

SKI 12/21/55
Date of Event 12/21/55
HOCKEY 12/22/55
Dates 12-22-55

Description and Remarks ST. ADELE,QUE.CANADA & ST. JOVITE,QUE.CANADA:(2 girls out of lodge in Laurentian Mountains with official uniforms--pan down,male uniform--cu girls--insignia(Maple Leaf)--cu puts on coat--ls whole squad--girl team by,pan around--pan of men team--Alpine team,cu of one,pan around--cross country--at KITCHENER,ONT.CANADA:pab of hockey team--fullscreen sign"DEFEAT DOES NOT REST LIGHTLY ON THE SHOULDERS OF A DUTCHMAN"(team is the Kitchener Dutchmen)--team out of dressing room--plays on ice-------

ST.ADELE,QUE.CANADA--ST.JOVITE,QUE.CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--TRAINING--OLYMPICS--SKIING--HOCKEY--CANADIANS--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--UNIFORMS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-33-1

ls couple--long lens cameras--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night, palace lit up, showplace--dancing, part of show--couple looking on, balcony. another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched, lit up, a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS:7537x6: car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var. shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--cu Monagasque Guards--int. shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7537x1,2:HS & Gen. Mon. Monaco--yacht--raise U.S. flag--VHS dignitaries arrive--Grace & Prine--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flat shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--same of reception--Rnly family--Pr.& Gr. seated--arrive for wedding Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony firewrobs--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony, wave--cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

UNIFORM:(Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly take their civil ceremony vows. Prince wears full uniform..Monaco..4/56)

Can No. 29-33

Roll 1

Subject: MONTE CARLO--MISS KELLY BECOMES HER SERENE HIGHNESS

Cameraman: BELGIAN--FOX & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
225	218			Cuts EC-7537x1, 2 Can No. 7537x6

Film Junked

Dupe Sent 4/22/56

Description and Remarks: MONACO:(hs Monaco--outside site of wedding, crowd--inside Grace Kelly take place--her mother & father--Grace and Prince Rainier seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks demure--Prince fidgets, nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita Dam and hubby get up and ls group stands--sign register book, group--people look on--reception line--med. shot Grace smiles, on receiving line--her sister, brother, father & mother--people greeting, happy--pan shot, gifts--cu skin-diving gear--gifts, jewelry, etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and diamonds--outside palace, long lens camera--balcony double

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-33-1

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CANE--HELICOPTER--

other youth,Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--
Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son
John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in
gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things
for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor" McBride,explains
duties--officials leave youth in charge--fire dept taken
over--kid gets fireman's helmet--back on badge--police
dept,too--youths face cops,get coats and cu put hat on kid
& ran to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts,
police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--
(D)HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix
& Princess Marijke--people pass in line,waving--ms queen
waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls
whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of
tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase
at top--queen waving--
loaded with flowers,they stand
CUTS:Add.same--good closeups of all the family----------

UNIFORMS:(France calls reserves--equipment given to men..see below 5/56)

Can No. (A)-29-37

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)FRENCH RESERVES (B)PATTI (B)GEN McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DAY (C)LEDERER (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY (D)POLYGON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63				A-B-C- JUNKED (D)C &CS7541x5

Can No. (A)CS7542x2 (B)CS754

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta., train there--men stand in group--pa down, sign over door, men ente signing in--medic checkup, open mouth--take blood pressure guy get equipment--helmet liner, doff helmet--marching pas (B)MANNHEIM, GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Antho McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen. Laurie Norstad and Mrs watch- Gen. McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review, color guard, etc--Gen. salutes--tight formation, troo & color guard--MaAuliffe salute---------- (C)PATTERSON, CALIFORNIA:(ext. shot, Patterson Jr. High schoo students--16 yr. old Richard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Hall

Date of Event 5/56 x7

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-37-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR.ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM, GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S. ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--
NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON, CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right
spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--BC BRIDE--EVANS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--
POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--
BERTRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE
FAMILIES--

UNIFORMS: (For Civil Defense workers)	Issue Number 29-81-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAF's VULCAN BOMBER ~~29-81-2~~ CRASHES (B)MRS. IKE & CIVIL DEFENSE WORKERS	(A) HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-56	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/56

LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 flite scs--optical,crash scene,flames,smoke--2 sc same--ambulance carries one survivor,Air Marshal Sir Harry Broadhurst--2 sc,only other survivor,pilot Squadron Leader Donald Howard,walking--firemen & flaming wreck,2 sc----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(two girls with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,third gal come into view(all wearing the new female Civil Defense Worker's uniforms--cu Mamie examines uniforms--fotogs--Mamie examine shoulder patch--cu one gal with hat,emblems on collar and hat to match--Mamie inspect another patch--Mamie talk with gals--pan from feet up of the three different uniforms(each serving different purpose)

LONDON,ENG--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--TYPES PLANES(RAF Bomber)--WOUNDED(INJ
(B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--UNIFORMS--CIVIL DEF(U.S)--U.S.GOV)

SEE OVER

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--as Elvis putting on uniform--as him with uniform
on--cu same----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--
QUEEN JULIANA--GOOND--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--

UNIFORMS:(U.S.Army uniforms issued to Pvt.Elvis Presley,teenage singer--3/58 "C"story	Can No. 31-25	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEENS(& Juliana) (B)SLAG (C)ELVIS A PRIVATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-81 (B)3-93 (C)3-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM HOLLAND:(ls "BRITTANIA" yacht--as same--ss Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten,Duke of Edinburgh,waving from yacht--crowd--ss Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--ss guards on horses--ss pan two Queens in coach--xxxxxxx--ss pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--ss guards--cu flags--ss group on balcony--crowd cheering--ss group on balcony waving----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls molten rock poured down hill--ss same ss truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--ss machine carrying rock--pan machine--ss spray--as same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--ss wool packed on hand truck----------(C)CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS:(gen shot of soldiers & Elvis Presley,teenage singer--cu sign WELCOME

Dksupe 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORM: (New USN Spaceman gear tested in balloon trip aloft--7/58--in Crosby, Minnesota)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-60	2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY FRONTIER--RECORD BALLOON TRIP TESTS SPACEMAN GEAR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CROSBY, MINNESOTA: (S[illegible]ss balloon--[illegible] make up 7/28/58 cu same--ms plastic--tying cords--U.S.N.man puts on [illegible] spacesuit--interior of balloon--closing off balloon--take off--M.Lee Lewis & Commander Malcom Ross shake hands after successful test--

CROSBY, MINNESOTA--U.S.N.--TESTS--UNIFORM--CLOTHING--BALLOON--AVIATION--LEWIS--ROSS--FEATS--

Date of Event

Can No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-55-2

as same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--

(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

UNIFORMS:(new plebes being fitted at West Point--7/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S SON,Class of 1963 (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER W. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D)LARGEST BRIDGE (Tancarville)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-30 (B)3-47 (C)3-68 (D)3-48 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(At West Point--as Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps hand--ls group in yard--as getting hair cut--as same--as getting pants tailored--as same--as same--ls cadets in uniform--as same--as officers-cadets parade--DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane--greeted--more same--ls crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd--as same--as flag--DeGaulle on stand--trucks pass--ls of DeGaulle on stand--as same--crowd--ls huge crowd--SAAR:ls city--people going to work--as truck with new money (Deutchsmarks,German currency)--guards--unloading money into bank--as same--ls same--cu sign--people into bank--up to windows--woman exchanges money--as same--ls people in streets--NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:(ls Tancarville Bridge--as same--as same--as trucks--trucks on bridge--

Edited No. | Date

7/9/59

OVER

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--mcu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--aa same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--hose on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire--------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

UNIFORMS:(new body armor demonstrated in Canada--"A"story--8/67

Issue Number 40-68-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TEES LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Lens Aperture (A)F0 (B)68 (C)64 (D)62 (E)92 (F)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE BK.NOS.after each location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)OTTAWA, ONT.,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn out to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproo --gun fire bullet into material, 3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material bullet mark ------(BK NO:32-19)------ ---------- (B)[illegible] :([illegible] -1 --2 die and scores injured in [illegible] to shift)--

Date of Event AUG.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work--
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------
----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching fo hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containin bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van---------
----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details,if needed----------
---------- ---(F)[illegible] BkNo:32-1[illegible]--oil refinery fire,

(32-2)

UNIONS

--year--film number

See also LABOR

NNRA ARC 7/89

UNION:(CIO---1943

Issue Number
CS 7829x1

Subject
SOLDIERS VISITS PACKARD DEFENSE PLANT

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 52ft				Can No.

BK NO:3037-4
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks .DETROIT,MICH:(Soldiers arrive at Cadillac plant as guests of the CIO--var.tanks, etc inspected by them--walk thru Willow Run--look over bombers--resting in evening and entertained by CIOat reception----------

Date 4/19/43

[FOUND ON STOCK SHOT SHELVES - 1967]

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--SOLDIERS(U.S)--U.S.ARMY--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--UNION(CIO)--

SEE OVER

UNION: (United Mine Workers Union members vote to strike)

Issue Number 5065X3

Subject: MINERS CAST BALLOTS

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
887ft				BK NO: 4408-11

Can N: eaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WILKES-BARRE,PA:(quitting time at Huber Colliery or mine--miners up from pits by elevator or cars--balloting handled by a representative of management, government and labor--miners study sample ballot (voting whether or not to strike)--balloting under supervision of the Nat'l Labor Relations Board--NLRB agent helps those who need info--company and union officials watch counting of ballots--some scs. of the ultra-modern colliery where coal is sunted onto apparatus,topples coal on to conveyor--water sprayed on it and then it is sorted by size in a breaker----------
(NOTE:The vote was in favor of strike despite war needs)----------
WILKES-BARRE--UNION--VOTING--MINE AND MINING--

Date of Event: 4/26/45

SEE OVER

CIO(CIO unions leaving Labor Dept. after meeting)

Can No.	Roll No.
5343X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIONS (cu chairman Joseph Breslaw of Amer. Trade Union council)

Can No. 5763x

Roll No. 4

Subject: JEWISH RALLY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

shots of color guard Amer. Legion marching & at attention in front of speakers stand--cu chairman Joseph Breslaw of Amer. Trade Union council--med shots Jacob S. Potofsky speaking--shots from rear of speakers stand while Potofsky is speaking--var. crowd shots--EXT: people entering stadium

NEW YORK CITY: YANKEE STADIUM: JEWS: RALLIES: AMERICAN LEGION: PARADES: SPEECHES: UNIONS: BRESLAW: POTOFSKY, LABOR--

Date of Event: 4-14-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIONS (Lewis fined $20,000 and	Can No. U.M.W. $1,400,000) 5745X	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
LEWIS FINED $20,000 and	LYONS-DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US DISTRICT COURT: District Judge--Union Chief's Cadillac waiting at curb--John L. Lewis emerging from Ct. Building--Press Photographers swarm about his party--Lewis entering car and driving away--photographers lining route.--Lewis entering court--Cutin cameramen working--.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BLDG(DISTRICT COURT): FILES: LABOR: UNIONS: FILES: PHOTOGRAPHERS: CARS: LEWIS

Date of Event 4/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIONS:(Mr. Chas.W.Hanson-Pres. of NY State United Brotherhood Carpenters & Joiners at opening of Dewey-Warren HQ)

Can No.	Roll No.
6000X	3

Subject: HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman: HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: not Warren, Gov. Earl of Calif nd party arrive at ndqs--ls showing crowds rs. Earl T. Hogan with Gov. and Mrs. Warren as e cuts ribbon--Warren with mule--anot coming into ndqrs. u same--anot of Gov. receiving gavel from Mr. Charles W. anson, Pres. N.Y. State United Brotherhood Carpenters and ciners--cu Gov. as he speaks(GOOD)--ls crowds inside--

EW YORK CITY--POLITICS--WARREN--MRS. WARREN--HOGAN--CROWDS ANSON--RULES--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--UNIONS--

Date of Event: 10-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6022x1,etc (7 stories--Truman campaign)

----------6010x2: 5310-6 (Bk No)--Lyons-400ft.--UTICA AND LITTLE FALLS, EW YORK STATE: (ALBANY:Pres.special train arrives in rain--crowd,signs--umbrllas--he speak from platform--silent coverage-----at LITTLE FALLS rain arrives--crowd--Pres.speaks to them--also at UTICA,NEW YORK------ var.crowds in other New York State areas--at Auburn, NY,rain pouring own,pweple still turn out--he speaks from train--puts hand out to feel rain--umbrellas,crowd listening----------

----------6005x6:(Bk No 5310-5--Lyons--200ft.---aboard the Pres.train ee Pres.& Bess Truman with Sen.Francis Myers of Penna and Mrs.Myers--hey talk,var scs.same --press conf.on train between stops by Press ec.Charles Ross--press men work--Western Union reps receive pressmen's tories for relay to their publications--cu Ross----------

----------5089x3:(BkNo:5297-8:--Para--? ftg.--at DENVER,COLORADO in eptember--train arr.station--parade up 16th St.--he visits Fitzsimmons en.Hospital(pix inside not allowed)--he leave hospital,vets applaud--t Capitol of Colo.huge crowd--Truman family appears--HST speaks(silent

UNIONS: (CIO board indorses Truman for president)

Issue Number: 6022x1; 6026x5; 6016x7; 6010x2 6005x6; 5989x3; 5983x5

Subject: TRUMAN CAMPAIGNS FOR ELECTION (1948) (7 stories)

Cameraman: FORDHAM:SMITH: HESS:LYONS:PARA:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 1600ft.total				

SEE BOOK NOS.after each x-number captions all jumbed aftr card made

Description and Remarks: 6022x1:(BkNo 5326-4-Fordham-300ft.:--NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden--Truman appears at Garden rally--Sec.Ickes speaks--Herbert H.Lehman speaks--Truman speaks----(PROBABLY silent but please check film)----------6026x5: BkNo 5325-12-Smith-200ft.--NEW YORK CITY: Truman ma kes appearance at Union Square in the garment workers distric --probably silent--pretty certain of it----------6016x7: BkNo 5321-11-Hess-300ft.--SCRANTON,PA: he places wreath as Miners look on in this mining town--cu some of the miners--cu wreath,Truman--he speak(silent)--crowd listens--in car--sign "Scranton Loves Truman"----------

Date of Event: Sept/Oct 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6022x1,etc--(7 stories--Truman campaign)

----------5983x5;Bk No:5283-4:Lyons--100ft.---Pres.Truman meets with hilip Murray of CIO who tells him that the CIO endorses him for the residency--they come out of White House--HST with James B.Carey who is IO Sec.-Treas. and Murray,Pres.of CIO---also with them Emil Mazey who s Sec.Treas of UAW;Jack Kroll of Political Action Comm,CIO--Emil Rieve ho is Pres.of Textile Workers Union of America---they shake hands,var. cs,----------group pose with HH in bg----------

ISC.USA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN,Harry S.--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN-- cranton,pa--MINERS--NEW YORK STATE(Misc)--WASH,DC--UNIONS--MURRAY,Phil

UNIONS: European representative Brown, AFL Lauds American films

Can No. 22-291

Roll No. 2

Subject: LABOR: IRVING BROWN, AFL, LAUDS AMERICAN FILMS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 120				Can No. C.S. 6200 x 7

Description and Remarks

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA: Irving Brown, European Representative of the American Federation of Labor lauds American films.
(ALL SOUND)

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA--BROWN--UNIONS--LABOR--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event

Used No. 10-5-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIONS:(Coal Miners union contract settled-1950)

Can No. 23-332 ~~23-339~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: COAL STRIKE OVER--NEW CONTRACT ENDS NINE-MONTH WALKOUT

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 75				6285 x,1,2,3

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY,PA(mod. shot,John L.Lewis and operators--CU George Love representing mine operators signs--Lewis signing--everybody shaking hands--group shot miners standing around--CU types miners--cars pulling miners down to work,8 shots--now CU coal car dumps load--HS cars loaded with coal--HS trains underway,steam up--CUTS:All add.material same----------
LIBRARY,PA--MINE STRIKE-- LEWIS--LOVE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--INDUSTRY--UNIONS--LABOR--LABORERS--

Date of Event: 3-6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIONS:(AFL Prexy talks on excise tax repeal possibility) (SOUND)

(SOUND) ~~23-341~~ ~~3~~

Can No.	Roll No.
23-341	3

Subject

LABOR SPEAKS--A F L CHIEF CALLS FOR ~~REPEAL OF EXCISE TAXES~~ FOR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 96				Can No. C.S. 4186 x 3

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~: Silent shot of Pres.of American Federation of Labor William Green, he starts SOUND talk--to end----------

Date of Recording 2-16-50

WASHINGTON, D.C.--GREEN--UNIONS--TAXES--SPEECH(Green)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-351-2

laying 2 shots, etc.--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity aroun
well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew
working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife,
Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering
plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--
HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holde
Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down
into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickne
of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice
breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being bro-
ken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing
thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--
BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA
UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--
MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE
HUMAN INTEREST--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--
DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

UNIONS:(AFL holds show in Phila-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-351	2

Subject (C) MA[illegible] IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Camera (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C)HARDE MARKMANN (D)FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 70 22 95 23			

(A)6321 x 1,2
(B)6321x3 (C)6323x2
(D)C.S only 6323x3

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA:(Lg crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Begs, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake,flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain,2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Add same----------PHILA.,PA:(2 shots ext.with sign)Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll,VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres.Wm.Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy,Pres.of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE,Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--Int.Tobin brick-

Date of Event May 195[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIONS: (Pleadge all-out support to victims of Cerebral Palsy)	Issue Number 6315x6	

Subject	Cameraman
CEREBRAL PALSY FUND BACKED BY LABOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
145ft.				Can No.	BK NO: 5667-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(gen,and med.scs. of meeting room--Wm.Green,Pres. of AFL pose--same Dave McDonald of CIO (VP)--room,see Leonard H.Goldenson,Pres.of United Cerebral Palsy Association (receives pledges of support from Labor representatives)--SOUND of Sec. of Labor Maurice Tobin congrats to Goldenson for the worthy cause----------

Date of April 1950

MISC.USA--CHARITY--UNIONS--GREEN,William--MAC DONALD,David--TOBIN,Maurice--SPEECH(Tobin)--

SEE OVER

UNION: (Leaders look over injunction during telephone company strike)

Can No. 6476x9

Roll No.

Subject: WESTERN ELECTRIC STRIKE

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100ft.			

BK NO: 3821-12

Cuts: caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(Police Capt.Robert Stinson--John H.McNamee,Pres. of Local 72 CIO--Leon Lewis, Pres.Sales Div.#18 CWA--they look over injunction--McNamee shows pickets the injunction--'phone workers go thru picket line--(police with them)--girls support pickets,won't cross line--fotogs stand about--no trouble--pickets and police in front of Bell Telephone Exchange at 17th and Tioga----------

Date of Event: 11/16/50

PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Telephone,Western Elec)--PICKETS--POLICE--UNION--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

UNIONS: (Pres. meets with Labor Committee)	Issue Number 6584x7;	6599x7

Subject: PRESIDENT MEETS WITH UNITED LABOR COMM AND THE NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD	Cameraman Lyons & Tugander

Length 100ft. 135 ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5920-11 & 5922-9--captions unused No after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON:DC:(6584x7:we have no information on meeting with United Labor Committee--please see film---(this MAY be the same as the Nat'l Advisor Board)----------6599x7:(Truman poses in White House Garden for the first time with Nat'l Advisory Board on Mobilization Policy--u Charles Wilson,Director,Philip Murray of CIO and Luther of UAW--ar.scs.group----------

Date April 1951

ASH,DC--LABOR--UNIONS--TRUMAN,Harry S--WILSON,Charles--MURRAY,Philip--UTHER,(no first name available)--

SEE OVER

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------

----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same-------

----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

UNION: (CIO Unions hold 14th annual convention)

Issue Number 25-419-24 25-419-6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F 84 JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYICK(F)(G)PATHE

(A)105 (B) 64 (C) 41 (D) 41 (E) 54 (F) 51 (G) 60

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--'Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(4) 25-419-2

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--111 gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS SPECIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plans for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------

--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------

----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)----------

--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------

----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

6952x5 (2) 25-598-1

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--in Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------
6953x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas Cy, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------
6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------
6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

UNION:AFL convention hears Adlai E. Stevenson--9/52--story & 6953x1 SOUND	Issue Number 25-598-1	

Subject POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE	Cameraman LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				1--jkd--F₀+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6953x5,6952x4,10-6955x9

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(At Marine Base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(ha int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs-- crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applaudi[illegible]--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this reel possibly the [illegible],Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-598-1

is silent)--------6955x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus him talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

UNIONS:(Steel Management Appeal)	Can No. 6840 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL MANAGEMENT APPEAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			183	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D. C. --At U.S District Court, Steel Management meets re:strike--Judge Holtzoff, presiding judge at hearing--John C. Gall, lawyer for steel management--more of same--var. scenes gov't lawyer entering court--CU of Asst. Att. Gen. Holmes Baldridge--J.L. [illegible] & J.C. Gall with govt. asst. Att. Gen. Baldridge--leaving court--var. scenes of district court--group of steel lawyers entering court--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LABOR--STRIKE--HOLTZOFF--GALL--WILSON--BALDRIDGE--HEARINGS--SCENIC--BUILDINGS-- INDUSTRY UNIONS--

Date of Exam. 4-8-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIONS:(Steelmen Meet)	Can No. 6850 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	STEELMEN MEET	Cameraman	LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Talks re steel strike between Phillip Murray of CIO and the Steelmen in attempt to settle situation---

WASHINGTON,DC.--MEETINGS--MURRAY--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--UNIONS--

Date of Event 4-10-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIONS:(Steel and Labor Leaders at White House)	Can No. 6854 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL AND LABOR LEADERS AT WHITE HOUSE	TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--At White House,steel and labor leaders meet to try to settle steel dispute--they talk for cameras (silent)---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--UNIONS--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 5-3-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNION:(Union Groups meet with Steel men)	Can No. 6854 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL AND UNION GROUPS MEET	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	-Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-3-52

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AT White House,Steel groups meet with Union in order to try to effect settlement of Steelworkers grievances--Pres.Truman with them in WH Executive offices---union leaders arrive--interior scene of press room with reporters watching television set showing Pres.making tour of WH----

WASHINGTON,D.C.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--TRUMAN--MEETINGS--SCENIC--PRESS--TELEVISION--UNION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIONS:(Steel and Labor Leaders at White House)

Can No. 6855

Roll No. 8

Subject: STEEL AND LABOR LEADERS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--	940			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--At White House, Philip Murray has interview with reporters--also Mr. Fairless of [redacted]--Interview Murray and John A.Stephens of U.S.Steel--now Arthur B.Homer of Bethlehem Steel talks for the industry--- (THIS IS SOUND)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MURRAY--FAIRLESS--STEPHENS--HOMER--SPEECH(Murray,Fairless,Stephens,Homer) UNIONS--

Date of Event 5-3-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) C.S. 6857x5

STEPHENS, RANDALL, PARSONS--MALONEY--GOLDBERG--THIMMES--[redacted]
GERMANO--MC DONALD--UNIONS--LABOR--

UNIONS:(Steel and Union Groups meet)	Can No. C.S.6857 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL & UNION GROUPS MEET	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/52

WASHINGTON,D.C.--In try to restore steel plants to full operation,groups meet--Philip Murray,CIO Pres--Secy Sawyer--Steel group are l to r. Benjamin Morrel T.F.Patton,A.B.Homer,Benjamin Fairless (group chairman), Frank Purnell, John Stephens,Clarence Randall,Lewis Parson Also CU's of these---For Labor, l to r. Joe Maloney,Philip Murray, Arthur Goldberg,James Thimmes,Joe Germano,David McDonald--also CU's--CU of Fairless leaving with Steel Gro and of Murray leaving with union group----

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS-

MURRAY--SAWYER--MORRELL,PATTON,HOMER--FAIRLESS--PURNELL--

OVER (MORE)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

UNION: (Officials attend funeral of past President - Wm. Green)

Issue Number: 6995x6,7

Subject: FUNERAL - AFL PRES. WM. GREEN

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

BK NOS: 8320-2, 8325-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft 314ft respectively				respectively captions junked after cam made

COSHOCTON, OHIO: (x6: (train arr. Demaree and Barrett and Dave Dubinski, mourners--Chas. MacGowan and Wm. McFetridge who is VP AFL--Wm. Doherty, another VP--Reube Soderstrom, Pres. Ill. Fed. of Labor--Marice Tobin, Sec. Labor on train step delegation from Sec. of Labor's office, Creagy, Tobin, Wright and Gullun--George Meaney, Sec. Treas. AFL and probably Green's successor--casket ent Church--family entering church--casket leave church----------x7: (town sign on River Road--Green's home on S. 4th St.--Grace Methodist Church--Harry Green with friends leaving Glass funeral parlo --cu Harry (son of Wm.)--Green's body in funeral home--South Lawn Cemet --plot where he'll be buried--Main Street--people at funeral home-----

Date of Event: Nov. 1952

COSHOCTON, OHIO--FUNERAL--GREEN [illegible]

SEE OVER

UNIONS: (Labor Executive Council selects Meany as successor to Pres. Green)	Issue Number 6996x10 &	7000 x 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PRES. OF AMER.FED.LABOR George Meaney (SOUND)	LYONS & HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222 ft 431 ft respectively	+			BK Nos:6326-11,6327-6 respectively---- captions junked after car made

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC(6996x10:(gen.views Date of Event 11/25/52(both)

Exec.Council meeting--gen.views each side of table--James Petrillo,cu--pan cu some other memebers--Matthew Woll,Pres. of Photo Engravers Union;George Meaney,new Pres.AFL;Daniel J.Tobin,VP-AFL--Meaney,new Pres.with the late Wm.Green's black-draped chair next to him--Meaney poses next to pic.of Green--cu Meaney--var.scs.with movie cameras in fg----------7000x1:(add.same--SOUND of part of Meaney's talk----------

WASHINGTON,DC--UNIONS--MEANEY,George--SPEECH(Meaney)--

SEE OVER

UNIONS: (Labor Leader confers with President Truman)	Issue Number 7103x3; 7020x10

Subject	Cameraman
WALTER REUTHER CONFERS WITH TRUMAN; MRS.WEIZMAN VISITS TRUMAN	T'CANDER(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90ft. 141ft. respectively				Bk No:6337x6;6350-2 captions junked aft Cap No. or card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: 7013x3: (Walter Reuther elected CIO Pres.confers with Pres.Harry S.Truman in the Executive Offices--var.scs.both--he leaves---------7020x10:(widow of former Israeli Pres.Chaim Weizman and Amb. to U.S.from Israel Abba Eban meet with Pres.Truman--var.scenes them together--they leave White House,pose,enter car,leave----------

Date of [illegible] 12/12/52 & [illegible]/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--REUTHER,Walter--UNIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--WEIZMAN,Mrs.Chaim--EBAN,Abba--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-468-3

table--winner,19 yr.old Shirley Givins,crown,cloak and flowers---------

(A)FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HEROES--U.S.A.F.--MC CONNELL, Joe--FERNANDEZ,Manuel--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,homecoming)--RECEPTION

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CONTESTS(Beauty)--UNIONS--

UNIONS: (Beautiful gals vie for Miss Union Label prize)	Issue Number 26-468-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET ACES HOME (B)MISS UNION LABEL	(A)LEDERER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 37	B STORY			(A)7109x7,175 ft. Can No (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis AFB,Capt.Joseph McConnell and Capt.Manuel Fernandez,down steps of plane--(McC shot down 16 Red MIGs in Korea & F has 14 to his credit--didn't want to come home but were ordered back by superiors)--hold up arms,wave--longer shot,same,fotogs snap--cu Fernandez,pan to ribbons(includes DSC)--McC pan to his ribbons--Mac's wife off plane,she down--fotogs--they embrace--walking together--------CUTS:Add. same--McC in enthusiastic greeting when his wife,Pearle (known as "Butch")arrived on another plane--the three of them together----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:2 sc.girls on parade--2 judges,one male,one female--gals line up for judging--pan lineup--applause at

Date of Issue 5/53

SEE OVER

(2) 27-608-1

7360x1:(more shots at McNary Dam--planes overhead--Indians listening to Ike with rest of crowd--Ike pressing button to start the flow of the new Dam--visiting PENDLETON,OREGON--Indians give him gifts--arr. in Los Angeles,off plane----------7356x12:(silent coverage on Ike speaking at American Federation of Labor Convention----------

WASHINGTON,OREGON--POLITICS--DAM (McNary)--INDIANS--STEPHENS,Thomas--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KNIGHT,GOV.Goodwin--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--
UNIONS(AFL Convention)--CONVENTION(AFL)--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,D.D.--

UNIONS (AFL Convention): (Pres. Ike speaks to delegates)	Issue Number 27-608-1	

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT--VISITS CALIFORNIA ON WESTERN SWING	MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
8-101				7360x1,3 Cuts & CS 7360x2 7360x12 - appx 1500ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,OREGON:(1s McNary Dam.ms water thru gates--power--Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower arrives with his appointment Secretary Thomas Stephens--crowd rises,applauds--2 sc.Ike on rostrum(silent coverage)--audience,Indians in fg--at LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Ike out of plane--shakes hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--in car with Knight--parade thru streets--2 sc. in Hollywood Bowl where he addressed a Republican rally --another same--Ike talking (silent)--audience-----CUTS:7360x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on Ike's address at the Hollywood Bowl--silent coverage----------7360x3:(more silent scenes as Ike speaks at the AFL Convention in the Ambassador Hotel in L.A.----------

Date of Event: Sept.1954

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass------

--------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--ms.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--leading plane--put th dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag----------

--------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailors--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same------

--------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Spratley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

UNIONS: (New Am. Federation of Labor Building ceremonies at opening)

Issue Number 28-670-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGND/(C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D (F)TUGANDER

Lgth.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)50 (D) 73 (B)48 (E) 77 (C)75 (D) 69	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7439x11

Description and Remarks

(A)ROME,ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of new American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Gen Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Robert of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--c
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Avere
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

UNIONS:(Merger of AFL-CIO in NY 12/5/55) SOUND	Can No. 28-732	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR MERGER--AFL & CIO JOIN FORCES	MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
162	165			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,crowd of delegates seated--shot of emblem signature, hand clasp--var.tables & union signs,3 shots--on the dais, banging gavel--delegates clap--speakers stand,is someone speaking(silent)--cu George Meaney & Walter Reuther,AFL & CIO prexys respectively--crowd clap,pan shot--silent shot of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in GETTYSBURG,PA office,2 shots SOUND he talks--applause by delegates----------
(SOUND RECORDED IN N.Y...CROWD ETC. OVER SPEECH)
NEW YORK CITY--LABOR--UNIONS--MERGER--CROWD--MEANY--MEETING
REUTHER--GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
HISTORICAL.

Date of Event: 12-5-55

Used	Not Used	Date

SEE OVER

UNION:(A.F.L.-C.I.O. Merger..Highlight of '55--N.Y.C.)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 89

Subject: A.F.L. - C.I.O. MERGER

Cameraman: library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	43			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(hs int.crowd of delegates seated--AFL-CIO sign--2 shots, various delegates--George Meaney,former Pres.of AFL, and Walter Reuther,former Pres.of CIO,bang gavel together to signify merger & call meeting to order--crowd applauds--Meaney & Reuther with clasped hands--(Meaney is first Pres.of new organization)--crowd applause----------

NEW YORK,NY--MEETINGS--LABOR--UNION--CROWD--DELEGATES--SIGN--MEANEY--REUTHER--HIGHTLIGHT OF YEAR--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate-

7434x3:(BkNo:6883-4--437ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN ITALY ---var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--they leave

7468x2:(BkNo:6904-5--440ft.--BW- MAY 1955-SICILIAN CARTS--scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--carts ... along the route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(an old ... a nice shot)

7469x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW-ITALIAN JET PLANE-...-May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-flight shots

7458x9:(BkNo:6917-...--...ft.--BW--June 1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

UNIONS (ILGU, etc.): Support orphanage for orphans of laborers who died in war)

Issue Number 7434x13; 7468x2; 7449x8; 7458x9; 7499x11; 7504x7; 7506x5; 7513x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman: SEDT(ten stories) H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-numb for bk nos:-captions Can No: furnished after card made

Description and Remarks: 7413x8:(BkNo:6840-8--16ft. BW--Feb.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minute --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it-- Einaudi travels the "entire" route----------

----------7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW.--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK--- in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns----------

----------7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore established Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and Min.of Public Education in

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7413x5,etc--MISC.S[illegible]IES-ITALY-1955

----------7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--251ft.--FG Pos--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----in Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D. ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excavating of Canopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath houses--workmen cleaning ornate fountainhead--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canppus--artificaly heated beach for winter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------ Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns--- cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis,figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about,looking at relics----------

----------7512x4:(BkNo:7019-11--150ft.--FG--DEC.1955--[illegible] ALL

(3) 7413x5, etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955
SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGW,and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11;(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--BW--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's house,var.interiors--var.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7;(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----------

(5) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

OVER THE WORLD--in Milan, huge display of dolls from all over the world-show dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls of Poland,Brazil,Chileno,Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-can doll--Italy,China and Japan dolls----------

ITALY--SUBWAY----------NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)----------LUCE, CLARE BOOTH----------CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--VISITS----------SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)----------AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital.Jet)---IN FLIGHT----------
--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)----------MEMORIALS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI--------
--STADIUM--CEREMONIES---OLYMPICS----------ARCHAEOLOGY----------
----DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

UNIONS: (Delegates meet with Ford Motor Company executives to attempt strike settlement)

Issue Number: 7452x3

Subject: FORD STRIKE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
626ft.				BK NO:6918-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Walter Reuther and Beegas and staff going from one hotel room to another for caucuses--Pres.C.Staletto of Local 600 UAW CIO--he read paper--Rouge plant--mass meeting--sev.crowd scs--cu Staletto --him at meeting--------

Date of Event: 6/6/55

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--STRIKE(Auto)--REUTHER,Walter--UNIONS--

SEE OVER

UNIONS:(Labor Parley..Toronto,Ont. Can.-4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-36	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR PARLEY--TORONTO MERGE ORGANIZATIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(sil) ext.building--crowd inside--2 shots--George [illegible] newly amalgamated AFL-CIO,shaking hands all around--crowd--many talks(silent)--crowd listens--2 men Claude Jodoin & A.F.Mosher,heads of separate unions,shake hands on merger--Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent enters--shaking hands--crowd--St.Laurent talks,2 sc.(silent)----------
TORONTO,ONT CANADA--LABOR--[illegible]CWD--MEANY--JODOIN--MOSHER--ST.LAURENT--INDUSTRY--UNIONS--

Date Cut/Edited 4/27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7523x10 & CS 7543x13

ing--group shots T.Houghtman of Upper Lakes & St.Lawrence;I.R.A.McEwen of N.M.Patterson Line and W.Dunkerley of Canada Steamship Lines--la room--another group:Hal.C.Banks,VP of S.I.U.,Carl Goldenberg,Fed.Medi- ator of Montreal;E.Macauley Dillon,Council for Shipping Assoc.--var.sc of negotiations meeting and bldg--Patterson & J.Cusack of Electrical Union--W.S.Zeigler,Ass't VP of CPR railway,etal,arrive--deserted ships --(we filed a cut story from above scenes--please check film)--------

MISC.CANADA--STRIKES(Misc.Canada)--UNIONS--PICKETS--

UNIONS: (Obtain increased wages for transportation and Gen. Motors plant settled)	Issue Number 7523x10 ;	CS 7543x13

Subject STRIKES IN CANADA (Gen.Motors - Transportation)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bckgd. Pos.	Cuts	SR NOS:7071-12;7124- captions junked af
383ft.(GM) CS ?Ftg(Tr)				Comd. made	

Description and Remarks

7523x10:(OSHAWA,ONT,CAN:-- 148 day GM strike ended--at Union Meeting,Doug. Sutton (Chrmn of Bargain.Comm.for GM) talks to idle strikers at Local 222 U.A.W.HQ--strikers listen--Pres.Russell McNeil of Lcl 222 checking books--members read bulletins with strike conditions--var.scs.people l ten as Sutton speaks--var.scs.idle GM plant--outside Union HQ,as strik s enter--pickets at GM plant--women and kids on picket line--cu men re agreement bulletin--street scene--newspaper headline re:end of strike---------- CS 7543x13:(TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:var.scenes of striking sea men walking off jobs with their belongings--pickets,ship in bg---and MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(more of same at ship MONDOC--at Seafarers Union meet

Date of Event 2/36 & 3/36

SEE OVER

UNIONS: (AFL-CIO opens 1956 Union Industry Show)

Issue Number 7540x4

Subject: UNION LABEL EXHIBIT

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 7115-5

Can No caption junked aft r card made

Date of Event 4/20/56

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(ext.Ice Arena and Civic Auditorium,crowd wait to enter Union Industry Exhibit--speakers' Stadn,Union brass and "Miss Union Label", Marlene Hill--William Schnitzler who is Secy Treas.AFL/CIO and Gov. Arthur Langlie of Washington--crowds,VIPs enter--int crowd--speakers stand--beautiful girls--var.Union leaders including Schnitzler;Gordon Freeman of Elect.Workers;Harry Bates of Bricklayers;Joe Keenan of Elec Workers---world's champ sheep-shearer Elmer Latl gives demonstration at meat-cutters exhibit--world's largest overalls and girls wearing world smallest overalls----------SEATTLE,WASH--UNION--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

UNIONS: (AFL-CIO national Headquarters Bldg. dedicated)

Issue Number CS7549x2

Subject: CIO-AFL DEDICATION (New Building)

Cameraman: ~~CS 7549 x 2~~ TUCANDER LYONS

Length: ? CS only | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

~~Book No. 7136-4,5~~ BOOK NO: 7136-4,5 ~~TUCANDER~~ LYONS

Description and Remarks

Date: 6/4/56

~~Captions & Meany speech copy filed under X- Number~~

WASHINGTON,DC:(cut story on dedication of new CIO-AFL Building was filed under above number--no indication as to amount of footage or actual scs. filed--please see film---apparently there was an address by President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower(for which we have no speech copy)--and an address by George Meany,Union President--speech copy is filed for him--- (Originally had appx.1000 ft.film)

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG(D.E.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.---MEANY,George--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Meany)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNION: (Theatrical Union holds annual Convention)	Issue Number 7566x6	

Subject	Cameraman
I.A.T.S.E.CONVENTION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting / Can No.
27 ft.		1G	POS.	Bk No: 7185-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO:(1s union delegates seated in hall--delegates--Pres.Richard Walsh speaks--delegates listen--Walsh pins badge on George Meaney--delegates applaud----------

Date ~~Aug 1956~~ 8/56

KANSAS CITY,MO--UNION--CONFERENCE--WALSH,Richard--MEANY,George--

SEE OVER

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--
can up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow
shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in
in foreground--he seats and stern looms closer, ship swings
broad on to shore very close----------CUTS:
add. material same (good Montage material)----------
(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen
around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one
there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-
boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift
one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth
gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar
cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS:add
same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the
caviar----------
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON
RIDING STABLES"--ls sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON
DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

UNIONS:(Kansas City, Mo.,is host to the A.F.L.-C.I.O. Trade Show..with Former Pres.H.S.Truman,as guest.-

Can No. 30-43

Roll 3

5/57 (B)belo")

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A NEW SHIP TELCO... Cameraman ...HARRIMAN B)FOX
"GRIPSHOLM"...(B)UNION TRADE SHO...(C)DU... (D)POLYGOON (D)
LAUNCH G "WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAESAR HARVESTER(XX(DO), HEARST

(A)SUPPLY HORSE 5 | MAGE SGT | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts A-B-E junked
Cat No. (D) 7644x8, 80ft.

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-83 (D)3-54 (E)3-37 (D) 7644x5, 70ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle shot fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags bedeck liner--closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline in bg--helicopter hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--ls boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sign "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-XPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--gets hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff,cu-see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial----------(C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars---mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--MUSIC.FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY,MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT.RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN:(title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--le and cu thru deep mud--see hug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY:(title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another fil notable(unidentified)--luncheon scene, ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

UNIONS:(IATSE Pres.Richard Walsh tours Will Rogers Memorial Hosptial--6/57 "E"story

Can No. 30-53

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LIONS PARADE (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE (C)PRES. COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW TRUCK LOADER (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

(A)DERER (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A)3-49 (B)3-40 (C)3-40 (D)3-[illegible] (E)3-55

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float,Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish,cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty----------FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(title--torch bearers,flags-draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers--shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police stop 'em--balcony & Pres.Rens [illegible]

Date 6/57

Used No.	Date

FOR OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS-GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS-THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

(2) 30-76-2

(C)WASHINGTON, [illegible] delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles, Secy of State, talking--sce Irene Dunne, actress and new delegate, pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates, he s Pres. of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA, NEW YORK: (title--remove left front wheel of brand new car, roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along, left hand turn--then right hand turn--hs pass, slow--not moving, at Niagara Falls, men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--PARADE--AMER. LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH, ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH, DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA, NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA, NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

UNIONS:(AFL-CIO Prexy Geo.Meany sworn 'n Wash,DC as UN delegate- 9/57--"C"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)UN DELEGATES SWORN IN (D)THREE WHEEL CAR

Cameraman (A)CLARKMANN (B)HEARST(BRITISH) (C)HEARST (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-36 (D)3-43 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND:(title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--angle street,damaged facades-- street with huge fissure--huge hole with debris,water running--men pump out hole-- broken up roadway--gen.shot street and bldgs,damage----------

Date of Event mid 9/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNION: (Carpenters Union celebrates 75th anniversary)

Issue Number 7581 x 9

Subject: IKE AT CARPENTERS' DINNER

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196 ft.				Book No: 7217-4

Cap No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Maurice Hutcheson,Union General Pres.greets President Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower,waves to the guests,poses for pix,sits down--full cu of James P.Mitchell,Secy of Labor--birthday cake rolled into dining room to celebrate Union's 75th Anniv.,Pres.Ike lites the cake--cu of Arthur Summerfield,Postmaster General--gen.scs.guests during speeches--Ike introduced --var.scs.during his speech(silent,I believe)--he sits after finishing speech----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ANNIVERSARIES--UNION--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MITCHELL, James--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur--

Date 10/29/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIONS: (Garment Workers Union honors leader on his 25th anniversary)

Issue Number: CS 7649x4

Subject: LABOR LEADER DUBINSKY'S 25th ANNIV.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 60ft.				Bk No: 7345-9 caption junked aft card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(caravan of buses pass in front of Madison Square Garden--International Ladies' Garment Workers Union workers enter Garden--inside Mayor Robert Wagner shakes hands with David Dubinsky and with Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt--is garden,sign,picture sewing machine motif,pan down --George Meaney,Pres. AFL-CIO--seated with Dubinsky--crowd applause--they sitting together----------

Date of Event: June 1957

NEW YORK CITY--UNIONS--ANNIVERSARY--DUBINSKY,Dave--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--ROOSEVELT,Mrs.Eleanor--MEANEY,Geoge--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--ss greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--ss parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--ss inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS-SPELLMAN--SOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PLANES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

UNION :(Musicians' Union Prexy,James Petrillo,retires--6/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-45

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S.

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs--mskeup 6/5/58 cu James C.Petrillo,retiring Pres.of Musicians Union--ss group and signs--crowd--sound "We Want Jimmy"--crowd--Petrillo speaks(sound)--ls group--Petrillo talk--crowd applause (B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral--cu casket--ss Priest kneels before casket--ls int.--ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L. A. approach altar--ls crowd in Church--ls Altar--ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar--ss group watching--ss Archbishop at altar--ls int,crowd--ss group down aisle--ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway--ss same--ss honor guard--German Pres.Theodor

Date of Event 6/5/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine—cu man at control—ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing———————

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—RR TRAIN—RR STATION—VISITS—SHAH OF IRAN—ELIZABETH
PHILIP—MARGARET—ENG. GOVT—HL OF YEAR—

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BROWN—UNIONS—EXHIBITIONS—LABOR—INDUSTRY—
WALSH—FOOD—CAKE—

(C)AT SEA—HELICOPTER—AVIATION—DEFENSE—IN FLIGHT—WEAPONS—

UNIONS:(Exhbition in San Francisco,Calif 5/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-37 ~~32-37~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-79 (B)3-61 ~~(C)3-55~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ms IATSE sign--cu same--ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union-- ms Brown gets cake and eats--cu same---------- AT SEA:(ss of helicopter--ss men into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting-- cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss man

Date of Event 5/7/59

Cued No.	Date

(2) 32-53-2

machine--ss chicken painting--cu same--cu painting----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FLOATS--STUNT--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--O'DONNELL--CROWD--WALSH--UNIONS--MEDICAL--

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--GIRLS--

UNIONS:(IATSE Pres.at opening of fund drive for Will Rogers Hospital—6/59 "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-53	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIONS(CLUB) PARADE (B)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (C)NEW ART(Mechanical Artist)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-52 (B)3-68 5 (C)3-71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(as parade—as same—crowd—as new Pres. of Lions Int'l, Clarence Sturm of Wisconsin—as float with lion—as majorettes—as band—SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot of Will Rogers Hospital—Chairman of the Board Robert O'Donnell (Exhibitor) off bus—cu sign—pan people sitting around inside—as same—as people working and Richard Walsh,Pres.of IATSE & V.P.of Hospital, looking—cu Walsh—as man painting & nurse watching—ls dinner—as Abe Montague, Exec.Pres of hospital talking—as Will Rogers statue—cu same—as sage with crowd (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(as machine painting & man sitting—as same—as machine painting & girl watching—pan machine painting—cu dropping coin in slot—cu machine painting—cu painting—cu machine painting,pan to another—cu man takes painting off machine—cu man painting—as same.

makeup 2/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 3-58-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIONS:(Steel workers on strike--hopes fade for early settlement--7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-57	1

Subject: STEEL STRIKE--HOPE DIES FOR FAST SETTLEMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PENNSYLVANIA:(AS Steel Mill--another same--smokestacks--ms men by fires--cu same,fire chief--ls furnace out--cu same--pan down building---IN NEW YORK:ms David Mac Donald,steel union leader--cu MacDonald,pan to other man--cu fotogs--int.Joseph Finnegan of Federal Mediation Service,walking--shakes with R.Conrad Cooper, U.S.Steel representative--cu McDonald--MacDonald shakes with Finnegan--ext.pickets with signs--men working with signs--cu two men--ls quiet freight yard--ms freight trains--ms same--steam shovel---

Date: Rushed 6/16/59

PENNSYLVANIA--STEEL STRIKE--HL OF YEAR--INDUSTRY--AIR VIEWS--FIRES--BUILDINGS--LABORERS--NEW YORK--MC DONALD--UNIONS--CAMERAMEN--FINNEGAN--COOPER--RR--PICKETS--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

UNIONS: (Steel strike settled after 116 days--1/60)

Can No. 33-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: STEEL STRIKE SETTLED SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (ls bldg--cu bldg-- semi group seated-- Labor Secy Mitchell talking--group shaking hands is Steel leader, R. Conrad Cooper & union leader, David MacDonald with Mitchell----------

Date Exposed: 1/4/60

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--STRIKE--HL YEAR--MITCHELL--U.S.GOVT--COOPER--MAC DONALD--UNIONS--STEEL--SPEECH(Mitchell)--

SEE OVER

UNION:(Officers of IATSE at Film Industry Comunion breakfast in NY 1/60)

Can No. 33-8

Roll No. NY & LA Local

Subject: MOTION PICTURES' COM.UNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	72			NONE	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan down of St. Patrick's Cathedral--ss people going in--ss same--ls interior of Church--ss same--ls breakfast tables at the Waldorf Astoria--scu John J. O'Connor, Exec.VP of Universal Pictures Co,Inc--ss speaker Kingsbury Smith of the New York Journal-American Publisher--cu same--pan IATSE table with Richard Scott & Walter Deal--ls interior--

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--DINNER(Breakfast)--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--SMITH--PRESS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--UNION--SCOTT--DEAL--

Date of Event 1/28/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIONS: (Show panorama of skills & crafts at Industries Show)	Issue Number 33-4I	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) AFL-CIO LABOR SHOW (B) SPRING AT THE ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-53	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls ext.Bldg. Makeup Date of Event 5/1960
ss int. exhibit--ss AFL-CIO sign--ss restaurant workers--
men put food on table--ss maintenance union--ss cu man welds--ss I.A. exhibit--ss man at projector--ss plasters & Masons exhibit--ss confectionery exhibit--GERMANY--ss cranes--as same--cu goat--ss kids feed goats--as same--ss kid with donkey--ss man & tiger cubs--cu mother tiger--ss lions & cubs--ss lion cubs play--ss father & cub--ss lions playing--cu lion roars--

(A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--EXHIBIT--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--UNIONS--
(B) GERMANY--ZOO--CHILDREN(German)--MISC. ANIMALS--
HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & Animals)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-41-4

NEW YORK CITY--Decoration Day Parade--2 shots Civil War vets--Mayor LaGuardia--Spanish-AM. vets parade--
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--Air shot Indianapolis Speedway--
#5 winner passing other car--#5 out in front--checkered flag & finish--winner Kelly Petillo - 2 shots--

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--MUSSOLINI, Benito--PARADE(Military)
WASHINGTON, D.C.(NRA story too)--ROOSEVELT, F.D.(2 stories)
FARMERS--GARNER, John Nance--U.S.GOVT.(3 stories-Farmers, Bonus Bill-NRA)--VETERANS--LONG, Huey--
NEW YORK CITY--COUGHLIN, Fr. Charles E.--
N.R.A.--REED, Stanley--HARRISON, Sen. Pat--CUMMINGS, Atty.Gen.--
RICHBERG, Donald (NRA Head)--UNION--MARKET--GREEN, Wm.--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--PARALE(Decoration Day)--LAGUARDIA, Fiorello--
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--AUTO RACE--PETILLO, Kelly--

UNION: (Pres. Green warned of possible chaos in industry because of NRA)	Issue Number 33-41	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-Mussolini & Tanks- Farmer Protest--Garner Signs Bonus--FDR Vetoes Bonus--Father Coughlin (See below for more)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-218	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: NRA Declared Illegal--Decoration Day--500Mile Classic

Makeup

Date of Event 5/19/60

ROME, ITALY--Tanks maneuver--Musso looks on--chemical warfare--Nurses & officers watch--chemical bombs--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Farmers listen to FDR-4 shots--FDR on White House balcony--Farmers cheer--Garner signs Bonus- 4 shots he signing--FDR Vetoes Bonus--before entering to address joint session-2 shots FDR giving veto message--cu Huey Long disagreeing with vets--NEW YORK CITY--Father Coughlin in Garden--huge crowd-Father Coughlin--crowd--WASH. D.C.--NRA Declared Illegal--2 shots NRA Board of Strategy--Stanley Feed, Sen. Pat Harrison, Att.Gen. Cummings-Donald Richberg-NRA head--3 shots padlocked Schecter market--2 shots Wm. Green, Pres of A.F. of L.--

SEE OVER

UNION: (Labor displays fruits of industry)	Issue Number 34-33	2

Subject	Cameraman
UNIONS DISPLAY PROGRESS IN INDUSTRY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-76		None

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.--hi shot crowd cu Goldberg,Meany & Walsh walking--ls same at IATSE booth--cu same--group at IATSE booth looking at equipment--crowd at ladies garment display--girls modeling dresses--dolls on display--crowd--cu girl holding doll--ls man putting design on plate--cu same--ls man shearing sheep--crowd--cu shearing sheep--ls Savings Bonds--

Date Shot 4/20/61

DETROIT,MICH--UNION--EXHIBITIONS--GOLDBERG--MEANY--WALSH,Richard--

SEE OVER

UNION: (Auto Workers hold annual Convention)	Issue Number 35-39	2

Subject	KENNEDY SAYS U.S. HAS ROLE IN ECONOMY SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-123		NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. Kennedy walks to Helicopter--he boards same--cu seal--copter takes off--as same in flight--ls crowd--as Reuther introduces Kennedy--cu (UAW) banner--Kennedy talk--crowd applauding--as Kennedy & Reuther.

Date of Event 5/10/62

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--COPTER--REUTHER--UNION--CONVENTION.

SEE OVER

(2) 35-45-2

ALGERIA--WAR--FIRE--REFUGEES--
DENVER, COLO.--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUTS--
PORTLAND, ORE.--UNIONS--EXHIBITION--GOLDBERG, ARTHUR--WASSH, RICHARD--
MOTION PIX-(OLD PROJECTOR DISPLAYED)--CEREMONIES..

UNIONS: 5/67 (Chiefs open exhibit showing fruits of Union labor)	Issue Number 35-45	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EUROPEAN REFUGEES (B) ASTRONAUT CARPENTER GOES HOME (C) AFL-CIO MEETING. C STOCK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-99 3-67 3-72	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA--ls Algeria--ss burn bldg--pan crowd to bldg--cu burning bldg--ss men with hose--pan hole in ceiling to burning room--ss fire--men with hose--ss wreckage--ls burning bldg--ss refugees off plane--ss refugees--ss more --ss ship--cu same--ss refugees walking--more--ss old woman walking--ss refugees--DENVER,COLO. ls crwod--Carpenter & wife arrive in car--crowd--cu Cappenter & wife--crowd--They walk up onto stand--pan crowd to stand--Carpenter & wife receive plaque--crowd--Wife kisses him--he and wife on stand--PORTLAND, OREGON--ss Goldberg going up to mike--cameramen--Walsh shakes hands with Goldberg--crowd--cu cutting ribbon -- ss Goldberg & wife putting paper in bag--

Date of Event 5/31/62

SEE OVER

(2) 37-42-2

display--cu boot and shoe insignia--ss pottery on display--cu woman holding dish--food on table,chef in fg--cu table of food revolving, pan up to "Horn of Plenty"--ss brick layers--ls brick layers working--

BOSTON,MASS--FIRE--FIRE MEN & APPARATUS--DISASTERS(Fire)--MONTAGE(Spectacular fire)--

LOUISVILLE,KY--UNION--EMBLEMS--INDUSTRY--PARADE--SIGNS--CROWD--FOOD--

UNION:(Industry show in Louisville, Ky—5/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-42 ~~37-42~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TENEMENT FIRE (B) AFL-CIO EXHIBIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 ~~3-92~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(ls housese Burning—ss same,pour water—cu fire between bldgs(SPECTACULAR FIRE SCENES THROUGHOUT THIS STORY)—SS HOUSES BURNING--cu fire between bldgs—ss crowds,firemen—cu fire between bldgs—ss firemen—firemen with hoses—cu tangled hoses—ss firemen pour water—pan burning bldg—ss firemen pour water—people carry furniture—more same,throw stuff out windows—ss cary stuff out of house—man carry tray—ss carry furniture—firmen pour water—cu fire bewteen bldgs—ss burning bldgs—more same—ss burning bldgs——(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(ls exhibit—AFL-CIO emblem—ls auditorium—Pres.Richard Walsh up to mike—adience—Walsh speaks—revolving sign "BE UNION AND BUY UNION.ITAPAYS IN MANY WAYS"—IATSE motion pic.screen—IATSE insignia—crowd at show—ss shoes SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/25/64

UNIONS:(1/66-Transport Workers Union ties up bus and subway traffic in New York City during strike)

Can No. 39-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: N.Y.TRANSIT STRIKE--CITY FACES CRISIS IN SUBWAY-BUS TIEUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.empty tracks--pan var.scenes on platforms--2 scenes of turnstiles--sub.trains in yards--strikers with signs--night scene,NY--night scene,City Hall--crowd,City Hall,Mayor John Lindsay,etal--cu May and his family--crowd--Mayor Lindsay with Judge,crowd--Lindsay sworn i cu sign "Negotiations"--var.scs.Mediation Panel--2 scs.TWU Pres.Mike Quill--nite traffic--day traffic--people waiting--traffic-(excellent traffic scenes here)------NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--TRAFFIC--STRIKE--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--QUILL--UNIONS--NIGHT SCENES--INAUGURATIONS-POSTERS(sign) ..

Date of Event: Makeup 1/3/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

UNITED NATIONS

(includes ALLIED NATIONS; CHIEFS OF STAFF(ALLIED); HI(HIGH) COMMAND; UNESCO; UNRRA; UN-UNO)

--year -- film number

UNESCO: UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

UNRRA: UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION

NARA ARB 3/89

UNITED NATIONS
1941 - 1949

NARA ARC 7/89

HI COMMAND OVER MAP) (GEN. STAFF ARMY FORCES LOOKING	Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GEN. STAFF ARMY FORCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.: US ARMY

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HI COMMAND MEETING) (MILITARY NAVAL GROUP AT WH FOR	Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY NAVAL GROUP AT WH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WHITE HOUSE

12-26-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hon.Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai,cu enters--Russ Litvinov--out car,enters,cus Honduras Min.Sr.Don Julian R.Caceres, cu entering--Lord Halifax,Cuban Amd.Sir.Dr.Aurelio F. Concheso Secy Hull-chinese Min.T.V.Soong,arriving,cus entering--Mex.Majero arrives enters.Norways'Wilhelm Munthe de Morganstierne--reps,lined up around FDR.cus elev,4 seated Hull,FDR,Najero,Quezon--individ cus signing--cus with FDR Hull leaving with Welles--Najero & Quezon cus flags of UN--

WHITE HOUSE:QUEZON:MAJERO:FDR:MEXICO:P.I.:DIPLOMATS: RELIGIOUS:SOUND:HL.OF.YR:WAR:CELEBRATION:FLAGS:LOUDON: FOTITCH:VANDER STRATEN:PUNTHOZ:BANJPAI:LITVINOV:CACERAS: HALIFAX:CONCHESO:HULL:SOONG:MONGANSTIERNE:WELLES:

(2)15-94-4

(P.I. & MEXICO WELCOMED (UNITED NATIONS) BY FDR. SIGNUPSOUND.

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW ALLIES WELCOMED

Cameraman: LYONS:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	135			4496x1,2,1200

Description and Remarks

at White House--opening and
ls establishing view Wh.House--shots of Manuel Queson & Don F.C.Najero signs as 27 & 28th of U.N.--shot of UN flag--ls FDR at table,group around,Mex.signs,diplomats look on--Quezon signs,diplomats look on,shot of agreement signatures,2 shots Abe Lincoln pix on wall,cus FDR prayer to end AMEN.--FDR talking as he signs agreement,others--
IN STATE DINING ROOM:flag Day celebration--ls WH--N.E.I.A.DR.A.LOUDON arrives,Yugo Min. Constantin Fotitch --Belg.Amb.Count Robert Vander Straten-Ponthoz enter--Agent Gen.for India

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS COUNCIL (HIGH LEADERS MEET TO DISCUSS WAR)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AND WAR COUNCIL MEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS (STAGE BIG PARADE)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM:NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS,MO:PAWTUCKET,RI FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS (GROUP OF REPRESENTATIVES MEET) AVG & CHINA PILOTS	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS THEIR LAST STRONGHOLD (BEAT OFF ATTACKING JAP BOMBERS) TRANSMITTED HERE	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT MORESBY NEW GUINEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS SPEAK) SOUND (STUDENTS FROM ALL NATIONS HEAR CUTS.	Can No. FDR 15-117	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MESSAGE TO FIGHTERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

LABOR DAY TALK

Date of Event 9-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGH COMMAND SOUND TO TALK OVER 2ND FRONT SITUATION
(HIGH OFFICERS OF ALLIED NATIONS MEET 15-135

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT F'DR FREE FRENCH SPEECH: DAVIS, TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WASH.D.C. ENGLAND: IRELAND: MOROCCO; ALGIERS: LIBYA: WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HI COMMAND (WAR LEADERS HAVE MEETING)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LEADERS CONFER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 12-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS (STAGE FLAG DAY CEREMONIES)	Can No. 4497 x	Roll No. 8

Subject UNITED NATIONS FLAG DAY CEREMONY	Cameraman HARDE

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Rockefeller Plaza--ls speaking, cu Sir Gerald Campbell--crowds--United Youth Victory Pledge--soldiers of var. nations taking pledge, cu same.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HI COMMAND OF STAFF) (ADM.WM.D.LEAHY FDR'S NEW CHIEF	Can No. 4538 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEAHY APPOINTED CHIEF OF STAFF	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119				Can No.

Description and Remarks Admiral Wm.D. Leahy new chief of staff aid to FDR--var.shots of new chief (no dope sheet).---

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS VICTORY) SOUND (HULL SPEAKS ON UNITED NATIONS &	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HULL INTERVIEW ON UNITED NATIONS & VICTORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:HULL

4-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS (US & ALLIES SIGN LEND LEASE PACT)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
US ALLIES SIGN LEND LEASE AGREEMENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

9-?-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS (PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL MEETS)	Can No. 4602 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HI COMMAND ADM. DARLAN) (CLARK & OTHER OFFICER SHOWN WITH	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS (GOV. STASSEN OF MINN. SPEAKS ON BEHALF OF UNITED NATIONS WEEK) SOUND	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. STASSEN HAILS UNITED NATIONS WEEK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PAUL, MINN. STASSEN

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HI COMMAND BR. & AMER. ARMIES MEET TO PLAN VICTORY FOR 1943
(FDR, CHURCHILL & HIGH OFFICERS OF 16-160
SOUND TRACK UNUSED

Roll No. 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: DELEGATES FROM NATIONS MEET AT HOT SPRINGS VA FOR FOOD CON	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1001x5; 1005x5, 6 1005x1 Can No. 1005x2

Description and Remarks

5-14-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIL; HOPKI; BROOKE; COUP; TAFT; MITCHELL;
MARSHALL; DEANE; LEAHY; KING; TITTLE ; PL OF YR;
WAR EFFORT; MEETING

(2) 16-192-2

UNITED NATIONS: PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL AND CHIEF OF STAFFS MEET IN WAS DC PLAN NEXT ALLIES MOVE CUS OF NOTABLES

Can No. T6-192

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1016x5

Can No. 1013x4 5 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-199-5

HI COMMAND: MANY ALLIED LEADERS IN NC AFRICA WITH CHURCHILL..HE TAKES TOUR AND TALKS WITH OFFICERS

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 5 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-206-1

HQ COMMAND: SEE SHOTS OF TEDDAR, CUNNINGHAM, IKE, ALEXANDER, CU OF ALEX. AND IKE. . . BEFORE INVASION OF SICILY

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083x1 1083x4 1082x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-217-1

HI COMMAND: MANY NOTABLES MEET IN QUEBEC CANADA FOR WAR TALK	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1151 X 1,2

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-219-1

HI.COMMAND (6th meeting at Ottawa, Canada)

Can No. 16-219

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-2

HIGH COMMAND (Meet at Algiers, No Africa)	Can No. 14-233	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-240-1

HIGH COMMAND(Lt.Gen.Somervell, Lt.Gen.Stillwell & Lord Louis Mountbatten)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x7,8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-241-2

UNITED NATIONS(Represented, each man signing for his country at White House in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 16241	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (371 x1,2,3,4; 478 x1,2) Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

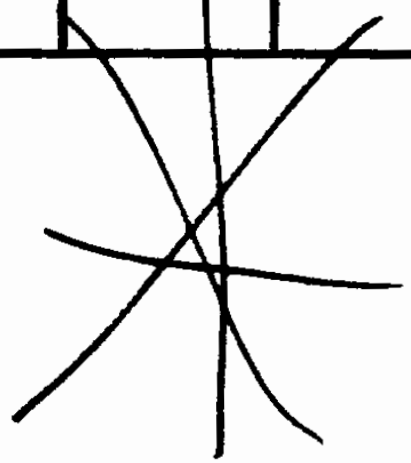
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-241-2

ALLIED NATIONS(Meet in Chung-King, China)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — 13964/1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

CAIRO, EGYPT--

(2) 16-248-1

HIGH COMMAND(All meet at Cairo to discuss war plans in Egypt)	Can No. 14-248	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x1 1437x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-251-1

HIGH COMMAND(Meet in Cairo,Egypt)

Can No. 16-251

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4730 x 2, 10 1402 x 2, 3; 1402 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

CAIRO, EGYPT—

(3) 16-251-1

UNITED NATIONS: DELEGATES FROM 44 NATIONS GATHER FOR FOOD CONFERENCE AT HOT SPRINGS, VA

Can No. 1005x7

Roll No. 1006x1, 2

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGH COMMAND(GREET Knox in Quebec)	Can No. 1180x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALLIED COMMAND(Arrives at airport in Quebec,Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
1180X	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1180x8

CHIEFS OF STAFF(ALLIED COMMAND) for conference in Quebec,Can)

Can No. 1180 X

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20-21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGH COMMAND (Greeted by the Sec. Hull who arrived in Quebec, Can)

Can No. 1181 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGH COMMAND (Gen. Freyberg, Gen. Blaney, & Gen. Mackay)	Can No. 1235 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Delegates from 44 nations meet at Atlantic City)

Issue Number 2528x3

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEETING IN ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
905ft.				Cam No:4061-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Arrival of delegates from 44 nations for 1st session of the UN Relief and Rehabilitation Administration--special train arriving--Mayor Taggart of A.C. with Gov.Herbert H.Lehman get into car--(Lehman is Chairman of the UN RR meeting)--arrive at Claridge Hotel--gen.views Hotel--guard--check credentials of people entering--baggage in lobby--meeting under way--meeting concerns aid to victims of war--var.scs.of meeting--press table working-------delegates leaving----------

Date of Event: Nov.1943

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--UNITED NATIONS--LEHMAN,Herbert H--HOTEL(NJ)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS (CONTEST HELD TO PICK MISS UN)	Can No. 4713 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS DRIVE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

TIMES SQUARE:var.shots of parade on Bway,shots UN flags,cu sign--gals off stand 6 finalists in Miss UN contest--l.to r.Terry Romance,UN:Gerry Edland,Norway Laine Solg Russia,winner Jadin Wong,China, Irene Farrell and Anita Rosal Colombia,--cu pan gals,cu winner Laine Solg of Russia

NEW YORK,NY.

Date of Event: 1-14-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

iting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes
swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops dept! charges
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

HI COMMAND (Enemy sub confiscated) Nazi down hatch-Commdr. at periscope cus	Can No. 475[illegible] x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships cross ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--KINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working als Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (UN day celebrated with parades, etc. in Chungking, China)

Issue Number

4969x5; CS7831x13

Subject

UNITED NATIONS DAY IN CHINA

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 69ft Bal: 180ft.				Bk No:3093-10-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING,CHINA:(at Ministry of Foreign Affairs reception for celebration of UN Day--Gen.Chiang Kai-shek arrives with 2nd son Capt.Chiang Wei-Kou--they receive other guests--Flags of leading Allied countries pass reviewing stand in parade--VP of Executive Yuan Dr.H.H.Kung with Chiang--var.scs. of parade--carry pix of FDR,Stalin,Churchill,etal--------we filed a cut story CS7831x13 that was found in stock shots in 1967----------

Date of Event

July 1943

CHUNGKING,CHINA--PARADES(MIS .FOREIGN)--CHIANG KAI SHEK--STILLS------
UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

HIGH COMMAND(Winston Churchill & wife in Eng. and Eisenhower, Gen. in England)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 549x3; 565x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGH COMMAND(meet and group sitting around table to discuss war activities in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4795X2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGH COMMAND (Forrestal new Secyof Navy with assts in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-293	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1853x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ship loaded with soldiers — Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along ———

HIGH COMMAND (MONTGOMERY, EISENHOWER AND TEDDAR)	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd.6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

FORM 2570—15M—8-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) .19-300-2 applet

water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots 816 EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and 6000 SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--1s LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from chip--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of chip and men.. men into ships--scenes
3board ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges-
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reader

FRANCE-- WAR-- INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR-- FORTS-- GUNS--
LABORERS-- GERMAN ARMY-- HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL-- FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAX.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY-- U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD-- EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS-- NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET-- BATTLE SCENES-- FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

(2) 17-310-1

WASHINGTON, D. C.--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--EXH
ATTOS--F. D. ROOSEVELT--POETICAL--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--
ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETARY--CERTIFICATES--TOMBS--FLAGS--
WREATH--AIRPORTS--TYPES--[illegible]--MATERIAL--
TYPE--ARMY--TITLE

HIGH COMMAND(Gen.DeGaulle with high Command, shaking hands in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-330-2

HIGH-COMMAND(FDR, Churchill, Sir Allen Brooks, Gen Dill, Gen Marshall chiefs of staff in Quebec, Canada)

Can No. 17-330

Roll No. — 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-13-16-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-330-2

(2) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

front lines--watch 240mm gun emplacement in action--step into the mud thru which the GIs must fight----Army hoped to impress them with the needs of the fighting force at the front---need"ammunition,tires, ammunition,trucks and ammunition"----------

----------4927x6:(refugees in burned-out town in Corcieux area(?)-- Nazis burned the town out,forced its people to leave it--var.scs. of devastated homes--people attempting to move back into their town--families salvaging belongings which were hidden in cellars and-as result-got little damage----------

----------4932x5:(Personalities at the front:Gen.Omar Bradley in the German sector front lines--greeted by MGen.Leland S.Hobbs,CO of 30th Infantry Regiment--he heads for the front--he confers there with Gen. Simpson and then leaves to continue tour--jeep passes thru town with a warning sign "The Town is under shellfire"---Herbert Lehman,Dir.of UN Rehabilitation and Relief Assoc.visits 2rd Army installations--confers

UNITED NATIONS: (Dir. of Rehab. visits war front)

Issue Number

Subject WAR IN EUROPE DEC.1944

Cameraman 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x3 GAUMONT-- PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX. FOX(SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
66ft. 416ft. 118ft. 153ft.				Bk Nos:4322-8;4324-4,3; Can No 4328-1--all caption junked after card made

rspctvly---

Date of Event Dec.1944

Description and Remarks 4925x3;(snow in a remote village on the 3rd Army Front in Europe--tank (US) bogged down in snow--looking it over--men of "F" Co of 2nd Btn.come in for su plies--look thru barracks bags for clean sox,etc--putting on fresh clothes,shoes--GI eating cheese from the "K"rations food pack---- ----------4927x4;("Industrialists Visit Western Front"--a group of Big Business Industrialists were invited by Army to visit the front to see what items are most critic al and need faster production and de- livery--they see a devastated city--meet GIs in the street--they try out the "K" rations--near front lines,watch group of German prisoners being brought back from the front--they watched the fighting on the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

With MGen.Dody in charge of Civil Affairs for the French people--Lehman has lunch at command post of 4th Armored Division under command of Gen.John S.Wood and then leaves for further inspection----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--SNOW--TANKS(U.S.in Europe war area)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----------INDUSTRY(Misc.U.S.)----------REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(war refugees)--RUINS(Misc.Europe in war area)----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--INSPECTION--LEHMAN,Herbert---UNITED NATIONS(Dir of Rehab.visits front)--

(2) 5205x2; 4851x1; 4852x1; 4850x4; 4851x2
distance--Manuel Noriga Moralis of Guatemala--Paul Camero and Augustin Alfaro of El Salvador,South America--sev.scs.Sen.Robert F.Wagner(US)--he with U.S.treas.Sec.Henry and Mrs.Morganthau--them with Amb.Julian of Honduras--Mt.Washington with clouds passing at left--at meeting:Yugo's Vladimir Rybar;Uruguay's Mario LaGamma Acaevedo; Eng.Lord Keynes; Russ. M.S.Stepanov--ls meeting--other side of hall,see Pedro Beltran of Peru who speaks of America's Fourth of July(probably silent)--U.S.Sen.Chas Tobey of NH addresses conference(silent)----------
--------4851x2:(at rr sta,Morganthaus arrive--he off,thanks porter--they pose--they walk--Lt.Edward Palmer,guard,and his wife arrive------other delegates arriving by train--Dr.Hsaing Hsi Kung of China--var. delegates arrive--executive chairmen of 45 nations pose(no names available)--var.scs. at conference--cu Arthur de Souza Costa of Brazil talk with Lord Keynes--delegates on porch with White Mountains in bg--var. scenics of the mountains,buildings with mountains & clouds,etc---------
BRETTON WOODS,NEW HAMPSHIRE--UNITED NATIONS--FINANCE--WAGNER,Robert F--SPEECH(Wagner)--MORGANTHAU,Henry--U.S.GOVT--DELEGATES--MOUNTAINS--

UNITED NATIONS: (Holds Monetary Conference in New Hampshire)

Issue Number

5205x2; 4851x1; 4852x1; 4850x4; 4851x2

Subject

BRETTON WOODS,NH -MONETARY CONFERENCE of UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman

FOX-PARAMOUNT-SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
945ft 718ft 386ft 242ft espctvly-----				Bk No:4209-10;9; Can No. 4208-9;4207-3; 4206-9-all junked

Description and Remarks

caption but 4851x2----------

BRETTON WOODS,NH:(Sen.Robert Wagner(US)addresses the Monetary and Financial Conference of the United Nations at Hotel Bretton Woods,New Hampshire--SOUND--no captions on this--please see film-----5205x2sssss---------- 4851x1:(speech by U.S.Sec.Treas.Henry Morganthau--some silent scs.during speech,too------speech copy filed with Sears #4851x2 is probably the same as this roll---------- 4852x1:(at rr sta,Hsiang Hsi Kung of China arrives--at hotel an in lobby--Kung with the Morganthaus--gen.views around Hotel--opening of the conference(silent)---------- 4852x4:(var.shots of delegates--view of White Mt.range in the

Date of Event

July 2-5,1944

SEE OVER

(2) 18-373-1

IGH COMMAND(Meet to discuss war plans in Malta...)

Can No. 18-373

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2583x1,2,

Can No. 2595x1,2

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALTA --

(4)18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

(2) 18-375-1

HIGH COMMAND(Meet at sea and also in Yalta, Russia)

Can No. 18-375

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4981 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(H) 18-375-1

(3) 18-375-1

AT SEA —

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--FS Lord Halifax at table,British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book- Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots-- HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truma walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porc waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval c charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

UNITED NATIONS: (World Peace Parley ends 6/25/45 in San Francisco, Calif. story & most cuts

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES. TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST-FOX-PATHE-CROTHERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	487 480		cuts 11,000 ft	ALL FILED- see nos. after cut story	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ls Truman on plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane, soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs, parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheer ground shot, Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr. under hotel marquee--ls hotel, show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd, auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table, V. K. Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

(4) 12-411-2

5095 x 5

...reception in Frisco for HST ——— HEARST CUTS
...Chester Waltz ...mer delega...
...Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts of So...
talks ——— HEARST CUT 5102 x 3
...n--H... daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor ... at INDEPENDENCE MO.,
...emorial Hall—gen...ems ... at cross conf--lea...ven—with ...
...ley (his old unit)—HST ... in motorc...
HEARST 5102 x 1,2
FOX 5106 x 3,4
...ard on HST in Independence, Missouri—...
...e signing and talks—Kon of China te...
...nne silent—...ord ... talk—Bon...
...rue of Australia, talks English—Victor ...
...ec... Leop Veltsos, Brazil, speak Portugese—...
...ri... Haffner, Denmark, silent—...dular of Indi...
...silent—Ezequel Padilla, Mexico, it Spanish—...
...testmen in English—...
FOX 5100 x 1 ...mines c...—Juan Sepa...—...

(3) 18-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FORREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST motored by sti men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x at SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Riley of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 18-411-2

PATHE 5101 x 2

PATHE 5096 x 1

PATHE 5096 x 2

PATHE 5101 x 1

PATHE 5101 x 1

CROTCHETT 5096 x 3

(5) 18-411-2

at leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arriv
Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--ST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (In SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (In SF, more
on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (In SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C Gallagher
of Pan-Am. Union--HM Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--
Pres. of Philippines, in English--South Af., Gen. Afr.--in English--Emitre L.
Lafuente of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----on of
beer, shots U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1, 2: (At SF signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk--
Hungary sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Krymn Kisilev, Belle Russia--Colombia
signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking----US
delegations signs--group shots, reporters talk among themselves----
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., ST arrival, pre-
sidential party enroute--his visit to base hospital----shots on & along
Market Street to Fairmont Hotel--arrive at hotel--crowds cheering--Truman
----------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more of SF--Truman--Stettinius
arrive, Chinese delegation arrive--open truck around the hill----------

(8) EB-WI-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES
TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWDS--
C[illegible]--ST[illegible] SCENES--HOTEL--MISC FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG GOVT--VOTES
[illegible] SE--KING--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS GOVT--CASTLEAGH--DUNCOUR--FRENCH
[illegible]--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
[illegible]--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
[illegible] GOVT--CA[illegible]--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
[illegible]UEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--[illegible]--MALDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--EGYPTIAN ALLY--V[illegible]ENBLRG--SL[illegible]--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPORT
(Edgerton Field)--[illegible]VIATION--[illegible]ELECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FOREIGN
[illegible]ALLA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--[illegible]SPEECH(KING)
[illegible]--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
[illegible] GOVT--[illegible]N--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--HOSPITALS
[illegible] GOVT--[illegible]ILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--[illegible]--[illegible]ILLY--
[illegible]--FINAL--[illegible]FECTION--SMUTS--S.AFRICA GOVT--FAMILIES--
[illegible]--CLOSE(Independence)--MEXICAN--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--[illegible]
[illegible] GOVT--[illegible]SPEECH(VELASCO)--[illegible]SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Jan Smuts)--SPEECH(Nash)

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS --
[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--JEWELS--GOFRING--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS--

(2) 18-449-6

UNITED NATIONS (Miss America, Bess Meyerson, crowning Miss Brock, United Nations Victory Bond Queen of 1945)

Can No. 18-449

6

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS (Attlee Talks to Congress---discusses United Nations--)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu 5144x1, 2, 6, 7 5145x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-453- Canada

LONDON, ENGLAND

UNITED NATIONS (GOOD PAN CU UNITED NATIONS FLAGS FLYING---Montage of United Nations charter, signing charter)

Can No. 18-453

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.C.(U.S. DEVILS LEAVE FOR CONFERENCE)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS (UNC ENVOYS LEAVE FOR CONFERENCE)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

...LC & MC
...Laure
...ure t--CU
...Stett
...Vandenburg--Connally
...Vanden[illegible] waving

NAT ONS--CONFERENCE--
--ST INIUS--
VAND NBURG-

Date of Item 12/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.N.:(3RD ANNIV.OF THE UNITED NATIONS DECLARATION & ADHERENCE OF FRANCE TO THE DECLARATION)	Can No. 2554 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length 1030	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] gen.view--FG sitting Amb.of [illegible] Bonnet and Secy of State Ed.[illegible] Stettinius..BG Amb.and Min.of other Allied [illegible] Nations--[illegible] sung--var.takes of speech by Stettinius--var.takes of speech by Bonnet--var.shots as Bonnet [illegible]ons Declaration--Bonnet and Stettinius shake hands--cutin [illegible]mb.and Min. of [illegible] nations--repeat Bonnet's talk in English--

ASH.D.C.--[illegible]NIVERSARY--MEETINGS--FRANCE--BONNET--STETTINIUS--DIPLOMATS--CERTIFICATES--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH (BONNET)--U.N.

Date of Event 1/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(signing of UN charter) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. 2555X 2566	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNING OF UN CHARTER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
734				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(envi)ews me-ting as Elmer Davis, Director of [illegible] 1-4-45 [illegible] speaks--other shots same--shot one side of table--various scenes signing--talk by Elmer Davis--spoke about Motion Picture industry--4" first take 6" second take.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: UN: SPEECHES: SOUND: DAVIS: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: U.N.

Date of Event 1-4-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UN:(TURKEY & EGYPT SIGN DECLARATION OF UNITED NATIONS)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
2168	7

Subject
TURKEY AND EGYPT SIGN DECLARATION OF UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ing gen scenes of ceremonies Jos. Grew speaking--semi cu
Feroun H. Erol signing declaration--retake
anmoud Hassan signing--scene grcuo LR: Erol, Grew,
assan, retake scene signing and Jos Grew congratulating
a--scenes spectators watching ceremonies--var. semi and
ull cu scenes Erol signing--full cu Erol--same Hassan
igning--scene flags--full cu Hassan of Egypt.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TURKEY: EGYPT: UN: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES:
FLAGS: GREW: EROL: HASSAN: GREW: PEACE:

Date of Event 4/28/45

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN: (AMB. VENEZUELA SIGNS DECLARATION OF UNITED NATIONS) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject AMB. VENEZUELA SIGNS DECLARATION OF UNITED NATIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 225	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

WAR DEPT.

Description and Remarks

Secretary of State Joseph C. Grew, speaks-- Dr. Escalante, Amb. of Venezuela, speaks in Spanish-- Venezuelan Ambassador signs the UN Declaration and shakes hands with Grew-- genviews--still men photographing the occasion.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: UN: PRESS: DIPLOMATS: VENEZUELA: GREW: SPEECHES: ESCALANTE:

Date of Event 2/20/45

Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(1st session fo UN committee of fjurists)	Can No. 2797x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject UNITED NATIONS COMMITTEE OF JURISTS FIRST SESSION	Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS

Length 325 335	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
various long, general and close-up scenes of delegates in session--about 37 members present. and SOUND SPEECH Secy. Stettinius welcoming Jurists--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: UNITED NATIONS COMMITTEE OF JURISTS: STETTINIUS SPEECH (STETTINIUS)

Date of Event 4/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945

----------3039x7:(BkNo:4494-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR) --please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title sheet----------

----------3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final touches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways--side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she is brought alongside for final fitting----------

----------3544x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT a & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhaid,ATA Pageant is held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at Heston,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air Arm aircraft--include "Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand" torpedo fighte:

UNITED NATIONS: (Preparatory Commission opens meeting in Britain)

Issue Number

2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3546x3; 5185x1; 5184x4

Subject
CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945
(six stories)

Cameraman
WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--
FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
after each number			Use 2887x8	see bk.nos.after each CR-NO--captions jkd

Description and Remarks 2887x8:(BkNo:4409-7--245ft--
1 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S
ver of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs
ss.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec.
ert Morrison--PM Winston Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--
l car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they
r,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor
es--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland
Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf
e Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute
..see caption for content of ...) service

Date of Event
1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945

the "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has folding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin engined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the "Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft----------

----------5185x1:(BkNo:4567-6--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON---opening address of Noel Baker--reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zuetaf. Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)-

---------- 5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--FIRST(BR)--OPENING WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose predecessor was destroyed during 1934--var.scs.of ceremony----- ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--RELIGION(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)---- CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess-- DIPLOMATS(And Kings)---CEREMONIES(misc)---CRAFT,LANDING--HMS HERCULE ---CRIPPS,Sir Stafford----AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PLANES(Gr.Britain)

UNITED NATIONS: (Second day of Peace Conference)	Issue Number 2888x10	

Subject	Cameraman
2nd DAY OF SAN FRANCISCO PEACE CONFERENCE OF UNITED NATIONS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168ft.				BK NO: 4411-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.Sec Date ~~4/26/45~~ 4/26/45

State Edwrd R. Stettinius and Eng.Anthony Eden leave Memorial building after a.m. session--T.V.Soong of China leaving--Russ. Vyacheslav Molotov leaving--guard--for P.M.session,Stettinius & Soong arrive--int.Opera House--Arabians leaving House--Galo Plaza Sasso of Ecuador--Guillermo Belt of Cuba leaving--Pedro Leao Velloso of Brazil and his wife----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--STETTINIUS,Edw.--U.S.GOVT--EDEN, Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Australian Delegation at Conference)

Issue Number 2918x3

Subject AUSTRALIAN DELEGATIOI AT SAN FRAN-CISCO CONFERENCE OF UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4429-8
608ft.				Can No. caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(group shot of Australian delegation--Rt.Hon.Francis M. Forde,Deputy Prime Minister talks(sound)--Dr.Herbert Vere Evatt speaks SOUND---group includes Sir Frederic Eggleston,Min.to US;Forde;Evatt who is Atty General and Min.of Foreign Affairs and Senator Hon.George McLea

Date ~~5/23/45~~ 5/23/45

SAN FRANCSCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--FORDE,Francis M.--EVATT,Herbert Vere--SOUND (UN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Hears important talks by U.S. & Philippine delegates)

Issue Number: 2933x2; 5083x2

Subject: SPEECHES AT SAN FRANC SCO CONFERENCE OF UNITED NATIONS BY EDWARD STETTINIUS(5/28) & Gen.CARLOS ROMULO (6/2/45)

Cameraman: JOHNSON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370ft. 296ft. respectively				Bk No:4432-1;4436-8 captions FILED under Cap No. each X number after cards

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(2933x2: 5/28 + 6/2/45

excerpts from radio speech made by U.S.Sec.State Edward Stettinius--SOUND----------

--------5083x2:(address re:Incependance by Philippine(chairman of the delegation) Gen.Carlos Romulo--SOUND----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--STETTINIUS,Edward--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Stettinius)-ROMULO,Gen.Carlos--SOUND(UN)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1945

Issue Number 3035x3

Subject GR.GUILLERMO BELT RAMFRAZ

Cameraman Int.American Aff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239ft				BRMO:4436-7 caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK(Lake Success)——— Date of Event June 1945

Dr. Belt at UN Conference on Int'l Org—he'sCuban Amb to US—explains important connection between Mexican and World Conferences———MAY be sound but we had no speech cpy———————

LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CUBAN GOVT—BELT,Dr.Guillermo,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(T.V.Soong signs UN charter for China)	Can No. 3041x8	Roll No. ✓
Subject		Cameraman

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

T.V. Soong Premier of China signs the UN Charter in presence of Secy of State James Byrnes and Tei-Ming Chinese amb. to USA--LR: Byrnes, Soong, and Tei--Soong signs then Byrnes and Soong shake hands--cu me--anot signing with still men in fg--cu Chinese signature on Charter.

WASHINGTON, D.C : UN: CEREMONIES: CHINESE: SOONG: BYRNES: TEI: PRESS:

Date of Event 8-23-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

UNITED NATIONS: (UNRRA ships livestock to restore Greek farm production)

Issue Number 3052x5

Subject UNRRA SHIPS LIVE STOCK TO RESTORE GREECE'S FARM PRODUCTION

Cameraman TUGANDER

Dk No: 4432-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				captions junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(long gen. scs of livestock in stockyards before loading on trains to go to shipyard--cus some of the animals--train pull up to siding at ship--animals unloaded from train on ramp to ship"SS MEXICAN" --cu ramp--overhead scs. of sme-train to ship--animals walk to hold of ship--animals walk down hold--inside hold,animals moving--var.scs.--ls ship----------Greece's farm production had been virtually destroyed during the recent German occupation----------

Date of 6/24/43

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--CATTLE--FARMS--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.ANIMALS--SS MEXICAN--SHIPPING--CARGO--GREEK GOVT(no pix but story about aid to same)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3093x3,etc

pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich----------

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE---- var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuwaid is still in German hands)--AV Coblentz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg----------

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian woman soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the blockhouse--cus of WACs----------

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY--Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands--they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the [illegible] 5123x3 not correct,try 5233x3)----------

(Also [illegible] to read)----

UNITED NATIONS:(UNRRA in Germany——1945

Issue Number
3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2; 3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject
GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
seea after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number——captions Case No. united after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2——282ft——SIG.CORPS(Lyons)——UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY——— var.activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work——director inspecting a displaced persons camp——UNRRA nurses aid patients——medical teams work with ill and injured——children fed at snak time——families each cook for themselves———————————————————————————

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8——182ft——SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)——MOVING THE EUROPA——German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years———————————————

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2——590ft——Majat——PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SIEGFRIED LINE——HM Winston Churchill with Gen.Montgomery——he visits a

Date July 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(Eddo:4477-7--327ft--H.Wright--CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE------ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin--var.scs.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill--Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers--Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7:(Eddo:4480-3--119ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government--administered by Fr.Irenaeus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg----------

POSTWAR--GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--"EUROPA"------CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN,Anthony--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--SCENICS(Germany)---WACS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSS GVOT--GERMANS--OATH--

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett with Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xaver Scwarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

UNITED NATIONS:(Allied judges for war trials in Germany----1945	Issue Number 3557x9; 3597x3; 3693x2,5	3605x3;

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - Oct.1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made /except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (BkNo:4528-4--169ft Date Oct.1945
--H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs plant---At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

SEE OVER

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc---
we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2] (November)

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4---? ftg--Nov.1945--PARA(Dored)--U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL--in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here--Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes--var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill---

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11--?ftg--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY--German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel--var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war--var.ages of refugees,human interest material--feed the hungry,etc--var.scs.the exhhange---

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12--500ft--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN GENERALS PRISONE OF WAR CAMP--in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans--var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

UNITED NATIONS:(Allied judges for war crime trials in Germany---1945

~~3693x3; 3542x2; 3693x5; 5164x1; 5163x3~~ 5143x2;CS5160x4; 3759x9

Subject GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Cues after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	~~see bk.nos.after ea.~~ x-number---captions junked except as noted
				Bk.No.	

Description and Remarks

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6---51ft---Date of Event Oct.1945

FOX---NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.scs.judges for war crimes trials---include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; ~~U.S:John J.Parker~~ & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott---

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10---144ft---Pathe(Br)---BERLIN'S NOMADS---these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle---trains are jammed---these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest---hungry,destitute people in sad state---

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9---636ft---H.Wright---RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET---var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3693x3,etc
rum--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------
3759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY---------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

UNITED NATIONS (UNRAA): (U.S.ships food to Norway to relieve its food shortage)	Issue Number 3706x1	

Subject U.S.FOOD FOR NORWEGIANS

Camera SIG.CORPS(Lyons)

~~St.No: 4514-0~~

Length 142ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft
				Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

NORWAY:(on an unidentified Norwegian ship,cargo of sugar and coffee arrives under UNRRA aid for Norway to relieve its food shortage--people watch as the precious food is unloaded from ship--they appear grateful for the much-needed foodstuffs----------

Date of Event 9/45

NORWAY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGO--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

n mobile office--using telephone--he and his aide at desk--var.scs.---
---------caption filed under x-number--has full information on him
for library purposes----------

---------3052x1:(BkNo:4416-12--219ft--May 1945--CHURCHILL IN BRISTOL--
an of Winston Churchill an' Lord Mayor of Bristol in carriage on way
o Council House--crowd on roadside cheering--he out of carriage--crowd
ook on--Churchill an' Lord Mayor enter council chamber--they walk down
isle toward platform--Ernest Bevin and Viscount Alexander enter Chambe
--side view Churchill sign book--Lord Mayor opens box and takes out
scroll and hands it to Churchill--he rise to speak--(he gets Freedom of
ity of Bristol)--he accepts--pan down council House--crowd look on--
evin,Churchill and Alexander stand on steps of University in robes--
an each of them----------

---------3216x4:(BkNo:4484-11--100ft--Aug.1945--CHURCHILL ARRIVES HOME
-he and daughter arrive by plane,greeted by Lady Churchill--Viscount
lexander also arrived by air--Admiral Earl Mountbatten home,too--------

UNITED NATIONS: (Meet at Albert Hall in Britain)

Issue Number
3723x1; 2572x2; 3032x1; 3216x4; 3185x4; 5139x3

Subject MISC. STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)

PARKER(BR)- WRIGHT - HEARST(BR)

Letter after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions FICHED as marked below

Description and Remarks

3723x1:(BkNo:4536-12--875ft--(PB)--Oct. 1945--UNITED NATIONS AT ALBERT HALL--gen.views of Albert Hall--notice board outside, showing names of speakers--cu same--int.,var.scs.--Britain's Clement Atlee speaks(apparently we have sound on the speeches in this roll)--U.S.Edward Stettinius walks to mike--var.scs.he speaks--crowd applaud--Br.Anthony Eden to mike and speaks--var.scs.people listen--Lord Cecil speaks---Caption filed under x-number--has copies of statements of all but Lord Cecil----------

----------2572x2:(BkNo:4347-1--99ft--H.WRIGHT--Jan.1945--BR.LGEN.MILES C.DEMPSEY--A thumbnail sketch of British leader--he is CO of Br.2dArmy--he look over maps--he walking--into mobile office--going to his desk

Date of 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES ENG--1945

---3185x4:(No:4489-5--185ft--Aug.1945--BRITISH PERSONALITIES IN LONDON--additional scenes as above on arrival of newly elected Minister Clement Atlee--Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten greeted by his wife and daughter(in WREN uniform)--newly appointed Gov.Gen.of Can. Harold Alexander(Viscount Alexander)----------

-----5139x1(No:4547-1--185ft--Nov.1945--H.WRIGHT--Field Marshal LORD GORT & FAMILY--he and his family walk toward table and chairs in Park home--wife Lady Margaret and the children Jane Maureen, and Brian--they look at map of Canada(his new assignment as Gov. General)--var.shots of them together and separately as they spend a quiet afternoon together at home--he with Canadian Newspaper "The Maple Leaf"

ENGLAND--UNITED NATIONS------ATTLEE,Clement--B.GOVT--SPEECH(Attlee)--B.GOVT--STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH Eden)--------BR.ARMY--DEMPSEY,Lt.Gen.Miles C.------CHURCHILL,Winston--DEVERS,Ernest--ALEXANDER,Sir Harold--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--ANGLES(VIP,Viscount Alexander)--

UNITED NATIONS:(1945

Issue Number
CS 4960x1

Subject
DR.SANTOS OF UNCA MISSION TO LATIN AMERICA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 162ft				BkNo: 4339-5 filed caption on this

Description and Remarks

WASH,D.:(At Majflower Hotel, Eduardo Santos reports, at a luncheon, on recent tour of Latin America--(We filed the story that the Foreign department used,apparently)---included at luncheon were Herbert Lehman; Dr.Belt (Guillermo) of Cuba; Marcial Mora of Chile and others------please see caption for other names,if needed,and a brief report of the trip, not a speech copy---Likely sound on this roll----------

Date of Event 1/8/45

WASH,DC- UNITED NATIONS--SANTOS,Dr.Eduardo--LEHMAN,Herbert--BELT,Dr. Guillermo-----

SEE OVER

UN:(UNITED NATIONS DECLARATIONS) WASHINGTON, D.C. (CUT)

Can No. 4983x

Roll No. 4

Subject UNITED NATIONS DECLARATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 720	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~envoys--cus of members made silent as speak in Spanish~~ Plaza, Ecuador-Dr. C. Velazques, Peru-A. Mora, Chile--silent UN declaration in same order as above--talks by Grew followed by Plaza--Velazques--Garland--Mora--talks in Spanish--Chile mo., retake--cu signed UN Declaration

Date Event 2-14-45

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: UN: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES: PLAZA: VELAZQUES: GARLAND: MORAX:

SPANISH: GREW:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

UNITED NATIONS(stettinius leaves for Frisco meeting)	Can No. 5026x8	Roll No.
Subject [illegible] STETTINIUS LEAVES FOR FRISCO	Cameraman [illegible] DUGANNES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Molotov enters White House for conference with Truman--Gromyko, Secy Stettinius, and Molotov, LR leaves WH after conferring with pres--Semi ou Molotov and Stettinius making hands, Molotov enters car for procession leaving WH grounds--Secy of State Stettinius and staff leave for UN conference at San Francisco--Stettinius and staff pose for cameras before boarding plane--cu Stettinius.

[illegible]INGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: TRIPS: CONFERENCES: DIPLOMATS: [illegible] UN: [illegible] MOLOTOV: [illegible]RGAN: GROMYKO: STETTINIUS: AVIATION:

Date of Event 4 23 45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U N :(Committee of Jurists Sign Agreement, Washington,D.C.)	Can No. 5027 x 5025 x	Roll No. 3 3

Subject UN COMMITTEE OF JURISTS SIGN AGREEMENT	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C. - Pres.Truman and his Brother leaving White House for the Blair House--UN Jurists signing agreement--var.Jurists signing--Semi and full CUs of the agreement--Green H.Hackworth, US shakes hands with each representative after each signing.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BLAIR HOUSE--UN--COMMITTEES--HACKWORTH--

Date of Event 4-19-45

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

(2) 5033x5; 5038x1,4,5,6

------5038x4:(silent of Cuba Amb.Guillermo Belt--PM & Min.Ext.Affairs of New Zealand Peter Fraser(silent) and short paragraph of his speech in sound)--Venezuela's Carracciolo Parra Perez,Min.of For.Affairs----SPEECH COPY FILED under x-number----------

------5038x5:(Jan Smuts on stand--he leaves stand,takes seat amid applause--Georges Bidault of France heads for stand--is audience standing and looking to rear and then sit--(silent coverage)----------

-------5038x6:(silent shots of Smuts shaking hands with Stettinius--Bidault,same--crowd shot of wounded soldier-spectators--Guillermo Toriello,Min.of For.Rel.of Guatemala takes stand,shake with Stettinius-Gerard E.Lescot,Min.For.Aff of Haiti takes stand,shake with Stettinius-

5033x5;5038x6
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,wounded)--STETTINIUS,Edward--U.S.GOVT--SMUTS,Jan Christian--BIDAULT,Georges--FRASER,Peter--SPECTATORS(5038x5-looking to rear,standing,then turn & sit-library stock shot)--DELEGATES--

UNITED NATIONS: (Sixth day of Peace conference in San Francisco)

Issue Number 5033x5; 5038x1,4,5,6

~~5033x5; 5038x1,4,5,6~~

Subject SAN FRANCISCO PEACE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS(6th Day)

Cameraman NELSON JOHNSON PATHE & MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160ft 767ft 210ft 100ft 132ft			

Cut Blk No:4412-1;4411-10,12

Can No. 4413-2; 4411-11---

captions ~~were~~ typed after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.:(5033x5: (outside entrance of Opera House,U.S.Sec.of State Edward R.Stettinius,Jr.greets wounded soldiers from Letterman Gen.Hosp-var.scs. same--these men have recently returned home from Pacific area of operations and will attend this session of the conference----------5038x1:(So.Afr.PM Jan Christian Smuts(silent)--Blatta Ephrem Tewelde Medhen,Mins to U.S.from Ethiopia--Min.For.Affairs of France Georges Bidault--applause--(All silent but Bidault)--Min.For.Relations from Guatemala Guillermo Toriello--Min.For.Aff.of Haiti Gerard E.Lescot --C.L.Simpson,VP,Liberia--TurkMin.For.Aff.Hasan Saka----------(SPEECH COPIES for Bidault and Smuts filed under x-number)-----

Date of Event 5/1/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Delegates receive law degrees from U. of Calif.)	Issue Number 5042x6,7	

Subject	Cameraman
SIX PEACE CONFERENCE DELEGATES RECEIVE HONORARY DOCTOR OF LAWS DEGREES FROM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	JOHNSON & MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198ft. 402ft.				BENos:4414-2,1 captions junked aft: Cents made

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY,CALIF.(5042x6:var. scs. as univ.pres. Sproul confers Dr.of Laws degrees on six delegates to UN Peace Conference at S.F.--silent coverage in bot rolls----------5042x7:(added scs.same--var.scs.during ceremony--audience comprised to students of the University--receiving degrees are Britain's Anthony Eden; S.Afr.Jan Christan Smuts;Fr.Georges Bidault; Mex.Ezequiel Padilla;China's T.V.Soong;U.S.Edward R.Stettinius--(NOTE: Russia's Molotov declined to accept-with regrets and apologies-due to policy of his country not to confer academic degrees to foreigners except letters and sciences)----------

Date of Event 5/4/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Final session of peace conference)

Issue Number 5042x9

Subject: PEACE CONFERENCE-FINAL PLENARY SESSION

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				Stk No: 4416-11 caption junked af

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(cu Ivan Subasic of Yugoslavia who voted against Argentina at the Peace Conference--Earle El Khour of Syria finishes talk, shakes with Molly (Molotov) and walks to seat--(all silent shots)--Jan Masaryk of Czechoslavakia in seat in stands--he also voted vs. Argentina-----

Date of Event: 5/2/45

SAN FRANICSCO, CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Var.)--MASARYK, Jan--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Delegates leave for home)

Issue Number 5060x7: 5061x4

Subject: ANTHONY EDEN LEAVES FOR HOME; VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV LEAVES FOR HOME

Cameraman: McHenry Johnson respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140ft. 197ft. respectively				BkNos:4422-1;4418-5 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(5060x7: Date of Exp: May 1945

Chairman of Br.delegation to the San Francisco UN conference,arrive at Hamilton Field--var.scs.them--Eden gives last minute instructions to Nevel Butler,Sec.Gen.of UK delegation--he shakes hands with sev.delegates--boards,plane taxias out then takes off-----5061x4:(also at Hamilton,var.scs.around Army plane as Molotov bids 'bye to var.people--shakes with Amb.W.Averill Harriman--boards plane--taxi out to runway----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--EDEN,Anthony--BR.GOVT--MOLOTOV,V.

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Steering committee meets)

Issue Number 5061x8

Subject STEERING COMMITTEE MEETING OF SAN FRANCISCO CONFERENCE OF UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264ft.				BK NO: 4420-4 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(silent coverage--var.acts. of tables at steering committee meeting--one table with Sec.of State (US)Edward Stettinius,Alger Hiss and Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov-- ----------

Date of Event 5/10/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--STETTINIUS,Edward--U.S.GOVT--HISS,Alger--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Listens to addresses by delegates)

Issue Number 5073x3; 5118x3; 5118x1,2

~~5073x3; 5118x3; 5118x1,2~~

Subject AT UNITED NATIONS, TALKS BY CARCANO OF ARGENTINE, BELT OF CUBA AND SERRATO OF URUGUAY

Cameraman PARA & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70ft. 487ft. 1074ft. respectively			

Cuts BkNo:4426-6;4452-5; Can No. 4451-12-no speec ~~bopies captions, junked art~~ card made

Description and Remarks 5073x3: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: Date of Event May/June 1945

silent scenes of Argentine delegates at the UN conference--leader Miguel Angel Carcano at mike, talking----------5118x3:(on June 23, 1945, Miguel Carcano of Argentine and Dr. Guillermo Belt of Cuba(Amb. to USA) in SCUN) talks--please see film, we had no speech copy----------5118x1,2:(on June 22, 1945, Jose Serrato, chairman of Uruguay delegation, addresses the conference--SOUND--no speech copy, please see film-

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--CARCANO, Miguel Angel--BELT, Dr. Guillermo--SERRATO, Jose--SPEECHES(

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.N.(Truman leaves for Frisco to sign UN charter)

Can No.	Roll No.
5095x	2

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN AND IKE LEAVE WASHINGTON [illegible] FOR SIGNING OF U.N. CHARTER)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

roup scene of Lt.Col.H.L. Meyers and his crew-[illegible] no will fly the Frea plane--semi cu and full cu of Lt. l.Meyers-Gen.Eisennower arriving at field and leaves ar-Eisenhower greeted by Secy of Treasury Morgenthau and nder Secy of State Grew--Truman arrives on field and Gen. isennower greetes him, also group scene with Grew and orgenthau--smi and cus Truman and Ike --Truman boarding lane,waves to camera-smi cu Ike and son walk to plane nd board it for N.Y.-motors turning over--plane moves ut for take-ff. WASHINGTON,D.C.: TRIPS: TRUMAN: MEYERS ISENHOWER: AVIATION: MORGENTHAU: GREW: [illegible] U.K. PRESS

Date of Event 6/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(cu UN flags painted on Truman's plane as he takes off [illegible] for UN meeting in [illegible]	Can No. 5095x	Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN FLIES TO COAST (Frisco)	Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

d UN flags painted on the Presidential plane--16-19-45
nother angle plane--pres. arrives--he is old goodbye by
en. Eisenhower, Under Secy of State Grew, and Secy
f Treasury Morgenthau--entering plane he stops and
aves from the top of the steps--starting the motors--
lane pulling out t' runway--takeoff- Gen. Eisenhower
eaves for N.Y.C. --takeoff of his plane

ASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: AVIATION: CALIFORNIA: UN: FLAGS:
(ES: TRUMAN: EISENHOWER: GREW: MORGENTHAU:
AIR. ERS

Date of Event

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.N.:(Welcoming delegation at airport for Edw.Stettinius)	Can No. 5104x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
STETTINIUS RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM FRISCO	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing to hangar--Secy of State Stettinius is first to leave plane, followed by Tom Connally, Sen. Vandenberg, Mrs. Gildersleeve, and others--Lord Halifax leaving plane--semi elevation of State and Congressional groups welcoming delegation at airport-group scene LR: Vandenberg, Connally, Stettinius, Mrs. Gildersleeve, -full cus Connally and Stettinius--LR: Lord Halifax, Stettinius, W.Koo and Mex.Foreign Min.--Stettinius is greeted by Sen.Bridges, by Congressional groups--state dept.groups greets him.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: AVIATION: AIRPORTS: DIPLOMATS STETTINIUS: CONNALLY: VANDENBERG: GILDERSLEEVE: HALifax; KOO: BRIDGES: U.N.

Date of Event 6-27-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1945---UNRRA	Issue Number 5108x3	

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA AIDS IN REPATRIATION OF GREEKS & JUGOSLAVS FROM EGHPT	H.WRIGHT(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNO:4461-10 caption junked after card made
320ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA Date of Shot August 1945

(SOUND TRACKED reel on the repatriation of Greeks and Jugolsavs who fled Nazi terrorism before WW II ended--now they are aided to return to resume their normal lives--sent by ship to areas nea homes and then transported by trucks,busses,etc-----reel came from Br. Govt.and is composite)----------

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--REFUGEES--GREEKS--JUGOSLAVS--HUMAN INT --EGYPT GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(Hull & Truman sign UN charter) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. (Truman) 5111x (Hull) 5116x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
HULL SIGNS CHARTER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No.

Description and Remarks

anots showing Cordell Hull signs Charter of United Nations.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: UN: HULL: CEREMONIES:

Date of Event 6/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

UNITED NATIONS (Allies): Supreme Allied Commander reads surrender terms to Japanese at Rangoon)	Issue Number 5126x1	

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SURRENDER IN BURMA (Aug.1945)	H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
619ft				BK NO:4506-1 caption FILED for names,etc--	

Description and Remarks: RANGOON,BURMA:(informal surrender of the Japanese takes place in Rangoon,Burma on August 28,1945--at Government House,surrender took place--Gen.scs. at Mingladon airstrip as two Jap transport planes,painted white with green crosses, arrive--escorted by group of RAF Spitfires of the 221st Group--landing,met by Allied officers--Gen.Numata,RAdm.Chudo and LCol Tomura meet Gen.Stopford and Gen.Symes--Jap air crews are searched--envoys enter station wagon-----(SEE CAPTION FOR NAMES)-------signing the surrender--Gen.Browning who is Deputy Supreme Allied Commander reads terms and then holds press conference after signing(believe silent)---------- RANGOON,Burma--JAPANESE GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES---

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5127x3

tighten nuts of tray with elec.nutter--straw--alk being adjusted and checked--pan motor being placed in combine--gears commencing to move-combine being spray painted--tray being placed under suspended combine--front axle placed in packing case--place tire in case--framework of case bein placed on side--put elevator in case--man labels UNRRA crat--combine being lowered onto flatcar--man driving clamps for combine on flatcar--engine backing near loading platform--flat car moving--pan, moving out of loading platform----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Canada post-war industry --UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--MACHINERY--

UNITED NATIONS (UNRRA): Buys farm machinery to develop Europe's agricultural industry)

Issue Number 5127x3

Subject UNRRA BUYS FARM MACHINERY FROM CANADA

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

BY NO: 4508-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
429ft.				caption junked after card made	

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA. (as seen

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1945

pring shelf-cases on hand truck(they will now be melted down and re-used for peace-time production)--man pour metal into molds--sev.scs.same--hot metal carried thru plant--molds--molds being opened--paint poured from drum--piles of tires--canvas rolls on cart--lumber loaded on truck--men lower motor onto cradle--mechanic inserting spark plugs--operator spot-welding tank(grain)--var.scs.same--man set guard teeth on combine tray--combine knife being placed in guards--low angle,factory drive belts--500 tons press,var.scs.--pan disc and harrow drill operation--combine being welded--steel sides welded--electric rivetting of combine sides--transmission being set in combine--man

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-58

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (UNRRA relief ship loads for Europe)

Issue Number 5132x2

Subject UNRRA SHIP FOR EUROPE with relief supplies for Poland & Czechoslavakia

Camera EDWARDS

Ex No. 4369-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
298ft.			

Cuts captions junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY,NJ.:Director Gen. of UNRRA Herbert F. Leh man seated at a desk on the pier watching loading--he look at some boxes piled on pier--var.scs. him--watch cargo net loaded with supplies hoisted aboard--var.scs. aboard ship during loading--man operates "donkey engine"--(ship unident ified for security reasons)----------

Date of Event 3/3/45

JERSEY CITY,NJ--UNITED NATIONS--SUPPLIES--LEHMAN,Herbert--SHIPPING--CARGO--MONTAGE(Cargo loading aboard ship)--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-469-2

MS & MHS

1 ing George with Sir Ncel
Tomlinson,Gin. Parks and Zuletta Angle,Chair-
Preparatory Com.Inspecting the Hall before the
meeting--also shot of King arriving..car pulling up..King
out of car and up steps..CU UNO emblem--King down steps
and into car--SOUND..add scenes King with Byrnes,Bevin
and Attlee in Queen Anne Room--var.shots other delegates
talking, etc.--SOUND..shots of Can.Delegates,CU Ft.Laurent
U.K.delegates,CU Connally--b\w 3x1..CU delegates seated--
camera focuses in Gromyko in English proofing Norwegian
for Fin.Min.for.Ger.--Gromyko down off platform--Poland
delegate talking in support of Gromyko's man--Ukraine
delegate on stand supporting same xxxxman--var.
shots delegates voting--result of vote announced..Spaak
is, Norway up--Spaak called to take his seat--SOUND SPEECH
by Spaak..other meeting--U.S. delegates leaving--CU UNO
entire world wide--CU mouth--5184x1,2,3..HS meeting--
B/ w light--color entrance--CU Albert Hall--

UNO(UNO TACKLES PEACE JOB---)

Can No. 19-469

2

Subject

UNO TACKLES PEACE JOB

Cameraman (BR)
PARA. (BR)
UNIV. (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
142	137		UNUSED 5190x4	5183x1,4; 5184x1,2,3,4; Can No. 5185XL,2,3. 334Oft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND(AFTER BANQUET IN GUTEN ...MS guest(UNO DELEGATES)walking around,gabbing etc.--CU Eden--CU group including Chinese delegat--Saudia Arabia delegate--3 scenes..King George with Bevin and J.Byrnes--CU King George with Attlee,Bevinx and Byrnes--MS same group,all laughing--EXTERIOR..LS Central Hall,Westminster--MS var. flags flying from bldg.--CU 3 Canadian delegates seated, Hon. L. Laurent,Paul Martin and ?--CU Byrnes and Stettinius--more on American delegates,Eleanor gets up and shakes hands with ?--MHS delegates seated--CU Chile Delegates--XLS Hall..delegates beginning to vote for new president--CU Chinese delegates--MS voting--

Date Recd 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HS assembly--Ukraine delegate--U.K. delegates--
var.shots voting..Byrnes etc.--carrying box of ballots
tobe counted--Spaak taking his seat--HS all applauding--

LONDON, ENGLAND--UNO--MEETINGS--BANQUETS--ST.JAMES PALACE
--WESTMINSTER PALACE--EDEN--KING GEORGE--LEVIN--BYRNES--
ATTLEE--FLAGS--CONFERENCES--ST.LAURENT--MARTIN--
STETTINIUS--E.ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--VOTING--ELECTIONS--
SPAAK--BAKER--TOLLINSON--EBBINGS--ANGLE--CONNALLY--
GROMYKO--MONUMENT--VANDEN BERG--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--
SCENIC--SOUND--SPEECH--ZULETTA--

(4) 19-469-2

(3) 19-469-2

pan down Albert Hall to delegates entering--var. shots [illegible] United Nation Flags flying--var. shots of delegates seated..United Kingdom.. delegates applauding..Venezuela delegates..France..Chile.. Stettinius,Eleanor Roosevelt,Vandonberg,Connally--Attlee and Bevin--Ukrain..Turkey..Poland delegates..delegates voting--Gromyko voting--Saudi Arabia delegates seated-- Iran delegate seated--Can.delegates--Turkey delegates-- lines outside Albert Hall,waiting to get in--looking up at flags,pan down--HS over flags--pan over to Westminster Abbey-- .Sound Speech by Attlee--finishes speech and leaves platform--..LS UNO emblem--pan down to HS deleg. walking around etc.--CU emblem--Dr.Zuleta calling meeting to order--speech by Zuleta in French--var.HS assembly --pan HS all applauding--5190x4 LS St.James Palace-- King Geo.with Byrnes--var.shots delegates--ou Eden-- shots of King Geo.with Byrnes,Bevin--in Queen Anne Room-- LS Central Hall,Westminster--CU flags--ou sign CENTRAL HALL--crowd applauding..interior--Attlee introduced-- sound speech by Attlee--cutin French delegation--

(2) 19-471-2

Wle Rose-Marie Van angenhove, youngest delegate, with [illegible] delegates--S. Syrian deleg..So.African del.--Miss Ellen Wilkinson with Bevin- SOUND..BRAZILIAN & Chilean talking..Chilean talkin in English--CU, Polish deleg.listening and Pres.spank,CU--SHOTS..HS voting for Security Council--CU Bevin--CU Byrnes--HS non delegates--HS looking str ight down on delegates--Bevin & Byrnes talking intimately at table--LS Mrs.FDR--HS [illegible] of the Ukraine on stand..ditto Bevin, Byrnes & Gromyko--Polish delegates--add.shots votin --5187[illegible]..SOUND Byrnes on stand,opposes Gromyko's motion to postpone election of Security XXXXXXXXX Council--5187x[illegible]. LS press etc.--HS assembly--SOUND Announcing election of Security Council--CU Russ.del.--CU Mrs.FDR--Gromyko on stand SOUND asking postponement of election--Yugo.del.--SOUND Bevin on stand speaking against postponement .ver.angles--xxxxxxx shots votin[illegible]..SOUND ann.34 against,9 for motion,8 abstainers--add.on Byrnes Speech--

UNO (Byrnes tells UNO all are full partners)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. 2

Subject

BYRNES TELLS UNO ALL ARE FULL PARTNERS

Cameraman

UNIV.(BR)
PARA.(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 5187x2,3,4;1
Can 5190x3

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND..HS of Assembly--CU Cuban group--XHS looking straight down on assembly (GOOD SHOT)--silent shot Byrnes going to mike--LS looking down on Byrnes and Assembly--BYRNES ON STAND AND XXXX SOUND TALK..tells UNO that the United States will enter whole-heartedly into the world organization for keeping the peace..walks down from stand--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..5187x4. HS American delegation, Byrnes and Stett.applauding--Mrs.FDR--Russian deleg.--Ukraine delegation--Yugoslav.delegation--Cuban del.--5187x5..LS applauding as Byrnes mounts stand--silent LS as Byrnes talks--var.angles as Byrnes talks silent) HS & CU Wisent in gallery--Belgian delegation--

Date 1/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(3) 19-471-2

LONDON, ENGLAND--U.N.--MEETINGS--BLDG. (CENTRAL HALL, WESTMINSTER)--CROWDS--BYRNES--SOUND--SPEECH--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--STETTINIUS--MRS. FDR--A. B. WINANT--VAN LANGENHOVE--WILKINSON--BEVIN--MAJOLSKI--GROMYKO--VOTING--KEK --

UNO (UNO HEARS STETTINIUS)	Can No. 19-472	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5193x2; Can No. 5193x1,
	114			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Security Council
and Devin stated--
Security Council and.
making SOUND..
of the tasks confronting the
of success--
operate plx and track
--CU chairman, Mr. Makin
ing--Stett. Devin and
, Mexico, France, Egypt.
Security Council.--

LONDON, ENG.--BLDG.(CENTRAL HALL, WESTMINSTER--MEETINGS--
ENG.--CONFERENCE--RADIO ADDRESS--VISITORS--BYRNES--
SOUND--SPEECH--E.ROOSEVELT--BLDG.(CHURCH HOUSE, WESTMINSTER
MIGRANT--RIVER--SPROSEY--SUDALLAR--

(2) 19-473-3

UNO(UNO DEBATES ATOM CONTROL) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-473	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNO DEBATES ATOM CONTROL	PARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5193x3, Can No. 5194x2 658 ft.
106	100			

Description and Remarks

LONDON..UNO assembly in Central Hall..Delegates--CU Mr.Vishinsky--Byrnes walking up to stand SOUND applause in BG--as crowd applauding--Byrnes on stand and SOUND TALK urging world wide program of atom-bomb control,emphasizing the need for planned peace--CUTS: Vishinsky on stand SOUND--and on Byrnes speech..we won war by fighting together and will will peace by working together--MS. silent..Vishinsky onto rostrum--MS speaking.. Vishinsky with Byrnes..shaking hands with Eleanor Roosevelt CU US d.--CU CH HOUSE..meeting of UNO Social & Economic Council..Mrs.Sauer(Joel),Vasily A.Sergeev, chairman Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar of India--

Date of Event 1/23-24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNO (TOWNSMEN DISCUSS UNO SITE)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	PORRETT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Porrett, returned Can No. F-214x8
	111			

Description and Remarks

,.L.--LS
, sev.scenes--
ao Center(AMERICAN
RANS CENTER--Interior LS
II)--another man pointing to
sek SOUND SPEECH states "..e're
with soldiers listening--another GUY
TRO WARD AND DOES'T WANT HOME
scenic shots around Westchester--
e. small town--LS town from hill--
Y.--UNO--SCENICS--VETERANS--
--

Date of Event 2/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-488-1

[illegible] Byrnes talking [illegible] proud at [illegible]
[illegible] by Byrnes urges that all [illegible] settle [illegible]
through peaceful [illegible]
Dewey entering [illegible]
interior [illegible]
[illegible] eration
[illegible] at the ba[illegible]
[illegible] remarks, [illegible]
and on speech by [illegible]
speech by Dewey- CU [illegible]
Gronyno, Cudogan, [illegible]

[illegible] YORK CIT--CO[illegible]
[illegible]ETINGS--Bi[illegible] G[illegible]
[illegible]T [illegible]IU[illegible]--C [illegible]OG[illegible]
[illegible]ILLO--[illegible]--[illegible] G[illegible]
[illegible]CUD--MAJ[illegible]--C[illegible]I.
BY[illegible]--[illegible]PEE[illegible]--D[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible] G[illegible]--

UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL
OPENS 1ST U.S. PARLEY

Can No. 19-488 (19-468)

Roll No. 1

Subject
UNC SECURITY COUNCIL
OPENS 1ST U.S. PARLEY

Cameraman
EDW. DE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
235	227		

Cuts 5254x1,2,3
Can No. 1,112 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (HUNTER COLLEGE)--LS Hunter College--LS letting in press rep. etc.--closer shot, showing credentials--veterans entering--LS showing group of Delegates outside entrance.. Stettinius, Cadogan, Gromyko, Bonnet, Dr. Quo Tai-Chi, Hodgson, Velloso, Pasa of Egypt, Lange of Poland, Trygve Lie of Norway--2 scenes--photogs. flash bulbs--MS interior, circular desk--spectators in balcony--LS interior, chinaman opens session--CU Dr. Quo banging gavel--CU Lie--CU Dr. Castillo Najera of Mexico--CU Hodgson of Australia--CU Stettinius--CU Gromyko--CU Velloso of Brazil--Looking up at cameramen in booth--CU group Chinese Generals--CU group of Russian Generals--CU group in audience, inc. Gen. Denny--SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/25/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2230—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-489-1

UNITED NATIONS (RUSSIANS BOLT UNO PARLEY OVER IRAN)

Can No. 19-489

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5253x1,2,3; 5260x1,2,3; 5261x1; Can No. 5257x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~3/27/46~~ 3/26 UNUSED

Used No.	Date

...ro ...ng to ...
...n ...under talking
...rony o talking in Russian to D...
... group voting for ...tponement, Gromyko
...raises hand, votes or ...tponement of
...voting, while table, Polish
...and u... Gromyko stands up, puts
...d walks out followed by his henchmen--
...y chairs--closer shot, pan to empty
...walks over to empty seat--C/A
...ting, A/A on ...rint, empty seat L/A
...t ...-- A/A and FOUND SILENCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-489-1

(2) 19-491-1

audience--during Turnage & Rear Adm.Burrentine in audience--to Bonnet--Italian delegate recalled--Sec.Byrnes--4/4..crowd shots,kids etc.--still men taking pix--Walter Mitchell in audience--wounded soldiers and sailors in audience--Mia at desk--pan the delegates--at table--delegates listening--BC artists at work--[illegible] delegates including Byrnes--interpreters seated--SOU.D.. Sec Byrnes, var.takes offering resolution--[illegible] & CU Botsuri Dafa of Egypt speaking on Byrnes motion to put question off until May 6..ditto, Dr.Pedro Velloso of Brazil, Sir Alex.Cadogan, Ambassador Secs. Lange of Canada, Dr. Francisco Castillo of Mexico, Ambassador Henri Bonnet of France, Mr. Padilla Nervo of Mexico, who refused to vote,Sir Alex Cadogan confers with Sec Gen.Lie & Chairman Dr. Lo.--Chairman Entezam announces decision to postpone..ditto Castillo & Byrnes--Bonnet & Castillo confering--Carlos Van Asseltine, Dr. Wu Tsi-Chuai--pan shot voting--Mexican speech by Mr. Francisco.speech b Byrnes--pan shot delegates--Byrnes, Chairman and rise as meeting is adjourned--

UNITED NATIONS(UN WEATHERS 1ST BIG XXXXXXX CRISIS)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U N COUNCIL WEATHERS 1ST BIG CRISIS	SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5263x3,4,6 635 ft. Can No. 5279x1,2,3 2751ft
172	164			

Description and Remarks

...ION (HUNTER COLLEGE)--side view ...nd audience--LS council t... shots, showing empty chair (Soviet)--CU chair--Hussein Ala at table looking on--CU Ala and SOUND SPEECH..states his country will accept Russia's intentions of removing her troops from Iran--C/A..LS council table--CS empty chair, Gadogan and tel...ins--CS Secy Byrnes leaning forward, Cadogan and ...t.in UG--LS Council table (vote 9-0 to accepting Byrnes's resolution to postpone the Iranian issue until May 6. Gromyko refused to vote)--closer shot table--...l photographers in booth--LS Council table--CU ...a. d. ...ches used end..4/3..crowd--..alter Cronkite & wire

Date of Event 4/3/46 & 4/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-491-1

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2) 19-493-1

--LS Palace,
Grobe in ...dation scenes desk and.....C.,5269x7,
...TRICR, Gromyko arriving and going into Hunter College--
Gromyko leaving Hunter college--crowds outside college--
...--hf meeting--...delegates--crowd shots--Gromyko
...ering--...d Gromyko--CU Stettinius--CC Lange--5269x5,
...sitting down--BC cameramen & Grobe--CU Gromyko--
...ening--CU Stettinius writing & listening--
...CU Gromyko talking(rules of procedure,--
...CU reporting on rules--5272x1 ...TVA..
...Pierre..Polish delegate,Modrow..
...Quioz..Pres.of Assembly,Carl...ambro
...se delegation..Cecil with Boucour--

...(HUNTER)--MEETING--SINTRA--U.N.--
...--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--LANGE--GENEVA,SWITZ.
...(PALACE OF LEAGUE OF NATIONS)--
...ING OF LEAGUE)--CECIL--BOUCOUR--PRES.-
...ND--YU WEN-LI LIANG--PIERRE--
...BRO--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-493	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GROMYKO-- [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	164			5267x7,8; 5269x5; 5272x1 1160 ft.

Description and Remarks ([illegible]) ..HS meeting 4/5/46(UN) audience, see Frank Sinatra- as entering, con with to seats--Gromkyo sits down--HS meeting Gromyko talking and laughing-- Mr. Lange listening--HS council papers into briefcase-- ext.shot city & people--LS Palace of ions, sphere on lawn in FG--angle shot of exit from car--CU 2 delegates-- group walking towards camera--ACU Paul cameramen--gen view meeting--LS in FG--CU Bonsour seated--CU Lord

Date of Event 4/8/46 [illegible] G.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(U.S. OFFERS WORLD AT MIC BOMB PLAN)	Can No. 19-512	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. OFFERS WORLD AID MIC B'MB PLAN	PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
150	142			R 5332 x 2,900 ft. SMITH JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(HUNTER COLLEGE)--HS chamber-- Bernard Baruch and Dr. Evatt talking.. with Trygvie Lie joining in conversation --2 takes SOUND Bernard Baruch says..The United State shall share its secret of the atom bomb and will destroy all bombs if the United nations establishes workable controls--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Opening remarks of Trygve Lie..add.on Baruch's speech--Evatt opening permanent chairmanship and SOUND SPEECH--Speech by Gromyko--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BARUCH--EVATT--LIE--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.GOV'T.--GROMYKO--

Date of Event 6/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.N.(REDS BALK VOTE PLAN)	Can No. 19-527	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS BALK VOTE PLAN	PARA. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5369x1,2 Can No. 875 ft.
96	90			

Description and Remarks--Bidault arriving at Palace of Luxembourg--Indian chief arriving--Molotov walking to group--LS (INTERIOR) delegates around table--James Byrnes & Cohen--artist sketching--CU Clement Attlee--CU Molotov talking--cu Molotov with hand cupped to ear--CU Molotov talking--CU Byrnes looking grim--LS entire hall--CUTS: Various scenes used and shots,CUs etc. of Spaak,etc.--Molotov walking up big stairway in Palace--MacKenzie King arriving--v.r.shots of luncheon in restaurant--Molotov talking--

Date 8/2-3/46 ~~8/2-3/46~~

Used No.	Date

,FRANCE--MEETING--UNITE NATIONS--BLDGS.(PALACE) SEE OVER
--COHEN--ARTIST ATTLEE--K[illegible]--PAUL-H[illegible]
--EVATT--SOUND SPEECH--

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.(PRES.TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY) 1947 -INT.W. (SOUND)	Can No. 19-549	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY	HEARST PRIESTLEY SMITH EDWARDS HARDE MARKMANN GRAHAM PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
368	360			5421x1,2; 5422x2

Description and Remarks: SF flags circle,ls NYC Bldg fairgrounds 10-23-46 FDR,movie cameras,Molotov,Vishinsky arrives,press,Saudia Arabians--Martin, Lauren,McK King:Sen.Austin,Connally,Mrs. Fdr & Vanden-berg,cu's--Truman enters,crowds,cu & Ls talk on Peace--ds--CUTS:Truman arrives with Mrs on sacred Cow--sev. homes reception & Broadway parade--City Hall reception--bldgs at Flushing,interiors,Truman add.scenes talk. yko,Trygvie Lie,Paul Henri Spaak--int. Trumans meeting ates at Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Used No.	Date

LAGUARDIA FD:TRUMAN:UN:MEETING:SPEECH
SS:MOLOTOV:VISHINSKY:BYRNES:MARTIN:ST LAUREN:KING:AUSTIN
ALLY:VENDENBERG:PLANE TYPES:RECEPTION PARADE:GROMYKO

BLDGS:MRS FDR:

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

OVER

FORM 1530—USMPA-9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N. (SOVIETS U.N. PROPOSALS ANSWERED) LAKE SUCCESS, NY (SOUND)	Can No. 19-551	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
SOVIET'S U.N. PROPOSALS ANSWERED	MARAMAN SMITH HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
251	243		

5420x7 269ft.
3.JUNK..5423x1 400f
Can No.
5422x5.6. 1200ft.

Description and Remarks INT:Molotov up on rostrum, tall stage in bg people fg,Molotov talks RUSSIAN--cu's Atom Bombski--crowds as he leaves rostrum,Warren Austin mounts stand, applauds cu's talks etc.raps Molotov--CUTS: cu's Mrs.V.P.Nehru--press,crowds,assembly scenes,add Molotov talk--Sen.Connally notes--cus Vandenberg--Molotov notes--Austin seats--Spaak on rostrum--St.Laurent of Canada talk--flashbulbs greet Molotov--Spaak calls43rd Plenary to order Makin of Australia talk.

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:SPEECH:MEETING:UN:MOLOTOV:AUSTIN:NEHRU: CONNALLY:VANDENBERG:SPAAK:ST.LAURENT:PRESS:MAKIN

Date Ordered 10-24-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.N. (BIG 4 RESUME PEACE TALKS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-552	1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG 4 PEACE TALKS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390	70			5433x10 390ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls e.t.view of Waldorf Astoria
--flags entrance,e Murville subs for
lt--Byrnes,Molotov--
big 4 pose,milling around,ca
Molotov and pan across table,Byrnes &
ly,l conference--CUTS:add.ext.scenes ou
,l v.from adjourning bldgs of hotel--

:E:WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:
:MOLOTOV:CONNALLY:

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.(AND BIG FOUR ADJOURN:PICK N.Y. SITE)

Can No. 19-564

Roll No. 1

~~LAKE SUCCESS, L.I., NY (DOUBLED CAN'D)~~ ~~19-564~~ ~~1~~

Subject: FLUSHING,N.Y. UN AND BIG FOUR ADJOURN - PICK NY SITE

Cameraman: SMITH PARA ~~MARCHAN LIBR.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	171		

Cuts: 5456x8,10-285ft 5458x1-590ft-5457x 1,2-1390ft.-5460x3

Cans No.

Description and Remarks: ls delegates,cu Molotov--Byrnes ~~1901~~ ft-13-46 cu platform walks--ls genview Byrnes talking, he leaves,applause, ls of NY site,E side,42nd St to 48St--cu sign 48St--ls site,cu sign 48ST. Int cu's of John D.3rd who gave--running shots on Roosevelt Dr--int.UN Trygve Lie calls vote--announces same--applause--Molotov and delegates at pier--QUEEN ELIZABETH--cus Molotov,waves bye,Mr.& Mrs.Bevin at mike,cu's,crowds on Lizzie waving,ls ship moving out,crowds CUTS:add shots Byrnes speech,Molotoffs,Bevin arrives at UN,FL,Guatemala,Greek,Chile,Paraguy,dels,Vandenburg,secretaries & typists at work...Spaak.

Dupe Cans

Used No. | Date

LAKE SUCCESS,NY·FLUSHING,NY·UN·MEETING·SPEECH·MOLOTOF,BYRNES·ROCKEFELLER3rd·LIE·SS QUEEN ELIZ·BEVIN·SPAAK

FORM 1500 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.C. (U.N. delegates visit F.D.R.'s grave at Hyde Park)
[illegible] HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Can No. 5175x 5176x

Roll No. 4

Subject: U.N.C. DELEGATES AT HYDE PARK

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot of the Committee's cars arriving at en none of the former Pres Roosevelt--comm. and press entering the house--ls of the Roosevelt home--seven comm. members pose on the steps of house--comm at the Roosevelt grave--Dr Stoyan Gavrilovic chairman of comm and Dr Shunsi Hsu, place wreaths on the Roosevelt wreathes--other members of the comm place single flowers on the stone--

Date of Event 1/10/46

Used No. | Date

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--U.N.C.--COMMITTEES--ROOSEVELT--PRESS--DELEGATES--HSU--GAVRILOVIC--WREATHES--GRAVES(CEMETARY)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS (Interim Committee on Hdqrs received by Truman

Can No. 5175X

Roll No. 10

Subject
UNO COMMITTEE RECEIVED BY TRUMAN
(INTERIM COMMITTEE ON UNO HQ)

Cameraman FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Pres. Truman receives inspection group of the Interim Committee UN Hqs, UNO who are visiting possible sites in New York and Boston for permanent hqs. site--group shot with Pres. 2 angles--med shot group WASHINGTON, D.C.: UNITED NATIONS: COMMITTEES: VISITS: TRUMAN:

Date 1/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

UNITED NATIONS(U.N. delegates arrive at Municipal Airport)	Can No. 5176x	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman
Length 390	Neg.	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT: shots plane [illegible] 1/5/46 taxi to station and delegates leaving [illegible] group being greeted by Grover Whalen--group group--delegates and secy s--med ~~shot Whalen &~~ chairman Stoyan Garvilovic of Yogofsavia--group shot [illegible] seven delegates l to r Julio A. Lacarte Uraguay, [illegible] Briere France, Shunsi Hsu China, Stoyan Garvilocic Yogslevia, Major Kenneth Younger England, Georgii Sakain [illegible], Aayn El Khalidi Iraq--Gn Garvilovic--

Date of Event 1/5/46

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--DELEGATES--U.N.C.--WHALEN--GARVILOVIC--LACARTE--BRIERE--HSU--YOUNGER--SAKSIN--KHALIDI--

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12--161ft--H.Wright--CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS--var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc--cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged--crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running--Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany------

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2--? ftg--BR.UNIVERSAL--PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS---Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally----(caption was missing on this)--------

GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)----PERSONALITIES-----FRENCH GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--MURPHY,Robert C--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ZHUKOV,Georgi--CLAY.Gen.Lucius--REFUGEES--GERMANS---HUMAN INTEREST-----CAN.ARMY--RR(Germany)--POSTWAR--RECONSTRUCTION--

UNITED NATIONS:(Allies in control in Berlin---1946	Issue Number 5180x9; 5183x6; 5185x8; 5190x4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - Jan.1946	see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Gen No	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions punked except where noted

Description and Remarks 5180x9(BkNo:4583-1---109ft---Sig.Corps(Lyons)---FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN---[actually this was on Dec.10,1945]---Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District---notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay----[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]---

Date January 1946

5183x6:(BkNo:4585-7---105ft---Br.Univ---MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF---he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk---little Polish girl gives him gift of bread and salt as "thanks"---

SEE OVER

(2) 5185x2,etc-- UNITED NATIONS,1946--

----------5193x1: (BkNo:4594-4--?ftg--Jan.1946---UNITED NATIONS CONTINUES---scenes of meeting of General Assemby--Ernest Bevin speaks re report by Preparatory Commission----------(MAY be sound)----------

----------5195x2:(BkNo:4595-2--?Ftg.--Jan.1946--CUTIN SHOTS FOR UN----- India Delegation--Belgian delegation--Netherland delegation--Belgian delegation with Paul Henri Spaak among them--Argentina--Chile--var.scs. people listening,others dozing off(good Human Interest shot)----------

----------5219x3:(BkNo:4604-11--?ftg.--Jan.1946--Canadian Delegation with Louis St.Laurent who is Min.of Justice;James G.Gardiner,Min of Agrculture;Paul Martin,Sec.State--var.scs.each speaks(SOUND,we believe) --silent shots of same delegation----------

----------5220x2:(BkNo:4605-4--?Ftg.--Jan.1946--installation OF TRYGVIE LIE AS SEC.GEN'L UN--var.scs. ceremony--others watching are Ernest Bevin,M.Georges Bidault;Wellington Koo;Edward Stettinius;Andrei Vishinsky and Paul Henri Spaak--(he's 49-from Norway-Foreign Minister)-------

----------5227x2:(BkNo:4610-7---?ftg.--UN MEETING--re:Russian report of

UNITED NATIONS: (Various stories taking place during 1946)	Issue Number 5185x2; 5194x1,3; 5195x1,2; 5219x3; 5220x2; 5227x2,1; 5225x9

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS - 1946 (Nine Stories)	BR.UNIVERSAL-PARA(BR)--NFB--BR.PICT.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see Bk nos.after each x-number--captions Linked after card made

Description and Remarks

5185x2:(BkNo:4587-12--159[illegible]. Date of Ed. 1946

--Jan.1946--UNO DELEGATES--aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH,Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt of U.S.arrives--Canadian delegates Paul Martin,Louis St.Laurent and Read arrive--Edw.Stettinius of U.S.and party welcomed by Mayor of Southampton--Sen.Connolly and Vendenberg,too----------5194x1,3:(BkNo:4592-12--?ftg.--Jan.1946--WELCOMING THE UNITED NATIONS AT ALBERT HALL:-PM Paul Henri Spaak,Pres.of UN Assembly speaks at opening session--Mrs.Roosevelt introduced by F.M.Alexander--she speaks--Field Marshal Sir Harold Alexander approaches mike--procession led in by pipe band--var.scs.crowd(delegates)--Archbishop of Canterbury comes to mike(invocation?)--var.[illegible].delegates listening--choir sings---

SEE OVER

(3) 5185x2,etc--UNITED NATIONS 194[illegible]
Political and Security Committee--Dr.Vitori Lafronte of Ecuador presents
the report--Sec.James Byrnes (U.S.)speaks concerning Atomic matters--USSR
delegate Andrei Vishinsky speaks of same--Pedro Lopez of Philippines
speaks re:same----------
----------5227x1 (UK No:4610-1---?Ftg--FOOD PROBLEM DISCUSSED BY BEVIN
----var.secs.of discussion of food problem for United Nations presented
Ernest Bevin of England--Clement Attlee speaks on same--delegates leave
after session----------
----------5225x9: (UK No:4610-10--Ftg.--SCENES OF VISITORS--at Guildhall
London these UN meetings take place--speeches by Attlee,etc.at re-
ception for UN delegates by City Corporation----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT.--C[illegible].GOTT--ROOSEVELT
Eleanor--STETTINIUS,Edw--ST.LAURENT,Louis--WARREN,Earl--SPAAK,Paul Henr
--BEVIN,Ernest--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 5237x7,etc

outside of the German Museum which has now been set up as a UNRRA UNIVERSITY for the education of forcibly deported foreigners--dormitory area--small lecture hall,with professor and students--large lecture hal with about 400 students--solemn opening of the University was on Feb.2, 1946--var.scs. of the UNRRA people running the University which is headed by Prof.Pirkmajer(Serb) with Mrs.Gaszinska(Pole) in charge of UNRRA aide which provides food,clothing,etc for the students--Director Suchenko(Ukraine) had the idea which has resulted in this university---

5399x2:(E:No:4763-1--826ft--Hearst--CROSS EXAMINATION OF WALTER FUNK--at Nuremburg trials--by new Chief Prosecutor Thomas Dodd------ there MAY be sound on this roll----------

GERMANY--HOFFMAN,Heinrich--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY---GOERING,HERMANN--- TRIALS--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)----------SCHOOLS(UNRRA UNIV)--REFUGEES--MUSEUM----------UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)----------FUNK,Walter----DODD, Thomas----------

UNITED NATIONS:(UNRRA University set up in Germany----1946	Issue Number 5237x7; 5266x1,2; 5278x4; 5399x2

Subject GERMANY - 1946	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions [illegible] except where noted

Description and Remarks

5237x7:(BkNo:4619-5--198ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HITLER'S PHOTOGRAPHER--March 1946--var.scs. of Heinrich Hoffman,former personal Photographer for Adolf Hitler,now employed as Photo Evidence Examiner at Palace of Justice at Nuremburg--aids the prosecution in identifying Nazis--var.scs.his photo file and quick selection system--he at work in courtroom----------

5266x1,2:(BkNo:4640-7--903ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--GOERING TESTIMONY AT NUREMBURG TRIALS--Judges enter--Herman Goering on witness stand with Jackson questioning him--var.scs.during qestioning including translator: [illegible] etc--there MAY be soundon this material----------

[illegible]:(BkNo: [illegible]46-1--751ft [illegible] MU[illegible]M--April--shot of

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

UNRRA:(headed now by LaGuardia--1946

Issue Number 526256

Subject: LA GUARDIA NEW HEAD OF UNRRA

Cameraman: DREILING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft.				Cog No.

Biblio: 4639-1
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(new Dir.Gen. of UNRRA Fiorello H.LaGuardia succeeds Herbert H. Lehman--delegates of 48 countries attend ceremonies--Lehman & LaGuardia shake--LaG speaks--(silent)--Lehman speaks--applause----------

Date of Event: 3/46

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--LA GUARDIA,Fiorella--UNRRA--LEHMAN,HERBERT H.--

[Note: Det.in can 1/31/68 & 4/11/69--survived both then]

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Security Council meets at Hunter College)	Issue Number 5263x1,2,5	
Sub UNITED NATIONS (4th session-5th Day)		Cameram FOX & SMITH

Length 1000ft. & 170ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe 5263x1,2:	Pos.	Cuts BK NO. 4639-3,4638-4 caption junked aftr Can card made

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College, var.scs. of following delegates: Hussein Ala of Iran; Hafez Affifi Pasha of Egypt;Oscar Lange of Poland; Sec.State James Byrnes of U.S.--Sir Alex Cadogan of England; LtCol.Wm.R.Hodgson of Australia and For.Min.Pedro Velloso of Brazil----------
----5263x5:(SURPISE!!Soviet chair,empty--interpreter taking notes--var.scs. audience--bloc of seats assigned to General Public--gen.scs. of the meeting(silent shots in this roll)--meeting adjourns--(probably good montage shots here)----------

Date of Event 3/29/46

BRONX,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--ALA,Hussein--BYRNES,James--RUSS.

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Delegates look over new site)	Issue Number 5268x8	

Subject: UNITED NATIONS DELEGATES LOOK OVER NEW SITE AT LAKE SUCCESS

Camera: HOLDE

Bk No: 4642-11

Length 179ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success) 4/5/46

look over the Sperry Plant which will be converted into UN meeting place--var.delegates arriving--outside the plant--var.scs.them--office workers look out windows--ext.of Sperry Aircraft plant--American Flag flying on plant--Gromyko with Dr.Eelco N.VanKleffens of Netherlands;Sir Alex Cadogan of England and Dr.Quo Tai Chi of China--get into cars,leave----------

Date of Event 4/5/46

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--FACTORY(Sperry Plant,NY)--FLAG(U.S.)--DELEGATES--GROMYKO,Andrei--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--CADOGAN,Alex--QUO TAI/CHI,Dr.--

SEE OVER

(2) 5274x5; 5248x2; 5275x9,4; 5292x3

-----5275x10(10th Day:Fernando de los Rios,head of Spanish Republican Govt--with him are Col.Fulgencio Batista and other admirers and sympathizers--gen.public admitted to session--new chairman of the Council, Affifi of Egypt--Dr Quo Tai Chi,former chairman going out--Andrei Gromyko in his new seat--next to Dr.Oscar Lange of Poland--Dr.Lange makes his address(silent)--press gallery working--Mexican delegate talks-----

-------5275x4:(Rios in audience--gen.public admitted--delegates taking their places--council around table,gen.scs.--(11th day)----------

--------5292x3(11th day--SOUND material on Sir Alexander Cadogan of England speak on Spanish question--Gromyko sound--Lt.Col.Wm.R.Hodgson of Australia talk of his resolution on Spanish issue--Dr.Quo Tai-Chi gives the Chinese view on the Spanish issue----------

6011x2:(9TH DAY - PLEASE SEE FILM - NO CARMEN [illegible]

BRONX,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--[illegible]--MONTAGE(UN activities)--AFFIFI,Hafez Affifi Pasha--GROMYKO,Andrei--STETTINIUS,Edward--QUO TAI/CHI,Dr.--SPAIN GOVT(Issue all about it)--BATISTA,Fulgencio--SPECTATORS--CADOGAN,Sir Alex--[illegible](UN activities)--HODGSON,Col.Wm.Ray-

UNITED NATIONS: (Holds meetings on Spanish question)

Issue Number

5274x5; 5248x2; 5275x[illegible]0,4; 5292x3 6011x3(w/o-w)

Subject UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS(8th,9th, 10th and 11th Days)

Cameraman I.SMITH & PATHE(11th day only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
880ft. 152ft. 132ft. 204ft. 08ft. rspctvly---- 569ft.			

Cuts 4640-4; 4650-12; 4652-3; 4654-7 respectively- all captions junked after card made

Can No.

BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College, April 1946

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 4/46

5274x5:Secy-Gen.public admitted--Leslie Hore Belisha one of the spectators--var.scs.audience--Russian Officers, Adm.Roscoe Turner,etc--Sov.delegate take seat before session--new Egypt delegate Hafez Affifi Pasha take seat for first time--press gallery,etc--Andre Gromyko of Russia speaks,Edw.Stettinius of US listens--other delegates listen to speakers--var.scs.audience--interpreters at work,etc---------- 5248x2:(9th Day--hs last meeting presided over by Chinese Dr.Quo--delegates listen to discussions,etc--(seems to be good montage material on the UN in these rolls)--Dr.Quo gets var.congrats on completion of his term as chairman of the Security Council----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5280x9; 5285x7; 5280x7

-------5280x7:(13th day:cu Henri Bonnet of France talking re:resolution to drop Iranian case from the agenda--cu England's Sir Alex Cadogan talking against the resolution to drop--cu Oscar Lange of Poland speaks in favor of resolution--he talks in English--hs meeting--result of vote read 3 for and 8 against--ms Gromyko talks,says he will take no further part in any Iranian discussion--SOUND by Edward Stettinius (US) and by Col. Hodgson of Australia----------

BR NX,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--HUSTON,Walter(5280x9 only)--NAJERA,Dr.Francisco Castillo--IRAN GOVT(discussed at these meetings)--LANDIS,Carole(5285x7 only)--BONNET,Henri--CADOGAN,Alex--GROMYKO,Andrei--STETTINIUS,Edward--HODGSON,Col.Wm.R.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

UNITED NATIONS (Iranian question under discussion)

Issue Number
5260x9; 5285x7; 5280x7

Subject UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS (12th and 13th Days)

Cameraman
I.SMITH & PARAMOUNT

Bk No:4656-1;4657-7,6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft 98ft 985ft respectively		5280x9		all captions after card made respectively-junked

Can No.

BRONX, NY:(At Hunter College

Date of Event
April 1946

(12th Day:Doris and Ryan Walter Huston in audience--French and Polish delegates greet before convening--ne Mexican delegate,Dr. Francisco Castillo Najera--English,US and Australian delegates in short meeting before opening of session--council in session--no hands seen in vote to strike Iranian question from the agenda--3 for;8 against----(this was the 12th day of meetings)----------

----------5285x7:(13th day:--Fernand de Los Rios of Spain in audience--Countess Mara,famed stylist and actress Carole Landis,sev.scs.them in audience--Pres.of Council Hafez Affifi Pasha of Egypt--council table just before the gavel falls----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5285x4; 5290x1,2; 5277x8; 5314x1

.p--Sub Committee to investigate Spain's application consists of Aus-
ralia,Brazil,China,France and Poland----------
---------5290x2:(39th--Velloso of Brazil(bandaged nose-?-)fotoed--
session opens--Australia's Col Hodgson reports agreement on resolution
re Spain application--pan to Lange of Poland,Eelco Van Kleffens of Net-
herlands and Velloso with Hodgson--de la Colina of Mexico joins debate-
Van Kleffens then pan to Ed Stettinius,Hodgson and Cadogan of Britain--
meeting breaks up--no vote on resolution today----------
---------5277x8:(40th:--Iranian rep.Hussien Ala seated in audience--
council table with empty Soviet seat--cu the seat--gen.views of meeting
with empty Soviet seat--Ho Hum! So what elese is new?----------
---------5314x1:(40th--members arrive--Ed Stettinius same--pan table,
awoty,Stettinius sits--Chairman Hafez Affifi Pasha talks about Iran--
Stettinius submits resolution re same--Hasluck talks on Gromyko's ab-
sence(by choice of Gromyko)--empty Russ.chair--adjourns(all standing)--
BRONX,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--SPAIN GOVT(no pix but meetings about)--
HASLUCK,Paul--DELEGATES--VOTING(UN)--SOUND(UN)--STETTINIUS,Edward--
RUSSIAN GOVT--GROMYKO,And[illegible]--AFFIFI,Hafez [illegible]

UNITED NATIONS: (Take up Spanish & Iranian questions)

Issue Number

5285x4;5290x1,2;5277x8;5314x1

Subject
UNITED NATIONS 39th & 40th Sessions

Camera SMITH-PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft. 61ft. 64ft. 576ft. 50ft. spectively---- 950ft.				Dk.Nos.4659-5,4660-1; 4659x11;4665-10; 4666-2--respectively-all cap Cle.No. junked aft.cards made

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY(At Hunter College, 5285x4:(39th--Meeting on Spain's application for membership--Paul Hasluck who is new delegate from Australia replacing Col.Hodgson--US & English delegations--voting scs.--(on setting up investigation of the Spanish situation--council table as meeting adjourned----------5290x1:(39th:(SOUND--Chairman Affifi Pasha of Egypt opens meeting--Dr.Oscar Lange of Poland speaks--Hasluck--Gromyko talks--Alex Cadogan of England and Ed Stettinius of US listen to Andrei Gromyko--Velloso of Brazil and Hsu Stu-Stu of China listen to him--Henri Bonnet of France and de la Colina of Mexico listen--Gromyko opposed, will abstain--vote on Australian resolution as amended--meeting breaks

Date of Event April/May 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5287x2,3; 5285x8

Mr.Lange of Poland reads a compromise resolution as Gromyko listens--group listening:Bonnet,Rafael de la Colina of Mexico;Eelco Van Kleffens of Netherlands;Lange of Poland and Gromyko of Russia--Alex Cadogan of England speaks as Stettinius(US)listens--meeting breaks up,no agreement ----------5285x8;(30th:--fotogs shoot pix of Mex Amb.Pedro Laso Velloso Matto who was bruised in a cab accident previous nite--cu Brazil delegate--wide angle shot of Security Council in their short meeting which lasted approx.20 min.--adjournment--still no resolution----------

BRONX,NY--UNITED NATIONS--STETTINIUS,Edward--DELEGATES--GROMYKO,Andrei--BONNET,Henri--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--VELLOSO,Pedro Laso Velloso Matto--

UNITED NATIONS: (Takes up question of Spain)	Issue Number 5287x2,3;	5285x8

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS 37th & 38th sessions	PARAMOUNT & I.SMITH respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1295ft. 46ft. respectively				BRNOS:4658-11;4657-10 caption junked af t[illegible] card made

BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College, [illegible] Spanish question,gen.views fotogs shooting before opening--meeting opened by Affifi Pasha of Egypt on 1st Anniver. of San Francisco meeting--Col.Hodgson of Australia reads his revised resolution on Spain--Edward Stettinius of US opposes Polish resolution and favors Australian,cu--var.scs.as Russia's Andrei Gromyko speaks--Dr.Oscar Lange of Poland and Gromyko--(they want a break with Franco)--Stettinius,Hodgson and Gromyko talk together--Velloso of Brazil and Dr. Tsu Stu Stu of China listen to Andreai--Velloso speaks in French(these are probably sound shots)--he supports Australian proposal--Henril Bonnet of France debates in French(amendment offered to Aussie resolution--

Date of Event
April 25,26-1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5292x1,2

5292x1(continued) Quo Tai Chi adjourns the meeting--Gromyko stands, then walks out----------(33rd session:--Stettinius and Gromyko walking to seats--pan to Dr.Quo Tai Chi of China--Stettinius objects to Gromyko attack on U.S.motives and speaks vs.removing Iranian issue from the agenda--silent cus of Stettinius,Hodgson of Australia and Velloso of Brazil--Dr.Lange of Poland putting his papers away as council adjourns-

BRONX,NY--UNITED NATIONS--STETTINIUS,Edward--GROMYKO,Andrei--QUO TAI/CHI,Dr.--IRAN GOVT(issue under discussion)--SOUND(Speeches,debates,UN)-DELEGATES--

UNITED NATIONS: (Soviets want Iran questian dreopped from agenda)	Issue Number 5292x1,2	

Subject	UNITED NATIONS 32nd & 33rd Sessions	Cameraman PATHE

Length	839ft. 791ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DKNos:4651-7;4650-9 captions junked aft er card made
respectively					Can No.

Description and Remarks BRONX,NY:(5292x2:(32nd:--delegates entering --see Edw.Stettinius(US) and Andrei Gromyko of Russia--they sit and talk--Sir Alex Cadogan sitting--Pres.of Council Quo Tai Chi of China at his sect--he calls to order--he reads Iranian letter indicating confidence in Soviet pledge to evacuate troops from Iran--sev.scs.--Gromyko spekas in Russian--pan around table as he talks--(Soviets want Iran dropped from agenda)--Stettinius speaks,in favor of Iran question being on agenda--Cadogan & Gromyko listen as Gromyko talks--Stettinius talks-----SOUND on these rolls----------5292x1:(32nd session--more of same--little set-to between Cadogan and Gromyko verbally re:Gromyko's alledged slur on Alex's sincerity--

Date April 15/16,'46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5309x10,11----5313x1

..Amb.Oscar Lange of Poland talks about Albania--Gromyko talks,opposes Stettinius resolution re:Membership applications--council votes and unanimously adopts resolution finally----------

BRONX,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--HUNTER COLLEGE--GROMYKO,Andrei--LIE,Trygvie--PARODI,Alexandre--DELEGATES--SOUND(UN speeches,etc)--STETTINIUS,Edward--VOTING(UN)--

UNITED NATIONS: (New delegate from France takes over as Pres.)	Issue Number 5309x10,11;	5313x1

Subject	UNITED NATIONS 41st & 42nd Sessions	Cameraman	I SMITH & HEARST

~~100ft.~~
~~98ft.~~
~~412ft.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos.:4671-6,12; 4675-1 respectvl
respectively				CH No.	caption junked after /card made

BRONX, NY:(At Hunter College

~~5309x10(Andrei~~ Gromyko takes seat after his voluntary absence(Russ.delegate)--he with Ivan Kerno of Czechoslovakia--Alexandre Parodi,new dlegate from France who took Henri Bonnet's place --var.scs. of delegates--Trygvie Lie(UN Sec.Gen) with Alex Parodi and a dlegate from Brazil----------

Date of Event: May 1946

5309x11:(42nd meeting--Alexandre Parodi,takes over as Pres.--former Pres.AFFifi of Egypt turns gavel over and congrats him--delegate from Mexico--sev.scs. of the council table & delegates----------

5313x1:(Both sessions--var.scs.Gromyko--Parodi talking in Frenc SOUND--cu Edward Stettinius of US re membership applications to Council

SEE OVER

UN (UNRRA): Used clothing sent by U.S. & Canada distributed to Polish people by UNRRA)

Issue Number: 5312x1,2

Subject: UNRRA AID TO POLAND

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1094ft.				BK NO: 4874-1 caption junked aft effected made

Description and Remarks

WARSAW,POLAND:FILMS--
used clothing sent by U.S. and Canada being distributed as part of UNRRA program--over 15 million pounds of clothes received so far and more coming--men,women and children receiving same-

Date: 5/46

WARSAW,POLAND--UN(UNRRA)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--POLES(Types people)

SEE OVER

(2) 5313x2,3

)ssue(hopes for a peaceful change of regime in Spain)----------

BRONX,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--GROMYKO,Andrei--LANGE,Oscar---
QUO TAI CHI,Dr.--AFFIFI,Hafez Affifi Pasha--STETTINIUS,Edward--
SPAIN GOVT(issue all about same)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Holds meeting on question of Spain's admission)

Issue Number 5313x2,3

Subject UNITED NATIONS 34th Session

Cameraman PATHE

Dr No. 4651-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1279ft.				caption junked after No. card made

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College see Andre Gromyko of Russia and Dr.Oscar Lange of Poland enter--Dr.Quo Tai/Chi of China,outgoing chairman,hands gavel over to Hafez Affifi Pasha of Egypt,new chairman--little ceremony at that--Affifi opens session--Dr.Lange's opening remarks vs.Franco's Spain admission to UN--(SOUND)--he mentions atomic energy work in Spain too--he presents his resolution to bar Spain from membership---silent cus of Najera of Mexico;Gromyko;Lange;Eelco Van Kleffens of Netherlands ;Alex Cadogan of England;Wm .R.Hodgson of Australia talking to Pedro Vellozo of Brazil--Henri Bonnet of France talks and we see Affifi listening--Brazil delegates--U.S.Edw.Stettinius presents US Views on Spain

Date of Event 4/17/46

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Holds session of Economic & Social Council)	Issue Number 5313x4;	5315x5

Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL 43rd Session; UN SOCIAL & ECONOMIC COUNCIL MEETS	Cameraman SMITH(Both)
	B/Nos:4676-10;4680-7

Length 99ft. 193ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption for UNESC filed under 5315x5 -other junked aftr card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College,UN Sec.Council meets--Iranian Amb.in audience --Mrs.Walter G.Craven(Nat'l Pres of Am.Legion Aux.presents poppy to Alexandre Parodi--empty Soviet seat--new delegate Dr.Luis Padillo Nervo (Mexico)sitting at council table for first time----wide angle shot of meeting without Gromyko of Russia----------
-------5315x5:(UNESC meeting--cu Pres.of Council Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar of India--cu Can.Daelegate Hon.Brooke Claxton--var.scs.meeting, audience--US delegate John G.Winant welcomes members on behalf of U.S.
----------(We filed the captions on this because they contain the names of the entire Council membership)----------BRONX,NY--
UNITED NATIONS--AMERICAN LEGION--PADILLO/NERVO,Dr.Luis--CLAXTON,Brooke--
G--Mudaliar,

Date of Event May 1946

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS#(1946--meeting

Issue Number 5330x1

Subject UNO 44th Session

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
484ft				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Australian delegate H.V.Evatt commenting on the work of his committee,the Franco Subcommittee--pan other delegates----------

Date of Event 5/46

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EVATT,H.V.--

(Note: det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1946 meeting in NY	Issue Number 5330x5	5358x2

Subject	UNO ATOMIC COMMISSION (2nd Session)	Cameraman	T.SMITH & Para respectively ~~Keller 4768-10;4769-~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft				caption on 30x5 junked for No. street card made

NEW YORK CITY:(Bernard Baruch at Security Council table—cu Egyptian delegate Col.Mohammed Bey Khalifi—Can.Gen.Andrew McNaughton—SHELL,Capt. Alvarez De Motta Silva—gen.views Council in session—gen vu audience— (Note:other number [5358x2] probably has its own card—if not,see film as we found no caption for it)

Date of shot June 1946

[Note #2:det.in can 2/68—this one was ok then]

NEW YORK CITY—UNITEDNATIONS—

SEE OVER

(2) 5336x2; 5341x1

listen as Gromyko speaks--(probably also in sound)--var.scs. of delegations(names unavailable)--Cuban speaks,others listen--scs. of each side of the council table--Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar,Pres. of the UNESC delivers roundup speech--vars.scs.same--he sums up the work of this council in its month-long session as this is the final session----------

BRONX,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--JOHNSON,Herschel--GROMYKO, Andrei--CADOGAN,Alex--VOTING(UN)--MUDALIAR,Ramaswami--

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)

Issue Number 533642; ~~533643~~ | 5341x1 ~~5341x1~~

Subject UN SEC.COUNCIL'S 47th MEETING: UN ECONOMIC & SOCIAL COUNCIL FINAL MEETING

Cameramen PARAMOUNT & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
419ft. 653ft. respectively				captions junked aftr Cens. made

~~PICK,NEW YORK.(At Hunter~~

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event June 1946 (both)

~~College,Bronx,N.Y.~~ Spanish Question(?)debate--American Herschel V.Johnson speaks--(this is probably sound)--Polish delegate, Oscar Lange and Russ.Andrei Gromyko speaking as Alex Cadogan of England listens--Gromyko speaking,N.Ivatt of Australia listens--Chairman Majera and Asst Secy Eelco VanKleffens of Netherlands with Dr.Lange,Gromyko, Cadogan and Herschel V.Johnson around table as Gromyko is speaking--var.scs.during this meeting--pan of Security Council listening--vote on Br.amendment to resolution(which was voted down)--vote on SubCommittee resolution--voting on subsequent resolutions----------5341x1:(UN Economic & Social Council meeting--var.delegates

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5343x1; 5396x9

no caption on this one at all--no info concerning subject or agenda of this meeting----------

BRONX,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--ANDREI GROMYKO--CADOGAN,Alex--JOHNSON, Herschel V--VOTING(UN)--SOUND(UN debate,speeches,etc)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Debates on veto question)	Issue Number 5343x1;	5396x9

Subject	UNITED NATIONS 49th MEETING: UNITED NATIONS 68th MEETING:	Camera	PARAMOUNT I.SMITH respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
944ft. 165ft. respectively			5343x1;	Can No.	respectively-- captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College, UN Security Council holds its 49th meeting,Mexican Chairman Dr.Majero opens meeting--Evatt of Australia announces no agreement on resolution re:Spanish Question(?)--Andrei Gromyko of Russia listening then Alex Cadogan of Britain and Herschel V.Johnson of U.S.& Evatt reads his amended resolution in full for the record--(THIS IS PROBABLY SOUND)--Polish delegate Dr.Oscar Lange speaks--Evatt,Lange & Cadogan drafted the resolution that was finally accepted--voting on eac part--Gromyko opposes chairman's ruling--he claims his veto cancelled the whole resolution--others disagree--var.discussions among them--Gromyko reads the resolution in English--var.voting scs.--finally accepted ----------5396x9:(68th meeting--Sept.1946--please see file--we had

Date of Event: June & Sept.1946

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Meetings in progress)

Issue Number

5357x4.7

Subject: UNITED NATIONS 45th & 46th SESSION

Cameraman: SMITH (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
85ft. 98ft.				Bk No: 4696-3;4700-8 captions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY:(5357x4:-at 45th session,Herschel Johnson of U.S.before session opens--Pres.of the Council A.Parodi opens session with gavel--3 scs. Security Council--4 general shots meeting in progress----------

--------5357x7:(Fernand de Los Rios seated in audience--Dr.Jose Giral--Dr.Jesus Galindez talk to Giral--Dr.Francisco Castillo Najera,Mexican Delegate takes chair and gavel of President--Mahmoud Bey Fawzi,new Egyptian delegate--var.scs. of council table and of press gllery-------

Date of Event: 6/13 & 17/46

BRONX, NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.O.::(48TH SESSION MEETS AT HUNTER COLLEGE)

Can No. 5357X

Roll No. 5

Subject: .N.O. 48TH SESSION

Cameraman: I. S ITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dr. Alexander Louden, Netherlands Amb. to Wash. sitting with the council during brief absence of Dr Van Kleffens--Louden conversing with Dr Lange of Poland--chatting with asst. Secy gen'l--med shot of Council table--shots of vote on Polish Resolution re; Spain --wide angle shot of those in favor--vis Soviet ,Poland,Mexico, France--wide angle shots of members opposing resolution--

HUNTER COLLEGE--LOUDEN--LANGE--MEETINGS--U.N.O.--

NEW YORK CITY--SPAIN--VOTING--

Date of Event: JUNE 24-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.:(Meets at Hunter college in New York)	Can No. 5357X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] U.N.O. SESSION	L. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: not adm. Turner entering chamber--Brazil delegate Capt. Alvaro Da Costa Silva--Bernard Baruch at table--med shots of table--gen views of council in session--crowd shots etc.--

HUNTER COLLEGE--U.N.--MEETINGS--TURNER--SILVA--BARUCH--BROADCASTING--ATOMIC ENERGY--DELEGATES--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event JUNE 25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5358x2

to t Lange, Gromyko, Cadogan--Baruch listens to English translation of Baruch's talk--commission listening to English translation of Gromyko's talk in which he offers in detailSoviet Russia's Atomic Control plan--China's Dr. Quo Tai-Chi speaks in support of Baruch--Brazil's Captian Hugo Alberto de Penna Silva of Brazilian Navy supports American plan--Mexico's Manuel Sandoval Vallarta--meeting adjourns--

NEW YORK CITY--HUNTER COLLEGE--U.N.O.--SPEECHES--LaGUARDIA--MARABEL MORGAN--GROMYKO--LIE--TRYGVE--GROMYKO--MacNAUGHTON--CADOGAN--LANGE--TAI-CHI--SILVA--VALLARTO--MEETINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--

UNITED NATIONS(48th meeting at Hunter College)	Can No. 5359x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARAMOUNT NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bernard Baruch talking to [illegible] Swope and other advisors [illegible] Connally--chairman Dr.Herbert [illegible] of Australia opens meeting--Andre [illegible]n to Baruch listening-(wants postponement on rules of procedure til next meeting it's adopted) listening while Evatt of Australia speaks--then Dan to Chairman of Australia--Canada's George McNaughton approves Baruch plan--ditto continues to speak--Cadogan of England speaks Baruch listening--Gromyko listens as Bevan speaks--Dr. Lange of Poland listening while Gromyko speaks and Cadogan listens on other side--

Date of Event 6/19/46

Used No.	Date
Gromyko speaks	
ment on rules	
Baruch	
Dan to Chair-	
McNaughton	
Cadogan	
Gromyko listens as	
while	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNO(UNO 49th SECURITY COUNCIL)	Can No. 5358X ~~5358X~~	Roll No. 3 &

Subject UNO 49th SECURITY COUNCIL	Cameraman SMITH

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks UNO: scenes showing dele-
gates entering chamber--session underway--
crowds in and outside(very sparse)

BROLL,---UNO---HUNTER COLLEGE

Date of Event 6-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(head of U.N. visits pres. Truman in Washington)	Can No. 5363X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AUSTIN VISITS TRUMAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Austin visits Truman outside office of the president at the White House--Truman and Austin--other shots same.--(AUSTIN TO TAKE OVER HEAD OF U.S.DELEGATION TO U.N.)

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: AUSTIN: TRUMAN: VISITS: U.N.--

Date of Event 6-7-46

Used No.	Date
AUSTIN TO TAKE OVER	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (To get sugar from Cuba)

Issue Number
CS 5376x9

Subject
SUGAR FROM CUBA TO UNRRA

Cameraman
DEPT. STATE

Dit No. 4765-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212ft.				caption(none at all

Description and Remarks

CUBA: (there are probably scenes in Cuba of harvesting and processing and shipping sugar for the United Nations Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Administration------we had no information at all--please see film-----

Date of Event
8/46

CUBA--CUBA GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--FOOD(Sugar)--

SEE OVER

UN(59,60,61ST MEETINGS) LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y. (FOUND)	Can No. 5338x5,5396x	Roll No. 2 5393x6

Subject	Cameraman
UN 59,60,61ST MEETINGS	MARKMANN HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu D.Manuilsky of Ukraine cu Pavlae Lukin of Yugo--~~Ramadanix~~ Demdrani Greece,being seated--silent cu's crowds--shots from rear council table--Dr.Lange calls meeting to order--SOUND--Hosluk of Aastralia and Velloso of Brazil--Padrella Nervo of Mex and van Kleffus of Neth--Lange,Poland,Gromyko Russia listen--Sir Cadogan and Johnson listen--Parodi of France listens.

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:MANUILSKY:CONFERENCE:UN:MEETING:LUKIN:DEMDRANIS:LANGE:HOSLUK:VELLOSO:PADRELLA NERVO:VAN KLEFFUS:GROMYKO:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:PARODI:SPEECHES

Date of Film 3-4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.(58TH MEETING)

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
5384 x10;	5388 x3

Subject	Cameraman
UN 58TH MEETING	MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

D.Manuilsky of Ukraine arrives 8-30-46
and is seated: group l.to r. Manuilsky, Loukin and Kovalenko of Ukr.cu's SR also crowds--
Albanian-Mongolian Admittance question--cu P.Lukin of Albania--cu's China: Dr.Hsia; Egypt Fauzi; France: M Parodi, UK Sir A Cadogan USA; Johnson Australia, Hasluck of Brazil, Robeiro--voting on admittance Albania & Mongolia

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:MANUILSKY:LOUKIN:
KOVALENKO:HSIA:FEIZI:PARODI:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:HASLUCK:ROBEIRO
UKRAINE:ALBANIA:MONGOLIA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
P.Lukin	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LAKE SUCCESS, L.I.	5393X	4

Subject	Cameraman
UN 64th Session	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

vote to permit Col. Tuk K Jakova ~~9-9-46~~ Min of St of Albania to speak at Council Meet--9 ayes and 1, England against--var. shots Council on left--Col. representing his grievance against Greece, crowds.

LAKE SUCCESS, L.I.--JAKOVA--MEETING--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 9/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(UN 66TH MEETING)	Can No.	Roll No.
LAKE SUCCESS, L.I.	5393 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
UN 66TH MEETING	MARK AM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's of Sir.A. Cadogan of England--Mr.Johnson,US;Mr.Gromyko USSR;Mr. Hasluck of Austr.--ls council table Gromyko speaking--audience scenes.

LAKE SUCCESS, LI:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:GROMYKO: HASLUCK:DIPLOMATS:MEETING:UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event 9-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~5394 x~~	5394X	3

Subject	Cameraman
61ST DAY UN.SOUND	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1st meeting of Un Sec.Council--Date of Event 5/5/46

cu Greek Rep.Amb.Vassali Denoramis reports-
var shots Sir Alexander Cadogan replies
to anuilsky report of 60th--Gromyko talk

LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.--SPEECHES--MEETING--UNITED
NATIONS--D RAMIS:CADOGAN--GROMYKO.--DIPLOMATS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USC(UN 68TH SESSION) LAKE SUCCESS,NY.	Can No. 5396 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
UN 68TH SESSION	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr. Gromyko of USSR uses gavel as president of Security Council--Dr.Lange of Poland surrenders gavel to successor--var.shots council table with new seating arrangement.

LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNO--MEETING--DIPLOMATS--GROMYKO--LANG

Date of 9-16-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS (UNO 70TH SESSION) LAKE SUCCESS, L.I.	Can No. 5401 x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
UNO 70TH SESSION	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks Russ Resolution to keep on agenda Greek-Ukraine question(vote)--US Res. to investigate border incidents on Greek Albanian, Bulgar & Yugo borders--not adopted Soviet Vetoed it--crowds poo(empty)

LAKE SUCCESS,LI--MEETING--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--

Date of Event 9-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5430x5,etc

5443x3:(BkNo:4815-5--637ft--Eclair--UNESCO--conference among those present at the conference are Leon Blum, Messr Hardeman,etal----------

5444x4:(BkNo:4819-4--84ft--Gaumont--CATHERINETTES DAY IN PARIS---- Nov.25th is a festival day for unmarried girls--var.scs.festival------

MISC.FRANCE--MEMORIALS--SUBWAY(France)--ROOSEVELT,FD--------U.S.GOVT-- JAFFREY,Jefferson----------MOSLEMS(RELIGIOUS)--CEREMONIES---------- MEMORIALS--PARADES(For.Military)--------CERDAN,Marcel---------- UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES----BLUM,Leon---------- FESTIVALS--GIRLS(French)--

UNITED NATIONS:(UNESCO conf.in France 1946

Issue Number
5430x5; 5431x6; 5436x9; 5436x10; 5436x14; 5443x3; 5444x4

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1946 (Nov)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5430x5

Description and Remarks

5430x5:(BkNo:4805-9--72ft Eclair--SUBWAY STATION NAMED FOR FDR "Metro Roosevelt" --ceremonies--present was U.S.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey

5431x6:(BkNO:4806-2--90ft--Gaumont--AID EL KEBIR--Moslem festivities in Paris--present was Prince Saif El Islam

5436x9:(BkNO:4810-3--119ft--Eclair--11th OF NOVEMBER--Armistice Day ceremonies at Arc d'triumphe,etc

5436x10:(BkNo:4810-4--50ft--Gaumont--CERDAN,FRENCH FIGHTER Marcel Cerdan enroute to the state--sees US Amb Jefferson Caffrey first

5436x14: (BkNo:4810-7--91ft--Gaumont--ARMISTICE DAY--parades

Date NOVEMBER 1946

SEE OVER

UN(GREEK PREMIER TSALDARIS ARRIVES AT UN MEETING)

Can No.	Roll No.
5452x10; 5436 x3; 5447 x4	

Subject: TSALDARIS

Cameraman: SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700 ft.				

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD:scenes of TWA
rriving,scene of DC 4 arriving--
--greeted by Ambassadors
to,oulos & Dendramis--Bishop
ts Premier,pose,press & NR interview--
l,seated,genview assembly--
UCCESS,LI:LAGUARDIA AIRPORT,NY:
:TYPES:AVIATION:TSALDARIS:
UI S:DENDRAMIS:ATHENAGORIS:PRESS.
SPEECH

Date of Event: 12-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

UNO (ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE--var elev and wide angle shots of UNO underway)

Can No.	Roll No.
5463 x1;	5460 x10

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE	HEARST SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

Atom Plans get okay but not upholds proposal--Cadogan talk--vote on Gromyko proposal... vote on US-Can.proposal... Poland not voting--Gromyko in English--Canada Army & Navy officers with US--Mex delegates prexy of session--Baruch enters, greets Sir Alexander Cadogan--ou Baruch--var.elev. and wide angle shots of UNO underway

CAT:FLUSHING,NY:ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE:SESSIONS:MEETING:UNO:GROMYKO:BARUCH:CADOGAN:

Date of Event 12-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNO(9TH ATOMIC SESSION)

Can No. 5464 x 4; Roll No. 5465 x 1,2

Subject

Cameraman SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1200				

Description and Remarks Andrei Gromyko arrives in chamber 12-30-46
Date of Event
--talk--proposes Necessity Corrections--
--talk--for immediate vote--Cadogan--Baruch--Dr.Manuel Sandoval--
--of comm--secy reads draft--
--vote 10 Yes and 2 silent--
--council table--scenes of auditorium
--filed--

S,W:FLUSHING,NY:UNO:MEETING:
ATOMIC ENERGY:GROMYKO:CADOGAN:BARUCH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Allied nations help the distraught in Germany---1946	Issue Number 5466x2	

Subject BERLIN PREPARES FOR WINTER	Camera WAR DEPT(CIV.AFFAIRS)

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO. 4822-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(food supplies for displaced persons arriver from all over the world--

Date of Event 1946

Candian wheat by truck,train & ship; vegetables from Holland--move in fuel (unknown source)---Red Cross of Ireland and Switzerland sent canned milk,etc--Switzerland sends medicines,etc--British Army foods arrive--shelters erected byBritish Army,each can house 5 people--hand out food

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied nations help)--BRITISH ARMY---HOUSING---HUMAN INTEREST---POSTWAR---

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(44th session of security council)	Can No. 5501x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.O. 44TH SESSION	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160				Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S. delegate Hersonel Johnston wih Sir Alexander Cadogan--Johnston with Dr Herbert V. Evatt new Australian delegate--gen shots council chamber etc--shots of audience--press gallery--ni-shot Security Council with new delegates--other angles audience etc--

HUNTER COLLEGE, NEW --JOHNSTON--CADOGAN--EVATT--DELEGATES** PRESS--U.N.O.--PEOPLE--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event JUNE 6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UN(GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE)	Can No. V.80 R.16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			5494x6 940ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Acropolis ,pan to city--ls ~~Date of Event~~ 2/47
blg.,int.,session underway,guard,Russ & US.
speaking delegates,N.Kerenxki Albania,G.Koulishev
Bulgaria,A.Kyrou Greece,J.Djerdja,Yugo--
conference--pamphlet statement,crowds,elev.
crowds,rict around trolley,cus--posters,crowds etc.--
CU's Winls Uk,J.Hood Austr.Lavrichev,RUSS.Ethridge USA--
pan,pol cescenes Acropolis,Temle of Jupiter,Parthenon
Acropole Pal.Hotel meeting Hall--Col.Lund--

Used No.	Date

ATHENS,GREECE:UN:MEETING:ACROPOLIS BLDG:DIPLOMATS:
ETHRIDGE:RIOTS:GREEKS:TEMPLE OF JUPITER:PARTHENON:ACROPOLE
PAL HOTEL:LUND:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.(ECONOMIC PARLEY OPENS)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			5532x4 240ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: League Bldg(Palais de Nations) [illegible] conference,assembly int,angles stage,grcup [illegible] internatl chamber,Indian rep,Stafford Cripps,W.Nash [illegible] stage,Suetens,M.(Belgium)--delegates,he walks to [illegible] peace,he addresses delegation--CUTS:chairman D.Owen, [illegible] Colban of Norway,A.Philipe France,W.Clayton US.

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:UN:MEETING:BLDGS (PALAIS DE NATIONS) CRIPPS:NASH:SUETENS:OWEN:COLBAN:PHILIPE:CLAYTON:

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UN(GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE)	Can No. V.20 R.16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			5494x6 940ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Acropolis ,pan to city--ls bldg.int.session underway,guard,Russ & US. sitting delegates,N.Kerenxki Albania,G.Koulishev Bulgaria,A.Kyrou Greece,J.Djerdja,Yugo--conference--pamphlet statement,crowds,elev. crowds,rict around trolley,cus--posters,crowds etc.--CUTS:Winls Uk,J.Hood Austr.Lavrichev,RUSS.Ethridge USA--press,policescenes Acropolis,Temle of Jupiter,Parthenon Acropole Pal.Hotel meeting Hall--Col.Lund--ATHENS,GREECE:UN:MEETING:ACROPOLIS BLDG:DIPLOMATS: ETHRIDGE:RIOTS:GREEKS:TEMPLE OF JUPITER:PARTHENON:ACROPOLE PAL HOTEL:LUND:

Date of Event 2/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.N. (ECONOMIC PARLEY OPENS)	Can No.	Roll No.
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.	V-30 4-47	7

Subject	Cameraman
ECONOMIC PARLEY OPENS	PARR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	76			5532x4 240ft.

Description and Remarks: League Bldg(Palais de Nations) conference,assembly int,angles stage,grcup Internatl chamber,Indian rep,Stafford Cripps,W.Nash MP,Ir stage,Suetens,M.(Belgium)--delegates,he walks to platform,he addresses delegation--CUTS:chairman D.Owen, Colban of Norway,A.Philipe France,W.Clayton US.

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:UN:MEETING:BLDGS (PALAIS DE NATIONS) CRIPPS:NASH:SUETENS:OWEN:COLBAN:PHILIPE:CLAYTON:

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (ALEMAN TOURS NATION--COLUMBIA U: Aranha greets Aleman, speech, ls sides, leaving

Can No. 20-36

Roll No. TALKS COLUMBIA 1

Subject AT UN)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	119		

Description and Remarks Mt. Vernon with Gen. Marshall, in front ... wreath Wash. tomb, pose, NYC: ... lower bay, rain, ticker, cus he, smiling, CITY HALL reception, kids ... costumes, flags, at steps with Mayor O'Dwyer & C. Whalen--cu Aleman, WEST PT, honor guard, he presents Mex flag, im. flag pan to field cadets parade, sev. shots, color guard, group salutes, parade--CUTS: COLUMBIA U arrival, enter, int. gets degree, departure: UN: FLUSHING: Pres. Aranha greets him, speech, ls, sides, leaving TALKS COLUMBIA AT UN. P. Jessop, Ham Fish, Dr. F. Fackenthal confers degree--shakes with Gen. Maxwell Taylor.

MT. VERNON NY: WEST PT, NY: NYC: MARSHALL: WREATH: TOMB: RESIDENCE PARADE: ALEMAN: RECEPTION: MEXICANS: CITY HALL: COLUMBIA U: UN: FLUSHING, NY: JESSOP: FISH: FACKENTHAL: TAYLOR

Date of Exp. 5/2/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

U.N.(PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM)	Can No. 20-34	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46-30 6B				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 28-47

flag fg,un's int assembly
to rostrum,shake
and other,3 on rostrum,ls a
of train,crowds,troops search ruins
and dead child nearby a she weeps,
cher,another,wrecked trai ,set shots--
:Saudi Arabians,Sir.Cadogan Iraqs,USSr,
,Liburians,UKs,Egyptians,US.:Fa s el-Khouri of
romyko arrives,Prince Amir Faisal, Heik Ibrahim
Alireza,cars arrive--van Langenhove of Belg
s--arabs

:PALESTINE:MEETING:UN:ARANHA:FLAGS:LIE:TRAIN:
:SAUDI ARABIA:CADOGAN:IRAQ:SYRIA:GROMYKO:LIBERIA:
:BELGIUM:VAN ALIREZA:VAN LANGENHOVE:ELECTION:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (NATIONS MEET IN PARIS ON MARSHALL PLAN)	Can No. 20-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON MARSHALL PLAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu. 5696x1 300ft.
61	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]nview of Quai D'Orsi(where [illegible] took place)--cu clock--ls crowd[illegible] [illegible]y,c,int.conference table,cu's [illegible], French Bidault,Gr.Britain [illegible], [illegible]--Turkey Menemin Joglou--Bidault, cu [illegible]vi,genview conference--CUT:ADD SHOTS [illegible] of Soleil,Vollgruber Austria,Murphy & Smith,Ireland [illegible]el--

:[illegible]ER[illegible]CE::[illegible]:MEETING:BLDG(QUAI D'ORSY)--CLOCK: [illegible]:[illegible]VI:JOGLOU:SFORZA:SPAAK:VOLLGRUBER:MURPHY:RAPHEL DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 7-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (Lake Success, N.Y. New India Flag Raised)	Can No. 20-66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A)- INDIA FLAG(B)- PANS OUTING	HARDE-FARDIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	64 66 37 98			B,C,D, JUNK

Can No. A-5611x4 140 ft
~~5613x3 170 ft~~
~~8/14/47~~

Date of Event 8/18/47

Description and Remarks: L.I., N.Y.flags at UN site,Br flag comes down,crowds,New India flag rai[illegible] Cadogan talk,crowds,Indian reps talk,cu f[illegible]ag,others--
SODEN'S OUTING:into buses,kids,cops,nuns,[illegible]ball players,
kids bathe,ocean,Graziana with Soden,eati[illegible]g custards,clown
boys,gals,loco carry kids--LAGUARDIA FD:p[illegible]assengers down
gangway,press,Sir Willrid Eady & staff do[illegible]wn--cu,with group
KIDSJEEP:kid out garage,passenger in jeep[illegible]--big & lil jeep-
hood,battery,down st.cop gets out car,bawls out Bob Mentelli
CUTS:add jeep,kids,envoys:Dr.Pillai of India,Cadogan talks
LAKE SUCCESS,NY:LONG BEACH,NY:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:FERNDALE,MIC.
FLAG:U.N.:ORPHANS:CHILDREN:OUTINGS:INDIA:CADOGAN:PILLAI:
GRAZIANO:SODEN:EADY:AUTO:MENTELI:POLICE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS (DELEGATES AT RIO DRAFT DEFENSE PACT)	CN No. 20-67	Reel No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DELEGATES AT RIO DRAFT DEFENSE PACT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5613x2 300 ft. / Tan No. 5613x1 890 ft.
111	104			

Description and Remarks

QUINTANDINHA--ls hotel--scenic lake and boat hotel,hotel--seal Union Amer Repubs int--ls assembly room,Marshall & group bank advisors,Austin,Vandenberg & Connally cu of Marshall--Haiti & Mex--cu Mexican--Argentine & Trygvie Lie --cu Argentine--cu Lie,Brazilian,Columbian Cuban,Dutra talk,crowds listen,Dutra,applause--CUTS:add shots of other delegates--Dr.Jaime Torres Bordet,Min of Ext Mexico RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:HOTEL:CONFERENCE:HL OF YR: UNITED NATIONS:AUSTIN:VANDENBERG:CONNALLY:LIE:DUTRA: BORDET:DIPLOMATS:MEETING

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS (SEC. MARSHALL OPENS U.N. WEEK)	Can No. 20-74	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. MARSHALL OPENS U.N. WEEK	FORDHAM HARDT-SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	132			H-5634x3 310 ft. Can No. 5636x2 410 ft.

Description and Remarks

RC Radio City Plaza, natives in olk costumes initials UN--elev.& gs, dancing n costumes, Chinese, INT. CU MARSHALL AT WALDORF CTORIA HOTEL: he talks calls on UN to save ~~Greeks &~~ llies--CUTS: add shots dances & Marshall talk--

NEW YORK, NY: SPEECH: RADIO CITY: UNITED NATIONS: CELEBRATIONS: DANCES: HOTEL: MARSHALL

Date of Event 9-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UN (le of UN site, City of NY--close Cut Neve, int. delegates
Marshall to stand, he talks of Pat disunity)
NEW YORK CITY. LOCATION

Cut No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
HARDE SMITH
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Can No.
5636x3 317 ft.
5635x5 75 ft.
5635x3 110 ft.
P-5636x1 950 ft.
5635x4 310 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-16-47

LS of U.N.site,City of N.Y --cl
int.delegates,Marshall to stand,he t
disunity--crowds applaud,cutin Vishinsky
headphones,ls same,Vishinsky & Gromyko,ls genview
sembly--CUTS:add talk:ext.arrivals;Evatt,Spaak,Mrs FdR,
rs Pandit,Saudi Arabian del,cu Gen.Marshall,Masaryk--
ng of Poland,V.Austin,Canadian del,cu Ilsley,Gromyko,Secy
arshall & bldg bg--flags,V.leaves--ODwyer,int.dif.delegate
ing,Aranha on stand,election of new Pres.and Aranha
kes it again;Shawcross & Cadogan--T.Lie & Aranha seated--
talk,J.F.Dulles--balloting--V.votes--
C.U.T.S:UN:MEETING:HL OF YK:BLDGS:DIPLOMATS:SPEECH:
BRIDGE:GROMYKO:EVATT:SPAAK:MRS FDR:PANDIT:SAUDI ARABIA:LEAVES:
CADOGAN:AUSTIN:ILSLEY:ODWYER:ARANHA:LIE:SOVERTON

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (PARLEYS SEEK SOLUTIONS TO WORLD CRISIS)

Cat. No. 20-77

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman GRIMALDI SMITE
HEARST PARA ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	299		

6-5642x3 310 ft.
H-5638x1,2 1500ft.
Pr-5641x3 530ft.
Cam.Rep.
T-5636x10 90ft.
3-fill

Description and Remarks: Marshall Plan,ls Conference Bldg, Date of Event 9/15/47
nt meeting,Austria,Bevin,Ireland:DeValera
vin signs,Denmark,Bidault,Luxembourg,Turkey,Ashley Clark,
ogomolov--cu pages,SWISH:France-Italy sign pace,Clark,
ogomolov--Caffery,shake,signatures,seals,SWISH:Italy,ls
village,Briga & Tenda--road,rd block,Ital.flag down,villag-
rs,cu's types,load vans,walking with belongings--FLUSHING,
Y:UN:ls assembly,Vishinsky & McNeil,ls Mac on rostrument,
e talks,var.lens takes--CUTS:add.shots.

PARIS,FRANCE:BRIGA & TENDA,ITALY:FRANCE:FLUSHING,NY:HISTORI
CONFERENCE:BEVIN:DEVALERA:BIDAULT:CLARK:TREATIES:CAFFERY:
UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:VISHINSKY:McNEIL:SPEECH.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 L

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

[US-RUSSIA BACK UN PLAN FOR HOLY]	Can No. 20-82	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.-RUSSIAN BACK U.N. PLAN FOR HOLY LAND	Cameraman: FOX.BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
178	120			Cuts F-Junk Can No.5650x5 310ft.

Description and Remarks: SOUND. ls of SS Geulah & Jewish
te--bridge Haganah ship,stern passengers
mmed,dock,guy holds baby over side of ship
d pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASSED)--tommy gives old guy
T,lil kid,hair sprayed,pa,ma & baby,stretcher with women
ldier guards,hold hands,another stretcher,family,up plank
PRUS ship,2 shots, SWISH,ls UN group,silent Herschel
hnson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS:add
ohnson talk on Un Palestine situation---immigrants board
pire Comfort for Cyprus--leading Paduaah--

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:SS GEULAH:
JEWISH STATE:JEWS:BABY:ENGLISH ARMY:JOHNSON:SS EMPIRE
COMFORT:SS PADUCAH

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Meets to accept Israel as new nation in United Nations 1947	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORMED	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description & Remarks PALESTINE, ISRAEL:(ship arriving,Jewish refugees--woman carry child off ship--litter case--tot walks--man,woman,child--NEW YORK,NY(UN PALESTINE COMMISSION,sign--UN Security Council--U.S.Amb. to UN Warren Austin--Security Council spectators--HAIFA,ISRAEL:(ls city--armed Jews pass camera--search rubble--dead soldiers--barbed wired street,Israeli soldier bg--3 shots,Arab prisoners--hs telephone wire--PM David BenGurion out of car,into bldg--3 shots,Israeli guard at attention--Jewish flag--5 shots,truce allows bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land--2 shots Pres.of Israel Chaim Weizman--NEW YORK:UN Gen.Assembly--Israel Delegation--Arab delegates walk out--6 shots,empty Arab seats--Israel dele.seated--raising Isreali flag--delegation look on--flag flies outside UN-----PALESTINE,ISRAEL--HL YR--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INT--JEWS--REFUGEES-NY--UN--AUSTIN-HAIFA, ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS--PRISONERS--BENGURION-WEIZMANN-OLD & RAISED FLAG.

Date of Event 10/47

(2) 5483x4,etc

5513x4:(BkNo:4892-5--144ft--WAR DEPT--VON PAPEN AT DECISION BOARD--
Franz von Papen hears self sentenced to eight years at hard labor for his pioneering of Nat'l Socialism as a crime agains the German people--he prepared the way for Hitler's reign and therefore was adjudged guilty of crime agsinst his own people----------

5514x4:(BkNo:4893-12--278ft--Eclair--VON PAPEN TRIAL---no caption--

5549x5:(BkNo:4934-11--124ft--Br.Pict--May 1947--FIELD MARSHALL MILCH--sentenced by American Military Tribunal the head of the German Air Force Field Marshal Erhard Milch to life in prison--he was convicte of forced slave labor of peoples of conquered countries and use of PWs as laborers in German war factories vs.their own countries------ likely some sound on this reel)----------

GERMANY--ATROCITIES--NEFF,Walter---MEDICAL------HOFFMAN,Heinrich------
GERMANS------VON PAPEN,Franz--MILCH,Erhard---UN(Allies war trials)--
TRIALS(War crimes)-----POSTWAR---

UN:(Allies hold war trials in Germany)
1947

Issue Number
5483x4; 5500x7; 5513x4;
5514x4; 5549x5

Subject
GERMANY - 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK.nos.after each x-number—captions juxtaposed except as noted

Description and Remarks

5483x4:(BkNo:4858-10--203ft--Pathe(Welt in Film)---NEWS FROM THE DOCTORS' TRIAL--at Nuremburg,Germany,witnesses tell of the abuse and misuse of human victims of concentration camps in the name of medical science--Walter Neff,former inmate then a male nurse at Dachau,tells of var.horrible experiments on humans--Probably sound of part of his testimony----------

5500x7:(BkNo:4883-9--War Dept.--?ftg--[CAPTION FILED UNDER THIS X-NUMBER]---former Hitler Photog Heinrich Hoffman is sentenced by the Munich Spruchkammer for his long association with the Nazi party--his famed collection of photos aided the Allied prosecution of Nazi war criminals---see caption for details of his associations----------

Date of 1947 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(U.N.106th SESSION--SEC.COUNCIL)	Can No.	Roll No.
	5488 U.N.	5488x 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.106th SESSION.- SEC.COUNCIL	HEARST:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 Smith 1634 Hearst				Can No.

Description and Remarks: US Sen.Warren Austin,new Brazil
te [illegible]swaldo Aranha--Pres.V.van
[illegible](Bell)--var.shots angles council
[illegible]ie[illegible]--TALK BY ANDRE GROMYKO IN
[illegible]--ustin speech

[illegible],T:UNITED NATIONS:AUSTIN:
[illegible]OVE:MEETING:GROMYKO:SPEECH

Date of [illegible]4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN(U.N. AUSTIN TALK) LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. AUSTIN TALK	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
230				

Description and Remarks: W. R. Austin delivers speech on [illegible] program and aid Greece & Turkey--Ch[illegible] Brazil opens session--Gromyko speeks, Austin speeks, l to r Gromyko, Sir Alexander Cadogan, Austin & Hasluck of Australia--Cutins: Cadogan, Austin, Hasluck to Gromyko & Cadogan then Brazil, Alex. Parodi Nance Lange of Poland--CU Austin speeking--cu same--fin--Gromyko speeks in Russian--

Date of Event: 4/3/47

Used No.	Date
s, objects--adogan, Austin &	
ex. Parodi Nance	
--cu same--fin-	
KB: CADOGAN:	

LAKE SUCCESS, NY: AUSTIN: TRUMAN: ARANHA: GROMYKO: HASLUCK: NANCE: LANGE: SPEECH: MEETING: UN:

SEE OVER

U.N. (SECURITY COUNCIL)	Can No. 5503 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. SECURITY COUNCIL	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295				

Description and Remarks

CU senator Austin at council table etc--Shot pres. Brazil delegate--shots & angles council table, autditorium, etc.--ext. shot of old Sperry Plant now housing U N chambers--shots of flags etc....

Date of Event 3/28/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUCCESS, N.Y.: UN: AUSTIN: DELEGATES: FLAGS:
ETING: BRAZIL:

UNITED NATIONS: (Security Council meets)	Issue Number 5506x5	
Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING(3/10/47)		Cameraman IRVING SMITH

Length 150ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO: 4887-9 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success,) voting on a resolution re: Atomic Council made by Warren Austin of US--cu Austin--cu Brazil delegate who is chairman of council(no name available)--cu Syrian delegate--audience--lady from India among spectators--gen views as Austin reads his proposal--voting--empty seats as meeting drags on into a 6:50 P.M.adjournment--------

Date of Event 3/10/47

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY(UN session about)--AUSTIN, Warren D--VOTING(UN)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947

w th a Greek Colonel---pan of group of Albanian-Bulgarian and Yugoslav Liaison reps.to the Brig.pointing out area--pan from group to gen.view of Yugo mountains with Mt.Djena snowcapped--Greek troops move up to protect the commission during tour--lunch break------village of Skra where reportedly 150-170 were burned out--village deserted--UN tours--sign which once read "VITO ELLAS"(Long Live Greece) which now,by removal of an "L" reads "VITO ELAS" (which is Leftist Group--next day,they cross Yugo border to investigate the second "IDHOMENI" incident--they enter at town of DEVDELIJA in Yugoslavia--look over the area and listen to charges and countercharges---villagers questioned----------

----------3550x1:(BkNo:4908-11--878ft--April--Gallaidis--DODECANESE ISLANDS RESTORED TO GREECE---Greek Adm.Joannides leaves by plane from Greece to Rhodes to take over new post as Gov.of the Dodecanese Islands (back in Greek hands after 638 yrs.of foreign occupation tho' populace is 90% Greek)--Rhodes harbor seen from tower--from the Castro Tower,see life in the city of Rhodes--building wooden ships(Kaika) as in olden

UNITED NATIONS: (Visits Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate raids on Greek posts)

Issue Number: 5521x2; 5550x1; 5520x5; 5646x7,

Subject: GREECE STORIES-1947 (five stories)

Cameraman: PAPAGAZIADIS-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions bkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

5521x2:(Bk#'s:4904-10--5088ff)-
Para--April--UN MISSION TO GREECE----UN commission goes to Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate allegations by Greeks of two raids on Greek posts--first is known as SKRA INCIDENT--in Greek town of AXIOUPOULIS near Yugo border,UN arrive by car--crowds in native costume--UK delegate Mr.Windle and Mark Ethridge(US)walk together--they later drove over mountainous roads to mt.top overlooking the border,as Greek Brig.Gen. explains what happened,thru interpreter--gen.views UN with Brig.Ioannou describing incident--cus of delegates Gen.Chapman of Australia;Prof Daux of France;Mark Ethridge of US;Colombia's Mr.Urrutia and USSR's Mr.Lavrishev(who's lying on grass)--Poland's Mr.Putrament; the Brig.Ioannou and Greek interpreter study maps--Greek Coast. See Intro

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

(4) 3521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES--1947

--- -----3646x6:(BkNo:50^1-4--94ft--Ge:iadi--Nov.1947--ARRIVAL OF US GEN.HARPER--in Athens,U.S.Gen.(AF)Harper arrives to preside at a military meeting with respect to military air transport and its organization----------

GREECE(Misc)--UNITED NATIONS--INVESTIGATION--GREEK GOVT--YUGO GOVT--WAR(Threat,1947)----------RUINS(Greece)--RUINS(Yugoslavia)----------RHODES(Greece,part of Dodecanese Islands)----BR.ARMY--------DANCING(Greece)----------FUNERALS--GEORGE,KING of Greece----------USAF--HARPER,Gen.----------

(3) 552Lx2,etc--GREECE STORIES.1947

Times--Br.Brig. Parker,Chief Administrator of the Dodecanese Islands hands over administration to Greek Admiral and now supervises police--restoration of bldgs by Greeks--the Town Hall--Rural life in the Islands--villagers go early to till fields--they work in fields--Br.ships prepare to leave the harbour of Rhodes--gen.views of Rhodes,Town Hall, Moslem Djami Temple--planting flowers,etc--on a market-place--in the Turkish Quarter,Moslem Priests take their coffee--Greeks celebrate with dancing in Greek Athenian local costumes for Mayor and his Assistant--var.dances----------

----------5520x5:(BkNo:4913-2--33ft--April)--ARRIVAL OF KING GEORGE II OF GREECE--please see film--we had to cut it--there was a story used from other sources in Rel.20 (Volume 20)----------

----------5646x7:(BkNo:1081-3--100ft--Canada--Nov.1947--PRIME MINISTER LEAVE FOR NO.GREECE--PM of Greece Themistocles Tsaldaris,head of the Liberal Party leaves for Salonika,Macedonia from Athens--with him are Cabinet members and Head of the Staff--meeting to be held in Salonika to take steps re.rule)----------

(2) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
--King David Hotel nearby,which is now military HQ and Palestine's Administration Center--at Lydda airport showing cars for UN staff (soon to arrive)-British & Palestinian guards for cars--var.scs.airport bldg --people begin to arrive,leading with the UNSCOP clerks--UNSCOP Chief Administrator Alexander,etal,go to reception center--Political Chief of the Jewish Agency in Washington,Mr.Shertok--group of people on balcony includes Mr.Alexander with Mr.McCabe,Accommodation Officer for the Palestinian Govt--Mr.Simonides who is UNSCOP Chief Press Relation Officer with Mr.Dobbs who is Liaison officer for Palestine.Govt.to UNSCOP-Mr.Alexander with McCabe again----------
----------5623x2:(BkNo:4982-11--313ft--July 1947--UNSCOP: PALESTINE--delegates in three-day tour thru Northern Palestine--visit the Kibbutz Mishmar Ha'Emek--var.scs.of the settlement--Mt.Tabor--Sea of Galilee--same with town of Tiberias--shots of the Hule Valley with Hule Lake,bg --fish ponds in the valley--Justice Sandstroem talke with members of th

UNITED NATIONS: (Headquarters set up in Palestine for UNSCOP meetings)

Issue Number
5532x1; 5580x5; 5623x2; 5668x4; 5689x1

Subject
MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
(five stories)

Cameraman
BRIT.PICT.PRCD(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5532x1:(BkNo:4907-11--193ft--

Date of Event 1947

April 1947--PALM SUNDAY IN HOLY LAND--in Jerusalem.
from the Mount of Olives,see old city of Jerusalem with Mosque,etc--monks stroll in Garden of Gethsemane,4 scs.--quiet street scenes in Old City--sev.scs.from top of Church of the Holy Sepulchre with typical views of Holy City--Holy Sepulchre Roof against skyline with Greek Orthodox Priest passing close--Bells of Holy Sepulchre ringing,then inside shot of them ringing--ext.scs.of bells on Garden of Gethsemane ringing procession,lots of pilgrims--cu Arab eating with hands--procession, carry palms--drinking water from big jar----------

----------5580x5:(BkNo:4961-2--147ft--June 1947--UNCA UNSCOP NEW LOCATION--this is the site of the Conference [illegible] place--

SEE OVER

(4) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------3689x1;(BdNo:5068-3--252ft--Dec.1947--JERUSALEM CELEBRATES-
gets Partition announcement,from UNO--crowded streets and cars overloa
ed with people--officals include:Mr.Dobkin in charge of Immigration,
Mrs.Golda Meir of the Political Dept; Mr.David BenGurion--Chief of th
Hagana,Dr.Smoh----------

ISRAEL--EASTER(Palm Sunday)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--SCENICS(Israel
------CHURCH(Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem)----------UNITED NATIONS--
MEETINGS--TOURS----------WALLACE,Henry--[illegible]---BENGURI
David---------- JEWS-- MYERSON,Mrs. Golda

(3) 5512x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
settlement(Fibbutz)--welcome sign with Mt.Hermon in bg--delegates &
girls of the secretariat enjoy landscape--Safad,only big town of
northern Palestine of mixed population--received by Mayor of Acre,
Husseini Bey Khalid--shown thru Acre's Old City by Mayor--visit ruins
of castle which withstood Napoleon--pass Acre Prison(Terrorist outbrea
--visit Govt farm--pass tables where wools and other products are exhib
ited----------
----------5668x4:(Bk No:1070-7--298ft--Nov.1947--PALACE TOURS PALESTIN
--former U.S.Sec.Commerce Henry Wallace inspects plastics and artifici
rubber--visits Prof.Weizmann's Experimental Station in Rehoboth--recepti
ion at Tel Aviv,met by Mayor for tour--visit vats and settlement--
visit Arab hospital--visits factory equipped with British machines--
water reservoir in the Negev with bedouin tent in front--family--wool
looms,etc--he atop reservoir--Arab women take water from pipeline--
ancient Arab well--bulldozer covering pipeline near Jewish colony--
he received by Jewish settlers----------

U.N.(COUNCIL--126th session)

Can No. 5534

Roll No. 1

Subject

U.N. COUNCIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/47

--Sen.Austin
--shots session
audience--council table etc.

:AUSTIN:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:
:U.N.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.(UN - PALESTINE MEETING--var shots see underlined)
FLUSHING,L.I. (CRESCENT LAKE)

Can No. 5556x6;

Roll No. 5561x1,2

Subject: U.N.-PALESTINE MEETING

Cameraman: MARCHANN PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen.views of assembly--Henry Katan spokesman for Arab Higher Comm. to attack Balfour declaration--cutins Gromyko Katan talk--Indian delegation speaks--

FLUSHING,L.I.:COMMITTEE:MEETINGS:KATAN:
KATAN:::PALESTINE:ARABS:GROMYKO:INDIANS.
U.N.

Date of Event 5-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Rabbi presents Zionist case before U.N.)	Issue Number 5559x1,2; 5621x1; 5606x11

Subject	REBBI ABBA HILLEL SILVER AT UN: 2nd ANNIVERSARY OF UN CHARTER: UN 171st Session	Cameraman	PATHE HEARST SMITH respctvl

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DxNos:4940-8,4964-9, 4999-4 respectvly
1100ft. 248ft. 191ft. respectively				Cat No.	no captions on any of'em

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY (At Lake Success, Date of Event May 1947 June 1947 August 1947

5559x1,2: Sound of Rabbi Abba Hillel Silver presenting Zionist case for Palestine before the UN Political Committee--we had no caption at all,please see film----------

5621x1:(scenes of ceremonies marking the 2nd Anniversary of the United Nations Charter--also no captions----------

5606x11:(scenes at the 171st Session of the United Nations--no caption--please see film----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--SILVER,Rabbi Abba Hillel--SPEECH(Silver)--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

U.N.(MEETING)

Can No. 5570 x4; 5555 x5

Roll No.

Subject: U.N.MEETING

Cameraman: PARA PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

1st meeting Palestine Special Comm. Gen.Trygve Lie speaks--1 to r.Iran, and Guatemala delegates--Czechs,Canada ussies listen,Yugos and Urugay dels, r.Sweden,Peru & Netherlands,meeting ad- ed--ous Lie--ls committee

SUCCESS,LI:UN:MEETING:LIE:COMMITTEES SPEECH.

Date of Event: 5-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (U.N. SITE)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] NEW YORK CITY	5501A	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Mayor LaGuardia, Byron Price [illegible] Boro Pres. of Manhattan [illegible] up tenement--ls genvlews showing [illegible] around.

NEW YORK CITY: UN: RESIDENCES: CROWDS: LAGUARDIA: PRICE: ROGERS:

Date of Event 7-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.	634 x 3	11

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. SECURITY COUNCIL MEET ON BALKAN SITUATION	MARKHANN:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Balkan:crowds,meeting under-way,vote on Gromyko's resolution,hands raised AYES,NAYS--cu Belgian Van Langenhove Australian C.Hoogson,Indian,Van Kleffens, over.gen.views council at 171st session--women knit in audience.

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN:MEETING:VAN LANGENHOVE: HOOGSON:VAN KLEFFENS:

Date: ~~Received~~ 8/4 + 7/31/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UN (UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY)	Can No.	Roll No.
FLUSHING, N.Y. - NYC	5641x4; 5536x11; 5639x3	

Subject	
5642x2, U.N GENERAL ASSEMBLY(WAR.DAY)S	~~5642x3~~, 3 - ATHE PARA SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3000				

Description and Remarks

Warren W.Austin address at Waldorf ~~Astoria~~ Hotel--var lens takes,plaque by Judge Patterson--INTS by Dr Evatt AT UN,Dr.Wang Shi-Chieh,Gromyko & Russ listen,St.Laurent talk--Vishinsky listen,he talks Marshall & Mrs.FDR--cutins Marshall & side--Dr.Jose Arce of Arge--Jan Masaryk--Greek Vassili Dendromos,Carlos Muniz of Brazil speaks--shots of Dulles,Hershel Johnson & Marshall,G.Bidault, n rostrum

FLUSHING,NY:NYC:UN:MTTING:SPEECHES:AUSTIN:HOTEL:
PATTERSON:EVATT:WANG:GROMYKO:ST.LAURENT:VISHINSKY:MARSHALL
MRS.FDR:ARCE:MASARYK:DENDROMOS:MUNIZ:DULLES:JOHNSON:
BIDAULT

Date of Event 9/20/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN M(VISHINSKY PRESS COFERENCE) LAKE SUCCESS NY. SOUND	Can No. 5643x1,2	Roll No.
Subject [illegible] PRESS CONFERENCE	Cameraman HEARST	

Length 574 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks press interview at UNO--genview Vishinsky talking,cu,gen.views,answers questions by press--replies to query on Palestine--Inez Robb,asks question--U.K. delegation Hon.Arthur Creech Jones on Palestine--genview meeting room

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PRESS:UN:MEETING:VISHINSKY ROBB:& JONES:SPEECH

Date of Event 6-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

UN (press conference Security Council members) LUCAS, NY.	Can No. 5645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
286				

Description and Remarks: pr.ss conference Security Council
r--Jim Kilgallen of Ins,Inez Robb
Wene NBC,Brush of Wash Post,Lucas
ce & Vishinsky,speakers etc

C [illegible],NY:PR[illegible]:CONFERENC[illegible]:KILG[illegible]
c[illegible]:VISHINSKY:PR[illegible]:UN:

Date of Event 8-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Ch No.	Roll No. 5647x1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Shoot 9/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UN (UN JOHNSON'S SPEECH) FLUSHING	Can No. 5652 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
UN JOHNSONS SPEECH	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 6,7,8th Plenary meeting of --new flag held by B.Cohen and guard-- insignia--meeting called to order--voting-- sinsky to stand--genviews as he speaks-- Johnson to stand,he on rostrum

FLUSHING,NY:FLAG:UN:MEETING:COHEN:VISHINSKY: JOHNSON

Date: ~~10-20-47~~ 10-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UN (UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY & GROMYKO SPEECH: UN ATOMIC CONTROL: UN MEETS 3RD DAY)

5454 x 11; 5619x9,10

Subject: UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY & GROMYKO 5620x1, 5620-2

Cameramen: SMITH: HEARST 5678x7

SPEECH: UN ATOMIC CONTROL: UN MEETS 3rd DAY PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2000				

Description and Remarks: shots of Gromyko on podium
ws cu GROMYKO SPEAKS-on A-control--
McNeil speaks--Amer.Gen. & Russian
ry men--Mrs.FDR & Marshall,all applaud by Gromyko
nsky onto stand speaks--Dulles-Austin listen,
o applauds Vishy--tables:Saudi Arabia,India,UK,
emen--Aranha--
HING,NY:PEECH:UN:MEETING:GROMYKO:McNEIL:
INSKY:MRS FDR:MARSHALL:DULLES:AUSTIN:

Date of Event: 9-11-47, 9-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—5M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (CLEANING UN SITE)	Can No.	Roll No.
NYC	5655 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
CLEANING UN SITE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Var. shots and angles of crane ball and half ball knocking down walls spectacular

:UN:DEMOLITION:RUINS

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (UN ASSEMBLY TALK ON PALESTINE)

Can No. 5678x3)4) | Roll No. 10

Subject

U.N. ASSEMBLY TALK ON PALESTINE

Cameraman HARRY HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1400			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Prince Saif El Isham Abdullah ,IL Ilsley of Can--V.Derchramus of ,Sir Cadogan UK--Herschel Johnson US Faisal Al Saud of Saudi Arabia,Andre yko of Russia--Ilsey talk

NG,LI:UN:EETING:PALESTINE:ABDULLAH: T:DERCHRAMUS:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:SAUD: MYKO:SPEECH:HL OF YR

Date of Event 11/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Takes up matter of free speech)	Issue Number 5960x4:	5683x2

Subject WARREN D.AUSTIN SPEAKS AGAINST USSR'S PROPOSAL VS.FREE SPEECH	Cameraman MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft. 534ft.				EK NOS 5058-10; 5062-1

Cancelled captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, after 22nd meeting of UN Security Council for 1947, Warren D.Austin of US expresses his opinion of the proposal by USSR which would limit the rights of free speech and press----------
(5683x2 is SOUND,we believe)----------
FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN,Warren D--SPEECH(Austin)--

Date of 10/23/47

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1948

Issue Number

no cuts

Subject

THE RALPH BUNCHE STORY
(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can
see ref.folder				library material see ref.folder under B.W.SPECIALS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(special made on Ralph Bunche-mediator who succeeded Count Folke Bernadotte who was assassinated during his efforts to mediate the Arab/Israeli clashes in Palestine in late1940s)--Dr.Bunche was selected as an accomplished diplomat----------

Date of Event

1948

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUNCHE,Dr.Ralph--NEGROES--SHORTS(BW SPEC

SEE OVER

UN (at UN: flag lowered, ls Sec WSH.DC. INDIA. SPEECH	Coupon No. 21-114	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GANDHI'S DEATH MOURNED BY WHOLE WORLD	LIBR DORAN HEARST:UN:BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Used No.	Date
230	222 Reel- 5714x5	Reel- Junk	217 ft.	Can No. 5714x5 200 ft at UN		

Description and Remarks: Gandhi grinning,huge mob,he gestures
cu Gandhi and Sir Cripps,cu he,shakes with
Ali Jinnah,puts arm around,the Mountbattens,
rowds,Gandhi at prayer,crowds run after shooting,
lugging,crowds,confusion,Gandhi on death bed,
omen cry,Nehru talking,crowds,at UN:flag lowered
s Sec.Council,Indian reps,he addresses crowd,
an to wash Indian Legation,drop petals in front pix,
an down flag with wheel to pix--CUTS:Asaf Ali,N.
Gopalaswami Aryyangar--Austin talk,Van Langenhove CUTS:UN
YC:WASH DC:INDIA:FLUSHING,NY:LAKE SUCCESS,LI:UN:INDIANS:
PEECH:GANDHI:HL OF YR:CRIPPS:MOUNTBATTENS:JINNAH:RIOTS:
EHRU:UN FLAG:INDIAN LEGATION:ALI:COPALA.ARYYANGAR:AUSTIN
VANLANGENHOVE:SPEECHES

Date of Event 1-48

UN (UN L.I. Int. meeting) U.S.A.	Can No. 21-119	Roll No. 2

Subject BROTHERHOOD: The hope for world peace	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

1 hor. stock 1st world war over the top, new war Pacific war--graves in large cemeteries--UN L.I. int. meeting--lit. churches etc. cu Gen. Eisenhower talk--

USA:WW1--WW2--GRAVES:CEMETERIES:UN: MEETING:RELIGION:EISENHOWER:SPEECH. BROTHERHOOD TRAILER

Date 2-[illegible]-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-121-3

:EA: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:JWS:REFUGEES:HUMAN INTEREST:SHIPS:BR.NAVY:UN.:MEETING:HC OF YR:AUSTIN:SPEECH BOMBING:EXPLOSION:RUINS:BABY:SILVER:CREECH-JONES:ARCE: CADOGAN:BEY FAUZI:LISICKY:HOROWITZ:EL KHOURI:ARABS

UN (UN HEADACHE)

Can No. 21-121

Roll No. 3

~~UFA - LAKE SUCCESS, NY. PALESTINE 21-121~~

Subject

~~STRIFE & DATA IN BALLOTING UNSC~~

~~HEADACHE - H.C.H.UN METTS.EXPLOSION~~

Cameraman

HENRY MARIA
FOX.PARA.BR.IP

Length	Neg.	B-Dup. file Box.	
498	400	3.3.57	21x10

H-5724x1 844ft.
F-5725x12 350ft.
Can No.
M-JK- 5725x10 240ft.
P-Junk

Date of Event 2/25/48

Description and Remarks

crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. types,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,tempers. In Date
Dice quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout
all below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear
up hatches,1s Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get
first aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganuah
ship,Palestine port,JEWISH ls assembly,cu plaque UN Palestin
Comm,audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,ls assembly,cu
council table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing:var..huts shoulder
ing ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead &
injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CU C.A.
Oliver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Jay
Lozi--Dr.K.Lisicky speaks,Czechs,D.Horowitz,Faris El SEE OVER
Kouri of Syria,Mod's--name plates--

OVER

FORM 2638—NOM—1M-9-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (UN at table, crowds)	Can No. 21-123	Roll No. 1

~~NEW YORK, NY WASH DC. HERNDON, VA.~~ ~~1-21-48~~ 1

Subject ORLD AFFAIRS: PALESTINE & CHROP
C'TT'S OF UNREST: CZ'CH AMBASSADOR
RELIGNS: FRANC NAGY

Cameraman
MARKMANN SMITH
PARA: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
207	199	2- Junk		Cut-Jk. 3-5727x1 100ft. 5726x11 50ft. P-5727x8

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN at table,crowds Sen.Austin,cu,crowds,restrain woman,carry out,crowds silent A.McNaughton of Canada speaks,and SWISH ls Czech Embassy Wash DC,cu no Parking sign,moving van,AmbassadorJuraj Slavik at desk,signs papers,cu pen,cu he--SWISH,Va:ls Nagy barn,cu he at mike talk,on his country--CUTS:more Slavic at home,radio etc--Nagy and son,jr.talks--A.Silver,Moshe Shertok--mcu Gromyko Creech Jones & Gromyko,new China president UN--mcd.
NEW YORK,NY:WASH.D.C.:HERNDON,VA:SPEECH:INTERVIEWS:UN:
LAKE SUCCESS,NY:MEETING:AUSTIN:McNAUGHTON:CZECH EMBASSY:
SLAVIC:NAGY:TALKS:SILVER:SHERTOK:GROMYKO:JONES:PALESTINE

Date of Event 4-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-127-Reel

flag--Grand Marshal Sheehan kisses Cardinal Spellman's ring--hs parade-- HST arrive in car--kids look on--walks along platform,shakes with Tom Dewey,Jim Farley,etal--NY cops parade--NY firemen,same--Truman,etc,take off hats--flag goes by--soldiers parade----------CUTS: Harde: 5756x1:--450ft----Cardinal with Bishop Wm.Arnold & Bishop Thos.McDonald-- Marshal kiss ring--var.scs.parade--Powers College drums draped in black for boy killed on campus by beserk man who wounded sev.others,too-------- ----Priestley: 5756x2:--800ft---more on HST & parade--Priest from Powrs shakes with HST--full screen of troops parading,good shot---------- ----Markmann: 5756x3:--300ft--more on Truman as he arrives at LaGuadia --more shots of parade at 70th St.---------- ----Fordham: 5735x5:--800ft--more at LaGuardia--plane taxi,etc--he off-- walk to car--car away---------- ----Priestley: 5737x1.2:--1300ft--at Hotel Astor, HST addresses the dinner of the Friendly Sons of St.Patrick--var.scs.him--also Cardinal Spellman talk--speech copy of HST in folder----------

(C)LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(at the United Nations,pickets

UNITED NATIONS:(1948--meets at Lake Success re:Czech & Palestine questions "C"story & cuts

Issue Number 21-127-Reel

Subject ONE WORLD? (A)CZECH GRAB BRINGS TRUMAN WARNING (B)PARADE (C)UNITED NATIONS (D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN in NY

Cameraman see after each story

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 261	(C) 67				see after each story
(B) 72	(D)263				

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:Pres. Harry S.Truman motorcade drive up to Capitol--inside,he shakes hands, applause--Congressmen sit--he talks (SOUND) warning Russia on her grab of Czechoslavakia------CUTS:DORAN: 5733x1,2--var.shots during Truman's speech (speech copy in folder)--about 1000ft----------
----LYONS: 5733x3--more on Truman arr.Capitol--leaves Capitol to go to airport for NY (to review parade)--arrives LaGuardia in "Sacred Cow"--h sees parade on St.Patrick's Day------400ft----------
----HEARST:5731x4:(more on HST addressing joint session of Congress--700ft
----PARAMOUNT: 5737x1 no caption--please see film--375ft----------
(B) NEW YORK CITY:hs parade--kid with Erin GoBragh

Date of Events Mar.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 21-127-Reel

talks (SOUND)----applause---introduction of Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York Roman Catholic Archdiocese--silent of him--SOUND of him----(no speech copy)----------CUTS: Fox--5731x7:--ftg--more of same---------- -------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Truman,var. ones in this story)---RUSSIAN GOVT.----------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--DEWEY,Thomas--FARLEY,James--U.S.ARMY (Fullscreen parading)-----AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)---------DINNERS.------SPEECH(Spellman----------LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CZECH GOVT.--GROMYKO,Andrei--PICKETS---AUSTIN,Warren---

(7) 21-127

outside protest Czech grab by Russia--2 angles on Int'l sign "Stop Russian persecution"--Is int.Hall--crowd--Harmon Santa Cruz of Chile speaking(silent)--voting,var.shots--cutin Andrei Gromyko of Russia is angry--be he with Ukranian representative--Is they vote----------
---CUTS: SMITH: 5735x6,310ft--more on pickets--Czech Amb.Houdek--Chile delegation includes Santa Cruz,Ass't Amb.Larrain,Maqueria,Bustos--Andre Gromyko seated----------
----Hearst: 5735x6--390ft-----UN meeting on Palestine Partition--may be some sound on this--Lebanese Rep.Camille Chamoun speaks--part in Fr and part in English--Gromyko listens--US.Amb.Warren Austin listens-----
----Hearst: 5732x6.5:--1100ft----more on Czech question--Dr.Tsiang calls meeting to order--Gromyko objects to Chile proposal being put on agenda--Mr.Cardogan of Britain--De.Lopez,Colombia--Alex Parodi of France--Warren Austin verbally attacks Gromyko & Russia--Gromyko replies in anger--vote on Chile proposal--Santa Cruz speaks----------
---- (D) NEW YORK CITY--At Hotel Astor St.Patrick's Dinner--HST

UNITED NATIONS(Security Council meeting at Lake Sucess)

Can No. 21-129

Roll No. 2

Subject

AUSTIN PLEAS SOVIET TACTICS BEFORE U.N.

Cameraman

SMITH-MARKMANN FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
199	191			5744x2, 5746x1, 2 Can No. 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks

Securtiy council table--
Warren Austin, U.S. delegate--Austin talk
end--(AUSTIN ATTACKS SOVIET PROPAGANDA AND
ERCION METHODS AS THE SECURITY COUNCIL AIRS THE CZECH
F. AUSTIN CALLS FOR FULL HEARING ON WHAT HE TERMS
UNIST AGGRESSION)
3:pickets outside UN--Houdek & Gertruda Sekaninova
cn delegates--Jan Papanek--crowd scenes--vote of 9-2
lows papanek to sit at table--Papanek taking seat at a
ble--shot Papanek telling his story--shot Andre Gromyko

(OVER)

Date of Event MARCH 22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-2

delegates listening to Japanese war plots of audience --seat of Austin and Sir Alexander Cadogan--Jewish group delegation--war shots and angles of council chamber Gromyko talking at table--Papanek of Czech sits in press gallery--Dr.T.F.Tsiang(China)opens meeting--Gromyko objects to let Papanek to testify--cutins French and Syrian delegates, and.Parodi speaks--

WX SUCCESS,NY--SOUND--AUSTIN--DELEGATES--SPEECHES--PICKE
PAPANEKOVA--PAPANEK--CROWDS--CADOGAN--TSIANG--GROMYKO--
PARODI--UNITED NATIONS--

(2) 21-143-3

starts up hill,skid chains--from top of hill we look down a guy starts up,bike leaves him and somersaults--looking down guy coming towards us and he makes top of hill but bike roll rolls out from under him--another guy up and bike sticks and he gets off falls down--another guy and he's skidding around and crowd jumps back--then he goes over top,see dirt erupy another guy and cu bike somersaults--another guy skidding and bike rools from juder him and comes down on top of hi and guy says oh nuts!--CUTS:[illegible] POP.CU CUT STORY YOUR NEW YORK CITY--LUCE--SKOURAS--MARSHALL--RESERVATIONS--GARDEN CITY LI--INVENTIONS--WATER--GIRLS--TACOMA,WASH.--MOTORCYCLE--SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWDS--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--UNITED NATIONS(CHECK FOR CHILDREN)

UNITED NATIONS:(CHECKF FOR CHILDREN GIVEN TO SPYROS SKOURAS)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible])SKOURAS GETS CHECK(B)WATERPROOF CLOT-ES(C)MOTOR-CYCLE HILL CLIMB	FOX,HARDE,NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5	36 110 75			5783x4..35ft B-C JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:roup lto Henry Luce,Spyros Skouras,[illegible]YOR Lee Marshall,chairman UN Children's aid--Marshall hands Skouras check they shake--Marshall and Luce shake--cu check--GARDEN CITY L.I.:squirting stuff on shoes--spray--another angle same--squirting stuff on derby,bottle squirter--steps into pan of water and steps out with one foot and shakes water off--drinking glass water and spills water on tie and jacket--takes off derby and spills water on top and it sheds--two gals another is squirting them with solution--one gal says not me--cu gal gets squirted--turn spray on gals they squirm--cu she's getting srrayed ~~xxthatxxnot~~--one gal is wringing out skirt up high--same stuff other gal spreads

Date of Event 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.N.:(at Flushing, Long Island on Jewish Question)	Can No. 21-144	Roll No. 1

Subject FORCED AND STRIFE

Cameraman BERNSTEIN, ROD, HARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	911		

5894x3..705ft 5894x4
5893 No.. 70ft 170ft
5895 5..325ft

Date of Event 5/48

Description and Remarks

HAIFA harbor and city--
[illegible] troops and trucks tour city--men
with [illegible] guns and automatic rifles--climbing
over [illegible] looking for Arabs--shots rocked sides--group
pointing they went that way--Hanfannah men in fr one ur
to s[illegible] and a couple run out and search Arab--search
another, take something out of his pocket--soldier on patrol
[illegible] belt--cu arab prisoners--arab women refugees
with [illegible] and babies--cu old woman pleading--woman
with [illegible] points to Mid--arab dead in street--
[illegible] in fg, Jewish Youth league tower in bg--on roof
[illegible] cu hole [illegible] Jewish flag--street barricaded

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-144-1

.th marked wire--FLUSHING,L.I. ls interior United Nations-
f. Delegates of Great Britain--LS assembly--Arab reps.--
S crowd-- hillip C. Jes up,U.S. rep. SOUND SPEECH --LS
assembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C
of a CU crowd and boy,at window of Jewish Agency Bldg.
holding flag--interior..pulls flag out on pole--exterior..
flag goes out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled--
crowd cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and..HAIFA..landing craft with refugees in port
waters--Arab houses searched--Arab policemen with belong-
ings--gen. view Rushnieh valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on
Palestine question--shot of assembly,practically empty--
shots of Iraq,USSR,BRITISH and U.S. delegation with Austin
WASH.D.C...CU types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag--
Rabbi Temach Green with Eliahu Epstein,director of Jewish
Agency--Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein and
Green--

HAIFA,PALESTINE--HARBORS--EXODUS--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS &
AMM.--REFUGEE--DISPOSSESSED --HOUSING--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)--
HOLY YEAR--HISTORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN--CANADA--JESSUP--
EXODUS(JESSUP)--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CEREMONIES--

(2) 21-145-2

[illegible] pretty well beat up--[illegible] taken off of group--homemade bomb bop holding [illegible] uc, fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUSS [illegible]:Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--trucks running over rice paddies topick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types ~~xxxxxx~~--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and turns her back--woman speaker with old book taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing up to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls

SECUR, KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--ARMS & AMMO--PICTS--POSTERS--HATS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--TYPES--SOLDIERS ~~KOREA~~--BRIDGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1949--RHEE--U.N.--~~XXXXXXXX~~ VOTING--~~XXXXXX~~ PROPAGANDA(POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS(CUSS)--~~XXXXXXXX~~ (~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~)--FINGERPRINTING--HISTORICAL(JT ELECTION BY U [illegible] AC [illegible] KOREA HISTORY)

U.N.:(party checking polls during Korean elections)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOL[illegible]E IN KOREAN ELECTIONS	[illegible](C RTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7[illegible]	131			Can No. 5892x3. ~~Last~~ 915 ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Seoul--ls poster board lis[illegible] var candidates--closer from another angle guy making elections--people looking at board--cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets--countryside and people scrambling for leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group police with machine tuns--cu group soldiers with machine gun group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R. Hodge--ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to seek

(telling how and when to vote)

Date of Event 5/10/48 ~~MAY 10 48~~

Used No.	Date

UNITED NATIONS: (SECY MARSHALL APPEALS FOR U.N. CHILDREN) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N CHILDREN	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	79			Can No. 896x3..300ft

Description and Remarks

ADISON S. GARDEN:lhs Madison Sq Garden--
ncu Secy Marshall making speech
s--CUTS:Edgar Bergen--Bill Robinson
D TODAY)--Rockettes--Jane Wyman--Spyrous Skouras
Marshall--Marie MacDonald--

ITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWDS--MARSHALL--
S--SOUND--BERGEN--ROBINSON--WYMAN--SKOURAS--
-BIRTHDAYS--ROCKETTES--UNITED NATIONS--CHILDREN
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-154-2

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--IN FLIGHT--UNITED NATIONS--TRIPS
TO--TYPES--ATLANTIC CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
PARADE--STUNTS--SULLIVAN--TROPHIES--PRESS--PALE TIME

UNITED NATIONS:(U.N. GUARD OFF TO PALESTINE)	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO PALESTINE [illegible] PHOTOG.	MARKMANN, HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
6	44 88			(TA) 5913x7 .2301 D Cuts det 1/26/66 Outs JUNKED

Description and Remarks: [illegible] GUARDS FIELD); lt group [illegible] s
roun plan with Trygvie Lie--closer Lie
taking with guy--bcu Lie--pan cu of sev.
shots of em on plane gangway waving--ATLANTIC CITY:
s girls sitting in chairs and photogs run out to take
ix--cus var.contestants 5 shots--ls they parade in front
f audience and judges,applause--following one girl's can-
essing judges--while professional photogs are taking rix
of gals on diving board and der runs in with his brownie
and gets shoved into pool with a splash--he comes out of
ool and opens camera,water pours out--Miss Press Photog
[illegible] from Atlantic City and some guy--SEE OVER

Date of Event: 9/19/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(Count Bernadotte leaves for Palestine on UN mission)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 3

Subject
(A) BERNADOTTE LEAVES
(B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman
MARKMANN
SANDERS

Length	Beg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	48 77			(A) JUNK Can No. (B) 5946x1..5351

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(LAGUARDIA FD)Count ...ing to plane--cu Count and Mrs ... him...cu her--group of three(other in p...ix identified)--they wave go up steps--BRISTOL VA:ls hill--containers of dynamite being taken out of boxes--...s passing it into tunnel--cu silhouette guys piling it --rolling off fuse wire--cu recorder with apparatus puts head set--cutin workers watching--gal throws switch--OM!--cutin workmen...dust and stuff coming down--CUTS. d.on above--

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

; YORK --AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA)--BERNADOTTE--TRIPS--PLANES--ITED NATIONS--BRISTOL VA--EXPLOSIVES--FIRE--LABORERS--CHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS(supervise removing dead Jews from battlefield during truce called for that purpose)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-170	4

Subject: PALESTINE:TRUCE ALLOWS JEWS TO RETRIEVE BODIES FROM "NO MAN'S LAND"

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	110			Can No. 5969x4 300ft

Date of Event 7/48

Description and Remarks:

HAIFA,PALESTINE:Jews lined up,men and women--cu indiv.soldiers--women med shot lined up-Used ~~Bal&S--1dito~~ cu one dame--leader insrects troops 2 shots--infurling flag,bless,kiss it--cu old geezer--truce;jeep along,white flag--backshot jeep along--pan shot Arab stronghold--U.S. Col.Henderson talks to group men--guy walks up hill with truce flag--med shot stronghold--group Jews and Arabs and cu Arab--men with stretcher--cu dead body med shot,men around--shot body etc--fg dead body men stand around bg--CUTS:add.above--

HAIFA,PALESTINE--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--OSCILLATION--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JEEPS--DEAD--HENDERSON

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS:(ABOUT COUNT BERNADOTTE'S SLAYING)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERNADOTTE.U.N.MEDIATOR SLAIN BY ASSASSIN'S BULLETS	PARA LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3	135			Can No. 5994x2..385ft

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE: out of plane comes Count Folke Bernadotte--shakes with somebody--ou Folke
PARIS,FRANCE:hs Palais deChaillot--hs interior--
Sir Alexander Cadogan,pres.of security council speaks on
his passing,sound--CUTS:speech by Trygvie Lie,secy Gen'l-
Phillip C.Jessup of U.S.--gen views before session opens-
shots delegates at table of the assembly--
PALESTINE--BERNADOTTE--HI LITE OF YEAR--PARIS,FRANCE--
BLDGS(PALAIS de CHAILOT)--LIE--JESSUP--CADOGAN--
SPEECH(LIE)--SPEECH(CADOGAN)--SPEECH(JESSUP)--UNITED NATI
MEETINGS--

Date of Event 9/48

Used No.	Date

(2) 21-183-1

together in group, Mrs. Roosevelt talking to Auriol with Mr
Vishinsky, Bevin and Marshall--other delegates sitting on
couch talking--Schumann talking to Bevin--add scenes of
very informal dinner with Mrs. R. only woman present--
5997x1...615ft; add. Bevin speech--5992x8...96ft: NO DOPE SHE

PARIS, FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--MARSHALL--BEVIN--
SCHUMANN--VISHINSKY--SPEECH(BEVIN)--CROWD--BLDGS(PALAIS d
CHAILLOT)--AURIOL--SPEECH(AURIOL)--EVATT--SPEECH(EVATT)--
YORK--SPEECH(YORK)--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--BLDGS(ELYSEE PALAC
DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--ROOSEVELT--

UNITED NATIONS: (EAST & WEST CLASH AT OPENING SESSIONS)	Can No. 21-183	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS: EAST AND WEST CLASH AT OPENING SESSIONS	BRITISH PATHE ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	193			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: hs assembly--group shot--cu Secy. Geo. Marshall--cu Robert Schuman--cu Andre Vishinsky--Ernest Bevin seated--Vi[shinsky at mike] sound under voice--crowd sitting on hand[s--Bevin 2 shots--] Bevin speech--two high shots--more speech[--every applauds] exc-pt Russians--CUTS: 5993x4..247ft: shot[s Palais de Chaill] Fr. Pres. Vincent Auriol and Marshall--Auri[ol speaking at] meeting--Australia's Dr. Evatt apeaking--[Archbishop of York] speaking--5999x3..230ft: add. on Marshall's[speech--] 5992x5...182ft: Vishinsky speech--5992x4.[132dt: shots of] Elysee Palace--cars arriving--shots Mrs. R[oosevelt arrives-] dev. delegates arrive--interior delegates [chatting friendl]

Date of Event SEPT 25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(Paris meeting as U.S. demands Russia lift Berlin blockade) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. 1

Subject: BERLIN CRISIS;U.S.DEMANDS RUSSIA LIFT BERLIN BLOCKADE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	111			6005x8	257ft

Description and Range: PARIS,FRANCE:hs whole assembley--closer shot Andre Vishinsky gesturing at table--still closer of Andre--bs whole proceedings--bu ou Alexandre Parodi of Fr.--Sir Alexander Cadogan--hs whole business--ms Dr.Phillip Jessup of U.S.-- Phil speak Vishinsky gathers his papers and picks them up and starts to walk off--wh whole Russian group leaving--CUTS:add.on all above--

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--HI-LITES OF YEAR-VISHINSKY--JESSUP--CADOGAN--PARODI--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH--

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-188-2

banners "WE WANT TRUMAN"AND ROOSEVELT" at convention see Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman before both houses of Congress they are applauding,first time before congress 1st official act,he speaks(SOUND) (pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla optical world war II,gen'l war scenes and surrender 2 shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battle-ship Missouri,4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco, exterior of bldgs--interior var.delegates 2 shots--V.M. Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin from Rio on Big Mo,shellback--Truman at rail with white cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners, "WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

UNITED NATIONS (opening of UN in Frisco)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE TRUMAN STORY	PARAMOUNT PATHE PARKER EDWARDS MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 6014x2..298ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

Used No. | Date

H.S.T. Truman being sworn in as Pres. on April 25, 1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES. TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo., his house there 2 shots Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform, glasses--world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating, checking equipmetn--equipment by 2 shots--

Interior shot with group still investigating--optical

(Truman just before being nominated as VP at convention)

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 REM—3-49-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-188-2

to White house see dignitaries--Pres.Aleman of Mexico shak with Harry--OPTICAL--Pres.Weizmann shakes with Harrie and hands him Torah,3 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of"RED TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house-cu Truman at desk--

TRUMAN--LaMARR,MO.--INDEPENDENCE,MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--BLDGS(HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S.MISSOURI--JAPS EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

(3) 21-188-2

[illegible]--group with arms around them--walking along street greeting neighbors, doffs hat--gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahnds wit white guy--sign "ESTPORT MENS WEAR--indide talks to former partner--street shot and Gen. view--mother's house-- with Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster dile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and walking behind--fogog on bumper, Harry talks to him and swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sho signing housing bill 2 shots--cu signature--houses under construction--looking thru house just started--another 3 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢ to 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--MWIMM Truman at desk--shot sign on car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of bill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then shot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--car rolling up

(2) 21-190-1

Dr. Friedensburg acting burgomaster of Berlin thanks U.S. A
autos being brought in for use by the West Sector's police
add selling newspapers--(THE DOPE SHEET ON THIS IS ALSO
ON THE VAGUE SIDE AS FAR A SHOT LISTINGS GO)

BERLIN, GERMANY--PARIS, FRANCE--SCENICS--GERMANS--PRESS--
POLICE--FLAGS--EIFFEL TOWER--PALAIS de CHAILLOT--JESSUP--
SPEECH(JESSUP)--CADOGAN--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--
END OF YEAR--BERLIN BLOCKADE--FRIEDENSBURG--U.S.A.F.--

UNITED NATIONS(Paris meeting on Berlin blockade question) Russian walks out	Can No. 21-190	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN:AIRLIFT INCREASED AS RUSSIA VETOES PARLEY	PATHE(WAR DEPT) PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	181			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:pan shot of Berlin--Berliners--
traffic 2 shots--buying newspapers--cu paperboy
on stand--holding up paper,cops in bg--XXXX
PARIS?FR.:flags and Eifel tower in bg--hs Palais
de Chaillot--cu Dr.Phillip C.Jessup of U.S: talking to
neighbor--bs Jessup talking--Phil speaks(SOUND)--hs
assembley--Andre Vishinsky with hand on head--he's packing
up--hs assembley--CUTS6015x6..400ft..Sir Alexander Cadogan
of Britian speaks--ext.shots Palais de Chaillot--shots
Canadian,Chinese,Belgian etc delegates--interiors--
6013x8..300ft..shots of effect of blockade in Berlin
(SCOPE SHEET DOESN'T GIVE SHOT LISTING)--6016x12..298ft

Date of Event OCT 1948 10/48

Used No.	Date
interior Palais	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-193- Canada

PARIS, FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--KING--VISHINSKY--MARSHALL--
MALIK--BEVIN--MacNEIL--MEETINGS--FLAGS(UN)--EIFFEL TOWER-
DELEGATES--INDIANS--ROOSEVELT--

UNITED NATIONS(meeting in Paris

Can No. 21-193 ~~21-195~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject PREMIER KING ATTENDS U.N. PARIS PARLEY

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	75			6019x3..403ft	

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:U.N.flag pan to U.N.bldg--Indian delegates in robes--Canadian staff in group arrive,MacKenzie King--assembly--King and [illegible]-Hector MacNeil of Briti fotogs--King and Ernest Bevin--Geo.Marshall shkes with Bevin--group of assembly--Andre Vishinsky--King on platfo 2 shots--CUTS:Eiffel Tower--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--King and his staff--ditto going into bldg--Vishinsky and I. Malik--Marshall--King takes seat--front of stage--Canadian delegates--Canadians listening--King on way to seat being congratulated--King takes seat after speech--

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-204-1

6045x2..385ft;shots Egyptian officers meeting Israeli officers and U.N.staff,the officers talking to each other an Egyptian sapper marking the mines for the cars to pass thruogh,cus of var officers--convoy appraaches--pan over whole police station at Negba--add seacching trucks--

JERUSALEM--WAR--WEIZMAN--FLAG(TRUCE)--CONVOY--ISREAL ARMY FLAGS(JEWISH)--JOSEPH--HERZOG--DAYAN--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--ARABS--

UNITED NATIONS(observers act as mediators between Arabs and Jews	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEIZMANN IN JERUSALEM-ARABS GET AID	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
B	99			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM--Pres.Weizman and group up to camera, Weizman--tower with white flag pan down e holes in tower--truck convoy down road--group shot .N observers--ls road convoy moving,cu truck stopped-- driver,moves tarpaulin,stuff examined,takes box out of arton,truck inspected,close show pins--boxes lying arou rucks on way--CUTS:6043x5..129ft:guard of honor in front f Jewish Agency--Weizman,Dr.Joseph and Mrs.Weizman salute he flag--all enter bldg of the agency--Dr.Joseph holds speech of welcome for the pres.--Dr.Herzog talks--Weizma talks--the pres gets off his car in front of officers clu and is greeted b Col.Dayan--rass section of soldiers who salute him.

Date of Event

Used No. DEC. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

UNITED NATIONS(adjorns Paris session)	Can No. 21-295	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. ADJORNS PARIS SESSION	PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	104			6048x7..561ft	

DATE OF EVENT PARIS,FRANCE--hishot assembly--Pres:Herbet Evatt and Trgvis
ie on rostrum--hishot assembly--Evatt speaks(sound)--raps gavel--flags of nations in U.N.
ome down--CUTS add.flag lowering--add.shots assembly--
ndre Vishinsky speaks(sound)--delegate from Mexico speaks
sound)--

ARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EVATT--LIE--
PEECH(EVATT)--FLAGS(MISC)--VISHINSKY(--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--
PEECH(EX.DELEGATE)--CEREMONIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(277th meeting--Palestine question)	Can No. 5781 X	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
914				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 3 [illegible] Sir [illegible] Cadogan--Moshe Sher[illegible]
[illegible] Agency speaks--cutins--Sir Alexander Cadogan--
[illegible] Austin--voting on resolution re: truce in
[illegible]--voting on resolution re: calling special session
[illegible] Assembly. (VOTE TO CONDUCT [illegible] PALESTI[illegible] CARRIED
[illegible] I COUNCIL FOR FIRST UNANIMOUS VOTE)
[illegible]SSES, NEW YORK: MEETING: UN: PALESTINE: VOTING:
[illegible]SH: GROMYKO: CADOGAN: SHERTOK: AUSTIN: JESSUP:

Date of Event [illegible]tok 4-1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (First meeting of Palestine commission meets)

Issue Number 5707x3

Subject FIRST MEETING OF UN PALESTINE COMMISSION

Cameraman TARA

MK NO: 5109-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
340ft.				caption FILED aftr card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success) gen.views of the meeting of the Security Council--pan of Dr.Karel Lisicky of Czechoslavakia;Vincente J.Francisco,Philippines; Per Feredspeil of Denmark;Raul Diez de Medina,Bolivia;and Sec. Gen.Trygvie Lie--speech by Lie to the Commission--SOUND---speech copy filed------- (under x-number)---

Date of Event 1/9/48

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,TRYGVIE--SPEECH(Lie)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Jewish state to be established in Palestine)	Issue Number 5744x6	
Subject UN 27th MEETING (Security Council)		Cameraman FOX

Length 263ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EK NO: 5164-10 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY-(At Lake Success)Abba Eban Head of the Jewish Agency announces that a Jewish State will be set up in Palestine immediately as the British pull out----SOUND----------

Date of Event 3/24/48

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--EBAN,Abba--SPEECH(EBAN)--ISRAEL(Palestine

SEE OVER

UN (UN PALESTINE SPEAKER: CAMILLE CHAMON OF LEBANON) No. 5744 7

Subject	Cameraman
UN PALESTINE SPEAKER	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Camille Chamon speaks on Palestine quest[illegible] 3-23-48
--cu Camille Chamon--shots audience--shots speakers table "Chamon" on extreme left.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: UN: PALESTINE: [illegible] MEETINGS:
CHAMON:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (UN PALESTINE)	Can No. 5745X1	Roll No. 5745X2

Subject	Cameraman
UN PALESTINE	LECCA (U.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
994				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Address by Amb. Austin--reading of report on results of Palestine consultations among Big 4 --continuation previous--end statement by Amb. Austin-- Ext. from Austin's speech--cu Mr. Moshe Shertok--cu Mr. A. Parodi and Dr. Alfonso Lopez, seriously discussing into ea others' ears--extract statement by Dr. Silver.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: UN: PALESTINE: SPEECH: MEETINGS: AUSTIN: SHERTOK: PARODI: LOPEZ: SILVER: SOUND

Date of Event off. 3-19-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS (PALESTINE QUESTION)	Can No. 5745x11)	Roll No. 5745x12

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
701				

Description and Remarks

--cut Jacobo--cu[illegible] L. Austin speaking--var. med and --pan from audience to delegates--pan from audience to delegates--Warren Austin speaks--Andre[illegible] speaks.

U.N.: UN: PALESTINE: MEETINGS: DELEGATES: AUSTIN: [illegible]: GROMYKO: JESSUP--SPEECHES

Date of Event 3/30/48

Used No. of Reel	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS (Security Council meeting at Lake Success)	Can No. 5752x2	Roll No. 3750x1
Subject		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
950				

Description and Remarks

Cowboys and Taxidrivers picket [illegible] Gromyko--Jan Papanek--Santa Cruz--various shots, angles audience--delegates listening to Santa Cruz translations on headsets--Hernan Santa Cruz, Chile, answers Gromyko on Berlin case--Gen. A.G.L. McNaughton (Canada) speaks--Dr. T.F.Tsiang (China) speaks--Vasily A Tarasenko (Ukraine) speaks--cutaways Ambass. Alexandre Parodi (France) answers Tarasenko.

~~AMERICAN BUSINESS, NEW YORK: UN: MEETINGS: COWBOYS: TAXIDRIVERS:~~

DELEGATES: GROMYKO: PAPANEK: SANTA CRUZ: MCNAUGHTON: TSIANG TARASENKO: PARODI: SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 3-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)	Issue Number 5764x1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AMB.TO UN WARREN AUSTIN SPEAKS ABOUT RUSSIA'S VETO OF ITALIAN MEMBERSHIP IN UN	PATHE

BK NO: 5174-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
437ft.				caption junked aft Cut No. made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(IN HIS SUITE at the Waldorf Astoria,Austin speaks to the press about Russia's veto of Italian entry into UN--SOUND----------

Date of Event 4/11/48

NEW YORK CITY--AUSTIN,Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--UNITED NATIONS--PRESS(NY)--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNITED NATIONS(Gen. assembly on Palestine question) FLUSHING, N.Y. 4-16-48	5221x3;5270x4;5270x3	

Subject	Cameraman
UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY ON PALESTINE QUESTION	PATHE MARKMANN FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1183				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-16-48

shot A.Gromyko arriving car--group and cus Saudi Arabia's Rep.--Med. Francis Sayer and Arthur Creech-Jones--Group Gen. A.G L. McNaughton--Warren Austin--group with A. Gromyko--var. shots from side and rear after new pres. Dr. Jose Arce has been seated--flags outside at half mast--Amb. Joao Carlos Muniz (Brazil)opens session--Dr.Arce speech--honoring Pres. Roxas--Amb.Muniz' talk--cutins delegates--balloting for pres. of Assembly--Dr. Arce comes to rostrum--cu Arce--cutin delegates.

FLUSHING,NEW YORK: UN: MEETINGS: MEMORIALS: FLAGS: VOTING: GROMYKO: SAYER: CREECH-JONES: MCNAUGHTON: AUSTIN: ARCE: SPEECHES: MUNIZ: ROXAS: DELEGATES.--PALESTINE

SEE OVER

(2) 5778x3,etc

5776x7:(BkNo:5194-9--89ft--Eclair--LAV--YEARLING HORSES------
var.scs.horses loaded aboard a ship destined for the United States----
23 race horses enroute to Saratoga Race track----------

5776x9:(BkNo:5194-10--99ft--Eclair--Lav--UNAC--UN aid to French children--var.scs. little tots dirty,hungry,etc--scs. of them eating--giving food to the kids----------

5893x4: (BkNo:5202-8--80ft--Eclair--Lav--ARRIVE OF MARSHALL PLAN CARGO IN FRANCE--var.scs.of plane bringing Marshall plan aid to FRance---unloading plane,etc----------Jefferson Caffrey and Christian Pineau watch progress----------

MISC.FRANCE---VETERANS(French)--PARADES(FOR.MILITARY)----------
CEMETERY----------COMMUNISTS(France)----------TRUCKS----------
MAY DAY PARADES----------HORSES----------CARGO---SHIPPING----------
UNITED NATIONS---CHILDREN(French)---HUMAN INT(Hungry Fr.kids fed)----
ECA(Marshall Plan)---U.S.GOVT--CAFFREY,Jefferson---FR.GOVT--PINEAU, Christian----------

UNITED NATIONS:(UNAC food to feed hungry kids in France---1948

Issue Number
5778x3; 5777x5; 5778x4; 5777x4; 5776x4; 5776x7; 5776x9; 5893x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number---captions filed under 5778x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5778x3:(BkNo:5190-9---174ft---Eclair---Lav---INVALIDES(VETERANS)---parade of veterans in honro of Liberation----------

5777x5:(bk no:5190-11---39ft---Gaumont---Lav---CEMETERY INSIDE PARIS---evidentally building a new cemetery inside Paris boundaries----------

5778x4:(BkNo:5190-12---159ft---GAUMONT---B.W.POS---SOCIALIST CONGRESS OF EUROPE----var.scs.people enter building---no identifications----------

5777x4:(BkNo:5194-5---47ft---GAUMONT---BW POS---SPECIAL TRUCKS(Lorries) prepared for the Fr.explorer Paul Emile Victor for his expedition---

5776x4:(BkNo:5194-7---[illegible]---Eclair---Lav---MAY DAY PARADES---cu of Thor[illegible]

Date of Event
May 1948

SEE OVER

UN (UN SECURITY COUNCIL (294, 295, 296th ON PALESTINE)

Can No. 5893X

Roll No. 3

~~LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK~~

Subject

UN SECURITY COUNCIL -294th, 295th, 296th ON PALESTINE

Cameraman

SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

genviews crowds--shot Mr. Fawzi of Egypt--El Khouri--Syria--Ben Austen, U.S.--Sir Cadogan--U.K.--Gromyko, USSR.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: MEETINGS: UN: FAWZI: KHOURI: PALESTINE-- AUSTEN: CADOGAN: GROMYKO

Date of Event 5/18/48

Used No. ~~6-16-48~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN (SECURITY COUNCIL 93RD SESSION)	Can No. 5895 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: SECURITY COUNCIL 93RD SESSION

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

snot Sen. Austen--snot Sir Alexander Cadogan--snot Major Aubrey Eban--snot Mir Parodi--snot Sen. Austen making speech--snot genview council table--cu spectators--crowds--Maj. Eban at table--var. crowd etc.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: UN: SOUND: SPEECH: MEETINGS: AUSTEN CADOGAN: EBAN: PARODI:

Date of Event 5/17/46

Used No. 6-17-46 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Discusses Palestine question)	Issue Number 5900x7; 5913x10

Subject SIR ALEX CADOGAN (ENG.) AT UN----- UN SECURITY COUNCIL'S 301st & 302nd MEETINGS	Cameraman FOX(Both)

Length 90ft. 258ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success) May 1949

5900x7:(Britain's Sir Alex Cadogan attends UN Security Council meetings--probably sound of him in this roll--no caption so please check film----------5913x10:(var.scenes duing discussion of Cease Fire resolution for Palestine--Amb.Warren Austin of US reports of serious wounding of U.S.member of the UN Truce Committee during recent tour of the distraught area of Israel--Sir Alex Cadogan discusses the U.S.proposal re:Cease Fire--Jacob Malik attends--statement by Abba Eban,Jewish Agency representative--var.SOUND scenes of the discussion --voting on amended resolution which passed----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CADOGAN,Alex--DELEGATES-- AUSTIN,Warren--[illegible]--MALIK,Jacob--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

UNITED NATICNS(312th meeting)	Can No. 5900X12;	Roll No. 5901X2,3

~~LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK (SOUND) 5900X12; 5901X2,3~~

Subject	Cameraman
UN SECURITY COUNCIL 312TH	SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1696				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/48

genviews etc. of new June seating arrangement of Security council--meeting opens--cutin Cadogan, Gromyko--cutin Austin, Cadogan--cutin right side of table, Austin through Jewish Agency--cutin Arab Higher Comm. to China--El-Khouri reading ~~xxxx~~--Aubrey Eban speaks--Arab spokesman speaks--Iraq rep. speaks--Sen. Austin makes remarks--Mr. Malik of Lebanon.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: UN: MEETINGS: SPEECHES: CADOGAN: GROMYKO: AUSTIN: EL-KHOURI: EBAN: MALIK: PALESTINE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS(receives reply on Arab truce)

Can No. 5904x6; 5904x8; 5901x1

Roll No. 5901x1

~~LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK SOUND~~

Subject

UN RECEIVES REPLY ON ARAB ARAB TRUCE

Cameraman

HARDE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1085				Can No.

Description and Remarks

elegates at table--talking--Parodi,France--
nd Bey Fawzi,Egypt--Nagi Ed Asil, Iraq--
brey S. Eban, Israel.

Date of Event 5-26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KE SUCCESS,NEW YORK--MEETINGS--UN--ARABS--TREATIES--
RAEL--SPEECHES--SOUND--PARODI--FAWZI--ASIL--EBAN
STILL

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)	Issue Number 5913x5;	5913x8

Subject UNITED NATIONS DISCUSSION OF CZECH PROBLEM AND PALESTINE	Cameraman HARKMANN(Both)

Length (Czech)---99ft. (Israel)-269ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked af [illegible] board made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY.(at Lake Success, 5/21 & 22/48 Date of Event

5913x5:(silent shots of Andrei Gromyko of Russia, Warren Austin of US and Alex Cadogan of Britain during discussion on the Czech problem--var.scs.audience,too----------

-------5913x8:(var.scs.(silent)voting on resolution commanding the participants in the Palestine war to cease fire--see Gromyko,Cadogan and Austin--Abba Eban of Israel--var.scs.Jacob Malik(will probably succeed Andrei Gromyko soon)--var.scs.voting----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--GROMYKO,Andrei--AUSTIN,Warren--CADOGAN,Alex--EBAN,Abba--MALIK ,Jacob--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(security council 306th meeting)	S	Can No. 5100 X	Roll No. L3

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]IH

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Alexander Cadogan threatens to stop sending [illegible] supplies to Arabs unless they honor truce--shots of [illegible] council--cu Cadogan speaking--shot Austen, Eban listening shots other delegates listening to U.K. new policy.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK--UN--MEETINGS--SPEECHES--ARABS--PALESTINE--CADOGAN--AUSTEN--EBAN--ENGLAND--DELEGATES--PALESTINE

Date of Event sending 5-27-48

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5924xb3,etc

5948x3:(BldNo: 5261-9--542ft--Fox(Civ.Aff)--FG Dupe--BERLIN--crisis still reigns in Berlin--blackmarket stills goes on--gas and electricity are cut down--at the borders,Russians blockade supplies from entering Berlin--trains,ships,barges are stopped--but the airlift by the Allies goes on to ease that burden while not completely dispelling it--planes arrive in airlift--Allies declare they'll stay in Berlin as long as necessary to keep those free who wish to remain so--Mrs.Luise Schroder, Berlin's Burgo master visits Hamburg"s Burgomeister Brauer--there is sound as Hamburg pledges food aid to Berlin----------

GERMANY---MONEY----SHOPPING---TRAFFIC----POSTWAR-----AIRLIFT----
SCENICS(Germnay)---GERMANS----UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----

UNITED NATIONS:(Allies aid blockaded Berlin----1948	Issue Number 5924xb3; 5925xb9; 7271x7; 5948x3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - July 1948	see after each x-no/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5924xb3:(BkNo:5239-1--88ft--July 1948 Date of Event
Br.Pict.--Lav--NEW CURRENCY IN GERMANY---town scenes---exchanging money---var.scs. of exhhanging old marks for the new---old inflated marks are discarded to try to quell the black market----------

5925xb9:(BkNo:5243-1--442ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--MONEY CHANGE----busy streets,traffic--people buying all they can on eve of the exchange of inflated marks for new ones on June 18th--shoppers----------

7271x3: (BkNo:5248-4--250ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--GERMAN MONEY---tight money has slowed things down at the market,entertainment,travel--race-tracks advertise "No entrance fees"--betting is slow--the customer is once more king----------

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

UNITED NATIONS:(Count & Countess Bernadotte greeted at LaGuardia Airport by Trygve Lie)

Can No. 59.29 x B

Roll No. 7

Subject

[illegible] BERNADOTTE ARRIVES

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GUARDIA FIELD:Id Bernadotte and wife [illegible] CAMERA--med andcus Bernadotte [illegible] hands with Trygve Lie--anots Count, [illegible]e and Countess Bernadotte walking --cus [illegible]Countess--

NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA FIELD--PLANES--COUNT BERNADOTTE--LIE--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 7/12/48

Used No.	Date
Count and	
COUNT BERNADOTTE ✓	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Trygve Lie greets Count & Countess Bernadotte at La Guardia Airport)

Can No. 5930 X-B

Roll No. 4

Subject: COUNT BERNADOTTE ARRIVES NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST M.G.T.C.S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: LA GUARDIA FIELD:Over shots Count and Countess Bernadotte getting off plane and being greeted by Trygve Lie--talk by Count Bernadotte--

NEW YORK CITY--LAGUARDIA FIELD--COUNT BERNADOTTE--COUNTESS BERNADOTTE--PLANES--SPEECH--LIE--UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event: 7/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Meetings on Palestein situation continue)	Issue Number 5941x1,2	

Subject UN 337 & 338 MEETINGS	Cameraman Fox

~~Bk No: 5259-1~~

Length 1064ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success) Date of Event 7/16/48

on agenda is PALESTINE(Israel)--Count Bernadotte reports death of Ole Bakke,UN Special Guard--Jacob Malik, USSR,speaks (he replaced Andrei Gromyko at UN for Russia)--var.scs.voting on U.S. resolution re: Palestine--Alex Cadogan of Great Britain speaks re: Brit amendment--voting on whole resolution----------7 for;1 agst;3 abst. (probably sound on this reel)--

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING(UN)--MALIK,Jacob--CADOGAN,Alex--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1948	Issue Number 5945x6	

Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL 337,338th Sessions	Cameraman Fox & Markm

Length 190ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	BK NO: 5254-6 no caption on this

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(United Nations Date of Event 7/48
Security Council meetings--please see film --
no other information available--------

(NOTE:Det.in ean 1/68 and 4/69. This one was ok then)

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5951x9,etc

5982x3:(BkNo: 5285-12--Eclair--? ftg--UN MEETING----------

Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie,Robert Schumann,var.Diplomats--UN flag----------

MISC.FRANCE--IRAN GOVT--PAHLEVI,Mohammed Riza----------SWIMMING--JANY,Ale
----------TOURISTS----------SCENICS(France)----------FR.GOVT--
DIPLOMATS--PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--RAMADIER,Paul--SCHUMANN-----MARIE,Andr
-----UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--MEETINGS--

UNITED NATIONS:(1948--Lie in France

Issue Number
5951x9; 5966x8; 6103x7; 5979x7; 5983x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Aug.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions filed under 5951x9

Description and Remarks

5951x9:(BkNo:5265-11--52ft--Lav--Gaumont----------SHAH OF IRAN IN FRANCE--
Mohammed Riza Pahlevi comes to France for visit--var.scs.----------

5966x8 (BkNo:5274-11--210ft--Gaumont--FRENCH SWIMMER-----
Champ French swimmer (in 4th lane)during meet,Alex Jany--var.scs. him during and after the meet----------

6103x7:(BkNo:5280-10--171ft--Lav.--Gaumont--TOURISTS IN PARIS
---var.scs.of tourists--scenes in Paris----------

5979x7:(BkNo:5285-9--Gaumont--? ftg--FR.GOVT.CRISIS-----
var.Fr.Govt.Personalities including Andre Marie,Paul Ramadier,Robert Schumann,etc----------

Date of Shot
Aug.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5989x13; 6009x1

Gen.Choudhery,Military Gov.of Hyderabad,holds discussions with civil administrators--more of him with his officers--he with Mr.Bhaklay,the Civil Administrator of Hyderabad--Indian Army casualties treated--Razakars led to barbed wire camp--Indian sentry on duty--Indian Army flag on Governor's house--var.scs.of captured Razakars--cu of Mohmed Ismail whose hands were chopped off by the Razakars--his brother was killed by them--his father near him--var.scs.casualties--tanks on road(Indian Army)--train service resumes at Bolarum--people ride train--var.scs.of seized arms----------

HYDERABAD,INDIA--INDIAN ARMY--EVACUATION--UNITED NATIONS--WAR(India)--INDIANS(Far East)--RR TRAIN(India)--ARMS & AMMUNITION--

UNITED NATIONS:(1948 (No location--meet re:India's explosive situation 5989x13	Issue Number 5989x13 ;	6009x1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA AND HYDERABAD (1948) (two stories)	BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED under 5989x13

Description and Remarks

5989x13:(BkNo:5295-7--67ft--shots of Hyderabad--Europeans boarding plane to leave during threat of impending war with Indian troops and the Hindus of Hyderabad--interior of plane--UN meeting concerning the situation and the charge of Indian aggression----------

6009x1:(BkNo:5311-8--67ft--MORE PIX FROM HYDERABAD--Indian Army entering village of Siddipat,60 miles from Secunderbad--(it was here that reports were heard of Razakar activities in tribal disorders) --var.scs.of Indian Army approach Siddipat--Indian Army officers confer with local Police and officials re:arms--Indian army truck with loud-speaker around village urging people to turn in unlicensed arms--Maj.

Date of Event: Sept. & Oct.1948

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(Paris meeting on India Case)	Can No. 5992X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS "INDIA CASE"	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sv inside conference room--
diff delegates--sv India delegates and
derabad delegates--sv UNO plate--arrival
Jessup U.S.,Mr.Lereau Belgian,Mr Jadogan
Tziang China--med shot members of Security Council--
pv's conference room--gen view Eiffel Tower and med.
atue of Liberty--gen view Palais de Chaillot--penview
sembly and sv delegate opening session--
ARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--INDIA--DELEGATES--JESSUP--
REAU--JADOGAN--TZIANG--MEETINGS--SCENICS--BLDGS(PALAIS
CHAILLOT)

Date of Event 8/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (BEN COHEN SPEAKS AT LAKE SUCCESS)	Can No. 5994 X	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
353				

Description and Remarks: 2 leaves in English--talk by [illegible] Cohen, [illegible] of U.N. on death of [illegible]--2 leaves in Spanish--shot [illegible] at half mast--

[illegible], N.Y.--[illegible]--COHEN--[illegible]--FLAGS--[illegible] NATION--

Date of Report 9/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(McKenzie King speech at 3rd assembley [illegible] in Paris)(SOUND)	Can No. 5997x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman FOX	

Length 307	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: War shots King speaking at third assembly of United Nations--

PARIS, FRANCE--KING--UNITED NATIONS--CANADIAN GOVT.--SPEECHES--MEETINGS--BLDGS(PALAIS DE CHAILOT)

Date of Event 10/3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (SPAAK SPEAKS AT U.N.) PARIS (SOUND)	Can No. 6000x	Roll No. 9
Subject GEN. SPAAK AT U.N.	Cameraman FOX	

Length 154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 13 and ma Spaak talking--

Date of Event 10/1/48

Used No.	Date

PARIS, FRANCE--SPAAK--SPEECHES--SOUND--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS-- BLDGS. (PALAIS DE CHAILLOT)
(THE SPEECH IS IN FRENCH)
SUBJECT MATTER NOT GIVEN ON DOPE SHEET

SEE OVER

(2) 6001x3,etc

CADOGAN OF C.B----speech copy with caption----------

6005x5:(BkNo:5312-8--Eclair--? ftg--SPEECH BY ELEANOR ROOSEVELT AT UN----------no caption or speech copy on this----------

6009x4; 6010x1:(BkNo:5312-11--1285ft.total--UN CLASHES OF JESSUP & VISHINSKY----------at UN,var.scs. of U.S.Amb.Philip C.Jessup and of Russia's Andrei Vishinsky in which they speak with different opinions--var.scs each----------we have speech copy for Jessup but none for Vishinsky----------

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS(All stories)----------BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH (BEVIN)----------GERMAN GOVT--LIE,Trygvie--U.S.GOVT--FR. GOVT----------VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT----------CADOGAN,Andrew--SPEECH(Cadogan)----------ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--JESSUP,Philip C--SPEECH(Jessup)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)----------

UNITED NATIONS:(1948	6001x8; 6003x3; 6004x2; 6007x4; 6005x5; 6009x4; 6010x1

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Oct.1948	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--all captio filed under 6001x8(speech copies,too)	

Description and Remarks

6001x8:(BkNo:5307-6--284ft--Fox--ERNEST BEVIN SPEECH--at the UN,Bevin speaks of the abuse of the veto power---no speech copy on this one

Date of Ev. Oct.1948

6003x3:(BkNo:5307-7--94ft--Oct.--Fox(Fr)--BERLIN VOTE----at UN,in his office at Palais de Chaillot, Trygvie Lie receives the Big Three, each of whom hands him a note on the Berlin question--no Identification on caption of the personalities--group shot--assume its France,England and US delegations

6004x2:(BkNo:5308-11--389ft--Eclair--VISHINSKY--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia at UN Security Council

6007x4:(BkNo:5312-7--2 Cft--Eclair--SPEECH AT UN BY ANDREW

SEE OVER

(2) 6003x5;etc

6011x5:(BkNo:5320-10--Eclair--158ft.--BAKERY---evidentally either a demonstration by bakers,givng out bread in street----------

6016x5:(BkNo:5323-2--Gaumont---FRIENDSHIP TRAIN IN PARIS---var.scs. of the Friendship Train from the United States to people of the world--

MISC.FRANCE--FAIRBANKS,Douglas--ORGANIZATIONS(CARE)----------CERDAN, Marcel-----AURIOL,Pres.Vincent----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Pandit--UN----- U.S.GOVT---FR.GOVT----FOOD(Friendship Train ----------BAKERY---------- TRAIN(Friendship)--

UNITED NATIONS:(1948--in France

Issue Number
6003x5; 6011x8; 6013x7; 6013x5; 6272x5; 6011x9; 6106x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Oct.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6003x5

Description and Remarks

6003x5:(BkNo:5314-12--? ftg--
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS--visits France----representing CARE organization----------

Date of Event Oct.1948

6011x8:(BkNo:5317-6--64ft--Gaumont--MARCEL CERDAN--visits Eleysee Palace--sees Pres.Auriol,etc----------

6013x7:(BkNo:5319-1--62ft--Gaumont--PANDIT NEHRU IN PARIS--India PM Pandit Nehru visits--at Orly,arrives in civilian clothes--greeted by French VIPs and his sister--at UN----------

6013x5: 6272x5:(BkNo:5320-8--94ft--Eclair--THANKSGIVING TRAIN--Friendship train looked over by VIPs--see diff.seals on train--US & Fr.Flags--Freindship train is from the U.S.to peoples of the world----
[Note 6272x5 is likely a cut story--this one survived det.in can 4/69]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Marshall reports on U.N. Paris Meeting)	Can No. 6005x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length 926	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu and ms Secy. Marshall speaking speech--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--MARSHALL--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECHES--SOUND--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

60-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by w[illegible] beasts from man-made stupidity----------

---------- 6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec.1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US---Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Findletter and Mayhew----------

----------6066x4:(BkNo:5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET ---Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization

----------6065x13(BkNo:5391-7--40ft--Feb.1949--ISRAEL FLAG HOISTED IN LONDON------Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their Law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street-

----------6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12--45ft--March 1949--ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG --at Lancaster House in London--closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re:Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe--headed by Ernest Bevin ,members from France,[illegible]

UNITED NATIONS: (Big Three Nations make request of United Nations)

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49 (11 stories)

Cameraman

Check after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions inked after card Call No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948--Trygvie Lie, UN Sec. Gen'l, receives reques: that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security--

6004x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ftg--Oct.1948--CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON--Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King

Jack Bilbo

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6005x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquart Ali Khan of Pakistan; Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India; Lester Pearson of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England; Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England; Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan; the Begu (Begum) Ali Khan; Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet poodh "Ting", a small brown terrier----------

----------613bx2:(BkNo:5456-10---40t--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace, Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--pened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min.was MacBride of Ire land Republic and Count Sforza of Italy----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert---- ------UNITED NATI ONS--LIE,Trygvie----------KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc) --NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART-------- ---------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR. GOVT--FINLETTER,Thomas----------BEVIN,Ernest----------FA(Israel-- ---(Types People)--DANCING(Er) ----------(Article Pate)--FR.GOVT.-

(3) 6003x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---
---6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schuman of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arriving--int.&lev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V. Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin----------
---6113x2:(BkNo:5446-7--143ft--April 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET--plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip----------
---6121x3:(BkNo:5448-9--458ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET---plg made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace -NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3 with identifying remarks for ---for ---

(5) 600[illegible],etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
ET,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION----------
DIPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

UNITED NATIONS:(1948	Issue Number 6024x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
UN GENERAL ASSEMBY MEET IN PARIS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000ft.				BkNo:5335-7 caption junke after card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(Atomic Energy matters under discussion--Andrei Vishinsky address assembly(USSR)--there is some SOUND on this with English traslation over it)--Can.MacKenzie King with delegation,speaks(? sound)--shots of the Br.delegation

Date of Edit 4/4/48

(NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Vis
--KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6027x1,etc

6031x2:(BkNo:5341-5--390ft--Eclair--ARMISTICE DAY---in Paris,more parades,ceremonies--wreath-laying,etc--Eternal Flame----------

6030x12:(BkNo:5341-7--104ft--PRES. AURIOL AT COMPIEGNE----Armistice Day ceremonies----------

MISC.FRANCE--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Pandit--SPEECH(Nehru)--UNITED NATIONS---- U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VOTING--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--HISTORICAL(Absentee ballots in Fr.Bar)----------CONTESTS(For.Beauty)----------MEMORIALS--- PARADES(MIsc.Foreign & U.S.)----------: AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--

UNITED NATIONS MEETING IN FRANCE--1948

Issue Number: 6027x1; 6027x4; 6025x10; ~~6030x11; 6031x2; 6030x12~~

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - November 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 6027x1

Description and Remarks

6027x1:(BkNo:5333-10--776ft/ Eclair--PANDIT NEHRU SPEECH AT UN---India P.M.Pandit Nehru addresses UN----probably have sound but no speech copy----------

6027x4:(BkNo:5336-5--173ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN SOLDIERS VOTE IN PARIS --apparently these GIs are casting absentee ballots [at a Bar] for the elections at home----------

6025x10:(BkNo:5336-11--230ft--Eclair--MISS NEW LOOK---contest among gals for the title of MISS NEW LOOK--in today's fashions----------

6030x11:(BkNo:5340-4--144ft--Gaumont--ARMISTICE DAY 1948-------on the Champs Elysee,parade----------Pres.Auriol lays wreath--foggy day, Arc D'Triumphe,parade approach----------

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 6029x6,etc

6032x9:(BkNo:5347-12--118ft--Gaumont-----AMERICAN WAR VETERANS AT [UNKNOWN SOLDIER TOMB in France------night shots,torches--vets--wreathes

6035x4:(BkNo:5352-8--70ft--UNESCO---various scenes of UNESCO conference in France---------Eclair coverage----------

MISC.FRANCE---PICCARD,Prof.-----FUNERAL(Interment)--LANGEVIN,Paul---- PERRIN,Jean----------FR.ARMY--STRIKE-------VETERANS(U.S.)-- MONUMENTS(Fr.)---------UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO)--CONFERENCE----DIPLOMATS-

UNITED NATIONS:(UNESCO in France-1948	6029x6; 6034x2; 6031x10; 6033x8; 6032x9; 6035x4

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1948	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos. after ea. x-number—captions filed under 6029x6

Description and Remarks

6029x6::(BK.NO:5341-10--881ft-- 1948 Date of Event

Gaumont---PASSAGE THRU PARIS OF PROF.PICCARD----

just returned from tour of the Congo,Prof.Piccard arrives in France----

6034x2:(BkNo:5346-7--362 ft--Gaumont--MORTAL REMAINS OF PROFESSORS TRANSFERRED TO PARIS PANTHEON------remains of Prof.Langevin and Perrin are given honored interment in the Pantheon----------

6031x10:(BkNo:5347-8--170ft--PAUL LANGEVIN AND JEAN PERRIN------

var.scs. of the funeral procession--interment ceremonies----------

6033x8:(BkNo:5347-10--204ft--DUNKIRK,FRENCH TROOPS--French troops take over area occupied by strikers--no trouble in the takeover------

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Pacifist demonstrate protesting atomic armaments)	Issue Number 6033x9	

Subject: UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION MEETING IN PARIS	Cameraman FOX

Length	144ft. 169ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked aft Cameraman made BkNos:3346-1,2

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (demonstrations by Pacifist demonstrators including the American Benjamin Davis interrupt the UN meeting of the General Assembly--controlled by UN police and French Surete--Pres.of the Assembly Evatt tries to continue meeting during demonstration but it was impossible----at the meeting, USSR and satellite nations made a propsal to suppress the atomic arm and reduce the armaments of the five great countries during one year--(MAY be sound on this as John Foster Dulles speaks for U.S. and Mr.MacNeil for Britain and for Russia, Andrei Vishinsky--------

Date of Event: 11/19/48

PARIS, FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DULLES

SEE OVER

UNESCO (Educational, Scientific & Cultural Organization of the United Nations) and General Assembly ments	Issue Number 6034x7	

Subject UNESCO MEETS AT BAALBEK, LEBANON				Cameraman PATHE
Length 190ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO. 3332-11 caption junked Caption card made

BAALBEK, LEBANON. (UNESCO's

Third General Assembly, delegates of 52 nations | Date of Event Nov. 21, 1948

visit the old city and the ruins of Jupiter's Temple, only six columns now remain of the original 70 built by the ancient Romans--Dr. Julian Huxley, Gen. Manager of UNESCO admires Bacchus' Temple with the Mexican delegate and Mr. Abraham, Director of French schools abroad--at ZAHLE, a small town in Lebanon, Hanid Bey Frangie serves lunch to delegates--he is Pres. of Third Gen. Assembly of UNESCO and Lebanon's Minister for For. Affairs & National Education----------var.scs. of the delegates, as they visit the ruins----------BAALBEK, LEBANON--UNITED NATIONS--VISITS--SCENICS(Lebanon)-DELEGATES--HUXLEY, Julian----RUINS--(explanation)

UNESCO (Educational, Scientific & Cultural Org. of United Nations)

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1948

Issue Number 6038x1

Subject: UNESCO MEETING IN LEBANON,WEST ASIA

Cameraman: GAUMONT ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
415ft				BkNo: 5349-10— caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: LEBANON,WEST ASIA:(meeting of UNESCO is held—at Beyrouth,greeted by the Pres of the Republic—var.delegates arrive (No names on caption)—Arab refugees in streets of Beyrouth and Damas————

Date of Shipment: 1948

LEBANON,WEST ASIA—UNITED NATIONS—MEETINGS—PERSONALITIES—DELEGATES—

SEE OVER

(2) 6038x9,etc

6101x2:(BkNo:5366-11--:? ftg--Movietonews-------PROF.JOLIET CURIE SPEECH---speaks of putting into action the first French atomic pile---- we have copy of the brief statement in caption --sound,probably-------

6102x13:(BkNo:5367-12--? ftg--Gaumont---ATOMIC PILE------group walk --look at dials,etc--scientists at work with gadgets,dials,etc---cu lights,etc----------

6054x8:(BkNo:5371-7--146ft--Gaumont--WINTER SPORTS--skiing,etc-----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.SOLDIERS(Veterans)---CEREMONIES----------UNITED NATIONS--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--SCHUMANN,Robert-- LIE,Trygvie----------MEMORIALS--CHILDREN(French)----------DAVIS,GARRY---------CURIE,Prof.Joliet--ATOMIC ENERGY--SPEECH(Curie)----SCIENTIFIC-MISC.WINTER SPORTS-----

UNITED NATIONS:(In Franc----1948

Issue Number
6038x9; 6043x4; 6046x9; 6046x10;
6101x2; 6102x13; 6054x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Dec.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6038x9

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

6038x9:(BkNo:5355-9--104ft--Eclair---DISABLED VETS---INVALIDES----Fr.vets at anniversary ceremonies--Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny attends----------

6043x4:(BkNo:5362-4--267ft--Dec.1948--Movietonews----UNO DELEGATION WITH AURIOL----Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol with delegates,with Queille, Robert Schumann and Ramadier,etal--Trygvie Lie and Mr.Evatt--Andrei Vishinsky of USSR;Auriol and Evatt both speak--sound?????----------

6046x9:(BkNo:5363-2--58ft--Eclair--LITTLE GIRL LAYS WREATH AT MEMORIAL--inaugurating the memorial in Rochefort----------

6046x10:(BkNo:5364-2--47ft--Gaumont--GARRY DAVIS--addressing huge crowd in France--former U2 pilot seeks "Citizen of the World"title-----

Date of Event
Dec. 1948

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS!(Gary Davis who renounced US. citizenship, speaking near UN--wants "World Citizenship"--denied by UN 1948

Issue Number 6039x10

Subject GARY DAVIS IN PARIS

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58ft				BK NO:5355-10 caption file Untranslated French

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Pamphlets handed out asking people to attend speeches etc.on 12/3/48 by Gary Davis relative to the United Nation Organizations---please see film and caption
(Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then)
PARIS,FRANCE--DAVIS,Gary-- UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event 12/48

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(security council meeting on Israel in Paris)	Can No. 6040x	Roll No. 7
Subject	Cameraman FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ssup makes a speech--during ...eech,shot of the Jewish delegation with ...ts representative Shertok--cu President of Security ...uncil--Syria's representative--Sir Alexander Jadogan--...r. Evan (or Eban) of the Palestinian Govt.--gen views--

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--JESSUP--JADOGAN--EVAN--SHERTOK--ARMENIS--SOUND--DELEGATES--SPEECH(JESSUP)

Date of Event 15-9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Receives seventh million "Care" package)	Issue Number 6101x11	

Subject	Cameraman
SEVEN MILLIONTH CARE PACKAGE	HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 5348-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Radio City Ice Rink,kids on skates in "Dolls of the Nations" costumes--cu same with care packages--Douglas Fairbanks,Jr. talks(silent)--var.scs.crowd--David B.Vaughan,Acting Sec.Gen.of United Nations receives the 7 millionth CARE package--cu same--kids skate with care package--cu Madeleine Carroll,actress--ls same----------

Date of Event 11/26/48

NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--COSTUMES--UNITED NATIONS--FAIRBANKS,Douglas --CARROLL,Madeleine--CHARITY(CARE)--U.S.GOVT(Care package program)-- FEATS(7 millionth Care Package)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x13,etc

6102x4: (BkNo:5293-10--175ft--Warner Pathe--GEN.DE GAULLE IN CORSICA -- var.touring scenes--wreath at WWI monument--attends service at the Cathedral--speaks (May be sound)----------

5989x5:(BkNo:5298-4--83ft--Gaumont--GEN.DE GAULLE TOUR---at Grenoble walking,crowds,cheering,etc--talking(sound?)----------

5989x12:(BkNo:5298-9--175ft--Gaumont--PERSONALITIES ARRIVE PARIS---at Orly, George C.Marshall of US arrives--Gen.Robertson with him--Amb. from US Donald Douglas--Russia's Andrei Vishin sky off plane----------

5992x13:(BkNo:5303-8--90ft--Eclair--INGRID BERGMAN--she apparently gets an award of some sort---Jean Cocteau and Messr Ibskowsky----------

MISC.FRANCE--BELGES,EDUAORD--FUNERAL----------CZECH GOVT----------
LE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------FAIRBANKS,Douglas Jr----------
U.S.GOVT----------DAVIS,GARY----UNITED NATIONS----------MARSHALL,
GEORGE C--DOUGLAS,Donald--VISHINSKY,Andrei--PERSONALITIES----------
BERGMAN,Ingrid--AUTHORS & ACTRESSES---MOTION PIX-------

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting in France 1948

Issue Number
6101x13; 6102x4; 5985x3; 5987x6; 5989x5; 5989x12; 5992x13

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept. 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6101x13

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6101x13:(BkNo:5289-4--Eclair--? Ftg---EDUOARD BENES---believe this film contains flashbacks on life of Pres.Benes,late Pres.of Czechoslavakia----------

6102x4:(BkNo:5293-6--Gaumont--? Ftg------GENERAL CHARLES DE GAULLE --visiting Nice,France--laying wreath--walking--people cheer--talking t crowd----May be some sound on this----------

5985x3:(BkNo:5292-12--54ft--Eclair---DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS,JR.---------- visiting Paris--believe he is somewhat of a Good Will Ambassador from US and UN--Gen.DeGaulle with him----------

5987x6:(BkNo:5293-3--85ft--Gaumont--GARRY DAVIS AT UN IN PARIS---- seeking status as "Citizen of the World" under UN protection----------

Date Sept.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6102x12,etc

COLONIES--U.S.Amb.Donald Douglas and Russia's Andrei Vishinsky enter----

7273x4:(BkNo:5299-3--? Ftg--Paramou nt-- OPENING UN SESSION IN PARIS --arrival of George C.Marshall,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and Pres. Vincent Auriol of France--likely to be SOUND on this reel of Pres.Auriol welcoming the delegates----------

5993x7:(BkNo:5301-2--78ft--Gaumont--UN OPENING IN PARIS---foota ge includes library shots of Count Bernadotte(Foulke Berandotte)----------

[NOTE:if roll # is wrong,try roll #6--there were two rolls marked #6 so assumed the above one was #7--please check,if wanted]----------

MISC. FRANCE--QUADRUPLETS--DORE FAMILY----------RACE----------

UNITED NATIONS----SCHUMANN,Robert---LIE,Trygvie---DOUGLAS,Donald--U.S. GOVT--CONFERENCES--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C-- SPAAK,Paul Henri--AURIOL,Vincet--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS(Delegates)----- BERNADOTTE,Count Foulke--

UNITED NATIONS:(1948--in France	Issue Number	
	6102x12; 6103x11; 5987x5; 7273x4;	6102x1; 6101x5; 5993x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--SEPT.1948	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac. x-number--captions filed under 6102x12

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE: 6102x12:

Date Sept.1948

BkNo:5289-1--Gaumont--? Ftg--QUADRUPLETS BORN IN PARIS---the Dore Quads make their appearance--proud Mom and Dad----------

6103x11:(BkNo:5289-2--?Ftg--Gaumont--AMERICAN CEMETERY FOR MEMORIAL SERVICES----------

6102x1:(BkNo:5289-3--?ftg--Eclair--PARIS TO BREST TO PARIS RACE--believe it to be a cycle race--please see film and French captions if needed----------

6101x5:(BkNo:5288-11--Gaumont--? ftg--UNITED NATIONS MEETING((ONU)--Robert Schumann & UN Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie--Other scenes----------

5987x5:(BkNo:5293-9--?ftg--Gaumont--CONFERENCE ON ITALIAN

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Mediator Count Bernadotte reports)	Issue Number 7200x2	

Subject COUNT BERNADOTTE AT THE UNITED NATIONS	Camera No.	BL NO. 5251.7

Length 199ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft corr. made Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success) UN mediator Count Folke Bernadotte reports to the Security Council on Palestine (Israel) situation--SOUND--U.S.delegate Phillip Jessup proposes a resolution to use force in Palestine----SOUND

Date of Event July 1948

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--JESSUP,Phillip--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1948

Issue Number

7282 x 3

Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL 333rd MEETING

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171ft.				Cut No.

Bld No: 5249-2
xPR CAPTION JUNKED
after card made

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK:(report on Palestine situation by UN Mediator Count Folke Bernadotte of Sweden--(silent coverage)--Bernadotte before meeting--cus of Philip Jessup of US--Sir Cadogan of England and Andrei Gromyko of Russia--mcu of Trygvie Lie and Bernadotte----------

Date of film 7/14/48

[NOTE:Det in can 2/68--this one ok then]
LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS(UN hears agruments on attack on Indonesia by Holland)	Can No. 22-209	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDONESIA:U.N.HEARS ARGUMENTS ON ATTACK BY HOLLAND	FOX(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	150			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

PARIS,FRANCE--he and ls security counoil--ch Mr.Evatt & Netherland delegate Van Royden--Van Royden speaks(sound)--LsN.Palar Indonesian delegate walks in nd sits down--cu same--Palar speaks(sound)--two hs counc

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VanROYDEN--PALAR--SPEECH(PA PEECH(VanROYDEN)--WAR--

Date of Event 1949

Used	No. 22-209	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-228-2

hief delegate--bs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioan delegate Fawzi Bey--
e votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
lo ing snow and sand--reople blown in gale--heavy seas,
e ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
oard--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ll away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
lmost capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
f Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
erence Shone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
nrty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fa"zi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
6080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland

urricane--PORTO,PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARDONA--
R STATION--ST.SYLVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
AKE SUCCESS--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAEL,GO VT.--

UNITED NATIONS:(Meet on Israel)

Can No. 22-228

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGUESE PRES. URANIUM(C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANE

Camera (TELENEWS) ECLAIR SMITH PATHE POLYVOOM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	69 76 84 93			(A)(B)JUNKED Can No. FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PORTO,PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after presidential car--hs big crowd--Pres.Carmona in car,2 shots--ls whole of a big crowd--surround car they carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona waving--2 shots crowds--in RR station,crowd goin- mad--he waves as train pulls out--St.SYLVESTRE,FRANCE:hs area 2 shots--2 guys looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set down tripod--guy carrying detector,cu same--back to tripod guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose water pours out,ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med shot of Council table--Israel group--cu Aubrey Eban

Date of Event 3-49

Used Nov	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-228-2

'3KXX

.BAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS-
:WBOATS--ALVAREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
-EECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

(2) 22-247-1

...riham, Minister of State of Yemen--add.shots assembly ...ll--gen.views showing sparse audience--silent shots of ...rren Austin speaking--odd angle shots on debate Syria, ...therlands, Lebanon, Canada, Yemen, France, Saudi Arabia, ...aguay--Secy, Gen. Trygvie Lie and Pres. Evatt call the roll ...r vote--add.scenes used--6127x5..266ft..6131x6..529ft... ...27x1..[illegible]..Evatt opens meeting--Abdul Majid-Abbas speaks ...nd--Mahmoud Fawzi of Egypt speaks sound--Warren ...stin speaks sound--Assayed Hassan Ibrahim wearing turban ...aks sound--Jean Chauvel of France speaks--Evatt announces ...sult and declares Israel admitted sound--Sharett is ...vited to take seat on platform silent--Evatt welcomes ...el into UN--cu Sharett on platform--Sharett speech ...and--Israelis take their seats--6128x7..195ft..med and ...s Moshe Sharett and Eban with flag of Israel--add.scenes ...ag raising--shots of flags--

...USHING, L.I.--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--...OF YEAR--...ARETT--EVATT--AUSTIN--FLAGS(U.N.)--FLAGS(ISRAEL)--EBAN--...RIM--LIE--MAJID-ABBAS--BEY-FAWZI--CHAUVEL--SPEECH(AUST...EECH(ABBAS)-SPEECH(FAWZI)-SPEECH(CHAUVEL)-SPEECH(SHARETT

UNITED NATICNS:(U.N.ADMITS ISREAL TO UN)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL:U.N.ADMITS NEW STATE AGAINST ARAB PROTEST	MARKMANN SMITH PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	127			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

,USHING LONG ISLAND:Moshe Sharett walking in he's
srael Foreign Minister--cu him--hs assembly
com--voting delegates--Israel group on side--
erbert V.Evatt of Australia gets results and announces em
7-12 in fa or of admitting Israel)--delegates applauding-
ab delegates walk out--6 shots of their empty seats--
oshe congratulated--he shakes with Warren Austin of U.S--
tting in seats with plaque reading ISRAEL--Israel flag
es up on pole--Moshe and other delegates looking up--
ag flying--CUT 6131x10..var ext.shots of U.N. member
ags before Israel flag was admitted--Sharett leaves auto
him--Sharett and Aubrey Eban who is a representative fo
raeli added flag raising--2012-12..42Bft..cu Assayed-Hassan

Date of Event

Used No. | % Date

FORWARD

OVER

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Acheson asks Russian cooperation on Atom)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS; ACHESON ASKS RUSSIAN COOPERATION ON ATOM	PRESTLEY-HARDE HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
68	127			6189x3, 4, 1, 2 6191 x 3, appx. 2253 ft. total

Description and Remarks:

FLUSHING, NY: UN building with flags--Gen. McNaughton of Canada--Mrs. FDR--Miniature UN flags in center--Int. Ernest Bevin of G.B. shakes with Vishinsky of USSR--HS assembly--Brig. Gen. Carlos P. Romulo takes office as Pres.--HS assembly--sideshot of Dean Acheson speaking (silent)--starts to talk--crowd applauding assembly--CUTS of the same--

FLUSHING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--MISC. FLAGS--McNAUGHTON--FDR(Mrs.)--BEVIN--VISHINSKY--ROMULO--ACHESON--US GOVT--SPEECH(Romulo)--MEETINGS--POLITICS--

Date of Scene 9-20-49

Used No.	Date
All add.	scenes

SEE OVER

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS: all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE-- AUTOS-
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

(2) 22-281-1

UNITED NATIONS:(U N. Assembly, New York City)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. 1

Subject A-BOMB: ON REPORT OF RED BLAST

Gen. No. PATHE-HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Gen. No.
10	251			HARDE-3891x3, 5, 9 PATHE-4065x4 HEARST-3892 x 11 LYONS-3891 x 6 NELSON-3891 x 1

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: WASHINGTON, D.C.: AND RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car and enters, caught by reporters, refuses to talk goes inside--C. Vishingsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr.MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--HS Assembly--med.shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- LS Atom plant, HANFORD, at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY RAN along barbed wire to plane in air

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

DATE: 9-23-49

PLEASE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Lake Success, N.Y. - Canada's Attitude defined)

Can No. 22-288

Roll No. Canada

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON DEFINES CANADA'S ATTITUDE

Cameraman: PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. 6196 x 7

Description and Remarks:

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: Ext. shot of Lake Success, 2 shots waving flags--group of delegates--Dean Acheson, Sec'y of State--Lester Pearson of Canada------CUTS: All add. same----------

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--FLAGS--DELEGATES--ACHESON--PEARSON--SPEECH(Pearson)--

Date of Event 9-26-49

Lot No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: See title	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 3

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--YUGOSLAVIA ELECTED OVER MOSCOW THREAT

Cameraman: MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 160			

MARKMANN: 6201x8,9,10
PATHE: 6202x6 &
6206 x 1

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,LI,NY:(HS slow pan general Assembly---of 10-20-49
CU Czech [illegible] --CU Yugoslavia group--HS and CU voting--Chairman Carlos Romulo,etal, announging vote--Vishinsky with hand raised for recognition--applaud--HS assembly--VISHINSKY atmike, speaking--gavel--Vishinsky talks--talks from mike--Romulo starts talk--CUTS: all add. material same-------

Used No.	Date

FLUSHING, LI, NY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--CZECHS--YUGOS-SLAVS--VOTING--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--SPEECH(Romulo)--VISHINSKY--ROMULO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: Building at [redacted] dedicated by Pres. NYC	Can No. 22-294	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS---PRESIDENT DEDICATES NEW HOME TO PEACE	MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY-LYONS-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 1/4				6207x1,6 - 6208 x4,6 6209x1 - 6210x1,2,4

[redacted] NEW YORK CITY:HS entire building--[redacted] shot same--Vishinsky and Shawcross of Great Britain--HS entire scene--CU cornerstone Truman walks up steps and CU--CROWD AND fotogs--shakes with Tom Dewey,Gov.of NY,they sit--Crowd--HS speakers stand with Truman standing and then he talks--crowd--tilt up to cornerstone, Trygvie Lie,Secretary wave--CU him as he pats the stone--workman locking on--cornerstone settled--LS stone and platform--CUTS: All add. scenes same------ LAKE SUCCESS,LI--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--VISHINSKY--SHAW[redacted]--DEDICATIONS--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DEWEY--LABORER--

Date of 10-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: Visninsky & Carlos Romulo on A-Bomb	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IN REVIEW! ATOM BOMB (SOUND)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96				NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: newspaper headlines, "SOVIET [illegible] BOMB"--VISHINSKY at UN in (NEW YORK) no comment going into UN Building--slow MS pan of assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo--he talks--now atom bomb explodes--smoke scene--??????1950----

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PRESS--A-BOMB--VISHINSKY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--ROMULO--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Indonesian flag raised on UN blgd.in N.Y.)see underlined

Can No. 23-315

Roll No. 1

Subject INDEP[illegible]--DUTCH QUEEN'S DECREE MAKES INDONESIA FREE

Cameraman POLYGOON - MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9 72			

Cuts 6240 x 3
Can No. 6237 x 8

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND & NEW YORK:(At the Royal Palace in Amsterdam, Queen Juliana enters followed by Prince Bernhard--HS entire room--group sits down--dignitaries looking on--Queen signs--dignitaries looking on--Prime Minister Hatta of Indonesia signs--shakes with Juliana, 2 shots--FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(Indonesian flag goes up--group looking on--CU flag--CUTS All add.same---HOLLAND--FLUSHING, NEW YORK-- AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DIPLOMATS--INDONESIA GOVT--HATTA--FLAG--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 12-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting on Admission of commie China to UN)

Can No. 23-316

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINA CRISIS (SOUND)

Cameraman: ECLAIR-PATHE LYONS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 311			

Cut 6241 x 1,3 & 6244 x 1
Can No.

INDO WASH,DC & NY:
CHINA slow pan communist territory across bridge--commie flag--Nationalist flag in ~~across~~ across river is Red Flag--barbed wire--closed bridge entry and sentry--junks coming into shore--NATIONALISTS coming ashore--drop their arms--CU nationalist soldiers dump arms pile on groubd--Nationalists marching,2 shots--civilian refugees--slow pan Chinese ~~xxkx~~ civilians--silent Mme Chiang KaiChek,2 shots--she talks--silent Dean Acheson 2 shots--he talks--RS assembly--Chinese delegate--2 shots assembly--(United Nations Assembly)--CUTS: Add.same-------

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No. | Date

INDO CHINA--WASHINGTON,D.C.--NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--TYPES(Chinese)--CHINESE ARMY--ACHESON

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Carlos Romulo and Dean Acheson talks)	Can No. 3897 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARLOS ROMULO & DEAN ACHESON TALKS AT UNITED NATIONS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, L.I., NY: Statements at UN by Gen. Carlos Romulo, Pres. of U.N. General Assembly and Secy of State Dean Acheson upon Pres. Truman's disclosure of Atomic Explosion in Soviet Russia----Med. shot of Gen. Romuo speaking--closeup of Romulo--med. shot of Secy Acheson speaking and ----- closeup of Acheson speaking---

FLUSHING, LI, NY--UNITED NATIONS--ROMULO--ACHESON--ATOMIC BOMB-- SPEECH(Romulo)--SPEECH(Acheson)--

Date 9-23-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x2; 7279x6

--in one group there are 57 members of one family, ranging in age from under a year to 60 yrs.--------750 Emigrants board ship "KOTA INTEN" at Rotterdam----------

HOLLAND--COURT(Int'l Court of Justice)--UNITED NATIONS--ENG.GOVT--
ALBANIA GOVT----------EMIGRATION--DUTCH PEOPLE--FARMERS--

UNITED NATIONS: (International court of Justice opens sessions in Holland)	Issue Number 5726x2; 7279x6	

Subject INTERNATIONAL STORIES-HOLLAND-1948 (2 stories)	Cameraman POLYGON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290ft. 215ft. respectively			both LAV.	BKNOS:5142-10;5158-3 captions junked aft Cards made

Description and Remarks

5726x2:(BkNo:5142-10--March 1948--INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE--exterior of Palace of Peace at the Hague--int.same--Int'l Court of Justice,established by the United Nations,meets to consider a dispute between England & Albania concerning loss of life and sinking of two English ships which ran into mines in Canal of Karfoe--England wants to hold Albania responsible for the incident--Pres.of the Court Guerrero from San Salvador opens the session,speaks(MAY be sound on this--check film)----------map of area where accident occurred--in Oct. 1946----------

7279x6:(BkNo:5158-3- March 1948--EMIGRANTS LEAVE FOR CANADA--Dutch farmers and their families ready to depart for new life in Canada

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 5954 x 3

PALESTINE--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORNSEN--
BERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TYRUS--PALAU IS. USS--
LAKES--KWAJALEIN--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
SCENICS--

UNO: (Personnel of UNO arrive at Haifa Airport on way to Palestine)	Can No. 5954X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNO ARRIVES PALESTINE	BR. PICT. - NAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

Few shots in Arab town, just before dark--UN personell arrive at Haifa Airport--diff. shots in front of the planes--4 officers taking their luggage to a plane--two officers talking, with following cu is Count Bernadotte, Count Bernadotte's representative--Col. Niels Ronssen--U.S. aircraft-carrier PALAU I outside Haifa Port--diff shots of carrier and landing boats -- another plane arriving--UN observers arriving at the Haifa Port--U3 Marines communicating with carrier through flag signals from Port's office with Jewish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: Scenes of ground-breaking ceremonies at U.N.site in New York City)gen.views of new site)

Can No.	Roll No.
5986 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Benjamin A. Cohen, Asst. Secy. Gen. [illegible] ing first shoveiful as Mayor O'Dwyer [illegible] on--steam shovel digging(1 truck load) [illegible] iews U.N. location---

CRK--COHEN--UNITED NATIONS--O'DWYER--CEREMONIES--
IES--

Date of Event 8/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Takes up question of Indonesia dispute)	Issue Number 6056x2; 6060x1

Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING 1/7/49	Camera PATHE & SMITH

BK NOS:5974-8,7

Length SMITH 800ft. ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success)

Date of Event Jan 7,1949

6056x2:(Pres. of the Council McNaughton of Canada reconvenes for first meeting of 1949--on the agenda:The Indonesian Question----probably sound--McNaughton welcomes members--at Council table, reps. of Indonesia,Philippines,India,Belgium,Netherlands,Australia--McNaughton calls on Netherlands rep.Dr.J.H.VanRoyen--he speaks for 20 minutes--Indonesian rep :L.N.Palar in half-hour speech--var.delegates----------6060x1:(gen.views of the ext.of UN bldg at Lake Success--delegates arrivng:McNaughton,Arce of Argentina,Jessup of US and Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--at council table are Russ. and Ukraine delegate--var.silent shots during meeting----------FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATION DELEGATES VAN ROYEN Dr. J. H. PALAR, I. N. BLDG (1 MV 7?)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6073x8,etc

6200x6:(BkNo.5550-3--142ft--Hearst(Br)--F GROUPE--OCT.--ALLIED NATIONS "AT WAR" IN GERMANY--at Sonnelager in British zone of Germany, flags of western allies fly during parade preceding maneuvers--var. VIPs watch including Br.War Min.Shinwell,Fr.Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny; DeTassigny took the salute--U.S.mechanized cavalry and Br.RAF planes take part--var.scs.maneuvers,possibly----new Br.48 ton Centurion tanks in parade----------

GERMANY--CIRCUS--THRILLS(Circus)--GAMBLING(Roulette tables)-------
AMUSEMENT PARK(Germany)----------PARADES(Misc.Mil.Foreign)----
UNITED NATIONS(Allies)---MANEUVERS---------

UNITED NATIONS:(Allies—maneuvers in Germany——1949

Issue Number

6073x8;6181x6;6200x6

Subject

MISC.STORIES GERMANY - 1949

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number—captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Ex 1949

6073x8:(BkNo:5403-5—91ft—Para—Dupe Neg—Feb.—CIRCUS STORY—circus act in which performer Don Oskarez locks self into a transparent huge ball and then bounces down into net——evidentally scs.also of newly established roulette tables in W.Germany with the tiny ball bouncing or rolling about——

6181x6:(BkNo:5530-8—116ft—Pathe(War.Dept)—FG Dupe—Sept.—WITCHES' KETTLE—amusement ride using centrifugal force—as huge kettle-like bowl spins,people are pinned to the wall and the floor drops away and they remain pinned to the wall——as it gets slower they slide back to floor

SEE OVER

OVER

DI.M 2530—10M—4/70

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6096x3; 6100x4,7

of Russia;Ernest Bevin of ENGLAND and Gustav Rasmussen of Denmark-----
Gromyko and his delegation outside hall after meeting--cu him----

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--EVATT,Herbert--SPEECH(Evatt)--ACHESON,Dean
--AUSTIN,Warren--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--DULLES,John Foster--TRUMAN,Margaret
--DELEGATES--BEVIN,Ernest--GROMYKO,Andrei--RASMUSSEN,Gustav--

UNITED NATIONS: (General Assembly Opens at Lake Success)	Issue Number 6096x3; 6100x4,7

Subject OPENING OF THE UNITED NATIONS	CAMERAMEN: SMITH-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262ft. POS. 268ft. NEG 281ft. NEG respectively				BKNOS:5435-4;5434-3,6 captions junked Cafter card made

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, Date of Event April 5,1949

6096x1,2,3 6th Meeting of the General Assembly called to order by Dr.Herbert Evatt,Pres.of the General Assembly and takes his address---SOUND----------

----------6100x7:(silent--delegates Dean Acheson,Warren Austin(US) greet Rossi of Argentina--Eleanor Roosevelt,John Foster Dulles,Warren Austin together--Eleanor Roosevelt & Margaret Truman--Yemen delegates--Acheson greets Gromyko--USSR delegation takes seats--Austin greets Swedish representative--Bevin,Ernest(Eng.)takes seat--Eng.delegation--U.S.Delegation--is crowd,etc----------

--------6100x4:(silent coverage---var.delegations arrive(Netherlands, Cuba,Canada)--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt,Dulles and Acheson--Andrei Gromyko

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)

Issue Number 6122x6

Subject ALEX CADOGAN AND PHILIP JESSUP MEETING ON AIRCRAFT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 81ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Br No: 3490-12 caption(none) | Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(aboard an undientified aircraft,U.S.Amb.Philip Jessup and Br.Amb.Alex Cadogan hold informal meeting-------before attending UN---

Date of May 1949

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CADOGAN,Alex--ENG.GOVT--JESSUP,Philip--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Allies meeting in Germany---1949	Issue Number 6122x7	

Subject	Cameraman
CONFERENCE ABOUT BASIC LAW-FRANFURT	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197ft	DUPE NEG			BkNo: 5453-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(gen.shots arrival of Parliamentary Council--same Gen.Koenig--Gen.Robertson,same--ls I.G.Hochaus---Gen.Lucius P.Clay and Robertson enter conference,welcome German delegation--U.S.Amb.Robert G.Murphy who is Clay's political advisor--var.scs. Council meeting---------- agreement reached on basic German Law ---agreement between the W.German Govt and the Allied Occupational Govt----------

Date of Event: May 1949

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)-----
CLAY,GEN.LUCIUS P--MURPHY,Robert G--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)

Issue Number 6124x1

Subject AIR SHOTS OF SITE OF NEW UNITED NATIONS BLDG IN NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman FOX(USAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
323ft.				BK NO:5451-1 caption junked aftr Card No. made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the site of the new UN building at 42nd St. & East River,USAF plane takes airviews of the site--work is well under way on framework--

Date of Shot 1 1949

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(UN,NY)--CONSTRUCTION

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Presents award to Dr. Bunche)	Issue Number 6130x1	

Subject	Cameraman
DR.BUNCHE GETS AWARD FROM AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
860ft.				Can #5.

Br. No. 3457-1

caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: at the Waldorf
Astoria,Dr. Ralph Bunche-outstanding American Negro
nd member of the US delegation at the UN-gets an award--silent shots
of Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt and Dr. Bunche--Trygvie Lie and Warren Austin
--etal--Oscar A.DeLima introduces Dr.Bunche--var.shots of Dr.Bunche's
speech(sound)----------

Date of Event 3/6/49

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUNCHE,Dr.Ralph--
-AWARD--
SPEECH(Bunche)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Votes on admission of Spain to Sec. Council)	Issue Number 6138x1	

Subject UNITED NATIONS RESOLUTION ON ADMISSION OF SPAIN TO SECURITY COUNCIL	Cameraman E. RA
Length 329ft. Neg. Dupe. PCBog.	Cuts caption junked aft Cat No. card made
Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(At Lake ,UN Gen.Assembly Plenary Meetings #213/214-	Date of Event May 1949

ose Carlos Muniz of Brazil vote in favor of resolution--Julius Katz-
Suchy of Poland,opposing--Victor Andres Belaunde of Peru,in favor of the
esolution of the 1st committee--Vladmir Houdek of Czechoslavakia,oppose
-(these were silent shots-------SOUND of Hector McNeil(Eng.)abstains-
Atherton (US)abstains--Alexander S.PanyushKin(USSR)oppose--Abba Eban
Israel opposed--Chairman Dr.Herbert V.Evatt of Australia reads:A two
hird majority being required,the RESOLUTION IS DEFEATED by 26 votes in
avor,15 against,15 abstentions and 2 absentees"--delegates applaud--
legates raise hand to vote---- -FLUSHING,NY--UNITED TIONS--DELEGATI

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS (Unesco): Ex GI's graduate from Mexican College specializing in inter-cultural relations)	Issue Number 6168x4	
Subject GRADUATION EXERCISE OF MEXICO CITY COLLEGE		Cameraman U.N.IV.PIC.MEXICO

Length 106ft.ea.	Neg. Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 3487-1 caption junked after Ward made

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO(In union with UNESCO,Mexico City College is owned and operated by Americans here--graduates in caps and gowns,all races represented--of diff.nations are present among the graduates--Nathaniel R.Patterson, attache for veterans' affairs of the American Embassy,foloed by Walter Thurston,US Amb.to Mexico--Dr.Cain,Pres.of College,confers the degrees--Dr.Lewis U.Hanke,Dir.of Hispanic Foundation of the Library of Congress addresses the audience--(NOTE:Most of the graduates at ex-GIs who have specialized in Latin American Affairs and intercultural relations)-----

Date of Event June 1949

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--UN(Unesco)--GRADUATION--MEXICO CITY COLLEGE--THURSTON,Walter--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6170x6,etc.

at Bonn,Chancellor Adenauer sworn in by Dr.Kohler SOUND OF ADENAUER "I swear,so help me God"--guards of honor of three Western occupation forces at attention--three hi-commisioners signed the Occupation Statute which changed it from a Military Government--Br.Hi.Commissioner Sir Brian Robertson speaks as does U.S.Hi Comm.M cCloy--(no speech copies at all--John McCloy is U.S.Hi Commissioner----------

6224x7:(BkNo:5583-9--62ft--War Dept--PRES.HEUSS--shots of the Pres at his home Villorshoehe near Bad Godesberg--sits down with his wife--they read mail----------

GERMANY--W.GERMAN GOVT--ELECTIONS--HISTORICAL--HEUSS,Theodor----- ADENAUER,Konrad----UNITED NATIONS(Allies in Europe)--SPEECHES(Misc) --U.S.GOVT--MC CLOY,JOHN--ENG.GOVT--ROBERTSON,Sir Brian---------- POSTWAR----------

UNITED NATIONS(ALLIES in Europe—— 1949	Issue Number 6170x6; 6186x6; 3892x10; 6224x7

Subject GERMAN GOVT STORIES - 1949 (Aug/Dec)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions ~~Voiced~~ unless noted

Description and Remarks

6170x6:(BkNo:5518-5—451ft— Hearst—FG Dupe—GERMAN ELECTIONS—scenics of Frankfurt. Germany—people looking—Communist poster—people out of car and into polls—posters on walls—var.scs.people look at them—ballot into box—marking ballots—German flag flying——

Date of Event Aug/Dec.1949 (August)

6186x6:(BkNo:5538-3—183ft—Pathe— FG Dupe—ELECTION OF THEODOR HEUSS—Sept.—65 yr.old Theodor Heuss is elected first W.German Pres.—gen vu Assembly—cu he—sworn in—parade thru streets——————

3892x10:(BkNo:5542-5—291ft—PATHE—FG DUPE—GERMAN GOVT—Sept— VERY LIKELY SOUND ON THIS ROLL—foundation of new non-military Govt—

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Flag raising at new U.N. building)	Issue Number 194x2	

Subject	Cameraman
UN FLAG RAISING CEREMONIES on steel framework of new UN Bldg in NYC	PATHE

BK NO: 5546-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
493ft.		B.G. 498.	caption junked aftr Can NoCard made

NEW YORK CITY: UN Sec.Gen.

Description	Date of Event
Trygve Lie & Warren Austin of US and the Chief Contractor the for new UN Bldg hold up UN flag, surrounded by UN advisor Committee for building,var.scs.--deff angle,tilt up along building on which the steel framework is now completed--group atop the steel framework for the flag-raising:Wallace K.Harrison,Chief Architect(blue suit) and group of men who worked on the steelwork--steel workers did the actual hoisting of the UN flag--display it--flag hoisted--cutin of men cheering--flag,from var.angles----------	10/5/49

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(UN,NY)--CEREMONIES--FLAG(UN)--
[illegible]--LIE Trygve--AUSTIN Warren--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Hear addresses by Jacob Malik & Lester Pearson)	Issue Number 6219x4;	6231x1

Subject	JACOB MALIK ADDRESSES UN LESTER B.PEARSON AT UN	Cameraman	PATHE & PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415ft.-----FG DUPE 505ft.-----FG DUPE respectvly				BkNos:5540-7;5585-23 respectively-caption lumked after card reads Pearson speech filed-byX? Oct.1949 & Dec.1949

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY.(At Lake Success, [illegible]) Russian delegate Jacob Malik addresses the United Nations in October 1949--SOUND--please check film,we had no information about contents of speech----------

--------6231x1:(Canada's Lester B.Pearson addresses the UN on the "Essentials of Peace" in December 1949--we filed the speech copy under 6231x1--please see that and film----------SOUND----------

FLUSING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--SPEECH(Malik)--
PEARSON,Lester B--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(Pearson)--

Date of Event: [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 6227x11,etc

Atlantic Pact meeting,var.scs.——————————————————————

6233x10:(BkNo:5591-7--76ft--ECLAIR--B.W.--GARY DAVIS----no caption--please see film——————————————————————

6233x9:(BkNo:5592-9--85ft--Eclair--BW--BLIND REUNION AT UNESCO----var.scs.blind persons reading braille and communicating with one another--reading and writing devices for them——————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE--STRIKE(Fishermen)--FISHING BOATS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--VETERANS(French)----------NATO--MEETING--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,W. AVERILL--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--ENG.GOVT----------DAVIS,GARY---------- HANDICAPPED(Blind)---UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO)--HUMAN INTEREST------

UNITED NATIONS:(1949--UNesco meeting in France

Issue Number 6227x11,4; 6233x7,10,7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Dec.1949

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see after eac.x-no--captions all filed under 6227x11

Description and Remarks

Date Dec.1949

6227x11:(BkNo:5587-2--149ft--Eclair--BW--FISHERMEN STRIKE--good town scenes in Bretagne--cu fishermen--good port scenes,fishing boats--reading poster on wall--group out of meeting--var.scs.fishermen standing around--cus--fishing boats at pier----------

6227x4:(BkNo:5587-3--62ft--Eclair--BW--VETERANS DEMONSTRATION----- Fr.veterans demonstrate re:adjustment in pensions--group walking--talk--posters--vets in wheelchairs--demonstrate in front of building-------

6233x7:(BkNo:5591-3--40ft--Gaumont--BW--FINANCE MINISTERS MEETING--- shots of U.S.Amb.W.Averill Harriman and Eng.Sir Stafford Cripps--------

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS,
1950 - 1955

NARA ARC 7/89

UNITED NATIONS:(On China Issue see below for details)	Can No. 23-317	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAUSE U.N. TURMOIL (SOUND)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 106				6242 x 1,2,3	6241 x 5

Date of Event 1-10-50

LAKE SUCCESS, LI: 2 shots, council--Pres. T. F. Tsiang sits--CU him--shot of council table--CU Jacob Malik, Ukranian delegate--he talks--pan to Tsiang--Malik finishes speech--Malik picks us his material and walks out--CU Tsiang, he shakes with Trygvie Lie, UN Secretary--LS council---CUTS: Add. same----------

LAKE SUCCESS, LI--UNITED NATIONS--TSIANG--MALIK--LIE--SPEECH(Malik)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-320-2

DJAKARTA,
INDONESIA--NEW YORK--DJUANDA--INDONESIAN GOVT--UNITED
NATIONS--PALAR--DIPLOMATS--SOEKARNO--TYPES(Indonesians)--
CROWDS--CAR--SOUND(cheering)--BUILDINGS(Indonesi)------

UNITED NATIONS:(In NY greets Indonesian Minister)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDONESIA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE	MARKMANN-TELENWS-POLY GOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123 7				6250x9 , 6252 x 6

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, DR. Raden Djuanda(Jewanda) off plane with others--MS DR. Djuanda, Indonesian Minister down landing stage--CU him--shakes with L.N.Palar, Chf. Indonesian delegate to UN--DJARKARTA: Pres. Sookarno of Indonesia off plane--CU him--pan to lady nearby(unident. getting into car, waves to crowd--crowds pushing--MS Crowds pushing and citizen faints and falls--put her on stretcher-car thru crowds pushing, 2 shots waving, NATURAL SOUND OF CHEERS, cheering--crowds waving arms, NATURAL SOUND--standing in front of bldg making with cheers--MS Pres up on steps--MS tremendous crowd--------CUTS:Add same--------

About
Date Shot 1/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-340-1

rolling logs after being debarked, man touches it--ECA man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--group HS walking----------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

UNITED NATIONS:(Staff meeting at The Hague,March 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-340	1

Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY

Camera Type (A)POLYGOON (B) HARDE

~~(A)STAFF MEETING(B)ARMS TO ITALY(C)LOGGING (C)STATE DEPT.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 52 41 82				(A) 3822 x 2 Can No. (B) 4189 x 1 (C) Junked

Description and Remarks:

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(At Princess Juliana Barracks,exterior shot building (Hague)--2 shots men entering--inside,group, General Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit down--shot flags--MS group around U-shaped table---------

NEW YORK CITY:2 shots guns pulled onto pier--MS line of guns pulled toward ship (S.S.EXILONA)--now starting to load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot looking up as gun loaded onto ship-------

LONGVIEW,WASH: group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop hauling logs out of water--ext.shot logging mill--log

Date of Event March '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-364-1

Delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst Sec. Gen. C E Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen MacArthur & Wm.J Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same------ SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

UNITED NATIONS:(Discussing Korean situation-1950-after war outbreak. see below and over)

Can No. 23-364

Ro... 1

Subject KOREA--REI INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

MC-6374x1, H-6366x1
SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4
Can 6383 - 6
P-6383 - 6

Description: Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Med. & CU photo)--sh... of Chinese

Approx. Evans 3000 ft.
6-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2050—15M-3-52-B PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3)23-364-1

IKOSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO,
APAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
NVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
VACUATION--U.N.ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NAMSING RAU(calls [redacted]
to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ninoit
NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-365-1

Berkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses 'at'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flag var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--#######----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

UNITED NATIONS:(Meets 1950 on Korean Situation)	Can No. 23-365 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~
Subject [illegible] VER AS U.N BACKS U.S.-	Cameramen MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT.DEF)	

Length 8 2+2	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-6374x6,P-6369x1,2 L-6370x3,PDD-6366x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UNSecurity Council--U.S.Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks) D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--men standing--be whole works--Truman talks JAPAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen.Trygve Lie at UN--M. Rep.of France--Dr.John M.Chang,Korean Amb. delegates during session--Dr.Ales Bebler,Yugo.Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table,

Date of Event 6-27-50

Used No.	Date
sound (XXXXX)--WASH.	
--us down on hall, (sound)--Tokyo,	
USS VALLEY	
Jean Chauvel,	
--crowd shot--	
--voting	
from Markmann's add.material to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23 - 367-1

Jeeps by, [illegible] by in trucks----CUTS: REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign "PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5: Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refuggees--scenes on pier--evac. ship coming in--formation of six U.S. Fighters on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs. in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S. troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed (no names available)--- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL-U.S. MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU, JAPAN [illegible]

UNITED NATIONS:(Army aids in Korean War-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MOVES TO THE RIVER CE BY RED ARMY	KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234	226			K & F: Junked H-6378x5, 6377x5-- P-6[illegible]x12 &C36376x2

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(In KOREA, planes flying over--more--AS Island-- gun crews anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots-- Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equipped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--US group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 of 2 officers 10

Date of Event: July 1950

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier) 384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front-- aj.Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders-- eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front-- ore of same--6383x9;another troop train rushing north-- orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad-- .S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS:6383x8: n Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives- reparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of lane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him-- pl.Jos.Christian,24,--1s PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:So.Koreans repairing irfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. alton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met y Mr.E.Drumwright,Cou

UNITED NATIONS:(Army fighting in Korea-actually involves entire story & cuts)1950)	Can No. 23-373	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--NATION TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE

PATHE(ZENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			see end of rel. stor Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA(troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay,Commander of Amphibious Troops,is and cu him gesturing,talking to troops--troop on train,activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of food,barrels of it-- coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron Leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, l & ou s of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea---

OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACE--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-375-1

[illegible] fists raised--crowd--hs whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led aray--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire man--hands on sign--he's still up there--cops pushing crowd back--one being carried away bye bye--into patrol wagon, 'bye now-----CUTS HARDE-6389 on talk Mayor Truman seated talking to friend--in our fortress working ou Tsiang after session-MARKHAM 6389 [illegible] gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & pole, [illegible] on Chinese Nationalist seat attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3--HEARST(DD) MXX 6389xT. At Japan [illegible] supplies, tanks, etc--farewell reception [illegible] aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cav [illegible] Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, [illegible] and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA--[illegible] hit the beach--Some Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting on Korean war-Aug.1950)

Can No. 23-375

Roll No. 1

Subject: UN PEACE MOVES

Cameramen: MANN-[illegible] HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ation--[illegible]eep coming up [illegible]nto LST--[illegible] of [illegible]ing aboard, 2 [illegible]ehc[illegible]r--I [illegible]lent rifl[illegible]--[illegible]eaded LST--t[illegible] [illegible]ndway--[illegible]ttle beach in Korea--troc[illegible] [illegible]ield command[illegible] [illegible]ering tent--confab i[illegible] [illegible]ground [illegible]t [illegible]--[illegible]tting charges 2 sho[illegible]--[illegible]or mines 2 [illegible]--ou[illegible]mir[illegible] in position--[illegible]troops o[illegible]al NEW YORK CITY:At UN, ex[illegible]r [illegible]up for seats -Jacob Malik,Ukrani[illegible] [illegible]ow [illegible]r[illegible]sident [illegible]ncil, enters--[illegible]otoge-[illegible]legate War[illegible] [illegible]ettin sits--crowds--Malik [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] re	rail-- shots
[illegible]e [illegible]s br[illegible]	dge-- [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]ered--3 s[illegible]	ts,
[illegible]e[illegible]ers [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]e[illegible]ers [illegible]	[illegible]e
[illegible] [illegible]ested, [illegible]	[illegible]es--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-375-1

F.J. Murphy in detail----------DEPT.D.F.6390x5:
add material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S. ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--BEETLES--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BRIDGE--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHUVE--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--DAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

ou audi[illegible]--var.shots tape recording and records--ou same-
var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on presi
room--[illegible] 6389x6:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon -outside city on roads,SE.Koreans lay
mines--plus are only living things in village in path of
red rate from No.Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest shot
bridge positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
Hobart [illegible] for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--[illegible] 8x1, 2:At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit
Malik talking--[illegible] members vote China question--add.
same--[illegible] & Austin talking(sound)--PARA:6387
.7--add.[illegible]--[illegible]T:6386x4-must check these cuts, we have
no [illegible]--D[illegible]T.DEF. 6390x3:At Pensacola, Florida-famed
Blue Angels rendezvousing for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being [illegible] by crews--LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trained
pilots--Lt.A.[illegible]ins,Lt J.Robske,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.J

(2) 23-377-1

xt UN--crowd--So Korean Amb. John M. Chang--Gen. council--
acob Malik, Ukraine, opens session, bangs gavel (SOUND)--Gen.
Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb. to UN--he talks (SOUND)--
UTS: (PATHE (Zenier: 6399x3 .U S MARINES in Korea--tanks
just landed--No. Korean prisoners--cu 'phones--(DD, 6395x
2 MacArthur at Okin wa with V. Adm. Arthur D. Struble, cdr. of
7th fleet and Lt. Gen Geor E Stratemeyer, cdr. Far East Air
Force--also other un dent fied high-ranking military per-
sonnel--At Taipie, Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen. Strate-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen. Chiang Kai Shek--------
PATHE, DD: 6398x1 Artillery moving 105m & 155mm howitzers t
new position--L4's up to spot targets on airstrip, take off
to direct firing mission--LtGen. Walton Walker with pilot
Capt. French--women take to road, refugees from No. Korean
enemy--So Korea troops load for quick shift of position--
U.S. troops in hills watch U.S. Air Force planes strafe enemy
held village and positions--jet attacks on communist col-
umns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1 more on UN--PRENTICE 6393x2 & 6

UNITED NATIONS:(Meets in N.Y.-1950- on Korean war--story & 6393x1, 6391x4)	Can No. 23-377	1

Subject KOREA - UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(GENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
305	287		

Cuts MARK MANN

Can No. see end of story

Description and Remarks

DATELINE: August 1950

SEOUL, S.Korea-Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-walking along-car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans- GI's looking thru binocs-big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR- KORE N WAR--PLA E -- AR--CHIANG KA
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER- MAPS -SO KOREA RD --VETER NS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--JUNS-- EAPC --EXPLOSIO - EKTI K--BAT LE
SCENES--PRISONERS--R CKET --PUSAN,KO -- PIERS --U.S.MA INES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED ATIO ARMY--NE ORK CITY--UNITE
NATIONS--CROWD--CHAN --MA IK--DIPLOM --JUSTIN --PEECH(AME
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OK NAWA -ST UBLE-- VY--TR.TENT ER--
U.S.A.F --TAIPEI,FOR OSA- TYPES PLAN --TAKEOFF--S RAFT
JET PROPULSION--FREN H--W MEN -REFUG --AIRPOR S--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SP ECH(arriman)--AIR VIEWS--HAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSLA --CHINA VT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING-

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.--W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Laurie Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman stretch--add.same ----- Fox (DD 6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet take off in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Zenith: 6401): At Pusan, aerial views--on Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig, commander of Provisional Brigade--new South Korean Officers plus Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--leaders So.Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching S. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person ----- MARKMAN: (6391x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of the, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var.shots audience--at. views main building and flags, no breeze----

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--CU Jacob Malik -CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS: Harde 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit Delegate-reuding telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber-- shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text-- var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

UNITED NATIONS:(1950--on Korean situation) story & 6409x1

FOUND

Can No.	Roll
23-381	3

Subject KOREA: U.N. TROOPS MAIN AS AUSTIN NAMES SOVIET LIE

HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Hands-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, # 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen.J Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,MacArthur,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--2 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI,Roy Mannring--lift to prisoners--2 GI's prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--1s GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS who ordered atrocities/

Change

Date of Event 7-8-50

Used No.	Date

See Over

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by prisoners--getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10 In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemey --Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.--VT--JEEP--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation,2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8; more on Brit.troop arrival--6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae,UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(Limring),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma, Gen Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

UNITED NATIONS:(Members meet in Cninhae,Korea to discuss war-- 6423x1)	Can No. 23-385	Ro 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA	PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts PATHE 6420x8; 6416x1; 6423x1 ... 6419x4
Can No. 6421x3,2, ... 6421x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA ... /Women loading on ... along road,2 shots--ten days later, ... in UN uniforms,looking smart--women ... baby--Brit Carrier HMS Unicorn ... with troops--one mugging & laughing ... flage--Eng.Tommies off ship HMS M... in rr sta.--battle zone,smoke in ... Craig,USMC--GI's up hill--tank st... tank knocked out (enemy)--... GU wheels burning--cu twisted metal ... in ground,2 shots--wounced ... --GI comes ... stretcher

Date of Event SEPT '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE [illegible]:(6421x2:Briti[illegible] troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Comdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional Office--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one Korean with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE SOME SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX
RR STA--BATTLESHIPS--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN
INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KATHLY--
PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-389-1

Excellency Masrollah Entezam--
security Co. Adds
security Co. adds
delegations- 6428x4 shot of Dr. Tingru
Austin -Austin brings forth
pix, etc on atrocities in Korea and
rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
Dulles--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearin
Chang of Korea--So. African delegate(u
nd sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Robert Schumann of France-
arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
Gen Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order-
together- Greek delegation, Punayotis
Politis, permanent undersecy
Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary &perm
to UN--crowd shot -shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass...SOJ:D
Sir Benegal Rau, of India talking
greets new Pres. Entezam--
6428x1 more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

UNITED NATIONS:(Sept.1950--Acheson makes peace plea before Assembly)

Can No. 23-389

Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject: [illegible]--ACHESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
320	312		

M- 6429x3; 6429x4; 6430
P- 6430x6; 7x3
FOX- Can No. 6429x1,2; 6429x 642/x2,3; 11

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY -- At Lake Success, HS Secy of State Dean Acheson, U S delegate to UN Security Council -- U Warren Austin, pulls out handkerchief, mops tony faced--pass[illegible] around crowd, exit talk--[illegible] passed over empty delegate--at Flushing Meadows, general inside--group Dean Acheson, U S Secy of State, Negress Sampson, Alternate U.S delegate and [illegible] to UN- Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky [illegible] paper--BS Vishinsky.see headlines" [illegible] Assembly to[illegible] rostrum--he delegate (sound)--he walks away, down aisle, [illegible] Austin applause--CUTS 6429x3 [illegible] Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]

see over

OVER

FORM 253 - [illegible] - 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 23-389-1

e check on progress one is Maggie
Hi , of NY Helarld Tribune--ms
Maggie e--ou Maggie--tanks go forward
Marine t re than it's share in the Seoul
4 N.Koreans prisoners--
--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
RTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
-U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--
.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--
--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-389-1

aboard the carrier, anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all comin[illegible]?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another here turns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report to ship for interrogation led by their squad commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--[illegible] speed shot of water--6436x5..136ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Gov.[illegible] over to Rhee--U.S.amb.John Muccio speaks-- udience--mac & Rhee--6433x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it s ys here)--6436x2...730ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses ent-ring Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render [illegible] aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-- fightin snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--co[illegible]cations set up in street--messa e--

(2) 23-392-1

Rhee and [illegible] after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--S. shots South Korean moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS 64361...38ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruising off coast of Korea preparing to strike--R Adm. E.T.Eller, Vice Adm. A.G.Struble and Rear Adm. [illegible] plan the daily missions--below decks the [illegible] get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders--Skyraiders--Panthered Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough [illegible], the fighters are brought to the flight deck--rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes take their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the [illegible]--airborne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply, the fuel dumps, the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

UNITED NATIONS:(Observers in Korea- Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-392

Roll 1

Subject: [illegible] TROOPS DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) ~~PATHE(GINSCOUND)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA,AIR BASE--airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--Date of Event 9/29/50
relaxing,stuff from Piper Cub to aircraft--
Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter pilot to
AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers
watching, smoke from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see
it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-
more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb drops en-
ammo dump hit--planes over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of
soldiers running made from inside tank--greeting with Indian
haircut ceremony--tired GI sleering and cuddling wounded amer
and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded airline in much pain--
Gen.MacArthur and Pres.Sigmund Rhee ocean views--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-392-1

6427x2,3 -Vishinsky reads paper, etc. -6429x11

Pres. of Council--Vishinsky reads paper, etc.--Mossadegh Entezam of Iran is new
John D. Hickerson, Asst. Secy. of State for UN--Amb. Ernest
Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen. John
Sparkman, Dulles--John C. Ross & David Popper, executive
officer of Delegation--/more shots same--Roosevelt, Austin---
Delegation sailing in special session../Cohen

LAKE SUCCESS, NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
MALIK--U.S. GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--SMITH--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--IRAN--China GOVT--DULLES--LIE--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--
SO AFRICA GOVT- PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
POULOS--POLITIS--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
[illegible]--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--HOSS--
SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, [illegible]--GOVT--
[illegible]--SPEECH (ROMULO)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)
[illegible]--SPEECH (TI GUTTIAG)--SPEECH (GROSS)--[illegible]
[illegible]TIAG

(2) 23-394-1

bodies--ou some bo[illegible]--ou woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--
woman crying over her dead one--kid crying;--hs all of the
dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6414xl-var.shots of dead killed
with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and
children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441xl-NY
Pres of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--
Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--
HANDS:6442x3,6442x8:AT UN GEN ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as
U.K of Great Brit. and No Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth
Younger,M.P.:ls of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls
Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--
NEWSON:6443xl:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--
flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload putients--
long moving mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo
Air field in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-
Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equip-
ment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems
6442x5, refugees return to homes.)

UNITED NATIONS:(meeting on Korea situation-Sept.1950- story below 6441x1,6442x9. 6440x8	Can No. 23-394	Roll 1
Subject: SU ENDER OR DEFEAT	Cameraman: PARA-YODER)-PATHE 2 PARA-HARDE-NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6441x4, 6441x6, 6442x7
336	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks: TION:(Navy Transport at dock, band playing--patients at rail--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man le[illegible] CU another down--group down--stretcher Army ambulances--load stretcher in a vor s--s in to UN--FLUSHING HEADOS vot t,Jarvis Austin--swish to refugee on rain--woman climbing with child pe le crowding toward cars--tank a "SU CHON"--GI walking around bulle PIC URE OF Stalin & a Korean SON SUE MIAN dragged off tank and

Date of Event: 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--PIVER--U. S. MARINES--MMXX--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--POLITICAL--COM UNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

anc Gen.C[illegible](USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect
Russ made [illegible] fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler sp[illegible] field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arriv[illegible] plan--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PAR[illegible] 64 1x2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter[illegible]ta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on beste[illegible]amin leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:SK musicia
rlay nat[illegible]i in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners
marched to camp--pretty woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--la[illegible]--refugees retiring returning to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--

TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NE[illegible] INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--[illegible]NATIONS--
FLU[illegible]ING [illegible]OWS LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR [illegible]--[illegible]--BIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR [illegible]--[illegible]ANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
COR[illegible]IER--YOUNG[illegible]--RO[illegible]ULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--K[illegible]DPO AIRFIELD-
AVI[illegible]TIO[illegible]--[illegible]/[illegible]--3/11[illegible]--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HEL[illegible]OPT[illegible]--KE[illegible]I--T[illegible]TEEYER--SPANTZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

UNITED NATIONS:(UN Day marked by film Industry-Oct.1950) SOUND.

Can No. 23 395 ~~23 394~~

Roll No. 2 ~~c~~

Subject UNITED NATIONS DAY MARKED BY FILM INDUSTRY

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-6440x7 Can No P-6440x4
~~164~~	94			

~~DESCRIPTION OF EVENT~~ NEW YORK;(At Lake Success, Eric Johnston and UN Pres. Nasrollah Entezam stand together and Johnston holds film on Flag of United Nations-8 shots----Johnston talks(SOUND)---------- CUTS:(64 07;1 Johnston present film to Entezam--cu them talking--Johnston in Gen. Assembly Chambers--him and others enter bldg--Johnston with Ben Cohen, Warren Austin and Ernest A. Gross--c the ~~6440x4 r.add.on~~ Found Coverage of same-- LAKE SUCCESS, PLUS. ING, LI, NY--UNITED NATIONS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--JOHNSTON--ENTEZAM--PRESENTATIONS--FLAG--SPEECH(Johnston)--SPEECH(Entezam)--COHEN--AUSTIN--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 10/6/50

Used No. ~~10~~ Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-397-2

she walks past camera with smile----------

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--CROWD--SIGNS--TOREN--DRAKE--
RALPH BRANCA--RATHBONE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIGNATURES--
UNITED NATIONS--BRITISH COLUMBIA (Princess Louisa Inlet)--
SMITH--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--SCENICS--LAKE--MOUNTAINS--
--VACATIONS-- CONTAGT (FISH STIRLING MCU. D)

UNITED NATIONS:(UN Day Pledges asked for, in display at Times Square, NY- by Marta Toren, actress-Oct.1950

"A" story

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS INTEREST:(A) MARTA TOREN (B)ALEXIS SMITH

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 56 69				(A) JUNKED Can No. (B)C.S.only 6449x10

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square, ls crowd around stand--cu sign "REGISTER YOUR PLEDGE FOR UN HERE"--Marta Toren seated, Alfred Drake signing pledge, also Ralph Branca and Basil Rathbone--cu Marta Toren--Branca signs--cu UN pin on lapel--Branca, Marta and Rath one together--ms sign above stand "UN WEEK" BRITISH COLUMBIA:(pier, Alexis Smith walking down with tackle--gets in fishing boat and shove off--out on scenic lake with mts. in bg--med.cu she and companion she fishing then she gets a bite--shot in water, fish swirling about--med.cu reeling it in--still getting it in, hard fight--med.shot she standing up, guy with net--back at dock, she with two fish holding, proud of

Date of Event (10-15-50) (Aug. 1950)

Used Nos. 1950 Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-399-1

6454x8: Pres. motorcycle escort arrives at UN--Pres. met by Ass't Secy Gen. Cordier--Mrs. Truman and party walk in--gen. ext. scs--6453x7: Truman walking around Elmont, LI--Trygve Lie--Secy State Dean Acheson--Warren Austin, US Dele., Entezam, Pres. & Bess--more same--arriving & leaving UN----6456x7: more at UN of Truman--6455x1: more at UN--Pres. talking--on upper dais, Lie, Entezam of Iran & Cordier--6453x5: var. Elev. shots of UN Anniv. parade on lower Broadway--6453x3: more on parade--flags, pan to Naturalized citizens sitting at Battery Park--Mrs. Impelletieri in car at start of parade--floats, etc.--parade with City Hall in b[illegible] 6455x3: more on parade--boys and girls marching--birthday cake float--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri & wife cut cake at City Hall--l. to r. Benjamin Cohen who is Ass't UN Secy Gen. and the Impelletieris--he ceremonies at city hall--6453x4: add. talk from UN coverage----------

TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--
FLUSHING, NY--U.N.--ANNIVERSARIES--
SHOWDS--BLDGS--VISHINSKY--DIPLOMATS--MALIK--CANADIAN--LIE-
ENTEZAM--CAR--CORDIER-ACHESON-USGOVT-AUSTIN-FAMILIES-PARADE
FLOATS-FLAGS-CITIZENS-NATURALIZATION-IMPELLETIERI-CY. HALL-

UNITED NATIONS:(Fifth Anniversary--Oct.24,1950) SOUND	Can No. 23-399 (3-399	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS- DISPLACEMENT THE... OF FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

Cameramen: MARKMANN-HARDE HEARST-FOX-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Can No. 6455x4; Ha-6456x1; Hearst-6454x6, d-6453x4, 5, 7-6455x1, 6456x7; F-6453x3; P-6455x3

Date of Event 10-24-50

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(At UN, Pres.Harry S.Truman arrives,walks along outside bldg--reception hall,crowds around,delegates,Truman along--shakes with Andrei Vishinsky after shaking with some one unidentified--shakes with Malik--silent of Truman at podium,chamber,pan of assembly--silent Truman drinking wate applause--KLS Assembly,aprlause--Truman speaking(SOUND) and t en applause (sound)--CUTS:photogs--more of Truman at UN--Truman,Trygve Lie and Nasrollah Entezam(Pres.of UN) in car--these are in 6455x4----------6456x1: Truman in carx arriving at UN--more shots around auditorium--6454x6: receptat UN during Truman visit--Truman shaking with various

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-406-2

(r. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C. He[illegible] coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man to[illegible] camera--tents, child in FG--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add.scenes camps, kids, etc.----------
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--[illegible] BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

UNITED NATIONS:(Aiding Arab Refugees in Egypt tent cities--Nov.1950--"B"story & cuts)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR [illegible] PILGRIM (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES KILLED

Cameraman (A) [illegible]LAIR (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 48 86				(A) Junked Can No. (B) 6476x3, appx. 300 ft

Date of Events 11/50

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE,FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains,2 shots--shot, down into canyon,pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing,etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up ten[illegible]-- mother and child--ran crowd outsie barbed wire--man paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking a[illegible] inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations) cer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer give[illegible] ed man clothes--ms rice handed out--kids lining up f[illegible] food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher-- kid drinking--many kids drinking-- back at tent city-CUTS:UN officials study relief

Used No.	Date
wreckage--E	in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-408-1

S.K.-Minister

LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--COMMUNISTS
CHINESE--DIPLOMATS--LIE--WU-HSUI-CHUAN--SHENG--WOMEN--
VISHINSKY--DULLES--KUAN/HUA--MALIK--~~XXXXXXXX~~--DELEGATES
AUSTIN--KOREANS--LIE--KOREAN GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

UNITED NATIONS:(Chinese reds there on Korea & Formosa issues--11/27/50)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA REDS--PEACE PLAN ON KOREAN & FORMOSA ISSUES	HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	75			H- 6485 x 4; P- 6478x6

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(ls Trygve Lie and Chinese delegation--Lie talking to delegates and pan to Gen. Wu-Hsui-Chuan, leader of Red delegation and Mme Kung Pu Sheng, technical counsellor--Lie and Wu-Hsui-Chuan--full shot table, Lie at head--political counsel, 2 shots--Andrei Vishinsky, USSR, shakes with Gen. Wu--ls Security Council, 2 shots--CUTS:Mr. John Foster Dulles, U.S., in committee meeting with Vishinsky & Jacob Malik--Chiao Kuan-Hua, advisor to Gen. Wu--interpreters at work--Warren Austin talking --Jacob Malik talking--ls Chinese delegation in places--So. Koreans at circular table opposite Chinese--side shot table, S. Koreans & Chinese--Dr. Ben C. Limb

Date of Event 11-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--[illegible] SOUND--to audience--to lin. and cu Jacob Malik, USSR vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS P-6479x2,3; more on Chinese delegates--also on S Korean delegates--left. Gen Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben C. Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408 Malik talk--pan shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen Wu arrives--walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-6476x4; more on Chinese& Korea representatives--also on Austin--H-6478x10 & 12 more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr. Chyn & Limb cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Gross, ass't to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr. T. F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M Chauvel L-6477x3; Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Offic Gen. Hoyt V[illegible] Sec. of Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J. Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--Gen. Omar Bradley--L-6479x1; more on Truman speech---- ----

UNITED NATIONS:(Mear var.speakers on Korean war situation--Nov.'50 at Lake Success-story SOUND & cuts except last two on 2nd side)

Can No. 23-409

R... 1

Subject ATOM WAR--T... USE IN KOREA CRISIS

Cameramen LYONS--...ARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341	333			see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Ls rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C.Marshall In--Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--ls Pres.Harry S.Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.?N.Y:ls Council Table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent shot Korean delegate,Mr.Ben C.Limb,talks--hs Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking--cu empty.

Date of Event late Nov.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--FACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 23-415-Rel

casualties. 2 shots--[illegible] 3 shots--[illegible] Marines around graves--3 shots [illegible] around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion, 5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits, 7 shots--to Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat, 4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow, 3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot res Harry S. Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio dead in ditch, 2 shots--refugees on move, 3 shots then swish to hs ST. PETER'S SQUARE, Rome, Italy and crowds--man praying and two women, 3 shots--cu types(Italians), 2 shots--ls UN Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN, GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY PLAN WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESS-U S MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON, KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE ROME, ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-[illegible]-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--[illegible]

UNITED NATIONS: (Highlights of year 1950 just passed--see top of card below)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject REAC 50 E.T.U.
EWS HIGHLIGHTS 3:10" OMINOUS MARCH OF
[illegible] INDIA (BRIEFLY) INVADED

Cameraman J.I. LIBERTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

UNITED NATIONS: (U.S.S.R. representative walks out of U.N.)

Issue Number 6245x8; 6250x1

Subject: RUSSIAN DELEGATE JACOB MALIK AT UNITED NATIONS (Walking out again)

Cameraman: MARKMANN & PATHE

BK NO: 5601-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
98ft. 431 ft. respectively				5602-11 respectvl captions junked aftr card made	

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success)

Date of Event: Jan. 12/13, 1950

Description: 1/12/50 Russ. Delegate Jacob Malik leaves the Sec. Council meeting as vote goes against recognition of Red China--vote was 6 against; 3 in favor; and 2 abstentions--cu empty seat--he walking out--he gets coat from cloak room--he into car ('bye-bye)----------6250x1: 1/12/50 & 1/13:--SOUND Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of Nat'l China turns chair over to Cuban delegate Dr. Carlos Blanco--Dr. Ales Bebler of Yugoslavia speaks--Malik speeks on his proposal to oust Tsiang in favo of Red Chinese delegation-----next day, Malik walks as his resolution is defeated----------

FLUSHING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSS. GOVT--MALIK, Jacob--VOTING--TSIANG, Dr

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Visiting Pres. of Chile attends session at Lake Success)

Issue Number: 6306x9; 6307x6

Subject: PRES. OF CHILE, Gabriel Gonzalez Videla, VISITS UN & HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: EDWARDS & HARDE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196ft. + 300ft. respectively				Can No.

Bk Nos: 5661-6; 5662-4 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(6306x9; Chile Pres. holds a press conference---MAY be sound on this-- please check film as we had no caption at all on this roll----------

Date of Event: April 1950

-----6307x6:(LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(var.scs. him with Sec.Gen.of UN Trygvie Lie and Benjamin Cohon and delegates of UN--cu same--he seated with delegates from South American countries--at table with Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--cu and ls same--leaving UN building--cars leaving----------

NEW YORK CITY--VIDELA,Gabriel Gonzalez--CHILE GOVT--PRESS(NY)--
UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--BLDG(UN,Lake Success)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Lake Success, N.Y.C.)

Can No. 6311 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: JEEPS FOR SOUTH AMERICA

Cameraman: HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	203			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.C.--LS U.N. Bldg. -- shots showing jeeps on trucks--CU same-- U.N. Kiddies in jeep with Major General Lowell W. Rooks UNICEF and Benjamin Cohen, Asst. Secy. Gen. in charge of U.N. Dept. Public Inf.--CU Mr. Rooks at wheel of jeep--CU Mr. Cohen with children in arms--CU kids in jeep--shot of flags GOOD CU OF U.S. FLAG FLYING--

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS.(U.N.)--JEEPS--CHILDREN--ROOKS--COHEN--FLAGS(MISC.)--FLAGS(U.S.)--MONTAGE(FLAG)--

Date of Event: 4/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Czech delegate quits and asks asylum in U.S.)

Issue Number 6323x4

Subject PRESS CONFERENCE WITH DR.VLADIMER HOUDEK OF CZECHOSLAVAKIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210ft.				BF No:3683-4 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(press interview(possibly sound) with Dr. Vladimer Houdek who quit UN post for his government,asked for and received political sanctuary by U.S.----------

Date of Event May 1950

NEW YORK CITY--CZECH GOVT--HOUDEK,Dr.Vladimer--PRESS(NY)--UNITED NATION

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Visited by group of international Mayors)	Issue Number 6323x6	

Subject MAYORS VISIT AT UNITED NATIONS	Cameraman MARKMANN

BK NO: 5678-9

Length 202ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made	Cmr No.

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success, 5/12/50

Delegates and Guests of Mayors, appx. 500 of 'em, visit- Date of Event
addressed by Andrew Cordier, Exec. Ass't to the Sec. General--also addressed by US Amb. to UN Warren Austin and Hon. Dr. Charles Malik, Min. of Lebanon to the U.S.--var.scs. arrive in buses--they in security chambers listening to speeches--Byron Price, Acting Sec. Gen--C. Malik & Austin--elev.scs. Mayors--group: Eero Rydman, Lord Mayor of Helsinki; Gov. Fernando Casas Aleman of Mex. City; Fernad Cottier of Geneva, Switzerland--var.scs. Aleman--var.scs. they leave on buses----------

FLUSHING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--VISITS--AUSTIN, Warren--MALIK, Charles--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(BLDG. AT 42nd STREET & EAST RIVER)	Can No. 6353X	Roll No. 5
Subject: U.N. BLDG AT 42nd St AND EAST RIVER	Cameraman: HARKMANN	

Length: 180	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description of Scene: shots from across East River of new United Nations bldg with 1-2-&3 inch lens--var tilt shots from top to base of bldg--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--SCENICS--

Date of Event 6/13/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing flights with 5th AF pilots----------there may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MaArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5736-12-202 ft.--HARDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNI ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fotgs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu some--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN

UNITED NATIONS: (Swedish hospital unit arrive in N.Y. enroute to Korean war front, and meet U.N. Representatives)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8; 6393x8; cs 6[illegible]x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950
(six stories)

Reference
TELENEWS--FOX& PATHE(DD)
-HARDE-

Length	66 Mat13 only	mostly Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	Dupes			see BK nos;after each x-number--captions and after card made

Description and Remarks

6368x8:(BkNo:5710-3--? Prg--
TELENEWS--June--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---
blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------

6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--22ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word ofer the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6406x5:(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FCX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY--------USAF--PROPAGANDA----------
AVIation----------WALKER,Gen.Walton H---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas---
-----SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)---------UNITED NATIONS-
KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

UNITED NATIONS:(U.N.Group leaves to investigate Korea)

Can No. 6373X

Roll No. 8

Subject: U.N.GROUP LEAVES TO INVESTIGATE KOREA

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:cu Col.Alfred G.Katzin,head of group talking to newsman at Seattle-Tacoma International airport--gen'l shot passengers walking to N'west airlines plane for flight to Japan--group shot of U.N.party at plane steps Col.Katzin wearing homburg hat in middle of group l to r MissAnn Sheehan,Miss Rita Levine, Col.Katzin Don Sullivan,Cecil Goyder--cu cutins etc--group entering plane waving etc--palen taxiis off--takeoff shot--

SEATTLE WASHINGTON--UNITED NATIONS--KATZIN--SHEEHAN--LEVINE--SULLIVAN--GOYDER--AIRPLANES--AIRPORTS--

COMMITTEES--

Date of Event 7/2/50

Used Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(1950

Issue Number

6371x2A

Subject

SOUND AT UN MEETING

Cameraman

Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bldlo: 5722-1
900 ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(demonstrator tries to hand pamphlet to Sec.Gen.Trygive Lie and is ejected--Mr.Sunde of Norway presiding,opens meeting and talks on the agenda--Sir Gladwyn Jebb,Eng.,speaks---Jean Chauvel of France--delegate of Korea is seated--U.S.Amb.Warren Austin talks---UN flag----------

Daily 1950

LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc,UN)-----
JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--AUSTIN,Warren--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--LIE,Trygvie--

SEE OVER

(2) 6375x5

U.N. forces--results 7 for,0 against 3 abstensions.
India,Egypt and Yugoslavia--

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--SUNDE--JEBB--
AUSTIN--BEBLER--PECK--LIE--CROWDS--VOTING--FLAGS00
POLICE--

UNITED NATIONS:(Votes on making MacArthur supreme Commander of UN forces in Korea--1950)	Can No. 6375 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U. N. MAC ARTHUR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.:New rres of security council [illegible] Arne Sunde, rep. from Norway--sir Gladwyn Jebb from Great Britian--Sen. Warren Austin shakes hands with Yugoslav delegate Dr. Ales Bebler--shots James Peck being ejected from council room by U.N. police--Peck a conscientious objector who spent sev years in federal prison durin world war II was passing out liturature to the delegates without having permission, literatuer objected to U.S. intervention in the Korean war--shot Tryve Lie and Sunde is council table-- crowd shots--Jebb speaking--spectator shots--shot flags outside--shots of voting for mion to make MacArthur supreme commander of Allied

Date of Event 7/6/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—45M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6380 x 7

the UN flag and Old Glory atop Mac's hdqrs--same--
le Dai Ichi bldg--

TOKYO,JAPAN--UNITED NATIONS FLAG--AMERICAN FLAG--
MISC.FLAGS--MacARTHUR--COLLINS--DAI ICHI BLDG--KATZIN--
SEBALD--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

UNITED NATIONS: FLAG: (Received by MacArthur--1950)	Can No. 6380 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MacARTHUR RECEIVES U.N. FLAG	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. MacArthur, Gen. Collins and officials on roof of Dai Ichi bldg--officials including Col/Alfred Katzin of South Africa who is UN representative to Secretary General Trygve Lie's personal representative to observe Korean war; Wm. J. Sebald, Amer. chairman for Allied Council for Japan; and Lt. Gen. Sir Horace Robertson, Commander in Chief of British Occuapation forces in Japan--Collins and MacArthur--Collins reads to MacArthur letter from Secy. Johnson--Collins hands over standard to MacArthur and MacArthur hands it to one of the color bearers of the Honor Guard--Collins and MacArthur in front of line of American Forces Radio--they shake hands--the US flag and MacArthurs flag

Date of Event 7/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: In session

Issue Number 6392x1; 6395x3; 6392x6

Subject UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS OF 8/3 & 8/4/50

Cameraman PARA & HARDE

Length 308ft. 304ft. Neg 60ft. Neg. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:5741-3;5739-3 5739-9 respec. captions junked aftr card

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY: At Lake Success

6392x1: (8/3/50--probably sound of U.S.Rep.Warren Austin talking--gen.views voting-- ustin voting--Jacob Malik(USSR)votin gen.scs.session----------6395x3:(8/3/50--var. cole;ates--cus talking before session begins--pan of Trygvie Lie and Jacob Malik--Austin--Dr.Ales Bebler of Yugoslavia before session--var. scs.crowd and also of delegates voting during session----------6392x6:(8/4/:-scs. of Malik,Austin and of Sir Gladwyn Jebb talks(silent

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN,Warren--MALIK,Jacob--BEBLER,Ales--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--DELEGATES--MONTAGE(UN sessions)--

Date made 8/3-4/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: June 1950 Security Meting)

Issue Number ~~6393x7~~ 6393x2

Subject: UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING 6/30/50

Cameraman: HARDE

BK no; 3717-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.	neg			caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY: At Lake Success

Date of Event: 6/30/50

,cu Mahmarud Fauzi Bey--cu Trygvie Lie--cu U.S.Amb Warren Austin look at papers--cu Russian,empy chair--group: Bey,Sir Benegal Rau of India and John M.Chang of So.Korea talking--is as Austin speaks--crowd shot----------(silent cover age)------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--LFY,Mahmarud Fauzi--LIE,Trygvie--AUSTIN, Warren--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(LS United Nations puppets shown at Int'l Trade Fair in Chi--1950)	Can No. 6394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INT'L TRADE FAIR	SAVIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	406			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. (NAVY PIER)--LS of Miniatures [illegible] 8/9/50
port of Halifax--numerous cu's of boats,h[illegible]
bridge & homes--sev.ls's of people loo[illegible]
exhibit--sign of Italy--CU Italian vases--[illegible]
Slavia sign--LS and CU of Jugo Slavian to[illegible]
sign of English leather goods--CU of girl [illegible]
leather skins--LS United Nations puppets--[illegible]
puppets, all pulling together--numerous CU's of [illegible]
many nations in the Hall of Nations--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PIERS--MINIATURES--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--
EXHIBITION--FAIRS--XXXX POSTERS & SIGNS--[illegible]
TOBACCO--LEATHER--UNITED NATIONS--XXXXXX TOYS--

Date of Event

at Used No.	Date
[illegible] of Jugo	
[illegible] looking at	some
sev. CUs of the	
[illegible] CU's of [illegible]	of

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Belgian Gov't., turns over a DC4-Belgian Sabena plane to the UNITED NATIONS.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6395 x	4

Subject

BELGIAN PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901	901			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--crew boarding DC4 of the Belgian Sabena air line enroute for war [illegible] in the Far East...this plane has been turned over to the United Nations by the Belgian Gov't.--pilots are seen off by Lt.Col.W.F.Jones,West Coast Commander of ATC. AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE--plane with Belgian markings TAKE-OFF--

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--TYPES--BELGIAN GOV'T.--[illegible] --AIRPORTS--SCENES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6397x4; 6405x3

regular session,we see Rau,Chauvel,Austin and Malik--var.scs.at Alvarez speaks and as Austin speaks)silent)--Tsiang of China speaking,too------

NEW YORK CITY--CEREMONIES--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--AUSTIN,Warren--FLAGS(United Nations)--FLAG(U.S.)--FLUSHING,NY--DELEGATES--RAU,Sir Benegal--TSIANG,Dr.--

UNITED NATIONS: (Flag raising and secret meeting of Council)

Issue Number 6397x4; 6405x3

~~6397x4; 6405x3~~

Subject RAISING UN FLAG AT U.S.MISSION-NYC & UN SEC.COUNCIL SECRET MEETING 8/17/50

Cameraman HARDE & MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 5749-11; 5751-9
102ft. 402 ft. respectively	Neg Neg.			Can No. captions junked aft cord code

Description and Remarks: 6397x4:(NEW YORK CITY:(at U.S.Mission at #2 Park Avenue, UN Amb.(from US) Warren Austin raises the United Nations Flag as a member of the United Nations, on the U.S.Mission Building--var.scs. of the ceremonies with members of U.S.Armed forces(and probably representatives of other UN nations)----------

Date of Event 8/16-17/50 ~~8/17/50~~

---------6405x3:(FLUSHING, NY:8/17/50--delegates enter conference room for secret session called by Jacob Malik(Sec.Council Pres.for August) are:Austin, US--Jean Chuvel of France--Sir Benegal Rau of India--Bebler of Yugo--Sunde of Norway--Jacob Malik, USSR--Quevedo of Ecuador--Alvarez [illegible] of [illegible] after meeting

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6399x6; 6405x2; 6405x8; 6409x2

----------6409x2:(8/44--more discussion of Russia's stalling tactics vs. So.Korean delegate being brought to Council table--Sir.Gladwyn Jebb and ShamaldhareeLall of India(sitting in for Trygvie Lie this session)-Malik sitting--Jean Chauvel of France talking to Lall of India--Mr. Antonio Quevedo of Ecuador--crowd scs--Arne Sunde of Norway speak(silen on this roll)--Sir Benegal Narsing Rau of India talk--Jean Chauvel talk

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--JEBB, Sir Gladwyn--AUSTIN,Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--U.S.GOVT--ALVAREZ,Alberto--LALL,SHAMALDHAREE--INDIA GOVT--SUNDE,Arne--

UNITED NATIONS: (Russians berated for stalling tactics on So. Korea)

Issue Number 6399x6; 6405x2; 6405x8; 6409x2

Subject MEETINGS OF 8/11 and 8/14/50

Camera MARKMANN & PARA

Length 1096ft.Neg. 463ft.--Neg. 101ft-Neg 298ft.Neg respctvly-----

Dupe --POS.-Pos.

Cuts B&N 5745-11, 5748-8, 5748-12, 11 respctv captions junked after car made

Can No.

8/11/50

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, 8/11 & 14/50

Description and Remarks

6399x6:(sev.scs.Jacob Malik(USSR)enters,takes Pres. chair(he's Sec.Counc.Pres.for August)--sev.scs.Sir Gladwyn Jebb(Eng)--gen.scs.audience--council table,sev.scs.--Sir Gladwyn Jebb speaks,accuses Malik of stalling tactics in bringing So.Korean delegate to the council table(silent)----------

6405x2:(Also 8/11-probably SOUND of opening session--Warren Austin(US)speaking--Jacob Malik(USSR)listens--Jebb speaks--see Malik,pan to Austin--good long mcu of Malik talking and listening----------

6405x8:(8/14--silent,ls,med. & cus of Dr.Alberto J.Alvarez of Cuba speaking,var.scs.----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Security Council members hold meeting to break deadlock)

Issue Number 6402x1; 6404x2

Subject UNITED NATIONS MEETING (8/10/50)

Cam HARTMANN & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402ft. 622ft. respectively				captions junked aftr Can Ward made

8K NC: 37An-11,3743-7

FLUSHING,NY;at Lake Success;

Description and Remarks

8/10/50

Date of Event

closed meeting held to try to break the deadlock regarding Korea problem--entering secret conference room are: Jacob Malik,USSR; Warren Austin,US; Sir Benegal Rau,India;Dr.Antonio Quevedo of Ecuador;Dr.Tingfu F.Tsiang of China--sign over door--leaving room after conference are Jean Chuvel of France talking to Sir Cladwyn Jebb of England--Malik enters and takes seat for regular session of Sec rity Council--gen.scs.council table--audi nce scenes----------6404x2:(SOUND of Warren Austin(US Amb to UN) speech--Sec.Council Pres for August Jacob Malik with Trygvie Lie--cu pan delegates---------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--MALIK,Jacob--QUEVEDO,Antonio--TSIANG,Tingfu F.--AUSTIN,Warren--SPEECH(Austin)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Takes up complaint of invasion of Formosa)	Issue Number 6411x4;	6444x11

Subject UN MEETINGS OF 8/23 & 8/29/50	Cameraman MARKMANN(Both)

Length 266ft. 330ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5757-2;5759-10 Can No captions junked aftr

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY:(At Lake Success, United Nations--6411x4:(8/25/50--Ft.Delegate Jean Chauvel speak to Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England--cu Jebb--Amb.Tsiang of China--U.S.Warren Austin talk to Tsiang--var.sc.Austin--Jacob Malik to USSR enters,sits--cu him--var.scs.delegates--U.S.Rep.Ernest A.Gross talking(silent in these rolls)----------

--------6444x11:(8/29/50--meeting concerns complaint of Armed invasion of Taiwan,Formosa--cu of Sir Gladwyn Jebb(soft shot)--cu Dr.Tsiang of China--cu Jebb and Warren Austin shaking hands--med.Jacob Malik--var. scs.during voting on specific wording of admission of Formosa question to the agenda--good gen.scs. of Security Council meeting,audience,etc.

FLUSHING, NY--UNITED NATIONS DELEGATES [illegible]

Date of Event 8/25 & 8/29/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6417x1;6446x3; 6420x9; 6423x5

Resolution re:Russian intervention in Korea--same,killed by Russ.Jacob Malik on point of order before vote--vote on American resolution(Russia vetoes by casting negative vote as a permanent member of the Security Council--vote on Russian resolution(probably on counter charges of US aggression in Korea----------

----------6423x5:(9/6/50--Dr John M.Chang and Erneat Gross(US)talk before opening session--cu C.E.Zinchenko,Asst Sec.Gen.Security Council--Is Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking(silent in this roll)--Is Malik,Jacob(USSR)talking-council starts session and door closes on camera(good montage shot)--In voting----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--AUSTIN,Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--MALIK,Jacob--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAGS(UN)--CLOUDS--LIE,Trygvie--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--SOUND(UN meeting announcements,etc)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CHANG,Dr John M--MONTAGE(Door closing toward us-"shutting us out"--VOTING(UN)--

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)

Issue Number

6417x1; 6446x3; 6420x9; 6423x5

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS (9-5/6-50)

Cameraman: HEARST & HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	121ft.		L/V.	
	304ft.	NEG		
	12eft.		L/V.	
respectively----	191ft.	NEG		

Cuts: Bk Nos: 5765-7; 5763-3; 5766-6; 5765-3

Negs junked after card made

Date: 9/5-6/50

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success) 6417x1: (9/5/50--U.S. Amb.to UN Warren Austin talks (probably sound)--var.scs.him,pan to Jacob Malik--var.scs.same-this is Security Council meeting----------

----6446x3:(9/5/50--VERY GOOD CU of U.S.Flag with clouds in bg outside the UN Building--misc.UN flags,too--cu Ernest Gross(US)Ass't to Warren Austin looking over papers and talking of Russian Bomber in Korea--cu Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie--pan from Malik to Lie--cu Pres.for Sept.Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England--he opens session--members talk,var.--people listening----------

---------6420x9:(9/6/50--Jebb announces(probably sound)vote on American

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible],etc

6469x3:(BkNo:5820-7--39ft--Eclair--[illegible]--November--ARMISTICE DAY REMEMBERED-----ceremonies at National Assembly--library material used--cu Eternal Light,etc----------

6494x7:(BkNo:5843-7--105ft--BW--Eclair--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Paris, kids look at window displays and Christmas art----------

6503x7:(BkNo:5851-2--153ft--Eclair--CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE---a visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or,rather,the Presidenti party--------believe they tour the Champs Elysee----------

6440x11:(BkNo:5788-7--120ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1o50---OBSERVATORY AT ST.MICHEL--------var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy--Education Min.P.O.Lapie visits,tours----------

6239x7: (BkNo:5686-3--45ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--May1950--CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS-----var.scs.religious ceremony--in open arena--

MISC.FRANCE---MOTION PIX---CRIME---BANK(France)----------EXHIBITS--- SCIENTIFIC---MUSEUM--------RED CROSS(Int'l)_UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAG --MEMORIALS-------CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--ASTRONOMY-----ORGANIZATI ---JEWS----MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)-----

UNITED NATIONS:(1950--in France

Issue Number
6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3; 6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11:6329x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6417x6

Description and Remarks

6417x6:(BkNo:5766-2--103ft--Eclair--BW--BANK ROBBERY---am not certain if this was actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film--please check film----------four men involved in the robbery--September 1950----------

Date 1950

6440x12: (BkNo:5788-8--101ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--EXHIBITION OF MICROSCOPES----(likely exhibit of var.types of scientific lab equipment at Museum of Natural History--all types of microscopes----------

6451x4:(BkNo:5799-6--34ft--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--Oct.1950--RED CROSS CONFERENCE--at United Nations?----------flags----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6420x2,6,10

Security Council Pres.for September)--delegations,var.scs.--Jebb speak-Austin speak (silent in this roll)--vote on complaint of bombing by Air Forces of Territoy of China,included on agenda--motion to adjourn meeting(by Malik for last time this year)----------

----------6420x10:(9/1/50--Sir Gladwyn Jebb takes seat as Sec.Council Pres.for September--debate centers on seating of North Korea on council --Jebb takes Pres.chair,handles gavel--var.scs.him--pan from Jebb to Trygvie Lie to Jacob Malik--Dr.John M.Chang of So.Korea--voting on Jebb ruling on question--8 for;1 against;1 abstention-- var.scs.delegations-pan from Malik to Chang--Chang speaks(silent)--crowd listens----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED N..TIONS--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--DELEGATES--JEBB, Sir Gladwyn--AUSTIN,Warren-- --U.S.GOVT--VOTING(UN)--CHANG, Dr.John M--KOREAN GOVT--

UNITED NATIONS: (Meet on various questions and seat new president)

Issue Number
6420x2, 6, 10

Subject UN MEETINGS of 8/31 & 9/1/50
(Jebb out as Pres-Jebb succeeds)

Cameraman
HEARST & MARKMANN

~~BK NO:5762-9;5761-11~~

~~965ft.~~ L.V.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350ft. Neg 301ft. Neg.	Neg.			5762-3 respectively caption junked aftr card made

respectively

Cam. No.

~~FLUSHING, NY:(At Lake Success~~

8/31-9/1/50
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

(42 sec.)at UN Security Council session 8/31/50, agenda:Complaint of aggression upon Republic of Korea;complaint of armed invasion of Formosa;invasion of people's Republic of China and mass executions in Greece---------Russ.Jacob Malik speaking(as Sec.Council Pres.of August)--Sir Gladwyn Jebb(Eng.) & Warren Austin(US)listen & take notes--Austin speaks(probably sound)relRed Chinese invasion of Formosa--vote it on the agenda--item on Greece not put on agenda--Malik adjourns the meeting(his last service this year)--Austin makes statemen (probably sound)----------6420x6:(8/31/50-Austin looks toward Jackob Malik--Jebb & Austin shake--cu Jebb--Malik take seat(Jelb takes over as

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Hold meeting on proper procedures)

Issue Number: 6431x2,5

Subject: UN MEETING #497 (9/7/50) on procedural matters

Cameraman: HEARST & MARKMANN

DKNO: 3769-5, 3766-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534ft. 194ft. respectively				captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY.(At Lake Success) 9/7/50 Date of Event

6431x2:(probably SOUND of Ernest A.Gross of USA speech to Security Council--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (Eng) speaks--Russia's Jacob Malik speaks in Russian--voting on procedural matter----------
--------6431x5:(silent shots of same----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--U.S.GOVT--GROSS,Ernest A--SPEECH(Gross)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ENG.GOVT--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--SPEECH(Malik)--SPEECH(JEBB)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Dr. Bunche attends Gen. Assembly meeting)	Issue Number 6431x6g	6432x4

Subject DR. RALPH BUNCHE at the UN	Cameraman HARDE & FOX

Length 101ft.-NEG 59ft.-----LAV.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO.3770-3; 3770-9 captions junked af Cut Neard made

respectively

PLUSHING, NY. (At Lake Success,

Description and Remarks

Various scenes of outstanding Negro American Dr. Ralph Bunche at the 281st Meeting of the UN General Assembly--

Date of Event 9/23/50

PLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--BUNCHE,Dr. Ralph--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Australian delegation attend meeting)

Issue Number 6433x5

Subject UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY- 3rd day of meeting of 5th Annual Session

Camera MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft.---	Neg.			BR NO:3770-1 caption junked aftr Can Neard made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY(AT Lake Success, Sd Mr.P.C.Spender of Australia--sev.scs.Sir Carl Berendsen of New Zealand--the NZ delegation--Berendsen standing,speaking to Spender,sev. scs.them--var.angles delegations--Spender speaking at rostrum,silent---

Date of Event 9/21/50

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES---SPENDER,P.C.--BERENDSEN,Carl

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (South Korean For. Minister addresses U.N. members)

Issue Number 6443x2

Subject IN KOREAN LANGUAGE BY COL.BEN C. LIMB OF SOUTH KOREA AT UN

Cameraman HARDE

Bk No: 5786-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success,

Date of Event 10/7/50

Description: United Nations, Col. Limb speaks in his own language--SOUND----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--LIMB,Col.Ben.C.--KOREAN--SPEECH(Limb)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6444x2,7,8; 6447x3

------6447x3:(9/28/50---Trygvie Lie talk(May be sound,please check film --he take Indonesian delegate L.N.Palar to seat at session--Netherland delegate Dr.G.J.Van Heuven Goedhart talking,greets Palar--Mrs.Roosevelt talks and greets delegate--Palar talking----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--CEREMONIES(Admission to UN)--LIE,Trygvie--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--FLAG(Indonesian)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Meetings - see below)	Issue Number 6444x2,7,8;	6447x3
Subject UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS (9/27-28/50)	Cameraman MARKMANN HARDE-PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
~~979ft~~ 201ft 203Ft 546ft		(9/27/50)		BrNos:5781-11,9,12 & 5782-8-captions marked after card made	

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(AT Lake Success, 9/27-28/50

6444x2:(UN Gen.Assembly elects Netherlands & Brazil to the Security Council--Lebanon delegation--cu Philippe Takla--Turkish Delegation--cu Selim Sarper--elev.scs Brazilian delegation--gen.scs. the Assembly--Indonesia Delegation also voted into UN--cu Lambertus N Palar--Palar with Moekerto-Tajibnapis--sev.scs.Mrs.Edith S.Sampson--Netherland delegation with Dr.D.U. Stiker----------

6444x7:(var.scs. (9/28/50) as Trygvie Lie talks--L.N.Palar, Chief Indonesian dlegate seated on platform--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt talk with him--Palara talks(silent in this roll)--cu after being admitted---

6444x8:(var.scs.raising the Indonesian flag----------

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (General Assembly sessions - see below)	Issue Number 6446x2; 6458x4; 6449x1; 6435x4
Subject UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS (9/25-26-27/50)	Cameraman PARA & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290ft	NEG.			BKNos:5781-1;5778-7; 5781-6; 5779-10
382ft			POS.	captions junked after card made
300ft	Neg			

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(AT Lake Success, UN meetings)------6446x2:9/25/50--SOUND of Eng.Amb. Ernest Bevin --var scs. during his talk----------
----------6458x4:(9/25/50--silent of Dr.Edw.Kardelj (Yugoslavia) on rostrum--he with Ales Bebler of his delegation--Dr.Tsiang of China on rostrum----------
----------6449x1:(9/26/50)--Canada's Lester Pearson talk(SOUND)--
----------6435x4:(9/27/50--ls as Greek representative M.Tanayopis Canellopouos talks--tilt down on Jacob Malik and Andrei Vishinsky of Russia--cu Robert Schumann of France on floor before session--Lester B. Pearson of Canada,var.scs.--------FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATE

Date of Event: 9/25-26-27/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6451x5 ,etc

EUROPE MEETING---more on the Strasbourg meeting,including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium----------

6502x8:(Bkno:5848-3--1142ft--BW--Gaumont--ATLANTIC COUNCIL MEETING--may be sound on Paul Van Zeeland of Belgium addressing the opening meeting of NATO---we have speech copy in English--var.scs.meeting--personalities include Ernest Bevin of England,Robert Schumann of France.

MISC.FRANCE---UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS(Various)--UN ARMY--FR.ARMY--STRASBOURG,FRANCE---PERSONALITIES---MISC.FOREIGN(16 nations)------NATO----U.S.GOVT----SCHUMANN,Robert--BEVIN,ERNEST---

UNITED NATIONS:(1950--in France

Issue Number

6451x5; 6457x11; 6483x2; ~~6477x8; 6503x8~~

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.aafter ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6451x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1950

6451x5:(BkNo:5804-6--78ft--Eclair--BW--UN MEMBERS MEET IN PARIS---var.scs. of the members (unidentified on caption)----please see film---- Oct.1950----

6457x11: (BkNo:5806-2--121ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--FRENCH BATTALION OF UN ARMY EMBARKS FOR KOREA---var.scs.boarding ship "ATHOS II"--

6483x2:(BkNo:5827-6--381ft--Eclair--BW--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF EUROPE MEETING IN STRASBOURG-----meeting concerning the re-arming of Germany--speeches by German Rep.Kogon,and possibly by others--no speech copy--may be sound--Lord Mayor of Dublin Belton speech and McKay of England--

6477x8:(BkNo:5831-8--44ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Raises flag at Niagara Falls--10/50)	Can No. 6452 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. FLAG RAISING NIAGARA FALLS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Dated Filed 10/50

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--steamer "AID OF THE MIST with falls in BG--(FLYING U.N. FLAG) steamer under Interrat'l Rainbow Bridge--at International Boundary, American group Girl Scouts and 4-H clubs etc. arriving--Canadian group arriving--Mayors of two cities, William R. [illegible] and W.Houck, N.Falls,Ont.--U.N. flag raised by children--3 flags together on the Irternat'l Boundary--...CUT FLAG SHOTS--

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible] FLAG (U.S.)--FLAGS (CAN.)--CUSTOMS (BOY SCOUT)--[illegible]--SHIPS ("AID OF THE MIST)--CEREMONIES--BOYS--GIRLS--BOY SCOUTS--GIRL SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible]--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 1203-M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.:(Fashion Show - ben. UN Int'l emerg. Fund, N.Y.C.)	Can No. 6457 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: SILK FASHIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39)			391 EG	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--var.long shots and CU's of models displaying silk fashions in various scenes--models parading over and under a bridge presented by The International Silk Association (USA) for the benefit of the United States Committee of the United Nations International Emergency Fund--

NEW YORK CITY--STYLES--FASHIONS--U.N.--MODELS--

Date of Event: 10-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Vishinsky holds press conference)	Issue Number 5460x8	

Subject ANDREI VISHINSKY(USSR) PRESS CONFERENCE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 220ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Bk No:5808-9 Cuts caption junked eftre Can No. card made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, Russia's Andrei Vishinsky calls press conference to explain the unacceptability of Trygvie Lie as propsed Secretary General -SOUND of the press conference--said that if Lie is elected,Russia will deal with him----------

Date of Event 10/30/50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Vishnsky)--PRESS(NY)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Lie elected to succeed himself at U.N.)

Issue Number: 6461x1; 6457x9; 12

Subject: UNITED NATIONS AND TRYGVIE LIE

Cameramen: ~~HARRIS & EWING~~ MARKMANN

~~711ft.~~ ~~12 f.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
respectively	95ft. Neg. 99ft. Neg.		

Cuts: 5808-4; ~~5810-4; 5807-11;~~ respectively---

Cards: captions junked after card made

~~FLUSHING, NY:~~ (~~Lake Success,~~

Description and Remarks:

6461x1: Trygvie Lie of Norway (present Sec.Gen) is considered to succeed himself--Pres. of Gen.Assembly ~~Nasrollah Entezam~~ of Iran with Lie--Jacob Malik of Russia speaks on method of electing a Sec.Gen--Warren Austin(US) speaks for Lie and Andrie Vishinsky of Russia speaks against--meeting called to order--Entezam and assistant Andrew Cordier on stand--Entezam announces 46 in favor; 3 against and 7 abstentions--Lie is re-elected----------6457x9: silent of Red and US delegations headed respectively by Andrei Vishinsky with Jacob Malik and then Austin with Ernest A.Gross---Austin speaks----------6457x12: (more on voting--silent----------FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--ENTEZAM,Nasrollah--VISHINSKY,Andrei--MALIK ,Jacob--

Date of Event: 10/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: Meetings - see below)

Issue Number 6463x1; 6467x11

Subject UNITED NATIONS MEETING 11/6/50

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

~~3K NOS. 3812-10, 3814-4~~

Length 598ft. -- Neg. -- Dupe LAV
454ft. -- LAV

Pos. 6463x1 :

Cuts captions junked aft

Can No. er card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success) 11/6/50

Date of Event

United Nations hears Canada's Lester B. Pearson talk on united action for peace--Pres. of Gen. Assembly Entezam ask for vote--vote passing resolution--52 in favor; 5 against; 3 abstentions--resolution for United action for peace adopted----------

6467x11: (probably SOUND as U.S. Amb. to UN Warren Austin reads statement from Gen. Douglas MacArthur re: Red Chinese intervesntion in Korea----------

FLUSHING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON, Lester--CAN. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--AUSTIN Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Meetings see below)

Issue Number 6466x11; 6469x11

Subject UNITED NATIONS 519th Meeting-11/8/50

Cameraman HARDE & FOX

BK NOS:5185-3:5516-6

Length 260ft. 858ft.

Neg. | Dupe 6466x11: | Pos. | Cuts captions junked after card made | Can No.

FLUSHING,NY:(At United Nations,

Description Outside meeting, Warren Austin and Trygvie Lie talking--cu Jacob Malik(USSR)--cu Pres.Ales Bebler opens meeting with gavel--ls Austin talks--Malik talks(silent)--Dr.C.Limb of Korea and Austin talking--ls members vot on Russian proposal to admit China(Red) to UN--ls members vote on Br.Proposal re:Red China intervention in Korea----------6469x11:(more of same but in SOUND ----------

Date of Event 11/8/50

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN,Warren--LIE,Trygvie--MALIK,Jacob--BEBLER,Ales--LIMB,Dr.C--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: see below	Issue Number 6468x4	
Subject: MEETING UNITED NATIONS	Cameraman: FOX	
Length 305ft---------- Neg.------ Dupe-1 V. Pos.	Cuts caption junked af tor card mode Can No.	
Description: Council meets on seating of Red China at council table and Red China interference in Korea--Austin speaks for US on seating Red China(opposed)--vote on Soviet proposal to invite Red China to seat in UN de feated by 2 in favor,3 opposed,6 abstained--vote on Br.draft resolution to ask representatives of Red China to answer charges of their aggression in Korea--accepted 8 in favor,2 opposed and 1 abstention-------(Believe this is in sound----------	Date of Event 11/8/50	

FLUSING,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN,Warren--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SOUND(UN VOTING)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (South Korean delegate talks)	Issue Number 6476x11	

Subject	Cameraman
LIMB TALK AT UNITED NATIONS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238ft.		FG	POS	Bk No:5832-6 caption junked aftr Cav Negs made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, United Nations hears address by B.C.Limb,SoKorean Minister of Foreign Affairs---SOUND--------no speech copy----

Date 11/29/50

LUHSING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN GOVT--LIMB,B.C.---SPEECH(Limb)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Takes up question of Communist China intervention in Korea)

Issue Number

6486x4: 6487x6

Subject

UNITED NATIONS MEETING (11/10/50)

Cameraman

HARDE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99ft. 714ft.-	---------	-------	LAV.

Cuts 5817-1; 5818-7

Can No. captions junked af. ter card made

Additions and Remarks

FLUSHING,LI,NY:(At Lake Success, Date of Event 11/10/50

1st Security Council meeting,M.Jean Chauvel talks and Warren Austin talks (at 521st UNSC meeting re:Communist China intervention in Korea---silent in this roll----------

--------6487x6: SOUND of same----------

FLUSING,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHAUVEL,Jean--SPEECH(Chauvel)--AUSTIN, Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:, (Security Council meets)

Issue Number 6490x2; 6504x7

Subject: UN VOTING ON RESOLUTION NAMING U.S. AS AGGRESSOR IN FORMOSA

Cameraman: EDWARDS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk No: 5833-12; 5836-2
355ft. 132ft.		FG	POS	Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success,United Nations Security Council meets--Warren Austin and Ernest A.Gross,US delegates--Paul Robeson,colored Red singer in gallery with friends--Indian delegate talk to Gross--Chinese Nat'l delegation--Chinese Red delegation--Austin & Gross--Young Women's anti War League in another room--var.scs.council in session--women stage a sitdown in corridor of UN bldg at Lake Success--voting on resolution condemning US for Formosa "aggression"----6504x7:(More voting and the resolution defeated----------FLUSHING,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN,Warren--GROSS,ERNEST A--VOTING--COMMUNISTS(UN)--ROBESON,Paul--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest by Women Anti-War League)--

Date Dec 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (British Prime Min. attends UN session)	Issue Number 6491x8; 6502x11	

Subject BRITISH PRIME MINISTER CLEMENT ATLEE VISITS	Camera EDWARDS & HARDE respectively

Length 100ft. + 98ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. BkNos:5838-9;10 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6491x8:(QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport,Clement Atlee arrives,met by Sir Gladwyn Jebb and Br.Min.of State Kenneth Younger--var.scs.off plane,greeted,etc ----------6502x11:(LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(AT United Nations,Atlee with Nasrollah Entezam who is Pres.of UN Assembly--cu both--group:Younger, Entezam,Trygvie Lie of UN (Sec.General)--and Jebb---fotogs working-----

Date of Event Dec. 1950

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--ATLEE,Clement--ENG.GOVT--JEBB,Gladwyn-VISITS--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (India's representative arrives at U.N.)

Issue Number 6493x6

Subject: UN MEETING WELCOMES SIR BENEGAL RAU OF INDIA

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				BENo: 5841-8 caption junked Cue No. after card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, Sir Benegal Rau of India arrives for United Nations meeting--cu him--Asiatic Group in council chamber--Warren Austin and Rau--Charles Malik of Lebanon----------

Date ~~12/11/50~~ 12/11/50

LUHSING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--RAU,Sir Benegal--AUSTIN,Warren--MALIK,Chas

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (British Prime Min. arrives at U.N.)

Issue Number 6494x3

Subject CLEMENT ATTLEE AT UNITED NATIONS

Camera PATHE

Length 362ft. | Neg. | Dupe FG | Pos. POS | Cuts bk no; 5840-II caption junked aftr card made | Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, r.PM Clement Attlee arrives--met at entrance by rygvie Lie's assistant Andrew Cordier--Atlee accompanied by Gladwyn ebb and Kenneth Younger---Dr. Entezam welcomes Attlee in Security ouncil chamber--Warren Austin witnesses----------

Date of Event 12-8-50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--ATTLEE,Clement--BR.GOVT--CORDIER,Andrew--EBB,Gladwyn--YOUNGER,Kenneth--AUSTIN,Warren--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Nationalist Chinese protest Reds at U.N.)

Issue Number

6494x9

Subject
CHINESE DEMONSTRATE AT UN(Nationalist Chinese vs.Red China's Gen.Wu)

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201 ft.				Bk No:5841-12 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
12/12/50

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success,Chinese Nationalists demonstrate in protest of Red China general Wu Hsui Chuan's appearance at UN--they protest that he does no speak for loyal Chinese--marching--protesting--noisy but peaceful----------

FLUHSING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHINESE--PARADE(Protest)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Hold voice voice on Korea cease-fire)

Issue Number
6498x5

Subject
UN MEETING(Voting on Korea Cease-fire)

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Bk. Cut No: 5844-4 Can No.
100ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(At Lake

Date of Event
12/14/50

uccess,Jacob Malik of Russia confer with Sir
enegal Rau of India--Malik and Andrei Vishinsky talking--they talk to
zech delegation--cu same--calling roll by voice vote----

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREA(No pix but story about)--RUSS.GOVT--
ISHINSKY,Andrei--MALIK,JACOB--RAU,Sir Benegal--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Chinese delegate holds press conference)

Issue Number 6499x2,4

Subject
RESS CONFERENCE WITH DR.WU-HSIU-CHUAN of China

Cameraman
HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos:
x2-651ft.---------- x4-200ft. NEG	------	------FG	POS	5844-10; 5846-2

Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(AT Lake Success, ar. angles and takes of General Wu holding a press onference---sound in x2 roll----------press is international in ature----------

Date 12/16/50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHINESE GOVT--WU HSIU CHUAN--PRESS(UN,NY)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(CHINESE REDS LEAVE NEW YORK)	Can No. 6502x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE LEAVE FOR HOME	ED ARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)--
truck load of Excess baggage pulled up to plane 1650 lbs. excess..coast $1,621.39)--
Communist Gen. WU Hsiu-chuan and party walking from bldg.to plane--Russian delegates including Malik,shake hands with Gen.Wu before he boards the plane--WU and party going aboard plane--shot of plane before take-off (no take-off..)
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--DIPLOMACY--WU--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--MALIK--UNITED NATIONS--

Date 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Cease-fire delegation meet)

Issue Number 6503x13

Subject CEASE-FIRE DELEGATION FROM THE UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
136ft.		F.G.	POS.	BkNo: 5845-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(AT Lake Success, N "Cease-Fire" Committee (Korea) poses--three man eam consists of Lester Pearson of Canada;Nasrollah Entezam, and Sir enegal Rau--Jacob Malik has back to camera in this shot-------

Date 12/50 Event

LUHSING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--ENTEZAM,Nasrollah--
AU,Benegal--MALIK,Jacob--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1950	Issue Number 6540x 2,3	

Subject	SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. 1100ft	Cuts	Edno: 5760-7 caption junked aftr Coard made

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(Jacob Malik of Russia answer Warren Austin parliamentary inquiry on wording of cable--Tsiang speaking--(PROBABLY SOUND ON THIS REEL)--Malik and Sir Gladwyn Jebb--Tsian talking on recognition of Red China request in UN--Malik listens--Jebb talking--Malik talk next--good ls of the Security Council and of the voting----------

Date of Event 8/50

[Note:Det in can 4/69--this one ok then)

LAKE SUCCESS,NY--SPEECHES(Misc.)--UNITED NATIONS--MALIK,Jacob--JEBB, Sir Gladwyn--CHINA GOVT--.

SEE OVER

(2) 24-427-2

voting on the issue--Scene on Rau, Jebb & Russ.Delegate speaking--voting scenes--CUs of votes:Austin & Jebb vote "yes", Czechoslslavakia vote "no",USSR satellite vote"no"--ran of entire Assembly--results announced on US resolution-cu Austin--Rau says no &,says China,if Amer.resolution is passed there would be no hope of a peaceful settlement------ Austin & Jebb rise after passage of Amer.resolution--------

LAKE SUCCESS,LI--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DEFENSE--WAR--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Austin)--RAU--SPEECH(Rau)--JEBB--SPEECH(Jebb)--TSIANG--TSARAPKIN--RUSS.GOVT--SANTA CRUZ--CHILE GOVT--BEY--EGYPT GOVT--SPEECH(BEY)--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Tsarapkin)--

UNITED NATIONS: (UN indicts Red China as aggressor in Korea--1/25/51--SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 24-427	Roll No. 2

Subject: GUILTY--RED CHINA INDICTED AS AGGRESSOR IN KOREA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 6526x1, 2, 3, 4
107	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(At UN Gen'l Assembly meeting,gen.shot group--group of delegates--med.still Austin(Warren Austin,US amb.to UN)as he talks (SOUND) & requests that Red China be labelled an aggressor in Korea--pan shot of delegates from China with others--show of hands during vote,pan around--------CUTS 6526x4: Austin asking for labelling of China as aggressor---6526x3:part of statement of Sir Renegal Rau of India(SOUND) part of statement of Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.,pan to Dr. Tingfu Tsiang(Nat'l China)listening(SOUND)--part of statements of Semyon Tsarapkin of USSR,Hernan Santa-Cruz of Chil & Mahmoud Fawzi Bey of Egypt(all SOUND)---6526x1,2: more

Date of Event: 1/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack-------
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Sir James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

UNITED NATIONS:(Representative in Korea gives UN Flag to Can.Army Jan/Feb.1951--6537x1,over)

Can No. 26-430

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--AIR FORCE CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman- PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-Can No 6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 23401L.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead,etc.---------- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea-being inspected--clurred planes taking off-
formations overhead--AF planes over mountains--good view
in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--
also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK
TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRMEN--BOMB-
RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--AIRLINE GUNS--
WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--
FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTIES--DES ROZIERS--GEN.ARMY--
UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHISELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--
LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--HOSPITALS--
KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS FLY

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--BS GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marcing with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of GI Cemetary with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-cu of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--ls cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS: Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--POWERS--
CIVILIAN DEFENCE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.-
MONTAGE--COMIC--NEW YORK CITY --SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.)
UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--
WEATHER--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARCHING--CROWDS--FIRES--

(2) 24-430-4

UNITED NATIONS:(int.shots during Security Council session--1951)

Can No. 24-4330

Roll No. 4

Subject
BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEME FOR 1951

Cameraman
RIGHTLEY-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	221			6532x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks
KOREA 3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.N. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes--head on shot of same--sceonic shot of small town,man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU types..man with pick ax...man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by pan in fg, bldg bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date ~~of Rec.~~ 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(cc) 24-435-2

ustomer--man eating egg----------
ls tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
water--cu thru hoop,SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms pan across pool and trainer
gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer pats him on head--hs both and still
petting porpoise--------CUTS:Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

UNITED NATIONS:(Insignia framed in citrus, at Citrus Fair in Calif-- 2/51--"D"story,over)

Can No. 24-435-2

~~24-455~~ ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CIVIL DEFENSE B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT (D)CITRUS FAIR

Cameramen: B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 88			

Cuts: A-B-D)Junked B-CS 6543x7 Cam No. (D)6544x4, 314ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense Rep 1951 eople to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impelli tieri of NY ntroduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall-- eople stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn-- nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit de France exhibition--dign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth, al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man ith srecs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg ry ing--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast- hands to

Date of Event: Feb 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--~~XXXX~~ DEFENSE--CROWD--PELLETIERI--MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBIT ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA--PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOW MOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALIF--FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARP--CROWD--DECORATIONS** AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1:shots (groups) Madame Henri Bonnet,Mrs.Impy,Mrs. Auriol,Pres.Auriol,Major Impy & Schuman------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------

6580x7:Marines parade--parade going away from camera------

6580x6: At HYDE PARK,NY.(Auriol visits FDR grave,greeted by Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wrea on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among grour shot-

AT WEST POINT,NY:Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at H--he speaks(silent)to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj.Gen.Fred A.Irving,Supt.of Academy---------

6580x12:Is Auriol & party arrive UN,pan from bldg to him looking up--inside,Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officals bid goodbye----------

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Pentagon,med.shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen.Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr.John Jecelin father of Sgt.Wm.Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs.Mildred L.Craig,mother of Cpl.Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs.Nellie RedCloud for son Kitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs.Rose B.Ouellette,for son Joseph--she gets medal— group shot----------

UNITED NATIONS:(Visited in NY by Fr. Pres. Vincent Auriol--4/51--in cuts of "A"story 6580x12)

Can No. 24-445

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES..'RIOL (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 48 97 68			

Cuts (D)PARA-- (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft. cu

(B)J... (C)6581x3 (D)RC

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann on review stand-------- 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals--more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand 6580x10..Auriol at ...Algeria--

Date of Event Apr 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 rows turtles on deck, hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--PLACE--IMPELLITTERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CAMERAMEN--CORRESPONDENTS--CHUMAN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--KIDS PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--SIGMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--FLIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--XXX OUTLETS--CAY TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S. ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(WAR)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

(3) 24-445-3

listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--cu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall,mcu and fire-- mcu sandbags and guys rolling over ton in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers,they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs,guns top of them,under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them-- cu more crwl on backs--still crawling,explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration,guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--hole line firing on range--beach--ls range,they fire into ocean off beach,spray as bullet hits water---6581x3; more on all phases of train-ing--Eng.classes--marching--cu soldier rolls hand to ask question--class seated on ground,infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells-- three US Army Officers watch--cu Col.Wm.T.Culp,CO of Camp-- misc.shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets,good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

(2) 24-449-1

UN:(Gen.Carlos Romulo,Pres.of Security Council greets Gen.MacArthur on return to U.S.-4/17/51--in SOUND	Can No. 24-449	Roll 1

Cuts Subject	Cameraman
IS TEARS,ADDRESSES CONGRESS RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS	BOSSONG-MUNDEN

Length 6593x5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
445	427			all cuts filed; see nos after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(Out of plane comes Gen.Douglas MacArthur,his wife and his 12 yr.old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Gov.Earl Warren--cu Mrs.Mac & Arthur, she has flowers crowds around Mac,fotogs,etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--TO WASHINGTON,DC (Int. House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres.Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members,2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND)on Formosa-

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Beclam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhow
MONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(WORKPRINT RECORD)

(3) 24-449-1

6591x1: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--approach by Gen. D.D. Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4: more on Mac address in Congress--------crowd scenes same Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int. as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS: crowd scenes ext. as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)---- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress-- majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd-- mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there-ENORMOUS CROWD BOSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps------

UNITED NATIONS: (Policies on UN on war outlined by Dr. Ralph Bunche, mediator-- SOUND 4/29/51)	Can No. 24-455	Roll No. 2
Subject: DR. BUNCHE, ... POLICY OF UN ...	Cameraman: ...	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6620x1y2 Can No. 101? ft.
167	149			

Description: Rieffs, CALIF.--l... room and people seated at tables--W. Averill Harriman, speci... asst. to the Pres.--British Consul R.H. ... Chinese Consul General ... -sen ... ieng--Dan Rye--MMK Dr. Ralph Bunch, negro U... mediator applauds--GV hi... standing alone--FOOD ... by Bunch--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Gen. Guy ... by MMK. Clark ... Eichelberger--brief ... by Harriman--George Jessel introduces Bunch--Mr. ... Mrs. ... in ... r. & Mrs. Don ...chary--Mrs. Chas. ... nr--Joseph ...kowitz--s b Goldstein of U-I--Mike ...--BEV. HILLS, CALIF.--U... --... --...--MMK-YI ...--RYE--BUNCH--... (BUNCH ...--PRINCIPAL ...--PRINCIPAL ...)--JIM ... --OVER--SC... --WIDOW--

Date of Event: 4/29/51

Used No.	Date
... Consul ...	...
...rier and ...	...rowd
...	... by Bunch--
...	...--short speech
...	... by Harriman--
...	...ll in ...ety--
...	...
...	...kowitz--
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—3/51—L

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

21-464-1

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined u at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb,for medals--King Paul pin medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen o crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3 scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var scs.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc-- ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends-- Capt Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John P. Flobers--more on old lady greeting gsandson,LCdr Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship IS the GENERAL J.McRAE- wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots- ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

U.N.:(Members of UN army from U.S., Holland & Greece return to their homes from War--6/51--entire story & all cuts

Can No. 24-464

Reel 1

Subject HOME COOKING--U N VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman LEDERER - POLYGOON CAMERAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Cuts L-6663x3
G-6660x11, 600ft.cuts
Can No. P-CS6660x13

Description of Scenes SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(USS PHILIPINE SEA) under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--officer with big mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--man down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women save, guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter------ SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses girl's hand--Byzantine fathers, priest's prayer--

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-75M-3.56-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA
BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--CSCULATION--CHILDREN--
SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-PHIL
VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--
PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--
GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--
AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS
FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--
PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

UNITED NATIONS:(Hears Jackob Malik speak of red peace bid--6/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. 1

Subject RED PEACE BID--RUSSIA'S MALIK SAYS FORMULA CAN BE FOUND

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6669x5,40 ft. Can No.
118	110			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Russia's Jacob Malik looking at documents--cu him,sam cu papers,starts to talk SOUND-------
CUTS: ls at desk talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UN --MALIK--SPEECH(Malik)--RUSS.GOVT--
COMMUNISTS--KOREA WAR--

Date of Issue June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2 24-470-1

US wire communication system in flattend Seoul--var.shots of Seoul "the city of the dead"--GI on guard at 38th Parallel--troops along 38th on way North--1st CAV soldier stands in front of sign where No.Koreans first crossed the year before they cheer on hearing of Malik's peace proposal--more on battered Seoul--orphan child in Seoul--market place,var.scs in Seoul--US goods sold on "black market"--same in market place----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--SEOUL,KOREA--BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--RUINS--SIGNS--CAPITOLS--FOR.POLICE--UN ARMY HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War)--CHILDREN--KOREANS--COMMUNICATI MARKET--

UNITED NATIONS:(World waits tensely for Korea truce..6/51--Tokyo,Japan)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD WAITS TENSELY FOR KOREA TRUCE

Cameraman: FATHE - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			6674x1,686ft.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,lit up,2 shots--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, UN Commander in Korea, [illegible] papers & rifles thru them--cu him--ls,hs Seoul,Korea-showing ruins--walking thru wreckage--cu sign "MALARIA",pan to area--Capitol Building--more wreckage,slow pan--UN soldier with machine gun--------
CUTS:(In Seoul,var. scenes of bombed-out,burned-out capitol-roving U.S.MP and S.K.police patrol--ancient gate,Seoul--few people wander about like lost soul--mainly,city is deserted,ruined--with only vehicles around but no people--old man sits down,seems to think of the peaceful days in his beloved city--tired,hungry father & two children sit to rest there is no home and no food (good Human Interest potential)

Date of 6/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2 in SEOUL, KOREA, receiving peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jos. F. Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4) more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonals of party are Col. A. Kinney, USAF & Col. J. C. Murray USAF & Lt. Col. Li of ROK Army--near Kumsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--6683x1 shots on Turks receiving U.S. Pres. Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Tahsin Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greet Lt. Gen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet (Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--VanFleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of

Turkey--Turkish wrestling

UNITED NATIONS:(Truce team in Korea for truce talks with Reds in Kaesong,Korea--7/51)story & cuts

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameramen: PATHE (DD)-HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Outs: 6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD: 6682x1--HL: 6679x5,10&6678x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team waking--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air-looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walk out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN KOREA: back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--CUTS

approx. 200ft.

Date of Event: July 6-10, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) (8-47)

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PEACE--PEACEMAKERS--ALIVIENE--SUN-AM.
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--ON TRAIN--WOOD--SYNANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KIMNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARD
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI--
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--BIRTH INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--ATTACHE

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj Gen Lewis C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x6 more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x10(Lt.Gen Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.N. Commander-in-Chief in Far East & Maj Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--6678 x 4 more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--

(more)

(2) 24-474-2

& convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion----
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSan Ni by copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hoberecht,protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U,S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shot s of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN--KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HILL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

UN:(Truce meetings..Korea..see title..7/51)

Can No. 24-474

Roll 2

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--UN SIDE ADVANCE OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEY

Cameramen: PATHE(Lanier)--HEARST(LEE)--TELENEWS(Zanelli)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1, [illegible]6683x6,12

Camera No. [illegible]

T2 5688x1 [illegible]

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA (convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying. KAESONG,KOREA: Armed guard at road block--U.S. jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American entering house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talking--Americans leaving--Communist leaving rarley,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps---------- CUTS: 6688x1 Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, AUS, greets correspondents at the Imjin River--ou Chinese & No.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--amer.officers refus

Date of [illegible] 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO. KOREANS--USN--BURKE--
CONVOY--CHANGJIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOBERECHT--CAMBELL--TANKS--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed, UN unarmed)--FOOD--

(2) 24-481-1

delegates emerge at end of 14th session----------6699x12, in Kaesong, inside 2-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINESE--SOLDIER(Korean)-- CHINESE ARMY--

UNITED NATIONS:(Kaesong,Korea..UN truce team walking into conf.bldg.-- 8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	1

Subject: TRUCE IMPASSE--NEW TALKS AT KAESONG HALT TALKS

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			6704x3, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA.(UN truce team walking into building--reds in,2 shots--armed Chinese walking along,2 shots--on knee,showing area--hiding in bushes--armed guard back to camera--shoots and puts hand on gun turns back--UN team out--puts gate into jeep,Adm.C. Turner Joy infront--Wilfred Burchett,Red correspondent for Paris paper,talks to UN correspondents--Alan Winnington, Brit.Red of London Daily Worker listening to radio--group listening-------CUTS:6704x3 (Asst.soldier sketches party of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--they all (correspondents) relax and listen to portable radio--artist Officer sketches likeness of communist girl soldier--

Date of Event: 8/4 to 7/30 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drives away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3:(cu of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1:(meetir of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal,

UN:(Sub-committee & Red members meet in Kaesong,Korea..8/51)

Can No. 24-485

Roll 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, PDD6711x1 Hea 6710x1 PDD 6709x4, 1600 feet

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KORea: (UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin-------- CUTS 6713x4 (flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with cameramen delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away folowed by rest of Reds cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--
arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids
get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass
before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4(more on mortar firing, etc.--soldier burns hand
attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--
SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm
bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--
CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

MURRAY

UN:(Probes red charges of truce violation by UN troops--9/51) in Kaesong,Korea)	Can No. 24-492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N.PROBES KAESONG VIOLATIONS CHARGES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No.6730x2,700ft

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and [illegible]--at gutter with marked off--officer bending down(UN)--roof checking and holes--investigators on roof--investigator looking over of fire,walks away--see Reds--UN officers angles with level,2 shots--crowd around old man motioning crowd-----CUTS:add.shots of investigation of Red charges of strafing by UN planes--No.Korean Col.Chang with UN investigators--rev.shots him--UN Col.Darrow speaking as Chang watches with arrogant expression--Chang looks up at UN plane flying S.E.is away from Kaesong--------KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--PRESS--BLDG(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--CROWD--INVESTIGATIONS--UN--OLD MAN--KOREANS--

Date of Event 9/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tion of UN cookery---(ALL SOUND, var. takes)----------
CUTS: add on same--presentation of cake to Truman, etc.-----
6729x8: (Truman with Mr. W. W. Waymack greeting the group in the Rose Garden--Two College girls, one Negro and one White present the cake which they baked--bs of Pres. with group, him talking--full cu scenes of cake and candles and of the UN & American Flag (good Montage material)--------
(C) FOLIGNO, ITALY: (parade costume, drama drummers--riders costumed--another rider--cu whiskers, sev. cus types--gals astride sidesaddle--cu good looker--blonde in stands--king and court, throne--med. cu of King--jester and wolfhounds--angle crowd--med. cu ring on dummy, guy passes at it--ls rider along and spear hand instead of ring, spins--another contestant--cu ring and pierce it--costume ladies applaus--cu winner--------CUTS: add. same----------
VENICE, ITALY--CHURCHILL--SWIMMING--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--##--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--UN--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CAKE--SPEECH (Truman)--WAYMACK--STUDENTS--

UNITED NATIONS:(Comm.meets Pres. Truman at WH--9/51--story &cuts "B"story

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL IN ITALY (B)TRUMAN & UN COMMISSION (C) RING JABBING

Caption (A)GRIMALDI (B)LYONS-TUCKER (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)67 (B)81 (C) 6	82		

Cuts (A)CS6728x9 (B)6731x2, 6729x8 ?ft. (C) 6729x?, 41 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks VENICE, ITALY:(beach scene-- Sir Winston Churchill helped off with robe, [illegible] of--proceeds to walk into water--people walk by, crowds-- Churchill feeling the water, chilly, wet (attitude)--he gets down in water in funny position--roll over on back in shallow water (man alongside, standing)--he floats along, 2 shots shot beach cabanas--get out of water, man help him on with large towel, wraps it around, 2 shots, toward camera---------- (B)WASHINGTON, DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House, Pres. Harry S. Truman addresses the Motion Picture Division of the UN Day Citizens Committee, marking Sixth Anniversary of signing of UN Charter--President expresses his appr[illegible]

Date or Event 9/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-493-3

EROES--PRESE TATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--MONTAGE--

OLIGNO, ITALY--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES--CEREMONIES--
DITIES(Sports, ancient)--CROWD--DOGS(Wolfhounds)--
EN--SPECTATORS--

(2) 24-436-1

Refinery Mgr. who departed next day by plane----------

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN, IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVACUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

UNITED NATIONS:(10/8/51--to hear Premier Mohammed Mossadegh of Iran put il case before them)no pix of same

Can No. 24-498

Roll No. 1

Subject: IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN

Cameraman: HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			6737x5,6739x3, 655 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport) Date 10-8-51

Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med.of him and Entezam Nasrollah,Pres.of Gen.Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside buildingin ABADAN,IRAN--British technicians going into launch and then aboardcruiaer MAURITIUS--ls Cruiser--approaching cruiser,board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----------

CUTS:add.of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)----------6739x3:add.of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their expulsion---------technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason,Gen.Mgr.and K.B.Ross, Brit.Gen.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Hears Mossadegh on Iranian Crisis--10/15/51--in NYC)	Can No. 24-500	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH OIL CASE BEFORE UN	MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6743x6; 6739x4 Can No. 239 ft.
66	58			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN bldg.& flags--Sec.Council Secy.of UN ~~Secretary~~ Trygvie Lie walks with Iranian Premier Mossadegh to seat--cu Mossadegh--crowd--slow pan Security Council-- Mossadegh talking--cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of UK & Warren Austin of US,pan back to Mossadegh,his secretary reading---6743x6 CUTS: add same--shot of Mossadegh's daughter & member of Iran delegation--shots,ls,of Iranian group 6739x4: Iranian flag on UN bldg--U.S.Flag,same--British flag same--Austin arrives--Jebb arrives----------

Date of Event 10-15-51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--FLAGS--BRIT.FLAG--IRAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--
MOSSADEGH--LIE--JEBB--AUSTIN--IRAN GOVT--BRIT.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(10/24/51--on its 6th Anniv.hears Secy of State honor Korea heroes) SOUND

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 1

Subject U.N. ANNIVERSARY--ACHESON PAYS TRIBUTE TO HEROES OF KOREA

Cameraman HEARST-LYONS-TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	93		

Cuts T-6746x5, L-6747x3, H-6750x7

Can No. appx.1000 ft.

Date of Event 10/24/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Marines & Sailors on steps of capitol form U N--cu dolly shot across faces different nationalities of servicemen Army in Korea--silent shot of Secy of State Dean Acheson--he talks SOUND CUTS: 6746x5:(long gen.scs of ceremony,in front of Capitol steps--gen.scs.of ceremony----------6747x3:(var.takes of Acheson's speech)----------6750x7:(more on troops from var.UN countries--some take seats to hear Acheson--India troops--New Zealand troops--Korean sergeant--walking shot along line of troops--var.patches on shoulders indicating countries, Australia, France, Ethiopia, and Philippines--crowd----------

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--SCENICS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--ACHESON--SPEECH(Acheson)--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-505-2

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S. Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same----------

P-6752x6:(at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Maj acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation----------

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--NUCKOLS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

UNITED NATIONS:(10-51----truce meeting
ur'ed against attacks from both sides-
10/31)

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS

Cameraman: PATHE &(DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	129			6753x5,6751x6, Can N6752x6, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA,(PanMunJon):(US VIPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg--cu floodlight--hs floodlight and balloon in bg--GI working on tanks--cu balloon deflated--wounded GIs,wounded by balloon 2 cus injured--group of injured walking--stretcher case toward helicopter--in fg, one copter and more coming--cu one injured strapped to side of copter--one takes off--rocket launcher--ammunition--Marine sighting--4 shots,fireworks, day and nite----------CUTS:P-6753x5:searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area,several shots--barrage balloons,partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots,allied & Red--shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons--Gen.Bill Puckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting--Press,both Red and UN,wait for news--var.shots same----------EOI DD-6751x6:(trucks "SHOT"

Date: 10/31

Used No.	Date

UNITED NATIONS:(11/51--in Paris, hears Pres.of U.S.Harry Truman's bid for peace--11/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BID FOR PEACE--TRUMAN PROPOSAL LAID BEFORE UN ASSEMBLY	LYONS-FOX-FOX(fr)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212	204			Cuts 6757x4,8 Can No. over 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 silent shots, US Pres.Harry S.Truman and then he talks (SOUND)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(hs assembly--group including Russia's Andrei Vishinsky and Eng.Anthony Eden--cu Dean Acheson and Eden--cu Vishinsky--Acheson voting--new President of the Assembly Dr.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico shakes with outgoing Pres. Entezam Nasrollah of Iran and with Trygve Lie----------
CUTS:6757x4:(Lyons):more on Truman's speech--silent closups----------
6754 x 8:(selected scenes of Sixth Session of United Nations Organizati

WASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)--PARIS,FRANCE--UN--VISHINSKY--USSR GOVT--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--ACHESON--VOTING--NERVO--MEX.GOVT--NASROLLAH--IRAN GOVT--LIE--HL OF YEAR--

~~Nov.6-7/51~~ 11-7/51

Used No.	Date
U.S.Secy of State	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-507-2

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, allkissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--POTOGS--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--OSCULATION--KOREANS--

UNITED NATIONS:(members of truce team greet Korean boy released by Reds after they kidnapped him--10/51)"C"story	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B)TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN	Cameraman (A)LYONS&TUGAIDE (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(LEE & FOX

Length (A)41 (B)79 (C)73	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked exc. Can No(C) SS 6755x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls US Pres. Harry S.Truman making award,and closer of USMC Maj.Reginald Myers,put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--Myer with family--Truman award to Maj.Carl Sitter,USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Marines--
(B)GRIFFIN,GEORGIA:(parade of turkeys past camera--ls costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on,pointed--woman with her birds,hat on--cu another bird,hat on,fedora(profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs(babies)--one looks like queen with crown--football player--one staggering around,2 shots--
(C)KOREA:(Near PanMunJom):(Korean lad, 11 yr.old Kim Won Kyu, with two Koreans approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of the

10/29-30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Meeting in Paris, France—11/51) (SOUND)	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 2

Subject: UNITED NATIONS—EDEN PRESENTS WEST'S RE-ARMAMENT PROGRAM

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	118	-		junked except SS 6759x7,

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (ls, UN Assembly Hall-mid-Nov. 1951 Date of Event
delegates seated—Andrei Vishinsky and USSR delegation—Britain's Anthony Eden walks to rostrum, starts to talk (said sht)— he starts to talk, end talk—walks off with applause, 2 shots (SOUND)—
CUTS: Add. same
PARIS, FRANCE—UNITED NATIONS—VISHINSKY—EDEN—SPEECH(Eden)—DEFENSE—

Date	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out--more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MPS--
UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--
MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KWUK KEUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH FANK--KNOCALS--

UNITED NATIONS:(Truce talks in Korea--11/51)	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE	HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			H- 6771x3 Can NBD- junked

(balance of CUT STORY on 2nd reel)

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Reds arriving— 11/27/51

one with maps--UN delegates arrive,enter tent--groups [illegible] over ~~ou~~ map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds-------- Shot No. Date

CUTS:more of same--Gen.Nam Il,Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj.Gen.Henry L.Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen.Hodes & Adm.Turner R.Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen.Henry L.Hodes,Howard McM. Turner,Kyung Keun Lee, Admr.C.Turner Joy,Arleigh Burke,Cols.Donald H. Calloway,James C.Murray.Andrew J.Kinney & Soo Young Lee----Adm.Joy & Gen.Lee arriving at tent site, Gen.Hodes by copter--Gen.Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen.Hseih Fank talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen.Knowels show map to reporters & explain demarcation line----------

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F. Dean being alive in Red prison camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at Xmas tree--reheadline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at desk,book thern "WAR IN KOREA" pic of Gen Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------677Hx51(In Washington DC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for mimeo machine s to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

6778x2...Sig.Corps Coml.Center at Pentagon--sending messages

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--MEETING--AUTO MAP POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRIST MAS--WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING-REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HL OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS--

[illegible]WICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

UN:(In Korea receives names of UN PWs from Reds--12/51) story only)	Can No. 24-519	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE (F RED LIST SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY	LIBRARY- HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TUCKNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2 0	201		

H-6776x3, LED 6776x7
Can No. 6777x5, appx. 568 ft.
6778x2 [illegible] 350 ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(2 shots,conferenc[illegible] Date of Event 12/51
[illegible] enter--3 shots signing [illegible]
[illegible] serial--sign "ARMY COMMUNICATIONS--man in front of [illegible]
[illegible] names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] her son prisoners,3 shots,now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen. [illegible]
[illegible]--s box [illegible]--Dear doorway--[illegible] Dean reading wire--[illegible]
[illegible]--man over t[illegible]nning wire on tree--woman passes wire to [illegible]
[illegible]--picture--couple in [illegible]ington,open wire in [illegible]--
[illegible] picture--she talks SOUND--[illegible]
[illegible] prays for son Pvt James [illegible]--cu her read letter
from [illegible] ago from China prison--she reads [illegible]
[illegible] Brown,parents of Harold L.Brown P[illegible] in China--cu of
par[illegible]--[illegible] pic of son--cu name--------6776 (more on

Used No. | Date

Berkeley,Calif.
New York
Wash.D.C. Mrs. John H.Beswick
Bro.N.Y.
New York City

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-520

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of .Y Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------
POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill---------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots---------
WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND-------applause--6 crowd shots--------
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSCION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER-NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

UNITED NATIONS:(Sees US-Japanese treaty signed & also hears Premier Mossadegh of Iran--HIGHLIGHTS 1951) below & over

Can No. 24-520

Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	SIL			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--exp[illegible]--2 prisoners--GEN. DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--he [illegible]es "MAC FIRED"--replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of [illegible]cities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing--------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.,signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate----PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--US Nat[illegible]ops,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air-----ABADAN,IRAN--Map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots of the

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATIONS--
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

(2) (2) 6513x9,etc

6521x6: (BkNo:5868-10--144ft BW--GAUMONT--TRYGVIE LIE IN PARIS--mos of his visit--(maybe the luncheon at the Elysee Palace tendered in his honor by Pres.Auriol-----we had no caption on this--please see film----

6520x7:(BkNo:5868-9--53ft--BW--Eclair--CHURCHIL IN PARIS--Winston Churchill,Br.PM,out of plane--down steps,greeted----------

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BRUCE,CAVID------ CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--UNITED NATIONS-- LIE,Trygvie-------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--

UNITED NATIONS:(1951--Trygvie Lie in Paris (UN Sec.General)-----6521x10

Issue Number: 6513x9; 6521x10; 6521x9; 6521x6; 6520x7

Subject: VISITORS IN FRANCE-Jan.1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6513x9

Description and Remarks

6513x9:(BkNo:5861-4--92ft--BW--Gaumont--IKE IN PARIS--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives for military conference re Nato nations----------

6521x10:(BkNo:5869-11--81st BW--Eclair--IKE ARRIVES PARIS--he from Germany accompanied by U.S.Amb.David Bruce and Fr.Gen.Blanc----------

6516x4:(BkNo:5864-1--82ft--BW--GAUMONT--LOUIS ST.LAURENT IN FRANCE--Can.PM Louis St.Laurent off train--met by Rene Pleven--into car,away---

6521x9:(BkNo:5865-9--105ft--Lav.--FOX--TRYGVIE LIE IN PARIS--UN Sec Gen. Trygvie Lie of Norway up steps--cu him--he out with Pleven,etal--into car--ls car leaving----------

Date of Jan.1951

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(New Building in New York City)	Can No. 6532 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. BUILDING	BRADLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks....various shots and angles of new United Nations Building in N.Y.C..

NEW YORK CITY---UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6545x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Feb/June 1951 Fredericka--King Paul decorates the Boy Scout Banner for service to the King--the Royal family,including Crown Prince Constantine and the two small Princesses go to the Metropolitan Church for services--the Evzones stand honor guard--at the Tomb of the Unknown,wreath-laying--Mission from Cyprus also lays wreath thru the Archbishop of Athens Spyridon----------

----------6592x12:(BkNo:5930-3--101ft--Apr.1951--MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS IN GREECE--first time since 1934 that these elections could be held--Costas Kotzias,Mayor of Athens,before the war,is one of the prime candidates--representing the Conservative party(he won the election)-women vote for first time--cast ballots----------

----------6599x5:(BkNo:5924-9--151ft--April--NEW BROADCASTING STATION INAUGURATED--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive--greeted by Gen.Dir. of Station Mr.Taigentes--PM S.Venizelos present,too--the ceremony--Queen cuts ribbon--King presses switchaand pperation starts--he talks into mike--Adm.Mazeviris explains operations to Royal Couple--on leaving.Queen examines a sword and panoply of a fighter of 1821(Greek Revo

UNITED NATIONS: (Secty. Gen. Lie accompanied by his wife, visits Greece)	Issue Number 6545x5; 6559x4; 6599x5; 6592x12; 6596x7; 6721x10

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Feb/Jun 1951 (six stories)	GAZIADIS(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6545x5:(BkNo:5888-7--100ft--

Date of 1951

Feb.1951--ATHLETIC FLAME FROM OLYMPIA FOR PAN AMER. GAMES IN BUE NOS AIRES--ceremony of the flame taken from Olympia in the temple of Erechtheion(Temple of the Maidens)by young boy and girl--pass The Temple of Parthenon--hand the flame to member of Greek Olympic Committee with laurel wreaths to take to Buenos Aires for the Pan American Games--Greek Representative Ketseas talks with Amb.of Argentine Ernesto Pieggio----------

----------6559x4:(BkNo:5912-7--300ft--INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION--March--130thAnniv.celebration ,schoolchildren parade at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier,3000 kids took part--girl guides parade before Queen

SEE OVER

(3) 6545x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Feb/June 1951
'ution)--these are exterior shots--they leave--PM Venizelos with Paul Jenkins of American Mission--one of the two new antennas,very high----
----------6596x7:(BkNo:5940-4--146ft--April--TRYGVIE LIE IN GREECE--
UN Sec.Gen.arrive by plane,off,greeted by Gr. For.Aff.Min.Politis & by UN reps--inspect honor guard of Airforces--all pose for camera,Lie and his wife with others--meets PM Venizelos----------
----------6729x10: (BkNo:5977-5--175ft--June--HORSE RACING STARTS--beer 11 yrs since this sport has been run--var.scs.of parade of horses--fin ish of a race--weigh-in--start a race--PM Venizelos and Amer.Amb.John Puerifoy attend--owner of winner of first race gets cup----------

GREECE,Misc--FIRE(Olympic Torch--OLYMPIC(Actually Pan Amer.Games)----
CEREMONIES----------ANNIVERSARIES--CHILDREN(Greek)--PARADE(For.Misc)
--FREDERICKA,Queen--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince-----ELECTIONS------
COMMUNICATIONS(Radio,Greece)--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie----------
HORSE RACE---PUERIFOY,Amb.John--

arriv[illegible].Tanagvani Sudaliar,Santa Cruz and Lie--LS Pres.Go[illegible]with officials arriving--LS Gonzalez giving address to [illegible].delegates--Misc.shots delegates--LCU Santa Cruz speaking--LS Lie,pan to Santa Cruz and Pres.Gonzalez--LS police lined up in summer whites--LCU and XCU same--LS activity in front of Carrera Hotel--Chilean Carabinero around hotel--LS Hotel Carrera with U.N.flags on top--telephoto shot flags--LS from roof garden showing flags about the swimming pool--scenic shot thru flags of Santiago--LS interior Economic Council,delegates arriving--Sir Sudaliar speaking with Professor A.N.Brohi of Pakistan--gen.view Council in session--LS same--LS Santa Cruz,Pres. of Council,presiding--LS translators booth--LS translator--LS Pavlov,Soviet Delegate head--another shot Chernishev,[illegible]--LS Dr.Juliusz Katz-Suchy of Poland--LS Council in session--

CI[illegible]--UNITED [illegible]TION--AIR--BLDG.(PAL.PALACE)--TYP[illegible]A[illegible]--LIE--[illegible]TA CRUZ--PRES--CROWDS--GONZALEZ--[illegible]SUDALIAR--[illegible]ING--POLICE--HOTELS--[illegible]

(2) 6546x2

UNITED NATIONS:(Delegates in Chile)see underlined.on other side of card also.	Can No. 6546 x	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CHILE: [illegible]				

Description and Remarks

560 560

SANTIAGO,CHILE...AV Santiago,showing heart of city--AV showing Presidential Palace--LS Pannera DC6 arriving t Santiago's airport--CU tail of plane--LS Trygvie Lie plane,waving--the Lies being met by Fernan [illegible] Chilean Amb.to the U.N.--Lie and Sante Cruz by officials,reporters and photographers--CU Lie and Sante Cruz--CU Lie--LS into car--crowd at car--LS at summer Presidential palace Lie; Gras.Gonzelez;Horatio Walker,Chilean and Sante Cruz on veranda of palace--LS Gonzelez, Lie ther back to Gonzalez and Walker--LS Lie--LS Santiago showing Chilean [illegible] talking

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITEDNATIONS:(1951--World Health Organization

Issue Number 6547x5

Subject: FLU EPIDEMIC CONTROLLED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNO: 5895-10
			275ft.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.World Influenza Centre of World Health Organization--ext.messenger arrive with sample of gargling of a suspected infuenza victim--delivered to lab technician--he opens box--see that sample is from Yugoslavia--Lab man take sample from box--put in refrig.--1s 2 lab men at work--cut top of egg--1s working on injecting of eggs with the suspected sample--put eggs in incubater-- tech.put drops on test plate--cu plate--seal tubes--cu same--check test made in incubator--cu magnified flu virus--Dr.Andrews,head of Centre,make report which will be sent to Yugo and then to scientists around the world to aid in control of mild epidemic----------LONDON,ENGLAND--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--UNITED NATIONS(World Health Org.)-- (NOTE:DEt.in can 4.69--this one ok [illegible]

Date of Event 3/51

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Pix of new U.N. Building in N.Y. City)

Issue Number 6550X1

Subject
NEW UN BUILDING THAT IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND NEARLY COMPLETED

Cameraman
FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403ft.				BK NO: 5891-3 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(various scs. nt and ext of the New United Nations Building under construction at 41st St. & East River--some ext.with clouds overhead, apparently nice scenic material--good library stuff--------

Date of Event 2/27/51

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(UN,NY)--CLOUDS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(In Korea, 1951--see underlined)	Can No. 6552 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
422		422		

Description and Remarks--U.S. Infantrymen and tanks advance toward Han River--tank led patrol of U.S. and Republic of Korea troops probe the outskirts of Seoul--patrol of 35th Division finds an enemy triumphal area in a traffic circle, with a North Korean communist flag on top--they pull down the arch and enemy flag--signs put up prior to the U.N. evacuation of the city are left intact by the retreating foe--GIs look across the Han river--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south, more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating ~~hot food--others~~ reading--

Date 2/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--FLOOD--COMMUNISTS--ARTILLERY--

NEW OVER

sidewalk cafe, do a bit of window shopping, and visit the famed Church of the Madeine

'ARIS, FRANCE--PARIS, FRANCE--FORESTS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--
[illegible]--CLAPE--CARPENTIER--LEAVEY--UNITED NATIONS--
TO DIGEST--SCENIC--SHOPPING--CHURCHES--

(2) 6577x4

UNITED NATIONS:(Gen.Eisenhower & his 12 nation staff get new headquarters in France.)

Can No. 6577 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
WORK BEGINS ON NEW SHAPE SITE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
272		272		

Description and Remarks
MARLY(FRANCE(10 MI.SO.OF PARIS)..in the forest,surveying parties,bulldozers and excavators take over a 60-acre portin of France's Presidential hunting preserve,which will be transformed into new SHAPE headquarters (SUPREME HEADQUARTERS,ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE)..Gen.Eisenhower and his 12-nation staff will occupy the barracks and offices to be erected in June..A wall,dividing some farmland from the forest,is broken up. A French officer shows French Lt.Gen.M.M.Carnentier and U.S.Major Gen.Leavey of SHAPE over the site--PARIS...Service women of several NATO nations,on duty with SHAPE and their escorts go on a sight seeing tour of the French capital.

Date of Events 3/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LT. Gen. Ridgeway, CG 8th Army; Lt. Gen. Chung, Chief of Staff,ROK; Maj. Gen. Kim, CG 1st ROK Corps; (FRONT) Lt Gen. Milburn, (rear) CG 1st Corps(U.S.); Lt. Gen. Coulter, Deputy CG, 8th Army; Maj. Gen. Yu,CG 3rd ROK Corps; Maj. Gen. Soule, CG 3rd Inf.Div.; Maj. Gen. Ruffner, CG 2nd Inf. Div.; Brig.Gen. Paic, CG 1st ROK Div.--

YOJU,KOREA--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--
MEETING--CONFERENCE--ALLEN--BRYAN BRYAN--FARRELL--
PALMER--WITT--TOGO--GRADLEY--CHANG--YOUNT--ARNOLD--
RIDGEWAY--[illegible]--KIM--MILBURN--DOGS--COULTER--YU--
SOULE--RUFFNER--PAIC--

(2) 6587 x 3

UNITED NATIONS:(meeting of UN Generals in Korea-1951) WHOLE CARD	Can No. 6587 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GENERALS CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
10?				

Description and Remarks

Generals emerge from tent after meeting--Gen. Ridgeway out, Gen. Almond behind him--[illegible] group of Generals in front of tent--dog belongs to Gen. Milburn--Every Division was present (except Ferenbaugh of U.S. Bty. Min of ROK 5th)--LS group--pan across group shots which include closer shots of All Allen, Chief of Staff, 8th Army; Maj. Gen Inf.Div.; Brig. Gen Farrell, Chief, FEAG; CG,1st Cav.Div.; Maj. Gen. Smith, CG,1st Maj.Gen.Hoge,CG 9th Corps,U.S.; Brig. Gen. 5th Inf.Div.; Brig Gen. Chang, CG 6th ROK Div; Brig.Gen [illegible], CG 2nd Log. Command; Lt. Gen. Almond, CG 10th

Date of Event 3/27/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Corps Comm.	
Div. and Gen. [illegible] to R. sev.	
General [illegible] Bryan, CG, [illegible] th	
U.S. Marine Div;	
[illegible], CG 5th ROK Div; Brig.Gen	

SEE OVER

FORM 6560-6s—U.S.A.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Trygve Lie arrives in Israel)	Can No. 6619 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRYGVE LIE ARRIVES IN ISRAEL	EMILE HARVARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

SRAEL (LYDDA AIRPORT)--plane taxiing--
. and Mrs. Lie stepping out of plane--
eeted by Dr. I.Simon,Chief of Protocol and by Mr.
. Comay of the Israel Foreign Office--greeted by Mr.
amilton Fisher and Dr.Pablo Azcarate of the United
ations--leaving for press conference--Comay introduc-
rygve Lie--later delivers speech--

SRAEL--AIRPORTS--LIE--SIMON--COMAY--FISHER--AZCARATE--
NITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop-infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--STRATOTYPER--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--XX BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS

(2) 6625x1

UNITED NATIONS:(Conflict in Korea,May 1951)
KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)

Can No. 6625 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
735		733		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.[illegible] arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle F.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle F.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..Light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another sector G.I.s jump off in an attack near the 38th Parallel

Date of Event 5/51

Used Nor	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (U.N. Forces in Korean Conflict)

~~Can No. 6634X~~ 6634X

~~Roll No.~~ 2

Subject: KOREAN CONFLICT (No. XXI)

Cameraman: FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Lt. Gen. James Van Fleet, Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj. Gen. Leven C. Allen and Maj. Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit. engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots--

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT--

Date of Event: 4-17-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(UN Flags at Ceremonies, honoring War dead Korea)	Can No. 6636 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HALLOWED GLORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...mericans and South Koreans
join ... UN flags in ce...
Maj. ... place first wreath on
grave of "Unknown Soldier"..in procession, Maj.Gen.O.P.
Smi... D...;Ma...Gen.David G.Barr of U.S. 7th
In...D... Pak in Yep of ...of Korea place wreaths
on ra... of tombs of their commands--MAY Near MIYONG
Ko... t... religious rites of the war. ..
fai... r... the ... laying of all wreaths
joi... ...ted and pie... special services...
sho... of Jewish Cro...ro soldier ing...Rabbi..
Priest etc.--

Date of Event 11/11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-O ...Also...OVER-BARR--PAK IN YEP--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6637x2,etc

Konrad Adenauer accompanies Fr.VIPs--inspects int.of the home--among Goethe's greatest accomplishments was FAUST----------

6649x6: (Bk.No5955-8--98ft BW--Gaumont--THUNDERJETS--shots of ceremonies in which 12 F-84 Thunderjets are tuned over to France by USAF--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE, with Fr.Sec.of Air Maroselli watch the ceremony--Amrican &Fr.flags flying--ceremony----------

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--SPEECH(Lie)-----WILSON,Chas E --U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Wilson)------GOETHE,Johann Wolfgang von------USAF--FR.AF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F84 jets)--CEREMONIES--SHAPE--EISENHOWER-

UNITED NATIONS:(1951--in France---- 6637x2	Issue Number 6637x2; 6637x1;	6641x5; 6649x6

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1951	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Do
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each zx-number--captions all filed under 6637x2

Description and Remarks

6637x2:(BkNo:5945-2--46ft Dupe Neg--Gaumont--TRYGVIE LIE REPORTS--UN Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway comments on visit to Marshall Tito in Yugoslavia--MAY be sound--we have hist brief statement in French on captions----------

6637x1:(BkNo:5945-5--442ft--FGPOS--Eclair--CHARLES E.WILSON PRESS CONF IN PARIS--we have the statement given by US Sec.Def.Charles E.Wilson on April 30,1951 in Paris re Rearmament problems----------this is likely sound coverage----------

6641x5:(BkNo:5953-1--154ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--GOETHE HOME--visit by VIPs--home of late Johann Wolfgang von Goethe,German Poet--Chancellor

Date May 1951

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Sec.Gen.visits Israel) 1951

Issue Number 6640x5

Subject: TRYGVIE LIE IN PALESTINE

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg	Dupe Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49ft					bk no:5950-8 French caption filed	

Description and Remarks: PALESTINE, ISRAEL:(Visited by Trygvie Lie (United Nations business?)——
(see untranslated Fr.caption if needed)

Date of Shot: May 1951

PALESTINE, ISRAEL— LIE, Trygvie—VISITS—UNITED NATIONS—

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Brig.Gen.John Hersey Michaelis will join staff of Gen.Eisenhower at SHAPE)	Can No. 6641 X ~~6645~~	Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN COMBAT HERO HOME	PATHE(Dept. Def.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks: AIRPORT, WASHINGTON, D.C.: Brig. Gen.John Hersey Michaelis, famed as the "Fire Chief" of the 27th Inf.(Wolfhound) won renown as the "Fire Brigade" during Korean fighting by being shuttled along the front to meet enemy threats, returns to Wash,D.C en route to SHAPE where he will be assigned on Gen.Eisenhower's staff--he is greeted by wife and baby and welcomed by Brig.Gen. [illegible] Dunkelberg and Colonel David M. Fowler--

WASH,D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--MICHAELIS--DUNKELBERG--FOWLER--UNITED NATIONS--SHAPE--

Date May 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Takes vote section by section)	Issue Number 6651 x1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN MEETING ON CHINA EMBARGO	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
704ft.		FG	POS	Bk No:5956-5 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, United Nations meets on the proposal for complete embargo by all members nations vs. the Chinese Central People's Govt for their particip-tion in the Korean war on Reds' side)--proposal is taken apart and voted on section by section--Malik of USSR objects to proposal claiming that this body does not have the right to rule--Ernest Gross of US, explains that resolution calls for complete embargo by all member-nations vs.China(Red China)----------voting on parts of the resolution--------

Date of Event May 17,1951

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHINA--SVT(no pix but story about same)--GROSS,Ernest--MALIK,Jacob--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Hold General Assembly meeting)

Issue Number 6653x6

Subject: UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY MEETING

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
128ft.		FC	POS	BK NO: 5956-6 NO. caption at all

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, United Nations General Assembly meets--
ar.voting scenes---please see film--we have no information on subject
f the voting---(apparently this is simply usable as Montage UN voting
aterial)----------(This may be the voting on whole resolution on
hina Embargo by roll-call vote--)
LUSHING,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING(UN Gen.Assembly)--MONTAGE(Vot

Date of Event: 5/18/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Trygve Lie arrives in NY 6/26/51)

Can No. 6673 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

TRYGVE LIE ARRIVES AT IDLEWILD AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901				Can No.

Description and Remarks

5 NEW YORK CITY(IDLEWILD AIR ORY)..shot cameraman working--cameraman in FG as cars taxiis in--LIE down steps from plane--CU Lie talking to reporters--walking shot--CU of sound people..cu cars--coming out of bldg.--U.S. officials outside bldg.--CU talking to U.S. officials--car leaving--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--PRES--TYPES--LIE--UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event 6/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Greets Pres.of Ecuador on his visit there NY--6/26/51) SOUND	Can No. 6674 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: PRES. OF ECUADOR AT U.N.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
815			215	

Description and Remarks:

FLUSHING MEADOW,N.Y.--Plaza's car arr. at U.N.--he is greeted by officials on Gal[illegible] Plaza--CU same--pan shot ..interior of General Assembly--CROWD ..Pres of Assembly Vaterson introduces Plaza(in French)--Plaza acknowledges applause--Plaza speaks(in Spanish)--closer shot same--

FLUSHING MEADOW,N.Y.--PLAZA--LAUGH--UNITED NATIONS--WILLIAM--SPEECH(WILLIAM)--SPEECH(PLAZA)--

Date of Event: 6/28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.: Representatives meet in Wash. on Korean War.	Can No. 6677 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONS MEET ON KOREA SITUATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.(STATE DEPT.)Representatives of the 7/7/51
members of the U.N. with forces in Korea
U. N. around table..Greece Britian, France, Ethiopia,
Columbia, Canada, Belgium, Australia, John A. Hickerson
(United States); Dean Rusk (U. S.), Union of So. Africa,
Turkey, Thailand, Philippines, New Zealand, Netherlands,
and Korea--var. scenes of conference table--Netherlands
(de Reus) and Korea Amb. Yang--Rusk & Hickerson at head
of table--

Used No. | Date

WASH. D.C.--STATE DEPT.---KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--
HICKERSON--RUSK--DE REUS--YANG--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(1951)

Issue Number

CS 6677x6

Subject

UN FLAG FOR COLUMBIAN FORCES

Cameraman

DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg. (CS)				Bk No: 5959-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(probably at the UN,(no indication on brief caption)—Sec.Gen. Trygvie Lie ,gives UN flag to Dr. Roberto Urdaneta Arbelaez who is the Colombia Min.of War—this flag will go to the Colombian forces who are undergoing training in U.S. to go to fight in Korea—it is first Latin American country to do so and the 17th UN country to join the conflict—var.scs.of the presentation————————

Date: May 1951

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—LIE,Trygvie—COLOMBIA ARMY—COLOMBIA GOVT —UN FLAG—

SEE OVER

U.N.:(In Korea,1951)	Can No. 6693 X	Roll No. 9
Subject [illegible] DECORATED	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]		[illegible]		

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 7/12/51

32 medals are presented to officers and men of the 73rd Tank Battalion by Lt.Gen. Franc[illegible] Milburn,Comm.Gen. of I Corps as Maj.Gen.Kang of the 1st Republic of Korea Division looks on--Lt.Col. Duff Green,the 73rd.officer is decorated by Gen.Milburn--Col. Green decorates his men, recipients of the Silver Star or Bronze Star medals--

KOREA--U.N.--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.N.--MILBURN--KANG--GREEN--

Used No.	Date

UNITED NATIONS:(Warren Austin discusses captured No.Korean documents-6/19/51) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6695 x	2

Subject

[illegible] BY WARREN AUSTIN ON [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
868			568	Can No.

Description and Remarks ...Warren Austin looking at photostats of documents which were captured from North Korean forces..they are both in Russian & Korean writing--SOUND SPEECH by Austin..explains the contents of the documents which are proof that the planned armed agression of South Korea was known of at least seven days before it actually took place--1CU's of documents in Austin's hands--
BERLIN(CON),VT.--AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--WAR--KOREA--
COMMUNISM--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 6/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--CHu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Commies..chats with T.Hebercht of U.P..."S same--M & CU Alan Winnington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramn flood the area--"S Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life C.Martin talks to him--CU Winnington--
KAESONG,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HOBERECHT--JOY---CRAIGIE--NAM IL--[illegible]--KOREAN--CHANG--MARTIN--HEBERECHT--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPPING--

(2) 6698x4

UNITED NATIONS:(Kaesong, Korea Meeting)	Can No. 6698 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KAESONG MEETING	PATHE(SEIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG, KOREA---representatives of U.N. and 7/25/51
enemy press interview each other..var.scenes--
U.P. Chief W.Oberecht interviews N.Korean CPFF--
U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr.
for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen.
Craigie arrive..no white flags on sep this time--Gen.
Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed
guard--entire U.N. and Chinese delegation enter conferenc
room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a
friendly conbaf--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags-
Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight
Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived
from Peking..Alfred Burchett,Paris Ce Soir & Alan

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------

----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------

----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------

----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

UNITED NATIONS: (Various stories in -Korea - see below)

Issue Number

6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6706x4; 6726x4

Subject

KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman

PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft-- Date of Event August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--UN jeep and [illegible] booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------
----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--i:
Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into
enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----
----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET
SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager interviews
Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence
of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------
----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI
----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units
blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with
guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.--
KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald------
TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--SOCKEYEAN,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO RING--
HOFFRECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TROOP PLANES(C119s etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951

during battle,show and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------

----------6707x3: (BkNo: 015-7--198ft--FG POS--HEART--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mount.in heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----

----------6706x3: (BkNo: 5016-9--195ft--FG POS--HEART--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--UN UN 20 in Haeman from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegation--copters fly in formation--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--on Han III and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--Mr.K.Linkson officer Col Chang Chun Sun--capture leave Kaesong for Tae Ku--Red soldiers screen enemy on ground for land

(2) 6705x4,etc

6709x9:(BkNo:6022-3--77ft--FG--Eclair--LETOURNEAU AT CEREMONY---- at ceremony honoring the dead of the IndoChina wars,Jean Letourneau along with Gen.deLattree DeTassigny (whose own son died there recently) take part in memorials to the fallen heroes--reviewing troops--------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--FRENCH--DIPLOMATS---LANIEL,Joseph--BIDAULT,Georges--LETOURNEAU,Jean--------UN--LIE,Trygvie--CONSTRUCTION---BECHET,Sidney--NEGROES--WEDDING----------MEMORIALS--DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre--

UNITED NATIONS:(1951--Sec.Gen.in France
------6709x4

Issue Number
6705x4; 6709x4; 6708x12;6709x9

Subject
FRENCH GOVT.STORIES- AUGUST 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no for bk.nos--captions filed under 6705x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks 6705x4:(BkNo:6016-12--77ft--BW--Eclair--PRESENTATION MINISTER PLEVEN-- PM Rene Pleven presents his new Cabinet to President Vincent Auriol--includes Joseph Laniel,Georges Bidault,Jean LeTourneau,etal----------

6709x4:(BkNo:6018-11--259ft--F.G.POS.--TRYGVIE LIE VISITS--UN Sec. Gen.out of car--posing--looking at new building being erected--var. scs of construction sites--pan from Eiffel Tower to construction sites

6708x12: (BkNo:6021-9--72ft--FGPOS--GAUMONT--MARRIAGE OF M.BECHET--var.scs. of wedding of negro Jazz Musician Sidney Bechet to German widow on the French Riviera----------

Date Aug.1951

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(In Korea,1951)	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 5
Subject G'L.VAN FLEET VISITS FRONT	Cameraman HEARST(LES)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ts of four scout planes in ...pic...ion returned by Gen.Van Fleet--plane... ...landing and shot of Gen.Van Fleet under... ...ile of pl... (WAVY "AIN) confering with ... Byers--Van Fleet main greeted by Maj.Gen.Clark L.Rottne... ...Gen. Van Fleet inspecting captured enemy weapons such as light and heavy machine guns,and other Russian-made guns --Van. Fleet at questioning of 2 Red prisoners--Van Fleet with correspondents--Gen. at map--

...D NATION...--WAR--AIR--VAN FLEET--RAINS--FLIGHT--...VIS BYERS--ROTTNER--ARMS & AMM...--PRISONERS--PRESS--MAPS--

Date of Event 8/18/51

Used No.	Date
Maj.Gen.Clovis	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(At subcommittee conference in Kaesong,Korea) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6716 x	11

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100			103	

Descriptions and Remarks--arrival of 2 U.N. delegation [illegible] Gen. Hodes and Maj. Gen. Craigie at Communist subcommittee Ice Pang Inn (Korean name)--U.N. delegation entering and leaving conference room--U.N. Gen. Hodes and Gen. Craigie into jeep--U.N. delegation leaving U.N. recess house--

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--PEACE--HODES--CRAIGIE--COMMUNISTS--LEE PANG INN--HI JINKS--CONFERENCE--

Date of Event 8/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6736x13.etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951
using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance.
Program) along with other US equipment, they are ready to help the UN
cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soc-
cer----------

----------6740x2: (BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS
IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for
dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak
and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--
also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the
enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in re-
verse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5: (BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COM-
MUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK
troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows:
NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-
bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

UNITED NATIONS: (and Red leaders discuss resuming peace talks in Korea)

Issue Number
6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6743x1; 6741x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF (Via Fox, Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13: (BkNo:6047-12--200ft

Date of Event
Oct.1951

--FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong. ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

6740x4: (BkNo:6052-4--255f--TL DUPE--FOX DD)--THAILAND TROOPS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Hdq.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 "volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var.NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------6740x1:(BkNo:6054-9--472ft--FG Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky S-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.sea.operation----------
----------6745x2:(BkNo:6054-12--287ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------6743x7:(BkNo:6055-3--99ft--FG Dupe--Pathe--HIGGWAY GIVES REDS

(5) 6736x13. etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clear
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korean)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----JEAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA----------
KOREAN ARMY-------REFUGEES(Korean)----------WIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Korea
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)

Issue Number 6737x6

Subject
TRAILER FOR UNITED NATIONS DAY UPCOMING ON 10/24/51

Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38ft.		FC	POS.	BkNo: 6054-4 no caption at all

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(please see film on this UN Day Trailer--no information on it at all----------

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 10/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)

Issue Number

6739x8; 6741x9; 6744x9; 6745x3

PATHE-MARKMANN

Subject MISCELLANEOUS UNITED NATIONS STORIES

Cameraman FOX-PATHE

Tour - October 1951)

respectviely

~~300ft~~ POS

Dk Nos.:6059-6;6060-9;

Length 101ft; NEG Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts 6061-2;6060-1

113ft----------BW

spctvly------ 297ft----------FC POS respectively-no captions

Cat No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(At Lake

Date of Event October 1951

Success, the listed United Nations stories are otherwise unidentified concerning content---please check film for details--there were no captions----in 6741x9: Premier Mossadegh is shown at meeting,according to title-----in 6739x8:(MAY contain Korean peace talk material between UN and Red Liaison officers,possibly in Korea--please check----------

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--MOSSADEGH(6741x9)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Discusses Iranian Oil dispute)	Issue Number 5741x5	

Subject	Cameraman
UN MEETING ON IRAN QUESTION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169ft.		B.W.		BK NO: 6051-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(At Lake Success,United Nations Security Council meets to discuss Iranian Oil dispute--is pan council--cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb,complainant vs.Iran's refusal to comply with provisional measures by the Int'l Court in Anglo-Iranian Oil dispute--Pres.Muniz of Brazil calls meeting to order--cu Jebb--cu jebb talk(probably Sound)--Russ Delegate Semen K.Tsarapkin--he talks(may be sound)--Iranian Amb.Ardalan greets Turk Amb.Sarper--Iran delegate speak in French--is council meeting-----

Date of Event 10/1/51

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--IRAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ARDALAN,Amb.from Iran)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEFT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

UNITED NATIONS: (Officers in cease fire talks at Panmunjam, Korea with Reds)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6752x8; 6748x5; 6753x2; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
(10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---
PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--

Date of Event

Oct.1951

435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--
on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------
----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish,of Warsaw Army paper:Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw "Life" and Tubor Nerai,Hungarian, with Budapest communist paper---[illegible] on the Sachon River-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6755x1, etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct,1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ext of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(BkNo:6069-1--Paths--595 ft--F.G.KOS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--car.scn in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Nam Il,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiSham and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct 1951
BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------
----------6746x5:(BkNo:6066-5--196ft--FG POS--Exact--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.See Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward--next day morning,UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN charge--talk to press----------
----------6752x4:(BkNo:6068-7--98ft--FG POS--ARRIVAL OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--plane on film----------
----------6754x6:(BkNo:6068-8--295ft--F G POS--PEACE--NEW SITE READY---convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at Kaesong--trucks arrive--put up tent flooring.etc--Red Chinese and North Korean peace delegation

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct 1951

----------6753x3:(BkNo:6069-4---485ft--Secret--RELEASE FILE TALK----------
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen Hodges;MajGen.Lee Houng Kun--Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Mahk Pang------Hq arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this---- press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES------
PAN MUN JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES(KOREA)------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY-------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL-------
AIRVIEWS(Korea)---------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--CHINESE--

UNITED NATIONS: (Postpones decision on Iranian oil dispute)

Issue Number 6749X7

Subject: UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150ft.				BK NO: 6062-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success, Security Council postpones decision on Iranian Nationalisation problem until Paris convention in November--Joao los Munis, Pres. of Sec. Council; Ales Bebler of Yugoslavia; Amb. Ernest A ss of U.S.--Antonio Quevedo of Ecuador--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England mb. Selim Sarper of Turky and S.K. Tsarapkin of Russ--cus each--more . of delegations----------

Date of Event: 1951

SHING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--GROSS, Ernest A--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6752 x 5,etc

Counsel of Europe--group,American flag raised---Sen.McMahon and Wiley among the delegation--others unidentified on caption---

6766x8:(BkNo:6085-10--181ft--Lav--Eclair--CONFERENCE--at Quai D'Orsay,Br.Anthony Eden,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Fr.For.Min.Robert Schuman and W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet--Adenauer arrives in Paris by plane,greeted,etc

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATION--FRENCH VETERANS--FOR.POLICE--RIOTS---
PETAIN,Henri P----------AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--
VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SCHUMANN,Robert--
DIPLOMATS---GREEN,Theodore----------EDEN,Anthony--BR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT-
ADENAUER,Konrad----

UNITED NATIONS:(1951--France

Issue Number

6752x5; 6768x8; 6769x3; 6766x8

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number--captions filed 6752x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.1951

6752x5:(BkNo:6070-12--63ft--BW--Gaumont--VETS PROTEST MEMORIAL SERVICES TO MARSHAL HENRI PHILIPPE PETAIN--at Notre Dame Cathedral,riot scenes in protest of memorial service--var.scs.rioters,cops plough into them----

6768x8:(BkNo:6085-5--171ft--BW--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL---visits UN meeting--evidentally meets and poses with Andrei Vishinsky of Russia; Dean Acheson,US.Sec.State; Robert Schumann,For.Min.of France;Pakistani delegate(unidentified)--Iranian delegate(unidentified)----------

6769x3: (BkNo:6085-8--471ft--BW--Eclair--COUNCIL OF EUROPE---U.S. Sen.Theodor; Green heads delegation of 14 U.S.Congressmen who visit the

SEE OVER

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951

Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------

----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo bs are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------

----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

UNITED NATIONS: (Delegates continue truce talks with reds at Panmunjom Korea)

Issue Number 6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject: KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each X-number--caption Can No. and except where noted

Description and Remarks: 6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft --FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

----------6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

----------6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS -THE WAR AT KUMNYA---- 89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 7th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out --on road to

Date of Event: Nov. 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 675½x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

----------6766x6:(BkNo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)----------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS--DANCE----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)----PRESS(Korea)----

(2) 6760x9,etc

France and Dr.Philip C.Jessup of US——————————————

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS GOVT--SCHUMANN Robert--AUSTIN,Warren————MOCH,Jules--JESSUP,Dr.Philip————DIPLOMATS————————

UNITED NATIONS:(France---1951

Issue Number

6760x9; 6768x11; 6771x2

Subject

UNITED NATIONS STORIES-FRANCE--Nov.1951

Cameraman

See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed for 6768x11;6771x2

Description and Remarks

6760x9: (BkNo:6083-4--121ft BW Fox--UNITED NATIONS----we had no caption at all on this--please see film for details----------

Date of Event

Nov.1951

6768x11:(BkNo:6088-3--36ft--BW--ECLAIR--UNITED NATIONS--evidentally UN delegates meet at Elysee Palace with Pres.Vincent Auriol--likely a posed shot of them,including Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt,Dean Acheson,Andrei Vishinsky and Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--Amb.Warren Austin----------

6771x2:(BkNo:6088-10--30ft--BW--ECLAIR--UNITED NATIONS VISHINSKY--evidentally a meeting of Andrei Vishinsky of Russia with Jules Moch of

SEE OVER

the UN churches in Pyongyang--GIs eat the snow----------
----------6769x8: (BK no:6092-2--84ft--FG DUPE--FOX--CEASE FIRE TALK--
at Panmunjom,UN Delegates arrive--Adm.Joy out of staff car and into
tent--ROK delegate arrives--silhouette of Red guard -shadow then feet
and Gen.Nam Il walk into tent--Red drivers wipe off their jeeps during
waiting period--Reds change their guard--press waits Joy's statement af
ter morning meeting--he and press--Chinese General walk past guards----
----------6770x8:(BkNo:6092-8--188ft--FG Dupe--[illegible]the--SIGNING AT PAN
MUN JOM------interiors meeting--signing some papers(?)--var.delegates
enter tent----------
----------6778x6:(BkNo:6102-8--288ft--FG POS--HEARST--CHRISTMAS ON THE
WAR FRONT----in Kumhwa,Korea--GIs decorate their trenches--tanks barrag
enemy troops with cannon fire--shells from tanks exploding on enemy posi
tions--more decorating--some soldiers share Christmas cakes sent from
home--little orphan boy Kim gets cake,too----------

UNITED NATIONS: (Delegates meet with Reds for cease-fire talks at Panmunjom in Korea)

Issue Number

6772x4; CS6769:9; 6769x8; 6770x8; 6778x6; 6779x11

Subject

KOREA STORIES-Dec.1951 (six stories)

Cameraman

HEARST-PATHE & PATHE(DB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--caption

Can No. jkt after card made

Date of Ever Dec 1951

Description and Remarks

6772x4:(BkNo:6091-5--?34ft--

FG POS--THANKSGIVING GIFT TO CCMMIES--Hearst---
UN gunners of the 780th FA Bn.25th Division ready their 8 inch cannon at the front line (having been moved by a half-track--a sign on the side of cannon and on the shells "Gifts for Thanksgiving Day"--gunners use the cannon to good advantage----------

----------CS6768x9:(BkNo:6091-9--?CS Ftg--HEARST---UN FIGHTERS FIGHT AGAINST SNOW--heavy 5-inch snowfall makes fighting in Pyongyang area particularly difficult--vehicles are prevented on mountain roads as impassable--wheels spin in heavy drift--Korean laborers try to help to move the fighting men on their way--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951
----------6779x11:(BdMO:6103-11--84rt--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--MARINES TRY COPTER BOMBING----------copter carrying U.S.Marines with hand grenades, hovers,Leathernecks throw out grenades--a thatched hut burning----------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS----------SLOW--RELIGIOUS(Also Military services in Korea)--------MEETING----UNITED NATIONS---Jof,MacArthur-MAN IL.Gen---CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)------U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)----------

(2) 6774x1,etc
var.scs. of the UN meeting,including the US delegation————————
6779x4:(BkNo:61C3-10--203ft--Dupe Neg.--Para--UN in PARIS————
meeting of the Committee on Disarmament--secretary counting votes--
Thailand,Syria and Suez delegations--Syria abstains--Thailand 'yes'--
calling vote--read results of vote————(may be SOUND on this roll,too-

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT————
GERMAN GOVT(East)————MALIK,Jacob--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ENG.GOVT————
VOTING----SOUND(Possible speeches of Malik & Jebb)————————

UNITED NATIONS:(1951

Issue Number

6774x1:6777x3: 6777x2: 6779x4

Subject
UNITED NATIONS STORIES--Dec.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions ~~filed under 6777x3~~

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(6774x1:(BkNo: 6092-1--384ft Dupe Neg--Para--VISHINSKY AT UN--we had no caption at all on this--please see film--it's likely to be in SOUND----------

6777x3:(BkNo:6099-9--405ft--BW--Eclair--EAST GERMAN DELEGATION ARRIVES----E.German delegates to UN include Kairez,Kohrt,Akerman,Bolz, Ebert,Nuscke--speak to French delegation----------

6777x2:(BkNo:6100-2--511 ft--BW--ECLAIR--UN MALIK--Jacob Malik voices objection to exclusion of E.German delegation to UN--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England replies to Mal...--(Probably sound on this roll)------

Date of Event
Dec.1951

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (In the Korean war, 1951)	Can No. 6901 X	Roll No.

Subject: FIERCE FIGHTING GOES ON IN THE IRON TRIANGLE KUMHWA AREA, KOREA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
851			351	

Description and Remarks

KUMHWA, KOREA--army truck laden with ammo and being driven with a flat tire, catches fire...men removing ammuniton from truck--105mm guns firing...shells exploding over soldiers firing rifles--machine gunners firing--Maj.Gen. Swift directing operations, map in stick indicates area of fighting--

KUMHWA, KOREA--[illegible]

Date of Event: 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7417x3; 6660x2

ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--[redacted]--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEREMONIES--UNNRA----------CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--CRITTENBERGER, LGen.Wm--SPEECH(Crittenberger)---U.S.ARMY--

UNNRA:(1951---aid to Italy	Issue Number 7417x3	6660x2

Subject: THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY - 1951 MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY	Cameraman GRIMALDI(Both)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number---caption for 6660x2 only filed Can No.

Description and Remarks

7417x3:(BkNo:5921-8--589 ft---Pos---THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY---at Taranto,Italy, U.S.turns over three Destroyer Escorts of the 1944-46 class to the Italian Navy as part of arms aid pact---ships will be named "ALTAIR", "ALDEBARAN","ANDROMEDA" to take names of ships Italy lost during the war-----ceremony held aboard the "ANDREA D'ORIA"---ships passing----------

6660x2:(BkNo:5965-3---387ft---MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY---Neg.---------- we filed captions,contain speech copy of LGen.Wm.D.Crittenberger remarks at memorial services---(in case there is SOUND)----------var.scs.of the ceremony at the American Cemetery at Anzio---Mr.James C.Dunn,U.S.Amb.to Italy attended as well as Itl.Def.Min.Pacciardi & other VIPs----------

Date Shot/Event: 4 June 1951

SEE OVER

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arriving--cu of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots duri session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pears n and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV --PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

UNITED NATIONS:(Assembly meets--10/52	Issue Number 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	HARDE-- MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-153				H-6969x3 M-6983x3 E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--floor--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Rusaia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delega seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUTS:[illegible] delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Event 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--COMDIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Hears U.S.Sec.of State outlines U.S.position on Korean war)	Issue Number 25-408-1	

Subject: UN ASSEMBLY--ACHESON BARS KOREAN PEACE OF DISHONOR (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & MARKMANN

~~SEE 6980x1,2 &~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6982x3,6978x10 Can No. appx.2000 ft.
8-110				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AT United Nations Assembly,2 sc--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson seated--gets papers--gen.sc.Assembly--silent,talking--Andrei Vishinsky of USSR making notes--SOUND of Acheson talking--Assembly--he's congratulated--in corridor,congratulated,too----------CUTS:6980x1,2:(CS in this roll,too---PROBABLY SOUND of Acheson speech,check film,we have no caption on this and no speech copy----------6982x3:(cu of Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko talking--ms and cu of Committee Chairman Josee Carlo Matis of Brazil--var.shots of Acheson--Selwyn Lloyd of Britain--var. shots of delegates----------6978x10:(more of delegates--include shots of Trygvie Lie,too---NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON, Dean--SPEECH(Acheson)--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY Andrei--GROMYKO,Andrei--HL Yn--LaDad,Selwyn--[illegible]rlos--[illegible]AZIL GOVT--

Date of Event: 10/23/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (General Assembly hears Russian For. Min. hurl charges)

Issue Number 25-409-1

Subject: U N ASSEMBLY--VISHINSKY CRATES AS KOREAN BATTLE RAGES

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HEARST - EaRA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				1200 ft.appx. 6981x4,+CS6981x1

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations In session--USSR's Adrei Vishinsky seated--cu same--he looking down on session--Vishinsky talking,(silent)looking at U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--cu Acheson looking bored--Vishinsky still talking--Acheson sitting,Vishinsky talking (all silent coverage)--swish to KOREA battle area--mortar fire--cutin bunker,observers see smoke--3 shots loading and firing--explosions on hill----------
CUTS:add.same--UN material--possibly SOUND of Vishinsky talk in roll 6981x1 which contains cut story also--check film,please,as we have no caption on this coverage----------
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--

Date of Event: 10/29/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Receives bombshell from Secty. Trygve Lie)	Issue Number 25-412-1	

Subject	UNITED NATIONS--TRYGVIE LIE RESIGNS POST AS SECRETARY (SOUND)	Cameraman HARIMAN & EDWARDS

Length	8-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6990x1,2,5 & 6987x11 Can No. 1000 ft.

Date of Event 11/10/52

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations, Inc.)General Assembly--Norway's Trygvie Lie seated--gallery--Lie standing,med.shot--hs rostrum--he talks SOUND to announce his resignation--sits-----CUTS:6990x5: (Robert Schumann of France walking to seat--cu him--Dean Acheson of US--Is Lie reading resignation speech--crowd-----6987x11:(shots of the SOUND speech by Lie (speech copy in folder)-----6990x2:(Schuman speaking(silent)--Is of Assemby with Schuman at podium--Acheson and Sir Anthony Eden(Britain) listening-----
---6990x1:(speech SOUND by Robert Schumann of France--translation copy of speech in folder)-----NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--
[illegible] EDEN
Sir Anthony--[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 25-413-1

Air France plane--var.shots him--leaving airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BR.GOVT.--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR--NEHRU,Madame Pandit--INDIA GOVT--AIRPORT(NY,
Idlewild)--QUEENS,NY(Idlewild Airport)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn(in cuts only)--
--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
--U.S.GOVT(Backed by Eden in speech re:Korean Prisoners)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Heare Britain's views on Korean truce)	Issue Number 25-413-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--EDEN BACKS U.S. ON KOREAN PRISONERS (SOUND)	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				1500 ft. 6988x1,7 6991x3 & 6989x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,ls Br.Sir Anthony Eden talking(silent)--seats mostly empty--Eden still talking--seats, he talks (SOUND),see rostrum--walks off,applause,sits down,see Andrei Vishinsky of USSR at other end----------CUTS:6988x1:(SOUND on speech--speech copy in folder)----------6991x3:(see Madam Pandit Nehru of India and Eden--cu Madam Pandit--Eden shakes with Chairman of Gen.Assembly Pierson--cu Eden--gen.views Assembly----------6989x5:(unused material on Eden's arrival on BOAC at Idlewild Airport in Queens,NY--var.same--walking to Customs--group including Sir Gladwyn Jebb----------6988x7:(unused material on arrival of Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann on

Date 11/11/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-416-2

Tent Number one (Int'l Variety Clubs)--San Francisco tent--Tent 35,NYC --Tent #28-Toronto--Tent 29,Mexico City--cardboard statue of barker and sign "Tent #1,Pittsburgh"--people entering--pan to archway,"This way to Midway"--people lined up,include,Janet Leigh,husband Tony Curtis hand over Baby "Goerge Barker VII"--Rhonda Fleming,Van Heflin,Virginia Maye, Michael Shea and two others--cu Janet Leigh and Tony Curtis--cu Heflin and Rhonda Fleming--hs banquet--new Barker,Carl Dozer,with baby--ls same,with sign "25"--(NOTE:Dozer is the new Chief Barker)----------

---CUTS:Add.same--other personalities shown in cuts are Tony Romano, Forrest Tucker,David Lawrence who is mayor of Pittsburgh--baby is an orphan child being cared for by Variety Clubs and he here symbolizes the new Chief Barker as he is handed to Carl Dozer--Bob O'Donnell and John H.Harris are among other dignitaries present---for the rest of names and descriptions,please see captions in folder for this issue----

----------(C)VANCOUVER,IBLAND,B.C.:(ts boat with sign.boom over side--

UNITED NATIONS: (Pres.elect Eisenhower arrives for tour of buildings)

Issue Number: A

25-416-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AT U.N. (B)VARIETY CLUBS (C)UNDERWATER CAMERA

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS-PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 81 ~~(C) 50~~	A STORY			Cut(A) 7000x3 and CSonly 7000x7(Edwards) ~~(B)7000x4,500ft.(6)cuts jk~~

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--up steps, greeted by Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie of UN,Sec.of State designate John Fostr Dulles folo--fotogs--Dulles,Ike and Lie--looking up at secretarial bldg --int.Ike and Lie walk around Assembly Room--Lie pointing out decor--Dulles,Lie,Ike and Lester Pearson of Canada--hs looking down,Ike and group entering and circle of seats--same,Ike points--hs he points up to mural----------CUTS:(CSonly on Edwards coverage 7000x7----and on Pathe coverage 7000x3:(some sound of the exchange of words between Lie and Ike during the tour--please check the film for actual sound---------- ----------(B)PITTS PA:(2 sc.tables at the Silver Anniv celebration of

Date of Event: 11/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-416-2

cu moving new underwater camera--bs props turning--cable paid out--
camera sinking--instrument panel--see picture with fish--man look at
picture--screen full of fish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--LIE,Trygvie--
--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--PEARSON,Lester--SOUND(conversation betwee
Ike and Lie)--
(B)PITTSBURGH,PA--ORGANIZATION(Businessmen)--ANNIVERSARY--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--LEIGH,JANET--CURTIS,Tony--FLEMING,Rhonda--HELFIN,Van--MAYO,
Virginia--SHEA,Michael--DOZER,Carl--TUCKER,Forrest--ROMANO,Tony--
O'DONNELL,Robert J--HARRIS,John H--
(C)VANCOUVER ISLAND,BC--CAMERA--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--
--FISH--MOTION PIX--

(2) 25-527-3

Women prisoners..out of compound walking..in hospital at

KOREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS--SANITATION--RED CROSS--FOOD--CLOTHES--
SIGNS--WAR--MONTAGE--CALISTHENICS--MEDICAL--

UNITED NATIONS: (camps where Red captives are cared for in Korea—1/52)	Can No. 25-527	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS—RED CAPTIVES CARED FOR IN U.N. CAMPS	DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No6788x2,

Description and Remarks KOREA: (At U.N. camp for Red prisoners of war, long lines of prisoners toward camp—past camera, enter gates—hs inside, stockage, and two lines merge into one—fresh batch prisoners group showing how they look when captured—XCU diff. types showing appearance, 6 shots—getting deloused, 2 shots—3 shots, haircutting—passing out good GI clothes, etc. 2 shots—marking PW sign on back—sign on ground POW camp marked for air identification—overall tent area—Red Cross representative—cu brassard COMITE INTERNATIONAL de la Croix Rouge—Red Cross representative hand out something—in formation, walk toward camera with mess gear toward cans food—get served—eating—pan, hs camp———————CUTS: More same—doing calisthenics—getting food—XCU prisoner types—old clothes of prisoners being burned—delousing treatment—add shots same

Date of Event Jan. 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-2

Dechevigne, under Secretary of the Army-- he awards and names Major Barthelemy commandor of the Legion of Honor--an unidentified Lieutenant receives Legion of honor--more shots of soldiers receiving awards and medals UN Troop parade--girls giving flowers to soldiers-- laying a wreath at unknown soldier tomb--Semi view of UN Flag--different views of soldiers with arc in bg-- different views of soldiers with families---

RAK NEW YORK CITY--O'DONNELL-MYERS--AWARDS--PLAQUE-- SPEECH (MYERS)--SPEECH (O'DONNELL)--MOTION PIX--PARIS,FR-- INSPECTIONS-MONTCLAR--DE CHEVIGNE--FR.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UN-- MEDALS--AWARDS--OSCULATION--VETERANS--FLAG--FAMILIES-- FLOWERS--GIRLS-- BARTHELEMY--PARADES--WREATHS--ARC--

U N :(U N Troop Parade in France)
See underlined

Can No. 25-539

Roll No. 2

Subject BRIEF: (A) O'DONNELL AWARD (B) RETURNED KOREAN SOLDIERS

Cameraman (A) PATHE / (B) HEARST (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83 69	-	-	(A)C.S.6816x2 Can No (B)C.S.6815x1-3

Description: CU silent O'Donnell--ls group O'Donnell and Myers-(Robert O'Donnell and Vernon Myers) -shot plaque award--start talking by Myers with acceptance piece by O'Donnell:::::PARIS, FRANCE Officer in Charge General Monclar and a civilian inspect troops--2 shots CU of soldiers--presentation medal, ribbon around--soldier gets kiss on cheek--front on shot of a much-decorated guy (including U.S. Unit Citation) CUTS: (A)~~$X~~ 467 ft add. shots O'Donnell award (B) 676 ft-add. aterial on returned French soldiers--troops on the HAMPS ELYSEES--Flag and cu of Gen.Montclar and Mr.

Date of Event 2-7-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-550-2

6833x4 & 5:(add.material on model conference--registering of students-random shots in auditorium--Wm.McGinn,Secy Genl of model conf;Ben.Cohe who is Pres.of model conf.;Jerome Harris,conference director and delegates---staged shot Ted Collier of Stanford U representing US--banners on campus--cu Jerome Harris;Dr.Rufus B.VonKleinsmid & Ben Cohan--cu Mary Pickford and Mr.Mogens Skot-Hansen--cu var.students--crowd shots, applause--introductions,speakers,etc.--presntation of trophies--Persia dancer Najmi Najfi of Pasadena City College dancing on stage--Spanish dance by Estella & Maria de Jesus Zamudio from E.L.A.Jr.College--Chine dance by Ann TySay from Phillipines' Chapman College--Nigerian/African dances by nine from L.A.area---------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MODELS--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--STUDENTS--SKOT/HANSEN--COHEN--PICKFORD--TROPHIES--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--MC GINN--HARRIS--COLLIER--VON KLEINSMID--NAJFI--DANCING-ZAMUDIO--TYSAY AFRICANS--

UNITED NATIONS:(model conference held at USC--3/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-550	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL UN CONFERENCE--HELD AT U.S.C. SOUND	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-207			6836x2 , 6838x1, 6833x4,5 - 1700 ft

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls USC campus, Date of Event 3/31/52
bldg--students registering at desk, model of UN--
man with turban--hs model UN in session--ls visiting delegates with placards--cu Egypt--ms Brazil & Chile--cu India--ls dinner,camera pans tables--mcu one table,So.Korea & Sweden--Mister Skot-Hansen,official UN representative to film industry introduces Benjamin Cohen who is actual Ass't Secy-Gen'l of UN and Acting Pres.of this model conference of the Gen.Assembly--applause--Mary Pickford presents trophies--applau another presentation--another applause--cu Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--bs movie setup,mikes,cameras,etc--SOUND talk by Mrs.R------ CUTS:6836x2:
[illegible] speech-interviewed by student

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(6/52-U.S.delegate to U.N. Ernest Gross denies U.S.use of germ warfare before U.N.Security Council) (SOUND)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 1

Subject story only GERM WARFARE--U.S. AND REDS CLASH IN U N OVER ISSUE SOUND

Cameraman MARKMANN & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-135		

Cuts M-6884x5 P-6884x2,3 -1400ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(gallery at the UN--U.S.delegate to the UN Ernest Gross arrives, site--Russia's Jacob Malik--2 shots,assembly--Gross speaks,denying the use of germ warfare----CUTS:M-6884x5:(Bernard Baruch talking to someone--him speaking to Padilla Nervo of Mexico--Malik entering chamber,sitting--med & cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--var. audience shots--Security Council members in session---6884x2,3:(more on Jacob Malik entering,and with cameramen,etc--cu Chile delegate--sound translation for Malik talk was Chilean representative who translated to English--US delegation requests floor,etc--Russian delegate replies---------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--RUSS.GOVT--MALIK--CHILE GOVT--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6780x5,etc

work on charts & in classrooms--learn wig-wag signals--raising signal flags--flags on land slip--working in shop--on forge,etc----------

6788x5:(BkNo:6115-4--248ft--GAUMONT----"DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL"-----Gen.DeLattre De Tassigny funeral--casket from church--onto carrier--funeral procession--carrying his medals--var.hi ranking officers in procession--lying in state--mourners passing----------

6790x2: (BkNo:6117-6--131ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--nite shots Eternal Flame--day shots:dignitaries--procession thru st--hs Paris,Eiffel Tower--tanks by----------

6790x7:(BkNo:6117-8--93ft--Eclair--EDGAR FAURE,MIN.OF JUSTICE----him at the Min.of Justice Bldg--ls the building--sign outside-------

6790x3:(BkNo:6120-4--230ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY--cortege thru st--to Cavalry School--procession continues----------

6790x8:(BkNo:6120-5--69ft--Caumont--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--carrying casket--at grave,good pan up Cross----------

6790x6:(BkNo:6120-6--47ft--Caumont--EISENHOWER--attending a meeti at Academy of Science and Politics--int.meeting--lks talking--sits----

UNITED NATIONS:(1952--France--meeting--------6785x4

Issue Number
6780x5; 6779x14;6785x4; 6784x5; 6788x5; 6790x2,3,6,7,8,

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES Jan.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

SEE AFTER X-NUMBER | Neg. | Only 6784x5 | Rest are BW | Cuts | Can Do | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions al filed under 6780x5

Description and Remarks

6780x5:(BkNo:6105-5--156ft-- Date of Jan.1952
Gaumont--"CHURCHILL"--in Paris,met by Anthony Eden for conference withRene Pleven and Robert Schumann----------

6779x14:(BkNO:6106-1--334ft--Gaumont--"RELIGIOUS ART"--display at Cathedral De Chartres----------

6785x4:(BkNo:6108-8--277ft--Eclair--"VISHINSKY AT UN"--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia talking at UN--gesturing--ben.views meeting--views of listeners----------

6784x5:(BkNo:6111-3--171ft--Eclair--"FR.NAVY COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL" near Toulon,shots of buildings--wireless and radio towers--students at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6780x5,etc.

MISC.FRANCE—C HURCHILL—EDEN,ANTHONY—PLEVEN,Rene—SCHUMANN,Robert——
ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)————VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS.GOVT—UNITED NATIONS
————FR.NAVY—SIGNALLING—TRAINING(For.Military)—French————
FAURE,EDGAR—FR.GOVT————————EISENHOWER,Gen.DWIGHT D.————

(2) 6799x4,etc

Gen.Lauris B.Norstad,Admiral Jaujard and Gen.Greunther--he inspects troops(does Ike)--he speaks to the GIs he has commanded until now--he's returning home to seek US Presidency--shakes with Gen.Juin,leave

MISC.FRANCE--LIE,Trygvie--SPEECH(Lie)--UNITED NATIONS--TAYLOR,ELIZABET
--BESMARD,MARIE------EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--U.S.ARMY--NATO--CEREMONIES--

UNITED NATIONS:(1952--Lie speaks
SOUND----6799x4

Issue Number
6799x4;6798x4;6811x12; 6811x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Feb.1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR-GAUMONT & FOX

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions file under 6799x4; Junked6798x Can No

Description and Remarks

6799x4:(BkNo:6127-2--224ft--
Eclair--"TRYGVIE LIE SPEECH"--to Gen.Assembly of UN Date of Event Feb.1952
re:development of 20 year peace plan--PROBABLY SOUND--we have the speech copy,too----------

6811x12:(BkNo:6140-6--80ft--Eclair--LIZ TAYLOR IN FRANCE--actress Elizabeth Taylor off plane--cu her----------

6811x7:(BkNo:6141-1--35ft--GAUMONT--ProMARIE BESNARD (Arsenic an Old Lace)--var.scs. her residence----------

6798x4:(BkNo:6127-11--252ft--FOX--EISENHOWER--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower reviews Nato troops--in Fontainbleau--Gen.Gault & Juin with him-

SEE OVER

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—war street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas————————————————

6999x13:(BkNo:6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries————————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION————SCENICS(Morocco,Africa —UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES——MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—— TANKS—ARABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY— GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

UNITED NATIONS:(in Africa--Morocco---1952

Item Number: 6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3; 7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject: MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 6804x5

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of: 1952

6804x5:(BkNo:6134-2--253ft--BW--Eclair--February--MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanca showing building and activity,etc--probably ships at dock,etc--cargo loading,etc--------extensive caption in French----------

6804x10:(BkNo:6137-2--53ft--BW--Eclair--UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO---hs city--var.UN officials(unidientified)------inspecting var.areas-----

6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9--100ft--BW--Gaumont--May--MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO--PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY Arabs by on horses----------

7011x8:(BkNo:6341-1--61ft--BW--Garmont--Dec.--CASABLANCA-------var.scs.of riots in Casablanca, accidentally vs.the Regime----------

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (New building in N.Y. City opens)

Issue Number 6816x4

Subject: FIRST MEETING OF UN IN the NEW UNITED NATIONS BUILDING

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
484ft.			FC POS.	Bk No:6141-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEWYORK CITY:(At United Nations,2/27/52--arrival of delegates at new UN Bldg which is not quite completed--U.S.Amb.Frncis B.Sayre,Prine Wan Waithayakow who is Amb.Extaordinare of Thiland and Rep.Aroni Khalidy of Iraq--French delegation arrive--China,same--Belgian,same--Dr.SS Lui of China takes seat--Russ Rep.Alexander A.Bolatov--Sir Alan Cuthbert Burns of England--L.K.Murvo of New Zealand--Sayre of US--interiors and exteriors--var.scs. of the building inside and out----------

Date Feb 1952

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(NY-UN)--DELEGATES--SAYRE,FrancisB--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(In N.Y. visited by Holland's Queen Juliana--1952)	Can No. 6837 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA AT U.N.	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
807				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...The royal party arriving U.N. Bldg...greeted by Trygve Lie, Ambassador D.J. von Balluseck of the Netherlands & Dr. Petrus J. Schmidt--greeting members of the permanent delegation of the Netherlands to the U.N. Royal guests a model replica of the U.N. Bldg. and ground --looking at the Security Council and Queen sits in the President's seat--tilt shot to Royal party leaving U.N. Bldg.--cars leaving U.N.
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG.(U.N.)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--LIE--SCHMIDT--BALLUSECK--

Date of 7/8/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TRCOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by coptcr for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen Mark Clar arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG DUPE--Pathe--ROSE ISLAND PRISO Brig.Gen.Charles F.Colson meets the press--they are shown map of island

UNITED NATIONS: (Sub-committee holds armistice talks for the first time in two months)

Issue Number: 6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6856x3; 6871x3

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4:(BkNo:6169-5--245ft --B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---oxcart working--some good farm scs----------7489x6:(BkNo:6180-2--121ft--FG POS--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON [illegible]---Marines [illegible] thru trenches to

Date of Event: APR/MAY 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6837x4, etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raven talking--gen.views of the
76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--
Red prisoners near gate, show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter an-
swer press questions----------
----------6871x3:(BkNo:6201-3--Oct--1 C POS--Fathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT
KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound not aware for women--
they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to dodge camera--
near wire barricade, men prisoners demonstrate, sing and clap hands----

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS(Korean)--ENEMY INTERVIEST
(U.S.Servicemen, fishing, laughing)----U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(US AR
--KOREAN ARMY----AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(Captain)--RIDGWAY, Gen Matthew--
CL HK, Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET Gen.James--[illegible]--PRISONERS(Koreans)--
PRISONS(UN in Korea)----WOMEN(Korean prisoners lady)----

UNITED NATIONS: (Pan-American Union)	Can No. CS 6858 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIGHTHOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	224			

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pan-American Union)--
Representatives of 21 nations (American)
[illegible] model of Columbus Memorial--Amb. Luis F. Thomen
Rep. of Dominican Republic on Council of Org. of American
States, present model of lighthouse to Alberto Lleras, Secy
Gen. of Organization of American states--John C. Dreier, US
Amb.--Rene Tepetvanche, Amb. Republic of Venezuela--other
Ambassadors, Charles DeJean, Rene M Schick aof Nicaragua,
Felipe Portocharrero of Peru--var. scenes of lighthouse--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
Thomen--Lleras--Tepetvanche--DeJean--Schick--Portocharrero-
MEMORIALS--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 4/16/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf.Bn.----------
----------6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs. of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands--------
----------6886x4:(BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the on

UNITED NATIONS: (Delegates to Truce Talks arrive at Panmunjom, Korea)

Issue Number: 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 6896x4; 6888x4; 6899x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x number			all POS	see bk nos. after each Can No.-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6876x10: (BkNo: 6207-2--198ft--

Date of Event: June/July 1952

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND, KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down the prisoners in the compound demonstrate, singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1: (BkNo: 6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen. Mark Clark, he tours var. facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots, inspects planes, etc----------

----------6950x8: (BkNo: 6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON, US MARINES, and the 3rd & 5th BATTALIONS AND THE CANADIAN FIRST INFANTRY BATTALION. Also [illegible] over his tour AFTER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREn STORIES--June/July 1952
them leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to pres(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen---------
HARRISON,Gen Wm--PRESS(Korea)---------

(3) 587ac10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1953

'n ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--greets-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Sp.Min.of State Selgn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Lloyd,left to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Dong Ton Yi see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--1953--Paths--Tues--BLACK WATCH REGIMENT
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing stage--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--war scene.Scottish troops arriving in Pusan----------
----------6889x2:(BkNo:6241-6--1953--Paths--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross-
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in jeeps train for PanMunJom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Nalch Fang(Chinese)calls toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at ten--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later.
UN delegates leave site by motor--Harrison leaving--Hyster carrying

and Mrs.Matthews,MacCleary,Kinsey and [illegible] inspects Air troops—
Mrs.Ellsworth Bunker greets Mrs.Ridgway———————————————————

6856x2:(BkNo:6189-6—776ft Lav and 106ft Dev Lav.—May 1952—EISENHOWER FAREWELL TO ITALY—Retiring Shape Cdr.Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower bids farewell to Italian people and troops assembled—speaks to them & reaffirms faith in NATO—flew from UDINE(Above scs) to Rome—greeted there,too—U.S.Min.LLewelyn Thompson,Ital.Def.Min.Randolfo Pacciardi and Ital.Chiefs of Staff greets———————————————————

6818x9: (BkNo:6147-4—128ft—Lav.—March 1952—TURKISH GENERAL VISITS ADM.CARNEY—USN Adm.Robert B.Carney at NAPLES greets visiting Turkish General Sahap Gurler and RAdm Azmias Ulusoy—attended briefing for upcoming GRAND SLAM fleet exercise—flags of 14 NATO nations flying together—Greek and Turkish flags were raised just today—honors given by U.S.Marine and U.S.Navy bands———————————————————

6822x2:(BkNo:6143-2—128ft—Lav—March 1952—GEN.OF TURKISH ARMY ARRIVES—more of same for above story———————————————————

ITALY—RIDGWAY,Matthew B—NATO—U.S.GOVT—CARNEY,Adm.R.B.—ITAL.GOVT—DIPLOMATS—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—THOMPSON,Llewelyn—TURKGOVT—GURLER,S.
UN FLAGS—[illegible]—

UNITED NATIONS:(1952--in Italy

Issue Number
6888x1;6885x5; 6856x2; 6818x9; 6822x2

Subject
MILITARY PERSONALITIES IN ITALY -1952

Cameraman
Gaimaldi (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

6888x1:(BkNo:6220-7--400ft--FC--June 1952--RIDGWAY INSPECTS TROOPS---Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway(U.S.)new Nato Commander,inspects Italian troops--at Udine, var.scs.inspection--look at map--laying wreath--inspect some from car--monument--Accompanied by Adm.Robert B.Carney (USN),MGen David M. Schlater----------

6885x5: (BkNo:6217-6--295ft--FC--June 1952--RIDGWAY WELCOMED IN ITALY--arrive at Ciampino airport in Rome--Ital.Def.Min.Pacciardi,Gen. Marras and other Military VIPs greet him,both Ital & American--Ridgway's wife accomanies him--also Adm.Ferrante Capponi,Col.Walters,Maj.

Date of Event
Mar-June 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

UNITED NATIONS: (Security Council holds 581st meeting)	Issue Number 6888x2	

Subject UNITED NATIONS 581st Meeting of UN Security Council	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 196ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6227-1 captions junked after card made Cue No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (at this meeting, US requests that Int'l Red Cross investigate USSR Charges of Germ warfare--was put on agenda--(Malik objected but to no avail)--var.scs. of Jacob Malik of Russia;Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England --Ernest A.Gross of US;Dr.Tingfu F.Tsiang of China;Henri Hoppenot of France--Alexis Kyrou of Greece--var.scs.voting on agenda and audience scs----------

Date 6/29/52

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--GROSS,Ernest A--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

sailor who sailed the seven seas along for 3 yrs.in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome--var.scs.of him and his craft----------

6905x3:(BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation aniversary attended by VIPs--parade,games,etc----------

6903x2:(BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 444ft.BW--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Marshal Alphonse Juin,etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll----------

6905x9:(BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill,thru town--AV race----------

6912x5:(BkNo:6245-10--139ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther,NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin,Gen.Lecheres ----------

UNITED NATIONS(Allies--new Allied AF HQ in France--1952--6912x5

Issue Number
6892x6; 6896x4; 6906x7; 6905x3,9; 6903x2; 6912x5; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR(all but:FOX6905x9
HEARST 6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3
TELENEWS 6912x5

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe 6906x7 only	rest all POS.	Cuts see bk.nos after ea. x-nos. operations all filed under 6892x6

Description and Remarks

6892x6:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of procession including a candleight night scene

Date of July 1952

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235-8--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be planted for future provisions

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from Amerika

6906x7:(BkNo.6237-9--53[illegible]--RE DUPE ARRIVAL OF LE TOUMELIN--the

SEE OVER

(3) 6892x6,etc

6920x11:(BkNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building,include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int.large meetting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Robert Schumann of France-----

6920x9:(BkNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KEN-TOOKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--var scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board-------

6918x6:(BkNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ORLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"----------

MISC.FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--NITE SCS(Fr)---FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)---------SS UNITED STATES---------FEATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN,Jacques/Yves---------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(For.Military--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--REDGWAY,Gen.Matthew---JUIN,Alphonse---------BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)-------NATO--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)------- --NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--GRUNTHER,Gen.Alfred--DEGASPERI,Alcide--FR.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--SCHUMANN,Robert--[illegible]

UNITED NATIONS: (Sec. General visits Vienna)	Issue Number 6907x6	

Subject: TRYGVIE LIE VISITS AUSTRIAN PARLIAMENT	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 342ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.Wgs.	Cuts	BK NO: 6231-12 caption filed-[illegible] untranslated German news-paper story

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA(VISIT OF
:rygvie Lie,UN Sec.General,to Austrian Parliament--
.please see film and caption which is in untranslated German,if needed)

Date July 1952

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--LIE,TRYGVIE--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Citizens' Committee pays tribute to Pres. Truman)	Issue Number 6961x5	

Subject: TRUMAN RECEIVES UN RESOLUTION FROM NAT'L CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR UN DAY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Bk No: 6287-11

Length 101ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House,cu of Resolution presented to Pres.Harry S.Tryman--var.scs. ceremony--Frank L. Weil,Chairman of the Committee presents it--------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 9/26/52

SEE OVER

delivered to front----------

----------6964x4:(BkNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS-------
at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting--- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief UN delegate,issues communique to press--Harrison boards copter--leaves--

----------6972x6:(BkNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs.same--tanks of the 3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs. tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg--

----------6971x4:(BkNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT-------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks &supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery------

----------6973x3:(BkNo:6300-9--398ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

UNITED NATIONS: (Delegation meets with Reds at Panmunjom for truce talks)

Issue Number 6963x3; 6964x6,4; 6972x6; 6971x4; 6973x3; 6980x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952 (seven stories)

Cameramen: HEARST--HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions punched after card made	

Description and Remarks

6963x3: (BkNo:6289-7--FC POS--Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East naval forces, arrive in Korea for visit--inspect tour--accompanied by Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together----------

6964x6: (BkNo:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS MUD---rainy season in Korea makes it tougher yet on UN (U.S.Marines)--Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets more water than it needs as streams flood area--convoy bogs down in mud and even DUKW gets mired--Armored personnel carriers come to rescue, carry food and ammo over steep roads to front lines--armored vests are

Date of Event: Oct.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

ENTERTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa, actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,ating with them--var. scs.playing on open stage--good ha outdoor theatre with entertainers on stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc----------

---------6980x4: (BkNo:6305-1--108ft--Hearst--KOREA--long shots of Red troops advancing up a hill----we had no caption--just this notatio

---

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--[illegible]--VAN FLEET,Gen.Jas--U.S.MARINES--MUD---SUPPLIES---[illegible]--NAM IL,GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.---[illegible](Kowa battlefield)--SHADOW(Photography,moonlit night and Guard)---[illegible]--ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)---[illegible](U.S.Servicemen)---KOREAN ARMY,Roads---

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)	Issue Number 6969x7	
Subject UNITED NATIONS DAY TRAILER		Camera UNITED NATIONS
Length 36ft.	Neg. PG DUPE	Pos.
		Cuts BRNO: 6298-8 no caption at all
		Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(trailer for forthcoming United Nations Day(10/24/52)--please check film for content--we had no caption--------

Date of 10/52

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Representatives from Russia arrive for meetings)

Issue Number 6979x4

Subject VISHINSKY & GROMYKO ARRIVE NY FOR UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
336ft.				BkNo: 6298-7 caption junked aft cards made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH(I)"--up the bay--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia on deck--cu each--ls fotogs work--they pose for fotog --walk on deck--Valerie Hobson(actress for J.Arthur Rank)--cu she-- pickets outside pier protest Vishinsky-Gromyko presence--Jacob Malik greets them----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--GROMYKO, Andrei--MALIK,Jacob--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--

Date 10/18/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6979x5; 6976x5; 6997x3

Korean peace and U.S.Dean Acheson agrees(for the most part) with it--
SOUND of each--delegations listen to each--cu Pakistani member seems to
be dozing--gen.scs.people listen----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--DELEGATES--RUSS.
GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Acheson)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--

UNITED NATIONS: (see below)

Issue Number 6977x5; 6976x5; 6997x3

Subject: VISHINSKY & ACHESON AT UN

Cameraman: HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cut Bk No: 6301-8; 6302-4; Can No. 6326-12 captions
224ft. 225ft. 650ft. respectively		B/W 6979x5:		ikd but 6979x5(Filed for Acheson speech)

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson addresses[illegible] the 7th Regular Session of the UN Gen.Assembly--SOUND--group:British delegation:Selwyn Lloyd;Sir Gladwyn Jebb--Mrs.E.Emmet(?)---Andrei Gromyko and Andrei Vishinsky--U.S.& Br.delegations--var.scs.while Acheson speaks----------

----------6976x5:(var.silent shots on Russia's Andrei Vishinsky talking on the Korean situation--var.scs. him and of Valerian A.Zorin of his delegation--Russian delegation seated--med.Warren Austin(UN Amb)and British Sir Gladwyn Jebb--var.scs.Vishinsky----------

---------6997x3:(Andrei Vishinsky of Russia denounces India's plan for

Date of Event: NOV/OCT 52

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Peace proposal for Korea presented)

Issue Number: 6997x1; 7003x2

Subject: INDIA'S KRISHNA MENON AT UNITED NATIONS WITH KOREA PEACE PLAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & PATHE

Length: 1000ft --Neg.-- --Dupe-- F.G.POS
553ft B.W.

Cuts: captions junked af
Can Mar card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations------6997x1:(Krishna Menon greeted--he proposes a possible peace plan for Korea--(PROBABLY SOUND)--U.S.Sec.of State Dean Acheson,Anthony Eden of Britain and Russia's Andrei Gromyko listen----------7003x2:(the UN Political Committee approves of Menon's plan--group shot of Acheson,Selwyn Lloyd and Andrei Vishinsky--cus of each--Vishinsky speaks--voting on plan---var.scs. of the meeting----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--INDIA GOVT--MENON,Krishna--SPEECH(Menon)--ACHESON,Dean--EDEN,Anthony--GROMYKO,ANDREI--VISHINSKY,Andrei--KOREA(No pix but story about it)--

Date of Event: NOV.19/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Celebrates 4th anniv. of Human Rights Declaration)

Issue Number
6998x15; 7007x5

Subject
4th ANNIVERSARY OF THE UNITED NATIONS
UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Cameraman
PATHE & UNITED NATIONS

Length
224ft.----Net--PG DUPE
235ft.----------PG POS

Pos.

Cuts
BkNo:6335-6;6332-10
captions junked after card made

Con No.
6998x15

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:At the United Nations,Canada's Lester Pearson makes statement on Human Rights--SOUND--please see film--we have no speech copy or other information----------7007x5:(Trygvie Lie makes statement on the value of the Human Rights Declaration,too--SOUND------check film,please

Date of Dec. 1952

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--LIE,Trygvie--SPEECH(Lie). SPEECH(Pearson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7004x3,etc——

7015x13:(BkNo:6344-5--12?ft--HOUSING PROJECT--BW--in small town of FRASCATI,near Rome,opening of first house of a project built with the aid of UNNRA funds--see model of proposed completed settlement--head of MSA mission to Italy Chauncey Parker with U.S.Amb.to Italy Ellsworth Bunker attend opening of first house--Americans work with Italians to build the project--American funds aid the Italian Government in this ambitious project ——————————————————————————

7015x12:(BkNo:6344-6--160ft--BW--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Rome,Italy at Holy Mary Queen of Peace Church in Monteverde district,statues of the Roman sculptor Lorenzo Ferri of the figures of the Christmas Nativity Scene are show--huge figures do not all fit into the crypt allowed for it--nine statues stand from 10 to 16 ft.high (each)--expressions are remarkable——————————————————————————

ITALY--HELEN,QUEEN--FUNERALS--FAROUK,King--UMBERTO,Prince——
SS GROMMET REEFER--ACCIDENTS(Naval)——————WATER(Heavy sea)——
HOUSING——BUNKER,ELLSWORTH--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--
PARKER,Chauncey——————CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--STATUES--RELIGIOUS--

UNITED NATIONS:(Funds help build new housing in Italy-----1952--3d story	Issue Number 7004x3; 7016x2; 7015x13; 7015x12

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ITALY STORIES - Dec.1952	GAUMONT-first story GRIMALDI-other three

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7004x3:(BkNo:6331-10--294ft

Date of Event Dec.1952

BW--FUNERAL OF QUEEN MOTHER OF ITALY--in Montpelier, Italy,Queen Helen of Italy is laid to rest--personalities arriving--(no identifications on caption)--King Farouk arrives--Nuns at bier--line of people--Crown Prince Umberto(her son)--people----------

7016x2:(BkNo:6342-7--470ft--LAV--U.S.VESSEL WRECKED---off LEGHORN, Italy,refrigerator ship SS GROMMET REEFER broke up on the rocks 200 yards offshore--in 110 MPH winds,she smashed the rocks and broke in two --all 40 men taken off safely but took most of a day to do it due to heavy seas----------

SEE OVER

(2) 26-441-1

---7048x1,2.(meeting on Feb.25th,shots of Vishinsky and of Lodge taking their seats--SOUND of Lodge speaking--SOUND of Vishinsky in Russian--Sir Gladwyn Jebb(probably sound,too)--Czech delegate talking--Korean delegate talking----------7047x10:(silent material on delegate of Union of South Africa--Jebb and Vishinsky--gen shots of meeting --on Mr.V.K.Krishna Menon--Lodge walk to seat and shake hands with Rodriguez Fabregat of Uruguay and then to Jebb--on Lodge--Mrs.Pandit--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--USSR GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Lodge)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)--NEHRU,Mrs.Pandit--INDIA GOVT--JEBB,Gladwyn--UK GOVT--MENON,Krishna--

UNITED NATIONS: (General assembly meets on the war in Korea)	Can No. 26-443-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--LODGE SAYS RUSSIA CAN STOP KOREA WAR (SOUND)	EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-133				2300 ft. appx. see after story	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Ext. UN Bldg--Is Int. Assembly--U.S.Amb. to UN Henry Cabot Lodge standing at seat, sits--cu Lodge--mls Int. General Assembly--Lodge pan to Andrei Vishinsky of Russia--int. assembly--Lodge talks (SOUND) to challenge Russia to end Korea war--------CUTS: 7049x1: (Pres. of Assembly Lester Pearson reads greeting letter from U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower (SOUND) to Assembly--SOUND of Pearson making own speech--silent shots of fotogs take pix Vishinsky----------7051x1: (cu Mrs. Lord and Dr. Jose Vincente Trujillo out of car--Pearson out of car--Vishinsky & other Russians arrive--Mrs. Pandit enters--cu and Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England--talks Alsina with John--U.S. Group Wadsworth, L. Gross and Lodge--exit, Vishinsky to car

Date of Event: Feb. 1953

SEE OVER

crowd marching--looking up at Lenin tomb--ext.Stalin and Malenkov--people waving--cu Malenkov and Stalin--crowd across from tomb--ext. Stalin waving--Red Square and crowd--bas relief figures of Marx,Lenin and Stalin----------CUTS:7034x1:(more at Bolshevik Revolution celebration--demonstration in Red Square,crowds,etc----------7037x1:(still of Lenin--ms & cu Lenin laid out,Stalin behind bier--var.pix of younger Stalin (in the '20s)--1917 election--cu Pravda newspaper--Feb.1917 revolution,signs knocked down,etc--cu's of Lenin----------7038x8:(at UN,Andrei Vishinsky eulogizing Stalin(SOUND of Eng. translation of same--var.cutins of Vishinsky in his seat--Chairman Carlos Romulo announces Stalin's death(NAT SOUND)--shots of the UN flag and half-mast UN flag----------7039x4:shots of flag on Russian Embassy at half-mast--Soviet plate on entrance of Embassy----------

UNITED NATIONS: (Shots of UN bldg. and flags at half-mast)	Can No. 26-445-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STROKE FELLS STALIN	HEARST-U.LIBR.-ARA-FOX-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-173				1900 ft. Can No. 7054x1, 7057x1, 7056x8, 7056x4

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (flashbacks on life of Josef Stalin of USSR--int.Opera House in Moscow for 35th Anniv.of Revolution,during which the Constitution was revised--hs look down on crowd,applause--Stalin applauding Georgi Malenkov--applause--them together--Malenkov and Lavrenti Beria--(previous scenes were taken in 1952)--optical,see early Bolsheviks,group along street include Vyachslav Molotov,Stalin and Kalinin--Stalin--Stalin and Molotov--Molotov in younger days with Stalin--optical--Army review--on top of tomb of Lenin,Stalin and officers--Russian tanks by--flags fly--at POTSDAM,Truman(HST) and Stalin--int.conference--Stalin smiling--hs Winston Churchill in--close of them pose--hs table,they sit--hs huge

Date of March 1953

SEE OV

UNITED NATIONS: (Children's Emergency Fund guides activities of UNICEF)	Can No. 26-455-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
UN CARES FOR WORLD'S CHILDREN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-79				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations Headquarters,int.committee room of the Int'l Children's Emergency Relief Fund--Pakistan representative--Israel same--U.S.same--1s Athens TB Sanitorium--2 sc.nurses in class--eye examination(India)and cu ear examination--Indonesia,kids examined-- in Guatemala,doctor examines youth--kid handed food in another country-- men haul UNICEF supplies up hill----------

Date of Event April 1953

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(UNICEF)--CHARITY--UNITED NATIONS--MEDICAL-

SEE OV

(2) 26-436-1

Red guards outside tent--more of the negotiating team(Red) coming out of the tent after signing----------7084x8:(close interior shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------7083x4:(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN fotogs take pix--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------7083x7:(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the next ridge,continuing as truce announcement is awaited--Fighter bombers in action--newsmen watch the jet action----------7084x10:(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde C.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Hong Sun(this is probably the shot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand about in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

UNITED NATIONS: (Liaison group at Prisoner of War exchange conference)	Can No. 26-456-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PW EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED TO RETURN WOUNDED	PATHE-NBC-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1100 ft. cuts Cam No after story
8-83				

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(newsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sc--hs group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--sideangle bldg. people sitting(seen thru windows)--newsmen look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)------CUTS:7089x1:(C: in this roll,too--additional coverage of the Liasion teams in exchange ceremonies----------7082x6:(more of the same--North Korean Gen.Lee Sang Cho,Chief Red negotiator enters tent--

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-457-2

boy sitting,talk to rescuer--cu face,injured eye---------CUTS:7088x5:
(CS in this roll,too--additional material as Navy, Coast Guard and Polic
copters attempt to and finally reach the wreck to affect rescue---------
---CSonly of Fox coverage 7083x6----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Norway's Trygve Lie being honored as first
Secretary General of the United Nations with a plaque from the World
Veterans Association--(with him are Nat'l Adjutant of the Org.Vivian
D.Corbley and Harold Russell,armless vet and movie actor--is presenta-
tion by Corbley--cu they shake hands--cu award(Peace Award)--cu Lie---
----------(C) PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Stanford University,in large room,ha
cots--waiting line,seated,for blood donations--line,bottles--donors on
cots--cu male donor holds arm up--girl donor,same,after giving blood--
cu "Miss 400" on cot--he hall----------
----------(C)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(in carry-go-round,kids around--pan of
horses to merry-go-round with animals--cu rocking on horse--sign for

UNITED NATIONS: (Peace Award presented to Secty-General Trygve Lie)

Can No. 26-457-2 C

Roll

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH FLOODS (B)PLANE CRASH(C)TRYGVE LIE AWARD (D)BLOOD DRIVE (E)MONKEY PARK

Camera (A)POLYGCON (B)NELSON & FOX(C)MARKMANN (D)LEDERER (E)B.EARLE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 67	(C) 29	C STORY		
(B) 54	(D) 43			
	(E) 47			

Can No. (A)+CS 7086x4- (B)+CS 7088x5 & CS only 7083x6 (rest cuts

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(North Sea floods, man walk along muddy road--3 sc.spray salvage farm equipment--2 sc.water against dike--water out thru dike,a break--man working knee deep in water,pass sand bags,water rush thru legs--hs sea rush in--ls rush torrent,boat in bg--derrick stranded way out,ls sea rush------CUTS:7086x4:(CS in this roll,too--additional material same--trying to bolster the weakening dikes,etc----------

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(copter fly over forest--closer path, wreckage thru trees--on ground,pan from tail to demolished front--2 sc injured inside rear section--rescue workers move injured--one helped into covering--wounded CU pain by rescuer--navy stretcher out--colored

Date of Event (lkd) April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-457-2

Cerebral Palsy--monkeys ride ferris wheel--sign "Mister Jimmy" --
"Mister Baby"--monkey jumping hurdle on wheel----------

(A)HOLLAND--FLOODS--...--DAMS(Dikes)--DISASTER(Flood)--MUD--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--WOUNDED(Injure
--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--LIE,Trygve--ORGANIZATIONS(Vets)--AWARDS--UNITED NAT-
IONS--
(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--
(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--LAUGH PARADE--

(2) 26-45E-]

one--cu name,holds out shell--casings sluiced down chute--int.melting down casings--core melting,cu flames--workers' hands bring out flat plates--pressing discs into cases--stockpile casings,base up--tapping base of shells on lathe--upturned shell casings,man applies cap--pack for shipping----CUTS:709&1:additional name----------

(A):NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--ISRAEL GOVT.--SPEECH (Pearson)--ANNIVERSARIES--

(B):LONDON,ENGLAND--AWARDS--BK.GOVT--LEADING,Role--HEROES--

(C):WASHINGTON,DC--FACTORY(Wash,DC)--ARMS & AMMUNITION(U.S.Army)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Congratulates Israel as young nationx ceelbrates 5th birthday)

Can No. 26-458-3A ~~26-458-3~~

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY (B)LEMING HONORED--(C)NAVAL ARMS FACTORY (SOUND ON BAR)

Cameraman (A)AMER.ZION COUNC (B)FOX (C)HEARST(3D)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)(B)cuts junked (C)7090x1, 280 ft.
(A) 98 (B) 34 (C)89	A STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.of UN General Assembly Lester Pearson,2 silent scenes--Sound of him congratulating Israel on her fifth anniversary----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls presentation of George Medal by Home Sec.Sir David Maxwell Fyfe to US Airman Reis Leeming(correct spelling) --cu same--shake hands--cu medal,pan up to smiling Leeming--2 more scs him---(NOTE:unable to swim,Leeming wore exposure suit and pushed rubber raft ahead of him to rescue 30 persons in 3 trips in a North Sea flood last year)----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.scoop up old shell casings--pan down to pile of same--down to workmen placing shells--man picks up a live

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OV

UNITED NATIONS: (Representatives meet with Korean Red delegates on truce terms)	Can No. 26-461-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE HOPES--[illegible] MAY BE KEY TO [illegible]	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-88				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Gen. Wm. Harrison and rest of UN group arriving,pass close by us--NAM IL,Red delegation leader arrives,enters--guards around the truce tent--press,fotogs--Harrison smile after meeting--hs Harrison talk to press--side,same--in SEOUL,KOREA:(protest demonstration,placard ete--pan crowd--man in uniform haranguing--sign "Unification or Death"-- hs pan of "banzai's"----------

Date of Event APRIL 1953

PANMUNJOM,KOREA-- WAR--MEETINGS--UN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm--NAM IL--COMMUNISTS --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--KOREANS--SEOUL,KOREA--HL YR--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Secty.General visits Canada for Conferences)	Issue Number 26-480-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HOST TO UN CHIEF	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-79				7134x5,200 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(plane coming in--down steps comes Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General--greeted by VIPS(Unidentified)--walk to press conference--at mike(silent--press interview,2 sc--gets in car--away in car--pan down from Parliament Tower--gal fotog----------CUTS:Additional same

Date of [illegible] 7/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--UNITED NATIONS--VISITS--BLDGS(Can.

SEE OVER

---7163x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Noklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--his chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.---------

---7143x5:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--soundmen,etc--------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyemo cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

---7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

---7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Dag Hammarskjold and by Pres.of the Assembly Lester Pearson.----------

UNITED NATIONS: (Entire council elated at news of truce)

Issue Number 26-486-1

Subject: TRUCE IN KOREA

Cameraman: HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				3200 ft. [illegible] after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (UN delegate Gen. Wm. K. Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg, pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON, DC President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks (SOUND)------CUTS: 7146x6: (ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5: (var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break, sing songs, etc----------laborers working----------

Date: July 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 26-486-1

AMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--HL OF YEAR--

-----7167x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troops of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry follow--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS(DC)--SMITH,WALTER BEDELL--HOME,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

-more-

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------
----CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------
-----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------
-----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.W.K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.G.L.R.Bastin,Maj.Gen.Thanou Kittikashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.Fr.Underhill--Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

UNITED NATIONS: (Negotiates truce terms at end of Korean war)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA GUNS STILL--SEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS	PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-240				4900 ft.	see numbers after cut story

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--GI sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--int.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march smartly and stop--big train with prisoners pulls out,3 sc.----

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

--weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------
------7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--retiring to truce line shots----------
----7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very dirty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothes they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to commands,quiet,dignified----------
----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet each other--leave by bus for conference----------
---7153x9:(ROK 9th Div. and U.S.2nd Division leaving the demilitarized

(3) 26-488-2

ssi Cheng Hen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------

--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for- ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc. n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------

-----7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering onference room--red and Un correspondents talking together outside-- u of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------

----7148x3:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling

(6) 26-488-2

-----7153x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financial district as in NY----------

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

------7148x4:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Service)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--KOREANS--

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------

-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------

-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjin River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)---

---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,board train--train leaves----------

-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Staunton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven E.Grafstrom(Swede) and Maj.Gen.Fredrick Flitner(Swiss)-----

UNITED NATIONS: (Confusion in balloting on amendments causes confusion in voting)

Issue Number 26-495-3

~~26-495-5~~

Subject: SIDELIGHTS AT THE U.N. (SOUND)

Cameraman: FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-80				Can No. 7165x1, 875 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At the United Nations, balloting on amendments on the U.S. Korean peace plan--confusion in the balloting causes confusion in voting on amendments to amendments, etc--SOUND of confused voting included that by Andrei Vishinsky of Russia in rare display of humor--SOUND--please check film on this because spotsheet is missing---------7165x1: (sound on Vishinsky--sound on U.S. Amb to UN Henry Cabot Lodge speaking on the India question--hand vote of delegates on India resolution--var. delegates vote on the Korean issue----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY, Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--LODGE, Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge, in cuts)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 26-501-1

file---SOUND in cuts ----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,LESTER--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--
--PANDIT,Mme--SPEECH(Pandit)--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--
--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot,in cuts--VISHINSKY,Andrei--MALIK,Jacob--
--RUSS.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

UNITED NATIONS: (Elects new President Mme. Pandit of India)

Issue Number: 26-501-1

Subject: U.N.OPENING--DULLES SAYS REDS SEEK TO BLOCK KOREA PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-122				Cuts 7176x1,2 & 7177x2,3 Can No. appx 1200ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(gen.view of UN General Assembly for opening of 8th session--outgoing President of Gen.Assembly Lester Pearson and UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold--Mme Pandit of India,new President,escorted to rostrum--gen.view floor--she speaks SOUND--silen of U.S.Secy of State John Fostr Dulles at mike,turns and bows and faces audience--he speaks SOUND-----CUTS:7176x1,2:(shots of Dulles with U.S.Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodg --SOUND TALKS by Andrei Vishinsky,Russia--delegate from Nat'l China--shot of U.S.delegations--Russian delegation with Jacob Malik,etal--India delegation--election of new President----------7177x2,3:(More same--press check file--captions not too speci-

Date of Event: 9/15/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-525-1

add.on SOUND of Ike at UN--check film,no caption sheet on this coverage ----------723lx1:(more of the Moscow celebration--others with Bulganin reviewing parade are Georgi Malenkov,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khruschchev,Lazar Kaganovich--Gen.of the Army Moskalenko report to Bulganin--Bulganin addresses the Soviet crowd(silent)--cadets of the various Soviet Military Academies in line of march--Russian aircraft overhead--motorised columns--Russian sportsmen & athletes take part in parade and representatives of workers organizations and trade unions--(NOTE:Check with Artkino Pictures-723 7th Ave.NY for use of this film)

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES, John Foster--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PANDIT,Madame--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(For.Military)--ANNIVERSARY(36th,Bolshevik)--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--RUSS.ARMY--

UNITED NATIONS: (Pres. Ike makes plea for peaceful use of atomic bomb)	Issue Number 26-525-1	

Subject	THE PRESIDENT--URGES UN TO FORM WORLD ATOMIC POOL (SOUND)	Cameraman MARKMANN HEARST & ARTKINO(Hearst)

~~7223x5, 08 7223x1~~

Length	8-209	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7221x1, 2100ft. Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY, (Sub. Dated~~

~~N Building And Grounds~~, Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters with Madame Pandit, Assembly Pres. ~~and UN Gen. Secy~~ Dag Hammarskjold--seated on dais--crowd seated--SOUND he talks---swish to MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Red square for 36th Anniv. of Bolshevik Revolution--massed troops and equipment--Marshall Nikolai Bulganin by in car--troops with rifles at salute--Bulganin by troops--pan three soldiers-hs huge crowd----------CUTS: 7223x5: (fotogs outside UN--Ike and U.S. Secy of State John Foster Dulles leave car and pose at No. entrance of UN--walking--add. material on his entrance into UN Assembly--he and Dulles leaving---------- 7221x1: (CS in this roll, too--probably

Date of Event Dec. 8, 1953

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Sign Korean truce at Panmunjom)	Can No. 26-529-4B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1953-PEACE IN KOREA: (A)PRISONERS RELEASE (B)SIGNING TRUCE (C)RETURN VETS (D)STATUE OF LIBERTY	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

(A) 83 (C) 42 (B) 30 (D) 9	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)KOREA:(sign "Freedom Village"--POWs out of ambulance,greeted by Gen.Mark Clark and Gen.Maxwell Taylor--3 scs greeting----------(B)KOREA:(at PANMUNJOM,bldg--2 sc.entrance,guards--inside, truce-signing ceremony--Gen.Wm.Harrison signs for UN--NAM IL signs for North Korea--scene of truce book----------(C)MISC.USA:(U.S.troop transport(unidentified)into pier with GIs returning from Korean war duty--down plank,greeted--family reunions --emotional scenes,4 more scs--GIs wave at the Lady in the Bay, the Statue of Liberty----(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Med.AV of the Statue of Liberty

(A)KOREA("B"story,too)--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WAR(B)CLARK,Mark--TAYLOR, MARK--HARRISON,Wm.--TRUCE(T.S.)--NAM IL--(C)MISC.USA--HUMAN INT-- (D)NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Secty. General gives New Years Message to world)	Can No. 26-530-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. GREETING--SECRETARY CALLS FOR MORE PEACE EFFORTS (SOUND)	UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10				cuts junked CS only 7229x7

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(At United Nations Headquarters,silent shot of Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjold-- SOUND of his New Year Message to the world----------

Date of Event: 12/22/53

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (U.S.Representative Lodge given UN credentials)

Issue Number 7029x5 ~~7029x3~~

Subject: SEN.LODGE AT U.N.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142ft.			PROB.POS.	Bk No:6360-8 caption junked aft~~er made~~

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Henry Cabot Lodge enter press room for press conference(first as UN Amb.from U.S.)--SOUND--on way out of room,two French reporters stop him,interview him in French,he answers in French----------

Date of Event: Jan 1953

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodg intefview)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Activities - see below)	Issue Number 7056x1,2 ;	CS 7055x4

Subject AT THE UN-GROMYKO,LODGE AND VISHINSKY | Cameramen PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	B.Nos.:6383x1,2; 6389-4
400ft. 320ft. 200ft. respectively			All B.W.	Cat.No.	captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations, 7056x1:(SOUND talk by Henry Cabot Lodge of the US re:Russia Admitting aid to Chinese Communist forces----------7056x2:(camera booth--SOUND of Andrei Vishinsky of Russia talk --Lodge seated,shakes hands with Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England--scs. of delegates--cuVishinsky smiling----------7055x4:(Plenary meeting of UN Gen'l Assembly pondering the Korean problem--SOUND talk by Anthony Eden of England;Andrei Gromyko of Russia and Henry Cabot Lodge of US who is Chief of US UN delegation --assembly in session----------

Date of Event: March 1953

NEW YORK CITY-,UNITED NATIONS-,Henry C--,VISHINSKY,Andrei--,Anthony--G[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Sec. Gen. reads reports, etc.)

Issue Number: 7059x4; 7054x6; 7061x8,11

Subject: TRYGVIE LIE AT THE UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: FOX & PARA

Length: 273ft. / 170ft. / 98ft. / 98ft. rspctvlyp---

Neg. | Dupe

Pos. BW / BW / FC POS / FC POS

Cuts: BK NOS:6389-1,5 & 6393-4,5

Can No: caption all junked after card made

Date Shot: March 1953

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(At United nations-------7049x4:Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie (Norway) reads his report to the 413th Plenary Meeting of the UN General Assembly --SOUND----------7054x6:(silent coverage of the same meeting see Amb.Andrei Gromyko of Russia arrive--Philippine Amb.Carlos P.Romulo arrive--Gromyko and Zorin walk to seats--Anthony Eden(Br)greet Gromyko--Eden and Sir Gladwyn Jebb--Eden with Henry Cabot Lodge--Lie talking(silent)----------

------7061x8:,11: Scenes of General James Van Fleet and Henry Cabot Lodge meeting with Trygvie Lie on the Korean situation--silent cov-----

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--LIE-Trygvie--VAN FLEET-Gen.,Jas [illegible] Henry Cabot----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N.:(British Plane shot down by Soviet Planes in Germany...3/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7060 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	DAVIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157			157	

Description and Remarks: GERMANY . . witness describing plane incident to reporter near river(plane in falling landed on Russian side of river) shots of elderly German couple showing reporter papers that landed on Allied side of river..

GERMANY--R[illegible]--FIVE--TYPES(CZECHS)--U.N.--

Date of Event: 3/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(New Secy arrives & is sworn in-April 1953)

Can No. 7078x6; 7085x3; 7088x3

Roll No.

~~7078x6; 7085x3; 7088x3~~

Subject [illegible] SECY.GEN. OF U.N., ARRIVES AND IS SWORN IN

Cameraman HARDE-HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1054	261		793	Can No.

NEW YORK CITY..IDLEWILD AIRPORT..TRYGVE LIE 4-9/10-53

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Lie and Hammerskjold shake hands--walking to customs--posing for newsreels--leaving airport in car--U.N.H.DQ..NYC..Trygve Lie enters escorting Hammerskjold to rostrum--Mr.Lester Pearson administers oath(SOUND)..Dag meeting new committee chairmen and vice presidents--shakes hands with Vishinsky, Jebb, Lodge and others--Lie leaves stand, as new Secy takes his place--talk by Dag--talk by Henry Cabot Lodge--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT S--HAMMERSKJOLD--U.N.--LIE--PRESS--PEARSON--VISHINSKY--JEBB--LODGE--SPEECH(HAMMERSKJOLD)--SPEECH (LODGE)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Commission on Human Rights meets in Geneva, Switzerland--April 1953)	Can No. 7088x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
UN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135		135		Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--shots of meeting--Egypt's delegate, Mahmoud Azmi, elected president--SOUND TALK by Mrs. Oswald Lord U.S. delegate, states the American approach to human rights--

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--COMMITTEES--AZMI--LORD--SPEECH(LORD)--U.S.GOV'T.

Date of Event 4/53

Used No.	Date
Gov't.'s	

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Trygve Lie bids farewell as UN Secy--April 1953 SOUND	Can No. 7095 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]HARGET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312		313		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS,L.I.--TL Lie standing at podium~~/LIE~~ 4/53
in his home at Forest Hills, L.I. and
SOUND TAPE.

FOREST HILLS,L.I.--U.N.--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Harold E.Stassen,Director of Mutual Security..v r.L.S and C/s of cubinet--standing in BG Philip Young,Civil Service Commissioner,Robert Cutler,Adm.Asst.to the Pres.on Mutual Security--scenes of cabinet with Defense Dept.Secretaries in BG...Walter Williams,Under Secretary of Commerce;Emmet J.Hughes,Adm.Asst.;James C.Hagerty,Press..ecy.; Philip Young,Civil Service Commissioner; Harold E.Talbott,Secy of Air Force: Wilton B.Persons,Special Asst.to the Pres.: Robert Bernard Anderson,Secy of Navy;Robert T.Stevens, Secy.of Army; Leonard W.Hall,Chairmen of Republican Nat'l Committee, Robert Cutler,Adm.to the Pres;A.D.Jackson, Special Asst.to the Pres.,Bernard M.Shanley,Acting Special Council Pres.--

[illegible]

(2) 7098x11; 7100x7

U.N.: H.C.Lodge, Chief of the U.S. Delegation to the U.N. with Pres. Ike & cabinet) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7098 x11	7100x7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
469			469

Cuts

Can No.

Description of Report

WASHINGTON, D.C. ...Pres. Eisenhower poses with his cabinet for the 1st time..Seated around trble l.r. Henry Cabot Lodge, Chief of the U.N. Delegation to the U.N.; Douglas McKay, Secy Interior; George Humphrey, Secy Treasury; Richard M.Nixon, Vice Pres.; Atty Gen. Herbert Brownell Jr.; Sinclair Weeks, Secy of Commerce; Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby, Secy Health, Education & Welfare; Sherman Adams, Asst. to the Pres.; Joseph M. Dodge, Director of the Budget, Arthur F. Fleming, Director of Defense Mobilization, Martin P. Durkin, Secy of Labor; Arthur E. Summerfield, Postmaster General; John Foster Dulles, Secy of State, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Pres.; Charles E. Wilson, Secy of Defense; Ezra Taft Benson Secy of Agriculture;

Date of Event 5/18/53

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7183x9:(BkNO;6528-11--175ft--(H)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------cut story contains foleing scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--cu them and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they wave madly from truck--Indian officers looks on--bs trucks,PWs toss out garb (phooey on Imperialists!)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,one cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convey the idea of hatred and mistreatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were:members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jas.Deveraux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R,Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x7:(BkNo:6549-3--97ft--(H)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIPs----------

U.N. (Negotiators arrive in Panmunjom for Korean peace talks)

Issue Number

113x2; 7185x9; 7183x9; 7197x7
7203x3; 7202x8; 7203x4; 7220x4

Subject

KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each b number			all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. Can No. X-number--captions list after card made

Description and Remarks

7113x2:(BkNo:6444-6--197ft--(P)- May 1953--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--in Panmunjom,Korea:UN negotiators,headed by RAdm John C.Daniel arrive at truce talk site--Russ.correspondent Borsenkou arrives--LGen.Wm.K. Harrison arrives--Reds arrive--Gen.Nam Il(No.Korea)arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--Red correspondent Borsenkou--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other Red negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by copter--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note ----------7185x9:(BkNo:6526-2--97ft--(H)--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--84 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in SEOUL on [illegible] flights to Panmunjom-

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7113x2 etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953

0,000 in the crowd--For. Min. Deun Yong Tai talks(silent)--he get flower
----crowd shouts three cheers----------
----------CS7220x4:(EkNo:65[illegible]2ft--(P)--D[illegible].1953--DEAN LEAVES HALL
PRESS CONFERENCE---Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with
Red 12th Panmunjom meeting--press conference after(he's angry but con-
trolled)----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--UN--MEET[illegible](Conference)--DANIEL,Adm John C--KOREAN
--CHINESE--NAM IL,Gen----------U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--TOURS--PRISONERS
--INDIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY----------DEAN,Arthur--PRESS(Korea)---------
----------CELEBRATIONS(7202x4,only)--TREATIES(Defense Pact US/So.Korea)
--RHEE,Pres.Syngman(7202x4 only)-------

(3) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

.....7203x13:(BkNo:6557-1--57ft--(H)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY
CONFERENCE---Dean with the press--gen.scs.of session--Dean enters the
conference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.scs.delegates
---Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room--
Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--NK rep.KiSokBok talks--
Chinese Rep.when wha speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds.
leave after talks--Dean into car--he talk with members of his delegatio
--Dean enter billet.....

.....7202x8:(BkNo:6552-6--101ft--(P)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS-
--whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pose--(Red Chinese and
North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session.....

.....7202x4:(BkNo:6555-8--202ft--(P)--Nov.1953--KOREAN PACT---
Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact--
at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.scs.--many scs.
of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Syngman Rhee arriyes-

(2) 7126x8,etc

7133x7:(BkNo:6470-12--Gaumont--75ft--DUPE NEG--INVESTITURE---
of Prince Sadok who is the new Bey du Camp of Tunisia--full name is
Ben Hussein Sadok--var.scs.the ceremony----------

7136x2:(BkNo:6475-11--HEARST--52ft--BW--RIDGWAY TURNS COMMAND OVER
TO GREUNTHER--GEN.Matthew B.Ridgway with Gen.Alfred M.Greunther who
succeeds Ridgway as Nato commander-(no caption on this)----------

7502x7:(BkNo:6476-10--233ft--Eclair--DETECTION OF RADIOACTIVITY BY
AIR--scs.inside station--man with equipment into copter--copter off--
overhead,etc----------

7272x3:(BkNo:6477-4--Gaumont--384ft--RABBIT DISEASE--var.scs.app-
arently in lab or animal hospital--rabbits walk around--others dead--
some inoculated----------

7139x11:(BkNo:6481-10--38ft--Gaumont--STEVENSON IN PARIS--U.S.
Dem.Candidate for Pres. last year,Adlai Stevenson on world tour--he
signs autographs----------

714x8 :(BkNo:64839---139ft--Gaumont--VICTIMS OF 14 JULY--Moslems
mark the aniversary--(no caption on this coverage)----------

UNITED NATIONS:(UNESCO meeting--1953---in France--7134x7

Issue Number: 7126x8; 7128x5; 7134x7; 7133x8,7; 7136x2; 7502x7; 7272x3; 7139x11; 7143x8,4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-JULY 1953

Cameraman: HEARST, ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Type	Stock Nos.	Cuts
		7133x7	BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7126x8

Description and Remarks

7126x8:(BkNo:6466-2--Eclair--142ft--LANIEL CABINET--newly formed cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel,var.shots--includes Paul Reynaud,Edgar Faure & Francoise Mitterand----------

Date of July 1953

7128x5:(BkNo:6466-11--Gaumont--72 ft-- AURIOL:(President welcomes the new cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel----------

7134x7:(BkNo:6468-11--Gaumont--153ft--UNESCO--meeting of UNESCO, including Germany--(probably discussion centers on Germany)----------

7133x8:(BkNo:6470-10--308ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL AT TIGNES----- attending dinner for official personalities----------

SEE OVER

(3) 7126x8,etc

7145x4:(BkNo:6483-10—139ft—BW—GAUMONT—VICTIMS OF 14 July—var. scs. of Moslems at mosques in Paris to commemorate the sad day————

MISC.FRANCE—FR.GOVT—LANIEL,JOSEPH—REYNAUD,Paul—FAURE,Edgar—
————AURIOL—DINNER(7133x7)————UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO meeting)—
GERMAN GOVT————DIPLOMATS(7133x7)————TUNISIA,S.AFR—SADOK,Ben
Hussein————NATO—U.S.GOVT—RIDGWAY,Matthew—GREUNTHER,Alfred M—
ATOMIC ENERGY(radio.detection)—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO(Copter)—SCIENTIFIC—
————RABBITS———— ————STEVENSON,Adlai————MOSLEMS—MEMORIALS—

Maj.G.A.Blackshear N. Bryan accopanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Tan Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--
CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--SWEDES--FARMING--ORGANS--
SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--
LEE TAN CHO

(2) 7152x3

UNITED NATIONS:(Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission meet in Panmunjom,Korea- 8/53)	Can No. 7152 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs,Polish,Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg..Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting t demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge,built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes-- scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of rep of Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No.Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(U.S.presents food to ROK'S -UN troops trucks filled with food)

Can No. 7152 x ~~8152 x~~

Roll No. 10 ~~19~~

Subject U.S.PRESENTS FOOD TO ROK'S

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA--scenes of trucks arriving--scenes of presentation ceremony in front of Seoul City Hall with Mayor Kim Tai Soun receiving the gift--Amb.Briggs arrives in car and shakes with Mayor--Gen.Taylor arrives,shakes with Mayor--Taylor addressing crowd--Mayor Kim interprets speech--Taylor handing food to Mayor--Koreans enthusiastically clapping their hands--pan from filled trucks to the UN troops standing near by--Mayor shakes with Taylor and Briggs--

SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN WAR--CEREMONY--KIM TAI SOUN--UN--BRIGGS--TAYLOR--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 7/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(U.N.Political Committee Meeting--1953) SOUND	Can No. 7159 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. POLITICAL COMMITTEE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
843			843	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--U.N.HDQTRS..Vishinsky arriving--CU Korean Delegate seated--Vishinsky speaking with Sen.Wiley--Chairman rapping gavel--LS session--LS voting--LS wide angle shot from gallery--EXTERIOR..cars arriving..PAN DOWN BLDG.--SOUND..INTERIOR..Vishinsky asking apoint of order--Vishinsky talks..with gestures--Speech by Henry Cabot Lodge..against inviting No.Korean rep.to the U.N.--shots Lodge listening--Indian rep.listening--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREA--VISHINSKY--WILEY--LODGE--BLDG.(UN)--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--SPEECH (LODGE)--

Date of Event 8/18/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--KOREAN ARMS--
ARTISTIC--WILEY--SPENDER--DAYAL--LLOYD--MARTIN--
LODGE--JESSUP--ZARUBIN--VISHINSKY--XXXXX SPEECH(PEARSON)--
PEARSON--GREECE--

(2) 7160x1; 7161x3

UNITED NATIONS:(429th meeting--8/17/54)

Can No. 7160 x 1

Roll No. 7161 x 3

SOUND 7160 x 1 7161 x 3

Subject
U. N. OF KOREA
OPENING 429TH MEETING OF 7 GEN.ASSEMBLY

Cameraman
EDWARDS-MARKHANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
894 EXT				Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY(U.N.HDQTRS) exterior..Sen. Wiley of U.S. arriving..ditto Sir Percy Spender of Australia..ditto Rajeshwar Dayal and Mrs.Dayal of India..ditto Selwyn Lloyd of United Kingdom..ditto delegates of So.Korea--INTERIOR..Gen. Assembly room--Paul Martin of Canada and Selwyn Lloyd--Sen.Wiley and Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge--Selwyn Lloyd and Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.--Zarubin and Vishinksy of USSR--shots officers on Dias--floor shot assembly coming toorder--HS of assembly--SOUND..Pres.Lester B.Pearson of Canada calls session to order..SPEECH BY PEARSON..EXPRESSES SYMPATHY TO GREECE FOR THE EARTHQUAKES THEY SUFFERED AND SPEAKS ON KOREAN ARMISTICE

Date of Event 8/17/53

Used No.	Date

see over

UNITED NATIONS:(U.N.Political Committee meeting--1953) SOUND	Can No. 7160 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. POLITICAL COMMITTEE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562			562	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (U.N.BLDG.)Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain speaks on British plans in Korea--CU of Andrei Vishinsky's hands as he files his nails--Female Czech representative speaking-

NEW YORK CITY--U.N.--LLOYD--VISHINSKY--SPEECH(LLOYD)

KOREA

Date of 9/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Security Council meeting on Morocco--8/26/53)	Camera 7161 x	Roll No. 10
Subject U. N. SEC. COUNCIL MTG. ON MOROCCO		Cameraman PATHE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY (U.N. BLDG.)--shot on floor of ~~8/26/53~~ council chamber--CU of Henri Hoppenot French Amb. to the U.N.--gen. shots meeting--CU Lodge--Vishinsky sits down--GOOD Gen. view meeting--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MOROCCO--HOPPENOT--FRENCH GOV'T.--LODGE--VISHINSKY--

Date of Event 8/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(16 Allies of UN meet in Wash.on Korea Peace Conf. 9-1-53)	Can No. 7164 x	Roll No. 8

Subject 16 ALLI DI
U. N. M N ON KOREAN PEACE
CONFERENCE

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	153			Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.(STATE DEPT.)--SEMI AND FULL CU
I.B...Belgium Amb.Baron Silvercruys ?,
Sir Roger Makins of Eng. and You Chan Yang
of Korea and Secy. Dulles--var.ls and gen.views of
conference in session--CU sign outside door..doors
open and delegates leave after session--

WASH.D.C.--STATE DEPT.--MEETINGS--KOREA--SILVERCRUYS--
MAKINS--YOU CHAN YANG--DULLES--UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event 9/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

if they so desire--Communist team board U.N. Army helicopters--U.N. teams pose and board Russian-made Red-manned jeeps and head into No.Korea--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--U.N.--ARMISTICE--RED CROSS--MEETINGS--PRISONERS--HELICOPTERS--JEEPS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 7166x2

U.N.:(Neutral Nations advisors & Communist Rep. meet as truce teams in exchanging P.W.'S)	Can No. 7166 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
UN ARMISTICE AND
RED CROSS IN KOREA AT WORK DURING EXCHANGE

Cameraman
MATHE (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT UNION, KOREA...UN Central Nations advisors to the Armistice Comm..meet.. Swedish and Swiss members for the UN side, Czech and Polish for the Reds..transport lined up for the truce teams..both military and Red Cross..U.N.staff cars and Russian-made jeeps--Joint UN Red Cross teams, composed of members of nine UN nations, Australia, Britain, Canada, Denmark, Rep. Korea, Netherlands, Philippines, Turkey and U.S.- at same time Communist teams composed of Chinese and Red No.Koreans assemble and two groups hold meetings--Red teams will contact prisoners of war in the UN camps, while the UN teams will do the same with UN prisoners in No. Korea to see they are properly treated and repatriated if

Date of Event
8/53

Used No. | Date

UNITED NATIONS: (Welcome visiting distinguished visitors)	Issue Number 7176x6	

Subject UN ARRIVALS AND MEETING	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 818ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. G.POS	Cuts caption junked aftr card made	Bk No:6520-9 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations Bldg,ext.Bernard Baruch arrives--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England and associate arrive--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia arrive --John Foster Dulles & Henry Cabot Lodge of US arruve--Gov.Byrnes arriv --Madam Pandit of India arrives--int.stair and lobby--Madam Pandit in seat--Prince Wan of Thailand & Madam Pandit--var.delegates seated--- Hammarskjold,Lester Pearson and Corduea on dais--Vishinsky,Jacob Malik and Georgi Zarubin--Vishy talks--var.scs.vote for Pres.--Madam Pandit is elected--she walk to dais--var.congrats her----------

Date of Event 9/15/53

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--PANDIT,Madam--LODGE,Henry C-- DULLES,John F--RUSS.GOVT(delegation)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (New men named to head UN command in Far East)	Issue Number 7180x2	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.HULL IS NEW FAR EAST UN COMMANDER (SOUND)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
430ft.				BK NO: 6519-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:(Gen.John E.Hull, U.S.Army,has been named UN Supreme Commander to succeed retiring Gen.Mark Clark (10/31/53)--Gen.Hull makes brief SOUND statement on his appointment...voicing hope that he can contribute to securing peace in the Far East----------

Date of 9/11/53

WASHINGTON,C--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HULL,Gen.JohnE--SPEECH(Hull)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

U.N.:(Dr.Korowicz,Polish U.N.Delegate before House Un-Amer.Committee in Wash,D.C.--9/53)	Can No. 7185x ~~7185-x~~	Roll No. 10 ~~10~~

Subject	Cameraman
DR. KOROWICZ, POLISH U.N. DELEGATE, ASKS FOR ASYLUM IN U.S.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. ..var.shots of Korowicz on stand, before House Un-American Committee headed by MXX Rep.Harold Velde--CU Korowicz--var. angles of committee--semi & CU Velde--

WASH.D.C.--POLAND--POLISH GOV'T.--U.N.--KOROWICZ--COMMITTEES--HOUSE REP.--VELDE--COMMUNISTS--

Date Covered ~~9/26/53~~ 9/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.N.:(U.N.group laughing-at the interview of the No.Korean Lt.Noh Keun Suk, MIG pilot)

Film No.	Roll No.
7186 x	1

Subject: NO. KOREAN MIG PILOT NOH ESCAPED FROM RUSSIA WITH MIG PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392			392	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA-Lt. Noh Keun Suk, No.Korean pilot who surrendered MIG plane, walking in and out of Seoul Press Billet, where he was interviewed--posing--mob cameramen--CU Suk talking--UN group laughing--

SEOUL, KOREA--COMUNITS--NO KEUN SUK--NO.KOREAN ARMY--PRESS--EXX U.N.

Date of Event: 9/22/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Secty. General Hammarskjold makes statement)	Issue Number 7195x2,17	

Subject UNITED NATIONS DAY (10/24) (SOUND)				Camera UNITED NATIONS	
Length 178ft. 50ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG	POS. FG POS	Cuts	DR No:8541-11;8539-12
				Capt Non junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Sec.Gen; Dag Hammarskjold makes statement concerning UN Day which is Oct.24th------please see film--we had no speech copy

Date of Event Oct. 1953

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag --SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Armistice Commission makes report)

Issue Number 7202x1

Subject
MAJ.GEN.VAGN BENNIKE OF DENMARK(UN ARMISTICE COMMISSION head)RPEORTS ON JORDAN INSPECTION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408ft.			B.W.	

BkNO; 6549-B
filed caption under
X-number-part of statmt

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(At United Nations, Maj Gen.Vagn Bennike of Denmark,reports on his fact-finding mission to Jordan concerning alledged Israeli attack--var.scs Security Council table--people listen--ls Securiety Council Chamber--Abba Eban,Israeli delegate,with Bennike--Bennike reads his statement (push-pull sound)----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--JORDAN GOVT--BENNIKE,Maj Gen.Vagn--EBAN,Abba--

Date of Event 10/27/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Gen. Secty. makes Human Rights statement)

Issue Number

7223x2

Subject
HUMAN RIGHTS DAY AT UNITED NATIONS (DEC. 10th)

Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93ft.			F.G.POS.	bk no; 6574-12 caption filed under x-number(Dag's statemnt	

Description and Remarks

NEWYORK CITY:(At United Nations,Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold makes SOUND statement about Human Rights Day 1953----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--

Date of Event DEC 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Mendes-France, Fr.Premier,visits UN--1954) SOUND	Can No. 7382 x 3	Roll No. 7384x 3

Subject	Cameraman
MENDES-FRANCE AT U.N.	HARDE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1110	291		61	Can No.

Description and Remarks --Mendes-France arriving at U.N...greeted by French and U.N. officials ou[illegible]me--Flags outside U.N. Bldg.--interior [illegible]s making.. OMD..ENGLISH TRANSLATION OVER SPEECH--

YORK [illegible] --MENDES FRANCE--FRENCH GOV'T.--U.N.--[illegible].--FLA[illegible]--SPEECH(MENDES-FRANCE)--

Date of [illegible] 11/23/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 27-580-1

Russia--press around several delegates before meeting--Honduras delegate,Dr. TiburcioCarias,Jr sits down at conference table--Nicaragua delegate Luis Mens-Soloranzo comes to table--var.shots during the meeting----------(believe part of this coverage-in cuts-is in sound)--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GUATEMALA GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ARRIOLA,Castillo--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge)--TSARAPKIN,Semyon--OAS(Org.of American States)--HL OF YEAR--

UNITED NATIONS: (Security Council meets in emergency session on Guatemala)

Issue Number: 27-580-1

Subject: GUATEMALA--"STAY OUT" LODGE BIDS REDS IN U.N. (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				7315x1

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations, its conference table--ms same--audience--Guatemalan Amb.to UN Castillo Arriola talks(silent)--U.S.Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge listens,pan to Russian envoy Semyon Tsarapkin--audience--Lodge silent--Russian listen--SOUND,Lodge talks--is voting,ms Lodge with hand raised--Russian hand half-raised--is table----------

CUTS:(believe there is sound in cuts of the Guatamala Amb.talking in Spanish,protesting Red interference in Guatemala--Brazilian delegate Hugo Gauthier speaks on French proposal calling for immediate cease-fire,etc--vote on Brazil-Colombia resolution to turn the matter over to the organization of American states is ok'd by 10 nations but vetoed

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building----------
--------7334x1:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French----------
---------7331x7:(more of the same,check film----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--
--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Geneva conference marks cease-fire agreement)	Issue Number 27-589-1	

Subject: INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING

Cameramen: FOX - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				~~County 7326x7 +~~ Cuts & CS 7329x4+ ~~7330x~~ No+ 7331x7

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ext.Palace of Nations--Monsieur Deltheil of France sits--as him about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--Def.Min.Ta Quang Bun,Red representative, sits--cu same,someone show him where to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands----swish to

Date: July 21 1954

WASHINGTON,DC:(sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--hs Pres. of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,stands at desk--cu he talk to Press Secy James Hagerty--hs reads his views on the treaty which US did not sign--press take notes--he talks(silent)--cu reporter write--steno work machine--ls and cu Ike talking(silent)----------

CUTS:7329x4:(Cs in this roll,too--Mendes-France(Pierre) of Fr.,

SEE OVER

(2) 27-607-1

7358x1:(more on Chinese pickets vs.Red admission--Sir Pierson and Lady Dixon of England arriving--Bernard Baruch arriving--Carlos Romulo of Philippines--Van Kleffens arriving--Vishinsky arr--same,Dulles--Dulles on escalator--var.shots in Gen.Assembly hall--Lodge,same--Vishinsky & delegation--Lodge & Dulles together--Van Kleffens----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE(Pickets)--DULLES,John Foster--LODGE,Henry Cabot--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Lodge)--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--PANDIT,Madame--INDIA GOVT--SPEECH(Mme Pandit)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--CHINESE GOVT(Nat'l)--DIXON,Sir Pierson(England)--SPEECH(Dixon)--BARUCH,BERNARD--ROMULO,Carlos--CHINESE GOVT--

UNITED NATIONS: (General Assembly bars admission of Red China)	Issue Number 27-607-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--GEN.ASSEMBLY BARS RED CHINA ADMISSION (SOUND)	HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-132				7357x2,3 & 7358x1 , 1850ft. appx.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,ext.flags--crowds,protest,picket signs(Anti-Red Chinese)--people arriving,including Duchess of Kent--inside,crowd--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and UN Amb.from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge seated,confer--hs Assembly--Andrei Vishinsky talking(silent)--2 sc. hall--Lodge speaks(SOUND)--applause--Kelco Van Kleffens elected new Pres.of the Assembly (he's former Amb.from Netherlands)--ls podium--crowd-------CUTS:7357x2,3:(SOUND coverage in this roll--Madame Pandit of India talks--Vishinsky talks--Lodge talks--Chinese Delegate,too--Dis delegates talking--various shots voting--more on Van Kleffens--(NOTE: [illegible] on Madame Pandit)----------

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

who is head of Technical Assistance Board greet her--at head of stair, Dr. Eelco N.VanKleffins,Pres.of Gen.Assembly,greets her--she shown thru Gen.Assembly room--escorted around Security Council chamber by Hammarskjold,Van Kleffins & Count John DeNoue--mural in Security Chamber--she leave UN--Count DeNoue kisses Queen's hand as she enters her car--tilt shot UN Bldg as Queen's car pulls away----------
------CS 7371x7:(selected scenes only filed on Queen's visit to the English-Speaking Union and at the Ball,etc--in New York City----------
----7372x6:(in WASHINGTON,DC,car up to White House--she out of car and greeted by Pres.and Mrs. D.D.Eisenhower---------7372x5:(plane taxiing-she off plane and greeted by U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,etal-at Washington Nat'l Airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--WARREN,EARL--CHURCH(Cathedral of St. John the Divine,NY)--STEVENSON,ADLAI--KIRK,GRAYSON--ADENAUER,KONRAD--

-BOTH-

UNITED NATIONS: (Queen Mother Elizabeth pays visit)	Issue Number 27-618-1	

Subject	ROYAL DEGREE--COLUMBIA HONORS QUEEN MOTHER	Cameraman	HARDE & MARKMANN - PATHE - EDWARD LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7374x3, CS 7371x7, 7372 x 5,6
					Can No.	appx.600ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University,Queen Mother Elizabeth enters,greets VIPs including Belgian P.M.Paul Henri Spaak--Chief Justice Earl Warren of U.S.Supreme Court with Queen Elizabeth--cu she smiling--is ballroom,applause--2 sc.queen leaving--ext.Cathedral of St.John the Divine (next day)--Queen with Adlai Stevenson, Grayson Kirk who is Pres.of Columbia,Konrad Adenauer who is Chancellor of W.Germany & Warren--med. Kirk and Queen with Adenauer--people look on--hs int.see presentation--procession out--hs process ion & applause--flashbulbs pop,crowd,etc----------(NOTE:Columbia is marking its 200th year)----------CUTS:7374x3:(she visits UN--Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & David Owen,

Date of 10/64

SEE OVER

(3) 27-618-1

ANNIVERSARIES--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--
VAN KLEFFINS,EELCO--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DULLES,JOHN F
--

UNITED NATIONS: (Head of Soviet Delegation)	Issue Number 27-624-1	

Subject	Cameraman
VISHINSKY DIES--RED UN LEADER SUCCUMBS AT 71	LIBRARY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				(H)7381x4,100ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(library flash-backs,hs United Nations Hall,then chief of the Soviet delegation Andrei Vishinsky talking(silent)--hs him seated, gesturing,talking--crowd--him stand,talk--crowd--he leaves rostrum & walks to seat---------CUTS:(var.shots of him lying in state at the Soviet Embassy at 68th Street in NY--ls and cu outside--people lined up----------

Date of Event 11/23/54

NEW YORK CITY--USSR GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--HL YR--UNITED NATIONS--
--DEAD--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-629-I

Van Kleffens and Malik(this last with English over the Russian)-------
Lodge speaks after resolution was adopted-----------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodg
--MALIK,Jacob--USSR GOVT--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco)---HL OF YR--VOTING--
NUTTING,Hon.Anthony--Br.Govt--SPEECH(VAN KLEFFENS)--SPEECH(Malik)--
PRISONERS(No pix,debate about them)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Holds debate on resolution to condemn Red China)	Issue Number 27-629-1	
Subject SEEK RELEASE--U.N.ACTS TO FREE U.S. AIRMEN HELD BY RED CHINA (SOUND).		Cameramen MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length 8-139	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7384x10 & 7388x1,2 Can No. 1600 ft.cuts

NEW YORK CITY: shot of US Date of Event 12/8/54

Description: Henry Cabot Lodge on dais,silent,ms him talking--USSR's Jacob Malik,etal,listen as Lodge speaks (SOUND) (expressing outrage at imprisonment of 11 airmen on spy charges after they were captured in full uniform)----Malik look around--UN Gen.Assemb Pres.Eelco Van Kleffens of Holland looks about--voting for resolution to condemn action of Red China,pan to Malik,etal,talk together--now vs resolution,Malik raises hand--is entire assembly----------CUTS:7384x10: (Markmann:ls Lodge to seat--var.shots Lodge--Lodge talking with the Hon. Anthony Nutting,British Minister and cu Nutting--ms & cu Malik--var.scs.sres-- var.scs.voting----------7388x1, (NEW YORK:var.sound takes of Lodge,

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Observes World Health Day)

Issue Number 7280x4

Subject WORLD HEALTH DAY TO BE OBSERVED

Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length 273ft. | Neg. | Dupe F.G.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts Bk No:6647-1 caption filed under UNITED NATIONS in Libr.Ref file | Cam. No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,World Health Organization has its "day"--(we filed caption in Library Ref.File-it contains explanation of WHO)--UN flag--nurses at work,instructing--Arabs get hospital care--Jews get same--dog inoculated (evidentally danger of some sort of plague)--baby inoculated--in Turkey,chest x-rays--examining kids--nurse out of mobile clinic(station wagon)--knock on house door,enter--examinds kids--in Philippines,incouclating kids--schoolroom scene with sign "World Health Program"----------

Date Apr Event 1954

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MEDICAL--DENTAL(Medical treatments,etc)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Truce team in Indochina 1954

Issue Number 7334x9; 7340x3; 7346x6

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES-AUGUST 1954

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302ft. 320ft. rspctvly 203ft.				Bid Nos:6728-7;6734-10 6744-1--captions al Can No. filed under7334x9

Description and Remarks

7334x9:(Truce signed,cease fire orders go out--divides Vietnam into North and South (Reds retain North)--var.scenes in Vietnam--clashes prevented between catholics and non-catholics----------

7340x3:(Evacuation of Gulf of Tonkin--var.scs.same--refugees in large groups--some board planes,some in boats,etc----------

7346x6:(Armistice team which will oversee the execution of the Cease fire,includes Indians,Canadi ans,etc.--they begin to arrive--met by French Generals Lennuyeux and Delteil----------

Date of E Aug.1954

INDOCHINA--TRUCE--HL [illegible]--VIETNAMESE--UN(Truce team)--EVACUATION--WAR-

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Presents movie trailer on U.N. Day)

Issue Number: 7366x5

Subject: UNITED NATIONS DAY TRAILER (SOUND)

Cameraman: UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6773-4 Can No. no caption on this
47ft.		FG DUPE		

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(trailer concerning upcoming United Nations Day--please see film--we had no information regarding speaker(?).....

Date of Event: 10/54

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Dag Hammarskjold Secy of UN leaves for STOCKHOLM 12/54)

Can No. ~~7391 x~~ 7391 x

Roll No. ~~10~~ 10

Subject [illegible] STOCKHOLM

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100'	188			Can No. ~~12/17/54~~

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY..NIGHT..Hammarskjold with [illegible] going up gangway...posing on steps of U.N. plane--plane moving out..taxiing..

[illegible] CITY--HAMMARSKJOLD--U.N.--NIGHT--AIR SHOTS--

Date of Event 12/17/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.N.:(Dag Hammaskjold arrives in London,Eng.airport & speaks about his mission--1/54) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
7393x	5

Subject	Cameraman
HAMMASKJOLD ARRIVES IN LONDON	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55		55		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Dag Hammarskjold arrives at London Airport and speaks about his mission.

Date of Event 1/54

LONDON, ENGLAND--HAMMARSKJOLD--U.N.
SPEECH (HAMMARSKJOLD)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Dgg Hammarskjold statement re:trip to Red China) SOUND (FILM)

Can No. 7394 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219			219	Can No.

Description and Remarks

) Date 12/30/54

Found Sec Gen Dag Hammarskjold on his proposed trip to Peking re getting the U.S. pilots, imprisoned in China, released.

--U.N.--HAMMARSKJOLD--PRISONERS--SPEECH(HAMMARSKJOLD)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Secretary Hammarskjold arrives)

Issue Number 7543x2

Subject
DAG HAMMARSKJOLD ARRIVES FOR UN MEETINGS

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109ft.				BK NO: 7120-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of 5/6/54

QUEENS,NY:(At airport,plane
axi in--Dag Hammarskjold out,greeted by UN officals--
ar,sc.same--is UN flag,City flag, and US flag----------

UEENS,NY--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Secty.General is welcomed by Red China Prime Minister)	Issue Number 28-640-1	

Subject	U.N. CHIEF VISITS REDS IN PEKING (SOUND)	Cameraman FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7399x5 & 7398x10 appx.400 ft. Can No.
8-89				

Description and Remarks

PEKING,CHINA:(UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold and China's Prime Minister Chou En Lai shake hands--is and med of them sitting on sofa--Red China advisers--closer,Dag and Chou talking--in NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--Dag comes in and sits--audience--Dag talks (SOUND) voices hope for release of prisoners held by Red China---------CUTS:Add same on Dag and Chou meeting and on UN talk----------

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS(China)--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--
--CHOU EN LAI--NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)----

Date of Event 1/58

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Security Council takes up Formosa Question)	Issue Number 28-644-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--PRESIDENT SIGNS MILITARY POWER ACT (SOUND)	PARAMOUNT & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				cuts junked C Sonly 7407x2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United ~~1/29/55~~
ations Security Council,zoom in--Russian delegate
obolev talking(silent)--hs down on floor,voting on Formosa question--
n audience----------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike
isenhower with members of Congress around him signs jpint house-senate
esolution giving him power to take any steps necessary in Formosa
efense from communist China--Ike signs--cu resolution--ls Ike sits--
talks SOUND----------

Date of Event 1/29/55

EW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS.-WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres
.SPEECH(Eisenhower).-FORMOSA(no pix but story concerns it)--

SEE OVER

China holding U.S.fliers)--SOUND Dag answers--CSonly 7436x9----------
----------(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(two men in water of
aquarium--strap pet sting-ray "Charlie"to board--tray of instruments-
anesthetic administered--fish brought to "operating Room"--cu fish,
vet Blasdel pats it--outside pool,take pix thru glass--2 sc.operating
on eye--cu surgeaons work--girl outside feels faint--zoom in and down
to pool,guy with fish at surface after operation--gives OK sign.7633x
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Armory,gal pouring beer--holds out
stein--people at delicacy counter--cheese,handing out samples--poster
big noses over piece of cheese--Dutch shoe made of china with candies
--Army Mess Sgt with GI cooking utensils,rations--people look over th
rations--big cu ladle of ravioli--man stuff it down--another with
platter of meat slices---CSonly 7436x3----------
(E)AKRON,OHIO:(looking down aisle at machinery spinning--ms and cu
wire shooitng thru machine--more same--roller handling sheet of sub-
stance and rolling onto drum--lay material over big drum of rubber--
pressing drum into tire shape--more cutaway to show core--cu spinning

UNITED NATIONS: (Secty. questioned on Am.fliers imprisoned in Red China)

Issue Number 28-667-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPERRY STRIKE (B)HAMMERSKJOLD (C)FISH EYES OPERATION (D)FOOD SHOW (E)NEW TIRE (SOUND ON "B")

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)FOX(C)MARQUETTE&HRST (D)MARATHON (E)FIRESTONE

Lengths: (A) 83 (C) 70 (D) 79 (B) 75 (E) 52

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked CSonly:#s folo each

Can No. cut story

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(parking lot gate at Sperry Gyroscope plant,scuffling--violence, fists fly,one pushed back--quiets down--hs crowd,car try to get thru gate,gets in--car past,car,cops hold 'm back--another car tries,cops try to make way--pan to man on ground--car moves in,cops hold 'em ba --cop tosses one down--man lying near curb--group have one guy,cops rush in to save him--take man away dazed--cops push back crowd--anot car in----------CSonly 7436x4----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(pan hs conference room--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjo at tsbie--2 sc press conference--reporters question,one asks "Could you tell us, Sir, whether there's anything new 'n that situation?"(Red

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-667-2

wheel on bus--(good montage material on tire-making)----------

(A)LAKE SUCCESS,NY--STRIKE(Aviation)--RIOTS--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjo
(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA--FISH--CODITIES(Fish operation)--MEDICAL--
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK--FOOD--
(E)AKRON,OHIO--FACTORY(Ohio)--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tire-making)-- INDUSTRY(

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA:(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communi catien)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peren with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7445x8: additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish captien----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODEL(UN session)--

(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(TroopCarrier CONVOYS(Conveyance)--

(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.--(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--BIOG(Ambassadore)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Model U.N. holds session at State College)	Issue Number 28-674-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL (B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY (D) MAY DAY,Argentina	(A)LEDERER (B)BRUNO ASSOC. (C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT

(A)~~60~~ (B)53	(C) 46 (D) 56	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd out (D) 7445x8, 100ft. (B)CSonly 7445x10

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires knee action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,cf new Air Force Academy--closer shot,same--long thin bldg--

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-685-

leaves after reception--standing in car, waves to crowd--procession underway----------7456x15:(var.scenes Ike leaving Washington,DC for Frisco,him out of car,greeted by his pilot,Col. Draper,they walk to ramp--Pres.stops to pose,walks up,enters plane--motors warm up and plane leave for takeoff--spectators--takeoff--------7459x7:(var.shots on floor of Opera House during meeting--Yemen delegates in robes--Philippine Pres. Carlos Romulo--Molotov with his delegation--shots of Harold MacMillan----------

NOTE: Anniv.book under UN in Library Reference file-has some good info; SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HAROLD--MOLOTOV--DIPLOMATS--PINAY,ANTOINE--MAC MILLAN,Harold--VAN KLEFFENS,EELCO--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ike)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Columbine,Pres.)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN(in cuts only)--CROWD(CALIF)--PRESS(CALIF)--POLICE--RIOT(Like scene)--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--FLAGS(UN)--BOY SCOUTS(Youth Org)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(7457x7 only)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(7457x7 only)--ROBINSON,Elmer(7457x7 only)--FLAG(US)--ROMULO,Carlos(7459x7 only)--ANNIVERSARIES(UN's 10th)--Nl of YEAR--

UNITED NATIONS: (Commemorates 10th anniversary of world organization)

Issue Number 28-685-1

~~28-685-1~~

Subject: TENTH BIRTHDAY FOR THE U.N. (SOUND)

Cameraman: LEDERER - MARQUETTE - U.N.. PARA-TOGANDER - LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-144			

Cuts: CS 7459 x3

For another cuts, see following cut story (1400 ft)

Date of ~~Event~~ 6/55

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks up to S. F. Opera House-- U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles and Harold Stassen--Russia's Molotov etal--int.hs overall--Panama group--Yemen delegates--France group with Antoine Pinay--Molotov and Dulles,stand,talking,smile and shake--PM Harold MacMillan of England--hs audience--rostrum group,Pres.Gen.Assembly Mr. Eelco Van Kleffens of the Netherlands and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold--Ike goes to dais--ls him--crowd--SOUND,he talks--applause--- CUTS:7459x1:(var.scenes Pres.plane the "Columbine" into S.F.Coast Guard airport, Ike emerges--press in big hassle to jockey for places to film him--cu Ike shake hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--crowd shots,mob scene

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police con-
ol croud--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation,Molotov
es not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking
redentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the ses-
on by Van Kleffens rapping gavel----------
458x6:flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of
hem--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several
thers----------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St.
rancis hotel for the Opera House----------7457x7:(var.shots during
uncheon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffen,Ike and Dag together,
sc--UN Amb. from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assist-
nt to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and
ov.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles &
obinson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammarskjold----------
458x7:(more on Ike--walking from Opera House to Veteran's Building
here reception was held--Molotov,same,American flag in fg--croud--Ike

UNITED NATIONS: (Reaffirms purpose for which it was formed)	Issue Number 28-686-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--10th ANNIVERSARY SESSION CLOSES	MARQUETTE & LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-76				Can cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hs int. f the S.F.Opera House--delegates seated--India's rishna Menon reads newspaper--USSR's Viasheslav Molotov seated--hs udience---rostrum,bang gavel--(Pres.Elco Van Kleffen,gavel)--session ends---BERKELEY,CALIF:(at Cal.U,cap and gown parade--crowd in stands--ag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,gets honrary degree--audience--Van leffens gets honorary degree,too--audience applauds--all standing-----

Date of Event 6/55

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--MENON,KRISHNA--MOLOTO -VAN KLEFFEN,Elco--BERKELEY,CALIF--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--HAMMARSKJOL AG--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-1

UTS:(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower esidence in Geneve--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the erden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor of the villa where Ike will stay, adame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference oom at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth ith signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn f conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the ont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene f Eden's residence (ball-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where Russian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to asten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk--Press HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Press"--press men come and go--inspection of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security) --female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes rrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

UNITED NATIONS: (Big Four nations meet at Geneva)	Issue Number 28-692-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA (SOUND)	PATHE-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-172				& C.S.7465x1,2,3 7470x 2

Description and Remarks: GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (bridge, city--street scene, flags--troops at airport march--car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs, lots, wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on--Fr. Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr. For. Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--Is Ike at mike, with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ. For. Min. Vyncheslav Mikhailovich Molotov with Pr. Nikita Khrushchev stand--Premier Nikolai Bulganin, USSR, at mike--Russians walk off in crowd--conference lily-pads seen--

Date of Event: 7/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-692-1

wiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with
res.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
470x2:(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just
efore departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

E.EVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--HL YR
-SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE,
DGAR--FR.GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FOTOGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
ETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
USS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--
ESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)--
EACOCK--SWANS--BRIDGE(MONT.BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC
.DULLES,JOHN FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

UNITED NATIONS (Allies): Austrians begin new freedom under four power peace treaty)	Issue Number 28-696-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA FREE--BIG FOUR LOWER FLAGS ENDING OCCUPATION	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				cuts junked CSonly 7472x3

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls bldg--big crowd--2 sc.French troops marching--cu same--U.S. troops march--fotog--bs Russian troops march--ls Austrians with Chancellor Julius Raab--British troops--Russian flag comes down--people watch from balcony--French flag down--people watch--U.S.flag down--people watch--British flag down--hs big crowd pushing--Austrian flag flying on bldg--people pushing--ls bldgs show banners--smaller,same--people smile and wave----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES--AUSTRIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--BR.GOVT--AUSTRIANS(Types people)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 7/27/55

SEE OVER

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under Secretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara Wilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs clip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Algerian child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 3 gals with linked arms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute impression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-bunch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland Bryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man out,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take off--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--[illegible]--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--AUTO(Odd)--BRYAN,LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

UNITED NATIONS (Kid art): Children speak intl. language thru art works)	Issue Number 28-697-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART (D)AUTO PLANE	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (C)77 (B)73 (D)78	C STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 Can No(C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplace-ents camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field ieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving rnage--rockets tart----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--ombine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--orn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns nd husks--other mueals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll--shopping,two look at plastic kit--ls and cu xmaning Indian head-

Date of Event: 7/55

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(U N Assembly Opens, Elects New Head-Jose Maza of Chile --hs floor,assembly--9/55)N.Y.C.)

Can No. 26-711

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW U.N.HEAD----ASSEMBLY ELECTS JOSE MAZA OF CHILE

Cameraman EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(hs outside UN Building--delegates arrive--John Foster Dulles, US Secy of State arrives--Arabic delegates, wearing turbans, arrives--int.high shot--Russian delegates, Molotov,etc--Henry Cabot Lodge & Dulles--hs floor,assembly--3 men on rostrum, semi ou--voting--men at table counting ballots--Chile's Jose Maza,newly elected President,walks to rostrum--applause--him given gavel--applause--ou Maza----------

Date of Event 9/20/55

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--UN BUILDING--UN--MEETING--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DELEGATES--DULLES--ARABS--MOLOTOV--USSR--LODGE--MAZA--CROWD-

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UN:(French Quit U N--walk out over Algeria Debate--New York,N.Y.--10/55)	Can No. 28-714	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OVER ALGERIA DEBATE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	88			7494x3,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—10M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Anniversary in Niagara Falls,Ont.Canada & Niagara Falls,N.Y.--10/55)	Can No. 28-720	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY	PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:& NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Amer.Legion marches on bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--cadets look on--Amer. flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations Flag raised--Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange trees(to be planted on opposite soil)--march across to American side, Canadieans leading,followed by Americans--2 sq.Can.plant oak,Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F.Ont.plants it on Amer.soil now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F.NY plants oak on Can. side--make V-for victory-sign and shake hands----------
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,NY-CEREMONIES--UN AMER.LEGION--CAN.LEGION-ORGANIZATIONS-RAILWAY BRIDGE-US FLAG-CAN.FLAG-UN FLAG-TREES--PLANTING-LEADERS-MAURICE MIRRINGTON--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOVT-CAN.GOVT-

Date of Event 10-23-55

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(16 new members join UN..Deadlock broken but Japan barred..N.Y.C.--12/55)	Can No. 28-735	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
16 JOIN U N -- DEADLOCK BROKEN BUT JAPAN BARRED	HEARST - MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Security Council table--ou President Sir Leslie Munro--ou US Henry Cabot Lodge talking--press gallery--Red delegate, Arkady Sobolev names nations agreed upon--gallery--le vote by show of hands--pan new delegates--la cf group----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MUNRO--LODGE--PRESS--COMMUNIST SOBOLEV--VOTING--DELEGATES--

Date 12/13-15/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1955

Issue Number 7398x11

Subject: HAMMARSKJOLD ARRIVES HOME (SOUND)

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230ft	X			BkNo:6826-8 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Believe this was Hammarskjold (Dag Hammarskjold, Sec.Gen.UN) return to UN from peace keeping mission--please check film----------

(film on the stock shot shelves 1967)

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ham.)

Date of Film: Jan 1955

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONSL(1955	Issue Number 7399x7	

Subject	Cameraman
HAMMARSKJOLD ARRIVAL	MARKMANN

Length 54ft	x Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:6826-12 caption junked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Air- Date of Event 1/13/55
port,UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold returns to
New York after talks with Russia----------

NEW YROK(Brooklyn)------AIRPORT(Idlewild)--UNITED NATION S--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)

Issue Number 7400x1

Subject SEC.GEN ADDRESSES THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE INT'L CONFERENCE ON ATOMIC ENERGY

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts / Can No
830ft.				BK NO: 6828-10 caption junked-no speech copy

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(United Nations

Date of August 1955

Sec.Gen Dag Hammarskjold speaks on Atomic Energy--SOUND---some silent scs. of group listening,etc--------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--ATOMIC ENERGY--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Sec. General meets with U. S. Sec. of State re II airmen held in Red China)

Issue Number 7404x8

Subject DULLES WITH HAMMARSKJOLD

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:6830-12
101ft.			P.G.POS.	Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,DC: U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles meets with UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold--(silent coverage)--they both enter room,sit--cu they talk to each other--sign "Dept.of State"--State Dept.Bldg----------

Date of Event 1/10/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BLDG(State ept,DC)--
--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting--1/31/55--see title) SOUND)

Can No. 7407 x

Roll No. 1,6

Subject

U.N. VOTING AT SECURITY COUNCIL.
RE CEASE-FIRE IN FORMOSA

Cameraman

AMF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks--scenes voting for New Zealand Item Yes 9 No 1 Abstain 1--For Soviet Item Yes 10 No 1. Abstain 0--For Soviet Priority Yes 1 No 10--For connection of New Zealand Item and vote Yes 9 No 1 Abstain 1--Sound speech by Lodge "Now I've heard everything....when Russia asks that the Internal affairs of China not be interfered with...

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--FORMOSA--VOTING--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--USSR--

Date of Event 1/31/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Meeting in N.Y.C.)

Issue Number 7413X1

Subject UN MEETING (Push-Pull Sound)

Cameraman Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514ft.			B.W.	Bk No:6847-11 Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(United Nations meeting----please see film--we have no information on contents of this roll----------

Date of Event 2/55

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--SPEECHES(Misc.UN)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7414x8,etc. "Personalities in England-1955"

----------7425x8:(Bk No:6871-10--136ft.--FG Dupe--March 1955--EVANGELIS
BILLY GRAHAM VISITS-----actually in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:he speaks to his
huge audience at his current Evangelist Crusade-----SOUND----------
----------7453x10:(BkNo:6920-6--153ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--DANNY KAYE
IN LONDON:---at Variety Club convention,U.S.comedian,singer Danny Kaye
receives a check at a luncheon to present to United Nations Children's
Fund---he speaks(SOUND) explains what he has seen on his year-long--
40,000 mile film-making tour to study conditions of children in backwar
areas of the world----------
----------7463x4:(BkNo:6940-6--407ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955--INDIA P.M.
JAWARHAL NEHRU ARRIVES---at LONDON AIRPORT,plane taxi in--flags--he
off plane,greeted by Anthony Eden--Nehru with sister,Madame Pandit,Mrs.
Indira Ghandi and Eden--var.scs.--speech at mike by Nehru(SOUND)-------
----------7475x4: (BkNo:6959-10--199ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955----DUBLIN
IRELAND:Pres O'KELLY WELCOMES VISITING PRINCE BERHARD OF NETHERLANDS---
his mother Princess Armgard zur Lippe-Biesterfeld is with him--they
attend the Horse Show--var.scs. as they watch----------

UNESCO: (Danny Key receives donation from Variety Clubs for needy children)	Numbers: 7414x8; 7418x8; 7425x8; 7453x10; 7463x4; 7475x4; 7502x10,12

Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND-1955 (8 stories)

Camera: HEARST(BR) (all stories) see BkNos: after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Seq.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
after each x-number--				Can No.

7414x8:(BkNo:6853-7--686ft.

FG Dupe--Feb.1955--SHAH OF IRAN VISITS---LONDON, ENGLAND---Shah of Iran,Rizi Pahlevi,and Queen Soraya at dinner at the Savoy hotel with Ambassadors from Court of St.James--he speaks with Sir Gerald Templar,former High Commissioner in Malaya--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester talk with Shah and Queen Soraya----------

1955 Date of Event

----------7418x8:(Bk No:6856-9--141ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1955--more on SHAH OF IRAN--he at Biggin Hill,inspect Guard of Honour--sees var.aircraft--Canberra takes off--Shah watch from Control Tower--good cu,fly by us-----fashion show put on for Queen Soraya--models curtsy to her in final parade----------

SEE OVER

(3) 7414x8,etc ("Personalities in England-1955")

-------7502x10:(Bk No:7007-5--73ft. B.W.--October 1955---PRES. OF PORTUGAL VISITS ENGLAND--Portugese ship and escort thru Tower Bridge as guns salute from tower--Royal Barge into Westminster Pier--greeted by Royal Family--up embankment,salute Guard of Honor--Pres.drives off with Queen Elizabeth--Prince Philip with President's wife--from Westminster to the Palace--up mall--round memorial into palace----------

----------7502x12:(Bk No:7009-11--81ft.BW--October 1955-----at the Royal Opera House,Portugese Pres and wife accompanied by Sir Anthony and Lady Eden--Duchess of Kent arrived with daughter ,Princess Alexandra--Princess Margaret with her--Mrs.Lopez(?) escorted by Prince Philip and Pres. of Portugal escorts Queen Elizabeth----------

(could not locate name of Portugese Pres.-Govt.recently changed hands)--

ENGLAND,(Misc)--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS(Misc.)--BR.GOVT(Hosts Misc.Personalities)----------AVIATION----------GRAHAM,Billy---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND ----------KAYE,DANNY--UNESCO----SPEECH(Kaye)----------INDIA GOVT-- NEHRU,Jawarhal--GHANDI,Mrs. Indira--EDEN,Anthony----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT---HORSE SHOW-------PORTUGESE GOVT---

UNITED NATIONS: (Discusses Israel-Egyptian question)

Issue Number 7419x8; 7422x4

Subject
UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL MEETS ON ISRAELI-EGYPTIAN QUESTION

Cameraman
MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(22x4)-930ft. (19x8)-220ft.				BkNo:6859-3,4 captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(7419x8:

Date of event 3/4/55

(Pres.of Security Council Selim Sarper of Turkey with gavel--var.sc.Abba Eban of Idrael--group:Omar Loutfi of Egypt; Sarper and Sir Pierson Dixon of England--cu Loutfi--audience,shot from flooroof Securtiy Council--var.delegates--var.scs.during session----------7422x4:(Sarper calling meeting to order--Henry Cabot Lodge speaks (SOUND COVERAGE in this reel--Dixon speaks--shots of var.delegates(sil. we had no speech copies at all)----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--SARPER,Selim-EBAN,Abba--LOUTFI,Omar--DIXON,Pierson--DELEGATES--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECHES(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Representatives attend disarmament conference)

Issue Number 7421x1

Sub SUB COMMITTEE DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE IN ENGLAND

Came HEARST

Bill No: 6856-11

Length 614ft. | Neg. FG | DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft | Can No. er card made

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG:(At Lancaster House, ews cameramen at work--var.view ext.Lancaster ouse--CanRep Norman A.Robertson,the High Commissioner--br.Rep.Mr. utting--UN Representative(unidentified on caption)--Russ.Rep.Andre romyko--Fr.Rep.Jules Moch--gen.views conference--U.S.Rep.Henry Cabot odge--var.scs. delegates--Hon.Anthony Nutting opens conference--(prob bly sound on this)--var.scs. of delegates during speech--meeting break p----------

Date of Event Feb 1955

ONDON,ENGLAND--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--U.S.GOVT -NUTTING,Sir Anthony--GROMYKO,ANDRE--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Pres. Truman attends subcommittee meeting)	Issue Number 7433x6	

Subject: TRUMAN BEFORE UN COMMITTEE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

BK NO: 6985.12

Length 122ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can No card made

Description and Remarks:

WASH,DC.(former Pres.Harry S.Truman and Sen.Walter F.George greet--semi and cus --Truman with Sen.Tom Connelly--ls committee table--HST cite to make statement,ls(silent)--ls from witness stand--ls of spectators--cu HST on stand--cu of former U.S.V.P. Alben W. Barkley----------

Date of Event: 4/18/55

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S-- --UNITED NATIONS--GEORGE,Walter F --CONNOLLY,Tom--BARKLEY,Alben W--TRIAL(Hearing)-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7460 x 15

closer shot,same--int.ms,carpenter at work on Information Booth in the Veterans Memorial Building which would be used as Administrative Center for the sessions--int.,ms,electricians installing the switch booth whic whill handle UN traffic during the sessions--closer,same--ext.ls of the Mayor and Committee leaving Opera House--ls San Francisco Beach--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(10th celebration preparations)--SCENICS(San Francisco,Cal)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D(flash-back,press conf.1945)--CONSTRUCTION--

UNITED NATIONS: (Preparations for commemorative sessions)	Issue Number 7460 x 15	

Subject FEATURETTE OF SAN FRANCISCO WITH EISENHOWER	Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length 336 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 6923-12 Caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ls Great Highway at Frisco--closer shot, Frisco beach--ls the Frisco Bay Bridge showing city--ls City Centre--closer shot, City Hall--ms street with cable car--ms Chinatown street--ms Opera House where Commemorative Sessions of the United Nations(forthcoming) will be held-insert Foundation stone of Opera House--flashback scenes of signing of UN Charter in Ope a House, 1945--(shot of now-Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower ("Ike")at Press Conference then)--ms Int. Mayor's office at City Hall --Mayor Elmer Robinson look over plans of Opera House with members of the Citizens Committee--ms miniature flags of UN Member nations being placed on counter of information booth in the Veterans Memorial Bldg--

Date of Exposure June 1955

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Closing ceremonies of UN IOth Anniversary meeting)

Issue Number 7462x1

Subject: CLOSING CEREMONY OF SPECIAL UN Tenth Anniversary MEETING IN SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
650ft.			G POS	Cue No.

Bk No:6934-6
caption filed with statements(speeches)--

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(pan to Opera House--SOUND Orchestra plays--silent of audience--ms audience--Sec.Genof UN Dag Hammarskjold and Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--Carlos Romulo of Philippines--------statements by Pres.H E Eelco N.Van Kleffens;Lester B.Person of Canada;Luis Padilla-Nervo; Nasrollah Entezam of Iran;Carlos P.Romulo;Spaak----------

Date of Event: June 26,1955

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--SPEECHES(Misc)--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPAAK,Paul Henri--ROMULO,Carlos P--VAN KLEFFENS,E.N.--PEARSON,Lester B--PADILLA/NERVO,Luis--ENTEZAM,Nasrollah--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Disarmament committee meets)	Issue Number 7479x4	

Subject ON DISARMAMENT COMMITTEE MEETING	Cameraman HARKMANN

Length 200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6971-10 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(group pose at table: Paul Martin(Canada);Jules Mich(France); Under Sec.D.Potitch; Arkody Sobolev of USSR who is Chairman;Anthony Nutting of England and Henry Cabot Lodge of U.S.--pan them--vars.scs. during meeting--Harold Stassen and Lodge--var.scs.them--other delegates (unidentified)----------

Date of Ev 8/29/55

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MARTIN,Paul--SOBOLEV,Arkody--LODGE,Henry Cabot--STASSEN,Harold E.--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

7482x10..Shigemitsu and Vice Pres.Nixon,var.--
Nixon shows the Prime Minister the Capitol--
NEW YORK CITY..7464x6,7484x2..UNITED NATIONS H.Q..
Shigemitsu at cor with Boy Scouts--L.R...Tsuneizumi
Kase,permanent observer to U.N.,Shigemitsu,Sec
Hammarskjold,Secy Gen.U.N.--L. .Shigemitsu while his
speech(at mike)--GUIDE SPEECH OF Shigemitsu in both
Eng.& Japanese--group Mrs. Toshikazu Kase,Miss Hanako
Shigemitsu,Miss Reiko Kase and Pierre [illegible],
U.N.protocol--group Miss Hanako Shigemitsu,Secy
Shigemitsu and Miss Reiko Kase--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SHIGEMITSU--JAP.GOVT.--AIRPORT--
STAFF--HAMMARSKJOLD--U.S.A.--WASH.D.C.--STATE DEPT.--WORLD--DELEGATE--
BLDG.(PENTAGON)--NORTH--CITY--CAPITOL--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOY SCOUTS--KASE--
HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH (SHIGEMITSU)--DEPUTY--
REIKO K.--

(2) 7479x7, etc

UNITED NATIONS:(For.Min.Mamoru Shigemitsu of Japan on tour in U.S.-visits United Nation Bldg.,N.Y.C.-8/55 (SOUND)	Can No. 7479x7:7480x8:7482x8,10	Roll No.

Subject

JAPAN IN U.S.

Cameraman

HEARST-TUGANDER-JARMAN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A[illegible] 1000			102	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],C.U.T.(7480x8..8/24)..... 8-24 to 10/1/55
Date of Event

[illegible]ige[illegible]tsu arriving at San Francisco Airport..g
[illegible]t.d by Jap.Amb.Toshikazu Kase and other
[illegible] of state--accompanied by daughter [illegible]ise Wanaka
Shige[illegible]tsu--daughter gets bouquet--cu Shigemitsu--
W.I.D.C. 7479x7,7482x8..8-29/30...State Dept..
[illegible]nt. Jap.F.M. Shigemitsu arrives at diplomatic reception
room..greeted by M.F. Sebald,Act.Asst.Sec.State..at
table with Dulles--Dulles & Shigemitsu talking--CU
Shige[illegible]tsu--pan to Dulles--shot Pentagon Bldg..Acting
Secy of [illegible]ruben Robertson--Shigemitsu lis.enin --
Gordon [illegible]Asst.Secy of Defense--Shigemitsu visiting
Admiral [illegible]afford--pan to Shigemitsu--shot group--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

UNITED NATIONS: (Makes preparations for 10th session of General Assembly)	Issue Number 7492x3	

Subject GENERAL ASSEMBLY (Tenth Session)NEARLY READY TO START	Camera UNITED NATIONS

Length 304ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG	Pos. POS	Cuts bk no: 6982-6 caption junked aft board made Can No:

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,var.scenes of interior--see enormous wall-tapestry donated by Belgium--montage shots of amplifiers,gavels,microphones,earphones(for simultaneous translation of speeches)--var.employee checking for details,paper,pencils,other necessary items on each desk or table--telephones--bulletin boards,etc----------

Date of Event Sept.1955

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MONTAGE(UN preparations)--COMMUNICATIONS (Misc.)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (stories - see below)	Issue Number 7498x11;	7500x3

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS DAY TRAILER AND DAG HAMMARSKJOLD'S UN DAY STATEMENT	UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	B.W. Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6999-6; 7002-2 captions FILED after cam made
56ft. 166 ft.			FC POS	Can No.	7500x3

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (7498x11: Date of Item Oct. 1955

good cu of the UN Seal and pan to UN Building to call attention to forthcoming United Nations Day---------- ---------7500x3:(Sound statement by Dag Hammarskjold on UN Day---(we filed the statement under X-number)----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ANNIVERSARY(10th UN)--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag-- SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Movie comic makes movie trailer for UNICEF)	Issue Number 7500x5	

Subject DANNY KAYE "UNICEF" Trailer (SOUND)	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 6997-8
124ft.			FG POS	Can No caption junked-no speech copy

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Danny Kaye, comedian-actor,records a trailer for the UNICEF (fund for children)--SOUND-------

Date of Event 10/55

NEW YORK CITY--KAYE,Danny--SPEECH(Kaye)--ORGS(UNICEF)--CHARITY--
UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7503x2

--in Chile,commercial fishing--pan down pile of fish on sand--in Yugoslavia,in classroom,teacher at board,plastic factory,lab girls making plastic raincoats----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TRAINING(Industrial thru UN)--DELEGATES-INDUSTRY(var.foreign)--

UNITED NATIONS: (Technical Assistance Program)	Issue Number 7503x2	

Subject UN STORY ON "SHARING SKILLS" - a Technical Assistance Program--	Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. H.G.POS.	Cuts bk no: 7010-12 Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At UN General Assembly Hall,61countries agree to an accelerated program of technical assistance to backward and rehabilitating countrie --ls Gen.Assembly podium--Enrique Fabregat of Uruguay walk to rostrum --Pres.Mme Georgette Ciselet of Belgium and Executive Chairman of TAB, David Owen--delegates listen--pledging desk,delegates signing--Mrs. Nonny Wright of Denmark signing--delegate signs---------the short shows views of Manila and UN people consulting with local residents--Italian experts arrive--teach new quarry methods--new machinery in action--in India,Terai State Farm",show them how to clear land using latest machin ery--sowing cleared land--in TEHERAN,see new post office in operation-.

Date of Event Nov.1955

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Hi-Commissioner for Refugees receives Nobel Peace Prize)	Issue Number 7509x7	

Subject: NOBEL PEACE PRIZE FOR UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES(Dr.G.J.Van Heuven Goedhart)

Cameraman: United Ntions

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Bk No: 7029-12
487ft.			FC POS.	Can No.	caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(this is a featurette on refugee camps of the past to be used in conjunction with the Nobel Peace Prize Award to the UN HiCommissioner for Refugees--flashbacks show outrageous,crowded conditions for refugee in 1946 thru 1950---in 1951 shows refugees getting assistance thru the UN Refugee Commission----------shows Dr.Goedhart at the meeting of the third Committee for Refugees in 1951----------

Date of Bxxxx: 12/7/55

MISC.EUROPE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Refugees)--AWARDS--GOEDHART,Dr. G.J.VanHeuven Goedhart--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS,
1956-1967

NARA ARC 7/89

UNITED NATIONS:(Labor Heads visit Canada UN Delegates..N.Y.C.-12/55)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. CANADA

Subject LABOR HEADS VISIT CANADA UN DELEGATES

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls UN--mel.bldg- Date ~~12-8-55~~ 12/55

Oval with hon.Paul Martin head of Can.Del- ~~s--cu of guide to UN int~~
nter of group--2 shots of labor group listening--Martin
speaking(silent)--on tour of Bldg.s shots--cu of guide--
into Gen.Assembly,2 shots--looking at murals,2 shots-------

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--UN BLDG*-UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--
DIPLOMATS--CANADIANS--MARTIN--TOUR--ART & ARTISTS(Murals)-
VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(UN Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives in Cairo,Egypt for conference with Egypt & Israel leaders..4/56)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 1

Subject FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	118		

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 7535 x 4

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ambulances--wrecked vehicles--one overturned--officers looking riddled with bullets,circled--windshield shattered--dead--stacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile ammunition--young officer talking--2 shots,broken rail--officer looking-officers looking at vehicle--officer making notes--UN plane arriving--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off plane,greeted-more greeting--enters building--int.in conversation with Israeli-and2 shots body being carried----------

ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--WAR--WRECKAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO,EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD--DIPLOMATS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT--GOVT--

Date 4/10/56

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
UNITED NATIONS:(Hopes for peace between Egypt & Israel..UN truce leaders,Hammarskjold & Gen.Burns at Conf--Haifa,Israel..4.56)	29-33	2

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	75			JUMPED Can No. CS 7536x12

Description: ISRAEL (Israeli flags flying, [illegible] reviewing stand--army troops parade,9 [illegible] jeep parade,head on & back shot--stand,4 men--navy men in trucks, pull torpedoes--armed women march on--int.see David Ben-Gurion who is Israeli PM,UN Truce Supervisor Gen.Vilson Burns and UN Secy G[illegible] open them,up to Hammarskjold--Bendurion & Dag--[illegible] they shake--Dag & BenGurion----------

HAIFA,ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI NAVY--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEEPS--OCCUPATION--[illegible] ARABS--TRUCK--[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible] ISRAEL GOVT--U.N.HQS.--

Remarks: [illegible]

Date of Rel. APR.

Used No.	Date

date over

FORM 2530—15M—3-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

UNITED NATIONS: (Command charges violation of truce terms by No. Koreans)	Issue Number 29-46-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED VIOLATIONS--SOUTH KOREA ASKS TRUCE BODY OUSTER	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-61				cuts junked Can No only 7547x14

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (South Korean delegation walks--U.S.delegation enters--U.S.General R. G. Gard,etal,enter--reporters mill about outside--bs General seated, another talks--headon shot of General Gard talking(silent)--ls meeting hall--General Gard,etal,exit----------

Date of Event 6/1/56

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GARD,GEN.R.G.--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Security Council meets on Suez crisis)

Issue Number 29-89-1

~~29-89-1~~

Subject: dAR IN EGYPT--BRITISH & FRENCH BOMB ITS KEY CITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe (sound)	Pos.	Cuts
7-213				TOGATHER & LIBRARY Can No. appx 700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:

Date of Event: 10/31/56

(3 sc.ships in canal--2 sc.Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser--
4 sc.French troops board ships--off ship to water--4 sc.Br.troops board planes--fleets at sea,4 sc--5 sc.jet planes in formation and as individual--WASHINGTON,DC.:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles,2 sc--cameras--Ike speech(SOUND)-----
NEW YORK CITY:(UN bldg--Assembly--hs assembly----------.
CUTS:(7585x2:nite exterior shot of White House--Ike's speech re:Egypt crisis----------7584x9:(more of Ike and Dulles together---more on Ike's speech)----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA,WAR,U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--SHIPPING--NASSER--ABDUL GAMAL--WASH.DC.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--DULLES--SPEECH(IKE) NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--NITE SCENE(White House)--AL YEAR

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-2

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--he on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send UN representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

UNITED NATIONS: (General Assembly thrashes out Egypt crisis proposals)

Issue Number 29-90-2

Subject: CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)

Cameraman: MARKMANN
FARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M- 7588x1,9
7-134				Can No. rest of cuts junked

Description and Remarks: EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-90-2

DE CUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINGO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YUSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 29-93-1

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
sunken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
burning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
streets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
inister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
ikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor.Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--PLANE--

UNITED NATIONS: (U.N. Secty Gen. flies to Cairo)

Issue Number 29-93-1

Subject: UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-94			

Cuts: 7589x1 / 7585x4
Can No. 7591x1
7589x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane-- patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez-- check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--ship scener oil fires,long lenses--here on

Date of Event: 11/56

SEE OVER

pair of Egyptian policemen,one armed with French matelots--one street vendor selling postcards to UN sailors--Gen.Keightley arrive,met by Gen.Stockwell--Gen.Burns arrival with sev.UN representatives--drive off in cars and light truck with UN correspondents--loading barges with supplies--on board the "DILWARA"----------7598x2:(gen.shots of Suez Canal shipping--salvage ships at work--divers work--cu salvage workers splice 9" cable for lifting hopper from bottom of canal--tugs,expert towing operation,LC 10 & LC 11 with hopper suspended between--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS)--sev.scs.wrecked ships towed - gen.view of troopship "DILWARA"--vehicles loaded for shipment---------

PORT SAID,UAR,EGYPT(Africa)--UNITED NATIONS--BURNS--BARGES--TRANSPORT--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--DIVERS--SCENICS(Egypt)--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--SAILOR(UN)--"DILWARA"--CANAL(Suez)--

UNITED NATIONS: (U.N. Commander arrives for salvage program)	Issue Number 29-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS EASED--AS RE-ENFORCED UN TROOPS OCCUPY SUEZ	PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7598 x 1,2 Cam No. approx. 1200 ft.
7-97				

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen.E.L. M.Burns,UN Commander,off plane--2 sc.troops on barge--loaded barge going to ship--troops going up gangway,2 sc--ship moving--statue--ls salvage operations at PORT SAID--barge with diver going down--cu diver--in water,going down--salvage ships--2 shots splicing cable--pass sunken hull in harbor--moving out old hulks------- CUTS:7598x1:(var.street scenes,closed shops--UN GIs on leave cannot buy anything--Woolworth store,closed--French troops--one with bottle of liquor he managed to buy--civilian grain stocks,sacks stacked on an open site,kids play nearby. UN patrol watches as UN GIs pass--UN Patrol answer questions from crowd--French soldiers,Fr.Colonial troops and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Condemns Hungarian puppet regime)	Issue Number 29-101-1	

Subject	Cameraman
WALK OUT--HUNGARIAN PUPPETS QUIT UN ASSEMBLY (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-48				Can 7598x4, 7599x1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Gen.Assembly-- Date of 12/56

Hungarian delegation led by Imre Horvath leaves-- Assembly votes to condemn Russian brutality in Hungary,hands raised-- on rostrum,counting--U.S.delegation,Henry Cabot Lodge's hand raised-- SOUND,the draft resolution is carried--delegates leaving-----CUTS: (7598x4:more same--check film,no dopesheet available----7599x1:(more on voting on resolution,various angles of same--SOUND on part of this material--some voting for,some vote against--good montage material for UN)----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HUNGARY GOVT--SOUND(UN voting)-- MONTAGE(UN voting--LODGE,Henry Cabot--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Japan joins)	Issue Number 29-103-1	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN JOINS UN--BECOMES EIGHTIETH MEMBER OF GROUP (SOUND)	MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Japan dele- Date of Ev 12/18/56
gation being greeted at UN--cu of Japan Foreign Minister Mamoru Shigemitsu--Japanese and American delegates talking--int.walk to assembly seats,applauding--ls rostum,Shigemitsu on it--people seated, 2 sc--SOUND he accepts seat--gallery applauds---- -----

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--JAPANESE GOVT--SHIGEMITSU,MAMORU--SPEECH(Shigemitsu)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Brands invasion of Suez as aggression)

Issue Number 29-104-9 ~~29-1079~~

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS ~~SOUND~~)

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-164				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilization--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)----------

SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--HAMMARSKJOLD--

Date of ~~1956~~ 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x5,etc--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956
arong troops--Israel flag raised--looking thru town--buses on road passing troops--woman and kids come out toward us--railway station at "Raffiah"----------
----------7587x12:(BkNo:7228-2--98ft--Nov.1956--Fox---DESERT WAR------- Israeli troops toward us--cu soldiers--press at battle area,wreckage--montage of Arab bodies--Egyptian Gen.El Agroudi and Fouad Al Digwi,captured by Israel--sev.scs.each----------
----------7586x4:(BkNo:7228-9--96ft--Nov.1956--Hrst--ISRAEL MOPS UP THE SINAI DESERT AS BR-FR.CALL FOR CEASE FIRE----ms tanks roll into town on the Gaza Strip--troops--var.scs.same--ls town,prisoners--var.scs.same--guarding them--prisoner sit on floor--prisoners searched,etc--ms of captured equipment--pan same----------
----------7585x7:(BkNo:7228-10--95ft--Nov.1956--Hrst--ISRAELIS OCCUPY SINAI PENINSULA--ls desert--Israeli troops,var.scs.--thru trenches--ms gun emplacement--var.soldiers with weapons--ls captured equipment--

UNITED NATIONS: (Representatives continue peace talks with Egypt's Nasser)

Issue Number

7536x5; 7587x5; 7587x12; 7586x4; 7586x7; 7586x6; 7586x5; 7598x5

Subject

SINAI DESERT(GAZA STRIP)-EGYPT-1956 (eight stories)

Cameraman

HEARST-FOX-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each X-number			all B/W	SEE bk nos.after each X-number--captions ckd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1956

7536x5:(BkNo:7108-4--160ft--Hrst--SCARS OF ARTILLERY DUEL & HAMMARSKJOLD TRIES PEACE TALKS WITH NASSER--hs GAZA STRIP--var.scs.same,show damage from Israeli-Arab trouble--var.scs.include school,hospital,etc--try to clean up mess after UN troops came in to calm things down------Un Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives with Gen.Edson Burns(UN truce Chief)in Cairo for talks with Pres.Nasser--they walk--shake hands--cu each at desk--the three seated together----------

----------7587x5:(BkNo:7227-5--138ft--Fox--IN THE SINAI DESERT--med. tanks move up--Israeli soldiers with captured flags--var.scs.troops with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7536x5,etc--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956
dead--examining tank--sev.scs.women soldiers----------
----------7586x6:(BkNo:7218-11--Lift--Hrst--Nov.1956--SINAI SURRENDER--
in town of Raffa,Israeli troops entering--barbed wire--banged up tanks
with pix of Nasser and other Egypt leaders--rr train--tank--truck--flag
--UN observers--Arab Gen.Muhammad Fuad Ejjadi(capt'red,brought in)--
signs----------
----------7586x5:(BkNO:7211-A--A5 ft.--Hrst--ISRAEL CONSOLIDATES ITS
POSITION IN GAZA STRIP--in street,barbed wire--Israeli guns--refugees
in line,var.scs--in bed in hospital,wounded Egyptians--in bed and young
soldier--nurse & patient--work on rr tracks--var.scs.more as reconstruc
tion continues----------
----------7598x5:(BkNo:7219-3--277ft--BW--Dec.1956--Elair--SINAI
ISRAEL: TROOPS RETREAT--Israeli hard trucks,evacuating the Desert as
UN troops move in to keep the peace--var.scs.trucks leaving----------
GAZA STRIP,Egypt,UAR,NO.AFRICA--VARIOUS)--ISRAEL ARMY--RUINS(Egypt)--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--PALMER,Eric,Capt.(Adm)--PRISONERS--

(2) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)
----------7549x10:(BkNo:7140-9--478ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN MOSCOW--cars thru street--crowd--Marshal Tito walks in crowd--at truck factory--cars thru street--shakes with Bulganin--he calls on Nikita Khruschchev--put wreaths on tomb of Lenin and Stalin----------
----------7551x7:(BkNo:7146-3--308ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN LENINGRAD--var.scs.he visiting Leningrad--he visits residence of one of the former Czars--his wife with him accompanied by Nikolai Bulganin, Edvard Kardelj and his wife,Koca Popovich and his wife--visit the palace and greeted by crowds----------under a fountain which can be started flowing all around those under it by touching the foot to a release thereby "trapping" one under it--(not sure that we see this work,caption not clear)----------
----------7556x7:(BkNo:7158-4--283ft--FG DUPE--SHAH IN TASHKENT--July 1956--flags,etc--Shah of Iran and Queen Soraya off plane--in car,thru streets--at collective farm,out ofcar--walk thru farm--machines working --children in the farm kindergarten,dance for the visitors----------

UNITED NATIONS: (Sec. General welcomed on visit to Russia)

Issue Number 7547x8; 7548x5; 7549x10; 7551x7; 7556x7; 7553x8; 7550x5

Subject: VISITORS IN RUSSIA--1956 (Seven stories)

Cameramen: ECLAIR & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				See bk nos.after each x-number--captions on Utercard made

Description and Remarks

7547x8:(BkNo:7131-5--3[illegible]ft.--
BW--May 1956--MOLLET & PINEAU IN MOSCOW--plane lands in Moscow Airfield--Guy Mollet and Fr.For.Min.Christian Paul Pineau off,greeted by Bulganin,Kaganovich,Molotov,Voroshilov and DeJean who is Fr.Amb.to Russi--honor guard--around table for meeting--Bulganin,Khrushchev,Marshal Vorochilov,Mollet and Pineau--parade at Lenin-Stalin tomb--Fr.book exhibition opened by Mollet--they signing documents with statement about this meeting--shake hands--at airport--leaving----------

7548x5:(BkNo:7136-6--[illegible]ft--FG Dupe--June 1956--OKLAHOMA FARMERS IN RUSSIA--[illegible]--American farmers walking around--mixed--wat.sea. bldgs--visiting [illegible]--off,[illegible]----------

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)

----------7555x8:(BkNo:7158-6--119ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--HAMMARSKJOL
IN MOSCOW--plane arrives,night shot--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off
plane--greeted by Vasily Kuznetsov,etal--Swedish Amb.to USSR Ralph
Sulmann there,too--Dag speaks at mike(probably silent shot)----------
----------7556x5:(BkNo:7159-2--299ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--SHAH OF IRA
IN STALINGRAD--var.scs.arrival at airport--met by many USSR VIPs--hono
guard--he speaks(silent)--in car,drive out to Mamaev Kurgan,the hill
where the fiercest battl s of Stalingrad were fought--on ship "ALEXAND
POLEZHAEV" they take boat ride along the Volga River----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(To Russia,Misc.)--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--PINEA
Christian Paul--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MEMORIALS##-----
---FARMS--FARMERS(U.S.Visit Moscow)----------YUGO.GOVT--TITO,Marshal-
RUSSIANS--FOUNTAIN--SHAH OF IRAN(Riza Pahlevi)--IRAN GOVT----------
---HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------MISC.SMALL CRAFT--

UNITED NATIONS: (Commands ousts neutral nations committee in Korea for interference)	Issue Number CS7550x7	

Subject	Cameraman
UN COMMAND OUSTS THE NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE FOR INTERFERENCE WITH PROGRESS OF TRUCE NEGOTIATIONS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? Ftg.			BW	Bk No: 7141-3 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (We filed a cut story from foloing scenes: No. Korean MPs stand by, watch truce inspectors transferred from their three compounds (Czech, Poles, Swiss & Swedish members)--var. scs. they off plane--their baggage is transferred from UN plane to Czech trucks--(Interference allegedly came from the Czech & Pole delegates so entire team had to be banned)--transfer goods from US to Czech trucks--copter arrive with Polish members--one woman among the three members--they leave by car----------

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--TRUCE--DIPLOMATS--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event: June 1956

SEE OVER

enter the harbor at Leningrad--Russian liaison officers and some pilots board the Dutch carrier--in the night, ships were piloted to the pier--Dutch Navy men,next day,visit Soviet cemetery and pay honors--crew goes on shore leave in groups for tours--shopping,etc--visit the statue of Czar Nicholas I and the Church of the Resurrection--students act as interpreters--Dutch Navy Band visits tombs of great Russian artists including Tajaikowsky --before tour ends,they visit the summer residence of the former Czars--go thru its famed gardens--ships leaving harbor after visit----------

----------CS7597x5:(December 1956--DUTCH SALVAGE MATERIAL FOR SUEZ--we filed a cut story out of original 800 ft. received--in Maassluis, West of Rotterdam,preparation for shipment of salvage material by ship--departure of the tug "Polarsea"with the floating darrick "Condor"----(under recent ruling of UN Sec.Gen Dag Hammarskjold a combined Dutch/Danish plan for salvage in the Suze Canal goes into preparation--var. necessary supplies are hoisted aboard ships--ships leaving on their way

UNITED NATIONS: (Announces Dutch to handle salvage work in the Suez Canal)

Issue Number 7556x1; 7562x1; CS7697x5

Subject: SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
638ft.			
351ft.			
803ft.			

respectively

Cuts: 7248-8--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

7552x1:(July 1956--RUSSIAN FLEET VISITS HOLLAND--in Rotterdam, Soviet ships "Sverdlov","Serdityy" and "Suroviy" are welcomed by Soviet attaches and Dutch authorities--var.scs.greetings--Russian sailors are treated to tours off ship--including Zaandam where Czar Peter the Great lived for a week in 1697--old wooden structure still stands,but weakly--on display in a stone building which protects the old wooden house are portraits of the Czar--the Dutch people go aboard the Russian ships to tour them----------

7562x1:(August 1956--DUTCH NAVAL SQUADRON VISITS LENINGRAD--cruiser "De Zeven Provincien" and two destroyers "Zeeland" and "Friesland"

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7559x1,etc--SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956

DUTCH NAVY--LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--ICE .ICS(RUSSI)----------UNITED NATIONS-
SALVAGE--CARGO--

UNITED NATIONS: (a short film for UN Atomic Energy Conference)	Issue Number 7574 X1	

Subject ATOMIC ENERGY CONFERENCE AT UN (Background material)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
396ft.		RG DUPE		Can No: 7197-10

UNITED NATIONS

Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(United Nations.. Date of Event 9/56

on Sept.20,1956 will begin the "Conference on the Statute of the Int'l Atomic Energy Agency"--the foloing is background material supplied by the UN for newsreel use-----var.very good views of the UN Secretariat Building,pan to Gen.Assembly bldg--flashback to Pres D.D.Eisenhower addressing UN Gen Assembly on 12/8/53--Geneva street scene--signs "Atoms for Peace"--Is Palais des Nations--int.UN flag on wall--var.delegates arrive 8/8/55--Hall where the Conference will be held--v.r.delegates inside--entrance of Belgian Exhibition--var.same--Scandanavian countries exhibit--British,same--var.scs. of Atomic Enegy material--Soviet exhibition--US Exhibit-----NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS BUILDINGS(UN in NY)--EISENHOWER Dwight D--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--EXHIBITION

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Hears debate on Suez Canal crisis)

Issue Number 7581x1

Subject UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL HEARS DEBATE ON SUEZ CANAL CRISIS (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
483ft.			B.W.	Bk No: 7202-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(This is the first meeting of the UN Security Council and it hears debate between Britain,France and Egypt over Suez Canal--------

Date of Event 9/56

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--SUEZ GOVT. (Dispute over)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Holds IIth General Assembly meeting)

Issue Number 7590x5

Subject UN 11th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Cameraman HARDE

Bk No: 7230-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
316ft.				caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Russian dele-
gates to UN arrive, Sobolev leading group--India's Krishna Menon, same--ls and cu inside--Egypt, Greece, Finland delegates--Pres.Elect of Thailand Prince Wan and his wife and daughter--cu them--crowd cheering and applauding----------

Date of Event 11/12/56

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING(11th Gen.Assembly,UN)--DELEGATES

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (See below)

Issue Number 7593x1

Subject: U.S.SEC.STATE JOHN FOSTER DULLES AT UN (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 1000ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. B.W.

Cuts Bk No: 7209-12

Can No. no caption on this-no speech copy

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At United Nations Security Council meeting, U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles addresses it re:Suez situation---------- SOUND of his speech----------

Date of Event: Oct. 1956

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(D··lles)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Security Council meets on Israeli-Egypt War)

Issue Number: 7593x2 : 7592x1,2

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEET RE:ISRAELI-EGYIT WAR (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARA - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614ft.		FG POS		BR NO: 7223-11,9 caption junked-no speech copies
1187ft.		FG DUPE		

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At UN Sec. Council meeting,sound of DAG HAMMARSKJOLD--Jose Brilej of Yugoslavia--Acting Pres.of Council from France--sound of voting on British proposal for Yugoslavia on the Israeli question being out of order--Austrlian delegate-sound of short address---voting on Yugoslavia proposal for calling meeting of Gen.Assembly----------7592x1,2: (Sobolev of Russ.talk--Lodge of US talk--Br.Sir Pierson Dixon,etc--

Date of Event: 10/31/56

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Hammarskjold,Dag--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--ISRAEL GOVT--EGHYPT GOVT--LODGE,Henry C--U.S.GOVT--DIXON,Sir Pierson--RUSSIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Secty. Geh. talks about Hungary sending men to RUssia)	Issue Number 7596x3	

Sub TALK BY SEC.GEN'L DAG HAMMARSKJOLD (SOUND)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 352ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked-no speech No copy	DR NO. 7237-7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold speaks about Hungary's deportation of young men to Russia----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--HUNGARY GOVT(speech about,no pix same)--

Date of Event 11/21/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7599x10,etc--VISITORS IN GR ECE-1956

----------7544x3:(DR.HEUSS VISITS GREECE--Bk o:7127-5--220ft--May '56
--Germany's Pres.Theodore Heuss visits--arriv s at railway station wit
his Min.of Foreign Affairs--crowd applau s him--he with German Amb.to
Greece deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown soldier----------

----------7553x2:(BkNo:7149-12--102ft.--June '56--PM NEHRU AT ATHEN'S
AIRPORT--India's PM Jaw rhal Pandit Nehru arrives at Athens Airport--
greeted by Greek PM Karamanlis and the new Indian Amb.to Greece H.E.Mr
Thivy and other VIPs----------

----------7555x4:(BkNo:7154-9--109ft--July 1956--USSR MIN.SEPILOV AT
ATHENS---var.scs. of Arrival of Sepilov and his wife for two day visit
Airport

--------- 7559x9:(BkNo:7169-5--175ft--July 1956--MARSHALL TITO AT CON-
FERENCE---at CORFU ISLAND,yacht "ZANTRANKA"escorted by two destroyers
arrives--greeted by Greek King Paul and Queen Fredericka with Prince
Constantine ahd Princess Sofia--Amb.of Yugoslavia to Greece was there,
too--he inspects honor guard--go to their residence at Mon Repo island

UNITED NATIONS: (Gen. Secty. of U.N. Hammerskold arrives in Athens)	Issue Number: 7599x10; 7581x2; 7559x9; 7517x4; 7544x3; 7553x2; 7555x4

Subject: VISITORS IN GREECE-1956 (Seven stories)	Cameraman: GAZIADIS(All stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: x-number--caption dunked after card made

Description and Remarks:

7599x10:(BkNo:7050-5--206ft

--Dec.1956--BR.MIN.LENNOX BOYD IN ATHENS--Min.of

Colonies of England accompanied byBr.Amb.to Athens Charles Peak,arrive

--no pix of a meeting on the Cyprus question--Boyd leaves the Ministry of Foreign Affairs after two hours--reporters try to interview him--PM Karamanlis(Greek) leaves--police checking students(trying to demonstrate vs. British pressure on Cyprus question)----------

----------7517x4:(BkNo:7052-8--Jan.1956--163ft--ARRIVAL OF HAMMARSKJOL

UN Sec.Gen.arrives at Athens Airport,met by Min.For.Aff Theotokis--PM Karamanlis greets him at PMs home--Hammarskjold put wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier on cloudy morning--visit the Acropolis--------

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 759[illegible]10,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956
as guests of the Royal couple for five days----------
----------7581x2:(BkNo:720 2-2--36ft--Sept.1956--GUESTS IN ATHENS
Int'l Guests in Athens Festival of Ancient Greek Drama and Art--they
arrive aboard the SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--on deck with skipper,Admiral
Contoyannis--Crystal Bar of the ship decorated as picturesque Greek
tavern--dances by both women and men in the Evzone uniforms--among the
celebrities are Ital.writer Curzio Malaparte and Carlo Levi,newspaper
man;wife of former Ital PM Scelba;Mr.Mrs.Kalandji,Mr.Mrs.Jean Ballard
Director of Fr.periodical "Cahier du Sud"--Min.of Merchant Marine
Cotiadis welcomes them as they debark----------

GREECE--VISITS--BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--BOYD,Lennox--------HAMMARSKJOLD,
Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------CEREMONIES--HEUSS,Theodore--GERMAN GOVT--
-------NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--[illegible]--------[illegible]-CHEPILOV,
Dmitri----------TITO,Marshall--[illegible]--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA
Queen----------SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--DANCING(Greece)--

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956

raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------

----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FG Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norwegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--Is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--Is the Yugo ships in dock----------

----------7594x11:(BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FG Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

UN (Take over duties in Suez territery)

Issue Number
7601x1,2; 7600x[illegible]; 7594x11; 7597x[illegible]; 7597x[illegible]

Subject
UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA (5 stories)

Cameraman
PARA(1st two)--FOX---HEARST(Last two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute
see after each x-number		DUPE NEGS on first three	BW on last two	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions disposed as marked after each x-number

Can No.

Description and Remarks 7601x1,2;(BkNo:7242-1--1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Br)preparing to move out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft-------raise the "[illegible]ton"which sank in the canal,begin towing [illegible] after capsule helped

Date of Event
1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 760lx1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Hugh(Eng.-Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN [redacted]--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)----------BR.ARMY----------SALVAGE------WAR(1956)--CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Mine.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY----------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 7601x1,2 etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956

TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------

----------7597x6:(BkNo:7245-1--62ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu sa'e-- ls terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sandbags--bldg dugout--troops in same--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocs----------

----------7597x10:(BkNo:7248-1--132ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS-- ls trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.soldiers,cus--armored truck --officers & soldiers--var.scs.same--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back only if UN troops will maintain protection----

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A.LEE--'SS CONSTITUTION'--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts:7615x3:add material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----at Annapolis,Md,middle hono guard lined along street--cus scene--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspect(King) honor guard--

UNITED NATIONS:(1/29/57--visited by King Saud of SaudiArabia)story	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES[illegible]

MARKMANN--[illegible]-LYONS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	104		

Cuts: Markmann 7613x4
Can No. HN-7613x6; 7615x3
4 footage

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at [illegible] U.S.Amb. to Un.Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN,meets Dag Hammarskjold,Secy.Gen.--walks past camera--int.crowd--Saud talks(Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,DC: [illegible] honor guard--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBINE", Ike shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on st. 3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----------CUTS 7613x4 shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter fro[illegible] CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A.LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier [illegible] HN-7613x6,add shots of arrival on Destroyer

Date of Event: 1-29-57

Cut No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER See added cuts, other side

(c) 30-20-1

ration against Israel and a newtralist stand between
and West-----(in JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--scene of
Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members
for talks--add.s
st against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba-----
ALEM.
--CROWD--JEWS--OVF--PARLIAMENT BLDG--
NATIONS--MEIR
--TRUCKS--
--CONFERENCE--
RICAL--HL OF YEAR--

UNITED NATIONS:(Foreign Min.of Israel Mrs.Golda Meir talking to delegation.. UN-New York City..2/57--)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-20	1

Subject [illegible] QUIT EGYPTIAN TERRITORY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76	91		

Cuts 7624x6,
Can No. 7622x[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] building--closer crowd pan and up--[illegible] Parliament Building--another strikes--4 shots arrival--in street against UN Assembly--Israel order--is crowd--in set look, [illegible] for Min.of Israel Mrs. Golda Meir talking to delegation--she in photo--3 hats on rostrum--Egyptians [illegible] Israel harbor--unloading supplies, [illegible] against possible UN sanctions--[illegible] Haile Selassie, King Saud, [illegible] Jordan & Pres.Al-Kuwatly of Syria and Premier Nasser of Egypt arrive Cairo--four photo heads & s[illegible]

Date of Event 2-26-57

Used No.	Date
to del	
hips in	
Israel	
rates	
King	
ier Nasser	
a unani	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Christian Pineau of France--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: title Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift--------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka, walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following-cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsh of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Sue see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime see

UNITED NATICNS:(UN engineer Wheeler & UN Commander Burns watch as the last ship is cleared from the blocked Suez Canal--3/57--(E) cards #2 & 3--)

Can No. 30-27

Ro 2

Project
FP Midwest
(C)PRES. IKE--"YOUNG AME
IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D)

Cameraman
R

Dat (E)SUEZ CANAL
(A)58(B)59(C)51

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(D)48	(E)46	

Cuts
Junke excep
(B)7625x10 200 ft
Can No.
(E)7625x12 400 ft

MIDWEST,USA:(title--military
Description and Remarks
showing and blowing,2 shots, c
covered houses--AS stalled train--
off roof--3 soldiers walking thru bl
ice off engine-------(B)ROME,
Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with
table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots
Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--
Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs
Speakators,cameramen & table,etc-----
same--shots of Foreign Ministers
Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech

Date of Event
March 1957

Used No.	Date
ext.of	
	llor
an do	
7625x	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-27-2

water,2 sc.,covered with growths A mixm----
add material sam--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen also
& takes pix ----------
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--CASUALTIES(Nature
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--
CONFERENCES--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GU
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTI
ITAL.GOVT--GUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--FM
FR.GOVT--MEETING--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--GERHACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRIDGES--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAU
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--AIR
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOL
MONTAGE(Natl)--

UNITED NATIONS:(Var.ones (60 of them) show wares at NY TRADE FAIR 4/14/57--in NYC)

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 14, 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS: More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, VA----UNITED NATIONS--U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY--"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

UNITED NATIONS: (6/57—UN Naval Review in Virginia)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW- 1_ NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA: (1s flotilla of U.S. MXXX--2 sc.blimp over, ship under--Ark new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag, crewmen at attention--Venezuela, one-stacker, se crew at attention--Secy of Def. Cahrles Wilson & Adm. Arthur Radford, USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over, sideangle, ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low, over flight deck of new carrier, crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air, see array of ships

Date of Event 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

(C) CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND: (title--is crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane, John Anderson, owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane, 2 sc. (his car was crushed under the plane)- another angle debris----------

(D) TYROL, AUSTRIA: (title--herd sheep--herders walking, singl file, sheep--cu watching, some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass, 2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled, k and lambe--hs single file up mountain----CUTS: add. same--a frontier-post, animals counted, one by one, and then start down--some too weak to make their way down, ride on sled--

(E) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier, jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot, ends up--lil kid with worm, ugh!--up come crab, held high--little fish, Killy, girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms, cuddle it--lil girl walk, hold fish--big

UNITED NATIONS:(6/57--to rearm in Korea)"A"story

Can No. 30-52

Re 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN TO REARM IN KOREA (B)MARINE SCOUTS (C)PLANE CRASH (D)SHEEP ROUNDUP (E)KIDS FISHING (A)HEARST (B)HEARSTED (C)MOGANDER(D)WOCHEN SCHAU (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-55 (C)3-43 (D)3-48 5	(E)3-65			all junked but (D) Can No. 7650x9,250ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA;(title--ls group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg.sev.shots--American group walking, including Maj.Gen.Homer Litzenberg,USMC--press wait outside inside,meeting table,hold mike in front of Gen.Litzenberg press group and pan to US group at table--shot press and run over to table,US men in huddle----------

(B)PUERTO RICO:(title--U.S.Marines on deck laying out rafts cu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch,run to rafts--guys in boats,waiting,2 sc.-- ecu guys,same--ls sub going down--guys rowing away from the sub--hs rafts pulling away,cu same----------

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-52-2

gearobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
eto--ls collection table----------

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG,MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL,AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRE

(E)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

UNITED NATIONS:(U.S.Amb.H.C.Lodge urges miss on to Hungary-- 9/9/57) SOUND	Can No. 30-75	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS BLAST REDS, URGE MISSION TO HUNGARY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(At UN, shot of assembly,seats--silent of U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge on stand--he speaks (ALL SOUND),urging that Mission be sent to Hungary to investigate conditions there and for reds to allow such a mission----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(no pix)--LODGE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH(Lodge)--U.S.GOVT--END OF YEAR(Politics)--

Date of 9/9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-76-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC: (group shot of new US delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK: (title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it awa--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand tur--hs pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS-RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES-WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

UNITED NATIONS:(U.S.delegates sworn in Wash,DC--9/57--"C" story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)UN DELE* GATES SWORN IN (D)THREE WHEEL CAR

Cameramen (A)APKMANN (B)HEARST(BRITISH) (C)HEARST (D)HEARST

Length 5

(A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-36 (D)3-43

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salute--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND: title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--angle street with huge fissure--huge hole in street,damaged facades--broken up with debris,water running--men pump out hole--roadway--gen shot street and bldgs,damage----------

Date mid Sept 1957 Aug 29, 62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN:(Opens session & elects New Zeland's Munro as Pres.--9/17/57)

Can No. 30-77 ~~30-57~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject UNITED NATIONS--NEW ZEALANDER NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	72		

Cuts CUTS & CUT STORY

Can No. 7662x2,500ft. appx.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ext.Assembly bldg--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegations--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--is rostrum--overall sc,applause-----CUTS:more on UN Bldg--Lodge Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates--hs UN----------

NEW YORK,NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CAMBODIA GOVT--DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN GOVT--

Date of Event 9/17/57

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-60-HMS-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(In Parley (atom) in Austria--10/1/57)

Can No. 30-81

Roll No. 1

Subject: ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can ~~No.~~ SS only 2665x5

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(street scene, trolley cars, ext. bldg--cu flags--UN flag--int. gen. scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--US - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands, shakes hands--gen.hs int.--ext. Austria Pres. Scharf and group walks--int. overall--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

VIENNA, AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--ENGL. GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--

~~D2O of 3 rec'd~~ 10/1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12-AA-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS (Food supplied) Supplies foodstuffs for Arab refugees in the Gaza strip)

Issue Number 7602x6

Subject GAZA STRIP, EGYPT-1957

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78ft			BW	Can No.

BK NO: 7260-5
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

GAZA, EGYPT, UAR: (ls town--
Israeli soldiers patrol--var.scs.same--soldiers question Arabs--var.scs.same--Arab women ar children--cu sign, Milk Supply--kid gets milk in can--lil gal drinks milk--var.scs.kids, milk--(Israelis must now care for these refugees from the new Israel nation--(Food supplied by CARE & UNRRA)----

Date of Event Jan. 1957

GAZA, EGYPT, UAR--SCENICS(Egypt)--ARABS--ISRAEL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Refs)--REFUGEES(Arabs)-- UNITED NATIONS(Food supplied)--U.S.GOVT(CARE supplie food for Arabs)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Discusses unrest in Algeria)

Issue Number 7615x8

Subject ALGERIAN DEBATE AT UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 7200-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
300ft.				caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations) Political Committee in session--vat. members vote by hand--Pres.Christian Pineau after session talking with other members--meeting,next day,ready to begin--Krishna Menon as he talks--other members listen as he talks----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PINEAU,Christian--MENON,Krishna--

Date of Event 2/12-13/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these gir took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughte of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7644x18:(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt b Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTER-NATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4:(BkNo:7337-3--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watch as men work--var.scs.mine activitiy--up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

UNITED NATIONS: (Sec. Gen. meets with Israeli leaders on Israeli-Arab tensions)

Issue Number
7643x1-4; 7660x10; 7646x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7663x1

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rpt.	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea. x-no--captions jkd Gen Nos otherwise noted

Description and Remarks

7643x1:(BkNo:7328-2--83ft-- Date of Event May/Sept.1957

May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade, jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls ----------7660x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk---- ----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl --talk with press--is motor escort--car past --they enter bldg--meet For Min.Golda Meier--(Ralph Bunche with her) --meet BenGurion too----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(Bkgd:7389-)--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--1s Br.battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.th
ships--men signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Brit
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For Military)--BEN-GURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS----------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic wine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------CEASE(UN at Israel/Syria Border)--------
BRITISH NAVY--MISC.(Haifa,Israel).

(3) 7643x3 etc--ISRAEL STORIES ...ay/Sept 1967

----------7648x4:(BkFo:7344 ...--50ft--June--MINE BLAST OF ISRAELI CAR-- near Gaza border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explosion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------

----------7651x3:(BkFo:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEL MAS IMMIGRATION BOOS --people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-- var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all ages reunite --loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)-- var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------

----------7656x11:(BkNo:7368-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu looking at Syria--thru binocs--ls Syria territory--ms jeep past tank traps-- UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--ls observer scans UN flag--scan area-

UNITED NATIONS: (French Minister addresses U.N. Security Council)

Issue Number: CS 7648x11

Subject: CHRISTIAN PINEAU OF FRANCE AT UN RE:SUEZ CANAL CRISIS

~~CS 7648x11~~ Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk No:7330-10 Can No-caption filed for background material

Date of Event: 8/20/57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations Security Council meeting,Fr.For.Min.Pineau addresses Council re: Suez problem--var.scs. of same--(this is probably silent coverage)--he meets Henry Cabot Lodge(US Amb.to UN)--shots of Omar Loutfi of Egypt talking to Gen.Carlos P.Romulo of Philippines--var.scs.-------we filed a cut story from the scenes--please see film---

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--FR.GOVT--PINEAU,Christian--LODGE,Henry C

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Unicef meeting held)	Issue Number 7660x1	

Subject UNICEF MEETING AT UN (United Nations' Children's Emergency Fund)	Camera UNITED NATICNS

Length 280ft.	Neg. FC D	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations building,meeting held for UNICEF collection and allocation of Emrgency Fund--cutin scs. of var.poor children of the world--children cry from hunger--ls UN--LS UNICEF Exec.Board--cu docu - ments--ms packing cases of relief materials--ls jeep arriving in Latin-American country--cu examine child for YAWS--(in Asia)--man lecture the children about treatment they'll get--camel crossing desert--cu kids in Asia with feet in stream--kids in line in Africa for treatment for leprosy and its attempt at prevention--cu milk plant in Yugoslavia-- cu mother and child in Poland--cu baby with UNICEF diaper----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CHARITY--ORGS(UNICEF)--HUMAN INT(Sad kid MISC.FOREIGN(location)--MEDICAL..

Date 9/8/57

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Elects new members to Security Council)

Issue Number 7663x15

Subj UN ELECTION-SECURITY COUNCIL

Cameraman FOX

~~BK NO: 7400-9~~

Length 115ft.

Neg.

Dupe FG POS.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY: (Election of~~

Description and Remarks ~~new members to the~~ Security Council--Leslie Munro (NZ), Pres. of Gen. Assembly calls for vote to elect ~~new members, voting is~~ by secret ballot--Und. Sec. Courtier calls roll--members place ballots in box, among those shwn are Sobolew, US. Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge and Sir Pierson Dixon--gen. view of Gen. Assembly--Munro announce elction of Panama, Canada and Japan--voting at ballot box--gen. shots---(This MAY be sound please check film)----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--MUNRO, Leslie--LODGE, Henry Cabot--

Date of Event 10/1/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Japanese Premier pays visit)

Issue Number 7678x5

Subject: PREMIER KISHI OF JAPAN VISITS UN

Cameraman: HARDE

~~BK NO: 7952-6~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,Premier Kishi of Japan arrives--cu greeted-- he looks out window at Japanese Peace Bell at UN--the bell--Kishi and Dag Hammarskjold(Sec.Gen) enter--they sit,talk--look out over New York from window--flags,buildings--sc.from window of 38th floor--------

Date of Event: 6/25/57

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--KISHI,Premier--JAPANESE GOVT--HAMMARSK-JOLD,Dag--SCENICS(New York)--BLDGS(Var.NY)--FLAGS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(2-58--meeting in Panmunjom with Reds re:stolen plane with 34 aboard by Reds--)

Can No. 31-16

Roll No. 1

Subject
—THRONGS
RED THEFT OF PLANE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls,pan meeting building—Koreans walking out--crowd--American walk— ls plane—SEOUL,KOREA:hs parade of demonstration of protest of kidnapping--sa same--girls pass camera--hs parade--spectato woman at mike—people listen--hs crowd--girls listen--hs crowd--------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA—UN--KOREANS—U.S.GOVT—COMMUNISTS--KIDNAPPING—

SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--HL OF YEAR—

Date of Event Makeup 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Representatives sign for release of 26 passengers of Red-captured airliner in Korea--3/58)

Can No. 31-20 ~~31-20~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: REDS BACK DOWN--RELEASE 26 FROM HIJACKED AIRLINER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	48			none	

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA; (~~in~~ meeting place ~~group~~ 3/10/58

as same--as signing papers for release of the 26 passengers--as same--as passengers out--same, woman kisses one of returnees--as passengers----------

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREANS--[illegible]--UN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Hears protests re:Red murder of Hungarian Premier Nagy 6/58) (SOUND)

Can No. 31-50

Roll No. 1

Subject: HUNGARY PROTEST--FREE WORLD OUTRAGED BY MURDER OF NAGY SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(pan demonstrators in Germany--cu signs & picture--ss same, pan Soviet Embassy building--ls demonstrators--ss riots--as same--pan building--ls demonstrators--ss riots--as same--pan BUILDING--CU broken window--ls building in NEW YORK CITY--ss group with signs--as of same--ss broken window of Russian Embassy--ss demonstrators--ss riots--as same--more same--ss demonstrator being led away--another same--car pulling away--cu sign (conference room)--ss chairman--ss talk SOUND--UN BLDG--cu sign (conference room)--ss chairman--ss talk SOUND--speech by E.R. Walker of Australia on United Nations Spec.Committee--BONN,GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--Bldg--NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--SPEECH(Walker WALKER--UNITED NATIONS--POSTERS--COMMUNISM

Makeup 6/23/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-57- Reel

RAF—HUMAN INTEREST—USN—USS LEYTE—SAILORS—UN—LODGE—SPEECH(LODGE)

UNITED NATIONS:(meets on crisis in MidEast--7/58)	Can No. 31-57	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon--U.S. Marines landing--in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)--nite scen,planes--ss troops getting on plane--ss men inside office--cu clock--ss more Marines get on plane--as same--aa same--more same--as same--ls day shots of more troops boarding plane--2 aa same--ss same,plane in BG--ls planes in GERMANY--pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground--ss troops--aa same--cu of soldier in plane(airborne)--ls planes--pan of British planes--ss troops (Brit.)--ss get on plane--aa same--ls same--ss same--aa same--scu planes plane take off--ls ship USS LEYTE--cu same--ss loading ship--cu same ss same--ss sailors in phone booth--aa same--ss men loading ship--ls UNITED NATIONS--as group inside--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND-- on Lebanon--Lodge talks more SOUND---LEBANON--WAR--U.S.MARINES--WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GERMANY--NITE SCENE--AVIATION--

makeup 7/17/58

Used No.	Date

UNITED NATIONS: (Trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meets Lebanon delegates in Lebanon to try to find solution in mid-East crisis) 7/58)	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser--
LEBANON:(ms UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet
delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--
as same--as same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--
ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to
people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu his
ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--as same--ms same--as same--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(HS Nikita Khrushchev at mike--cu his--hs same--cu his--
HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------
CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS-
ROME,ITALY--AMER.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb
FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSCHEV--UN Bldg--

Date of Event make up 7/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-64-2

AVIATION--INTERVIEW--UNITED NATIONS--
TRAIN WRECK--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RESCUE--WRECKAG
DEAD--DISASTER-- HUMAN INTEREST--

UNITED NATIONS:(8/58—Sov.Russia's Andrei Gromyko arrives NY for UN meeting 8/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER'S BIRTHDAY (B)GROMYKO (C)TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)330 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(LS former Pres. Herbert H.Hoover & cameramen on his 84th birthday ss him with press--ls same--ss cameramen--cu Hoover--aa same----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko off plane--ss him shake hands--aa same--ss talking to Soviet UN Representative Arkady Sobolev--ls walking away--cu Gromyko being interviewed----------(C) NEW YORK XXXX:(nr.NY-NJ state line,ss wrecked train--aa same--aa same--cu wrecked train,body of woman--ss inside train,of seats--aa same--ss breaking windows--ss removing body-men cut wreckage with torch--ss group inside train--ms removing body from wreckage--men carry body--putting body on stretcher----------Five Died and scores were injured----------NEW YORK(all 3 stories HOOVER—BIRTHDAYS—PRESS—CAMERAMEN—~~MIKOYGROMYKO~~ USSR GOVT—SOBOLEV

Date Shot 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (8/58--addressed b Pres. Eisenhower) SOUND	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE TELLS U.N. DIRECT UN ACTION IS KEY TO MIDEAST PEACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	190			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ss int. UN--Pres. of ~~Security~~ Council 8/14/58 U.S. Dwight D. Eisenhower walking in--ss group--Ike in sound talk re: Mideast crisis----------

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--US GOVT.

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(9/58-U.N.Secy.General Dag Hammarskjold visits Atoms For Peace display in Geneva,Switzerland)A STORY

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATOMIC EXPO

(B) ROCK HUDSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-61		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss bldg--cu

Date of Event 9/4/58

ame--ss Dag Hammarkjold and group look at displays--
s crowd look at exhibits--ss France exhibit--ss exhibit--ss another--
s another--ss boat exhibit--pan United Kingdom display--ss exhibits---
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss actor Rock Hudson off plane and shakes hands
ith wine producer Otto Meyer--Rock kisses girl and walks away--ss fiel
s helicopter lands--ss Rock out of copter--ss director Henry King poin
s crew making a scene for "This Earth is Mine"--ss Rock picks grapes--
u same,looking at grapes----------GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY-
XHIBITS-- HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUDSON--ACTORS--MOTION PIX--AVIATION--KING--
UTOGYRO(Copter)--FRUIT--SCENIC(Vineyard)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(9/58--meeting in NY)	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 3

Subject: 13th U.N. ASSEMBLY-- SOUND
MALIK NEW PRESIDENT, DULLES BLASTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	153			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN interiors- as Lebanon delegate, Dr. Charles Malik--as Sudan's For.Minister Mohammed Mahgoub--ls group votes--cu same--as Malik announced as new Assembly President--crowd applauds--Malik greeted--as U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and U.S.Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge--crowd--Dulles talks (SOUND)----------

Mskroved 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ELECTIONS--MALIK--LEBANESE GOVT--MAHGOUB--SUDAN GOVT--VOTING--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--LODGE--SPEECH(Dulles)--CROWD--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(10/58--celebrates UN day) SOUND	Issue Number 31-86-2	

Subject U.N. DAY--GALA GLOBAL CONCERT MARKS ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-108				NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd inside UN Bldg--as same--ss on stage,applauding--crowd scu Pablo Casals,acclaimed cellist,get ready to play--SOUND of him playing--crowd applause----------

Date of Event: makeup 10/27/58

NEW YORK CITY--CELEBRATIONS--UNITED NATIONS--CASALS--SOUND(Cello)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Visited by No.2 Red, Anastas Mikyoan during his NY visit--1/59)

Can No. 3.2-5

Roll No. 3

Subject: MIKOYAN IN NEW YORK--NO.2 RED SEES CITY UNDER HEAVY GUARD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(pan of Macy Dept. Store Building--ss Anastas Mikoyan & group thru the store on a tour--ss dinnerware--ss Mikoyan walking thru--pan Wall Street--pan down of building to cops--ss Mikoyan out of car into bldg--pan of cops to UN building--ss Mikoyan waving & into bldg--ss him with Dag Hammarskjold--pan down UN emblem to Mikoyan and Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss same----------

NEW YORK CITY--STORE--BUILDINGS-VISITS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WALL STREET--FINANCE--POLICE--UNITED NATIONS--UNITED NATIONS BUILDING--HAMMARSKJOLD--

Date of Event: wakeup 1/15/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-75-Reel

group enters house—ss group pose inside—cu replica of "Lunik"—K show "Lunik" & medal—cu Khrushchev—cu Ike & Khrushchev————————————

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON, DC—KHRUSHCHEV—EISENHOWER—FAMILIES—VISITS—HL OF YEAR—
GUARD—US ARMY—USAF—USN—USMC—CAR—RECEPTION—PARADE—POLITICS—
US GOVT—USSR GOVT—HERTER—CAMERAMEN—PRESS—CROWD—SPEECH(Eisenhower)·
BLAIR HOUSE—WHITE HOUSE—LODGE—UNITED NATIONS—ATOMIC ENERGY—
ROCKETS—SCIENCE—

UNITED NATIONS:(U.s. Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge with visiting Nikita Khrushchev in Wash,DC—9/59)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-75	Reel

Subject	Cameraman
MR. K's BIG DAY—RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MD.: (ss plane lands—cu flags—ss honor guard (4 services)—ls plane and group—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards—ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk—ss Ike & Khrushchev waving—ss fotogs—Ike & K inspect troops—ss troops—Ike & K pass troops—ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US.Secy of Stat Christian Herter—ss Mrs. K. greets group—ss Mrs.Khrushchev—crowd—Ike & K walk to stand—ls troops—Ike talk crowd—Khrushchev tal crowd—Ike & Ks into car—fotogs—car drives away—ms parade—ss K.wave from car—ss car thru streets—ss Blair House—ss car arrives,group out fotogs—ss group on steps—ms Russian flags—car arrives at WH—ss K & WH Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car—K waving—fotogs,pan to group—ss

SOUND Washington D.C.

Makeup 9/17/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Secy Dag Hammarskjold greets visiitng Russ.leader Nikita Khrushchev--9/59)	Can No. 32-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF .N. K's U.S. TOUR SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	291			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss motorcycles to UN--ss cameramen--ss Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev walking into building--ss inside,being greeted by Dag Hammarskjold--cu UN sign--ss Khrushchev on stand talking,pan crowd--cu Krushchev talking SOUND--(5 ft.speech)--ss same--ss NY Skyline--ss Khrushchev at Empire State with crowd--cu same--ss plane arrive at LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--ss cameramen--ss car leaving--pan studio--ss crowd at dinner tables--ss Khrushchev with Spyros Skouras--ss crowds at tables--ss cameramen--ss Khrushchev shaking hands with cast--ls Khrushchev with cast--ss train around bend--ss Khrushchev being interviewed on train--cu same--ss same--ss passing crowd at stati ss cameramen on train--ss passing missile division--ss Khrushchev talk to reporters--ss passing farm--ss Khrushchev waving from train----------

September 1959

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK--VIS MTS--U.N.--KHRUSHCHEV--FIRST GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--ARR--CROWD--SKYLINE--CROWD--SPEECH(Khrushchev)--L.A.CALIF--AVIATION--DINNER--SKOURAS

FORM 2550-15M-10/57.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(observers in Israeli/Syrian border clashes--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-11	1

Subject: BORDER BATTLE--ISRAEL,SYRIA IN NEW CLASH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(In TEL-KAZIR VILLAGE, ls soldiers marching with casket--ss same--ss soldiers ss carrying casket of Israeli soldier killed in border clash--ss soldiers marching--ls area--cu man with gun--women walking thru the trenches--ss UN Observers--cu same--cu same--pan shot border--ss UN truck----------

Date of event: 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

ISRAEL(Tel-Kazir)--WAR--SYRIA--SOLDIERS--FUNERALS--END OF YEAR--ISREAL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCK

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (3/60--in NY debates the African issue as the crises continues)	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 1

Subject APARTHEID CRISIS--FRICTION CONTINUES DURING U.N. DEBATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema NEW YORK CITY: (pan of UN Bldg--ls ... Date of Event 3/31/60
US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group--ms same--crowd--cu Lodge talk--
ls South African walks in--crowd--South African talks--------SWISH TO
SOUTH AFRICA: (boats idle--more same--cu same--ms man looking--ms line
outside stor--ms man sell papers---ms crowd carrying coffins--ms same--
ms with flowers---mscrowd walking--more same--cu man--pan crowd walking

NEW YORK CITY--UN--LODGE--MEETINGS--HI. OF YEAR--SO.AFRICAN-- AFRICAN GOV
CROWD--
SOUTH AFRICA--RIOTS--NEGROES--SHIPPING--CROWD--WAR--FUNERALS--

SEE OVE

UNITED NATIONS: (Soviets charge U.S. aggressive acts menace world peace)	Issue Number 33-42 ~~22-42~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
U-2 AT U.N.--REDS CHARGE U.S. MENACE PEACE (Gromyko & Lodge) (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-200		Can No. None

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls UN bldg.--ss flags--int.crowd--Gromyko arrives--crowd--Gromyko sits--cu same--ss Lodge--cu same--ss Security Council--Lodge talk (SOUND)--crowd--Gromyko talk--Lodge listens--Gromyko talk--pan crowd--Lodge talk (SOUND)--

Date of Event 5/23/60
Makeup ~~5/23/60~~

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--GROMYKO, Andrei--
U.S.GOVT.--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH (Lodge)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Security Council debate on Soviet charges)	Issue Number 33-43	4

Subject	U.N. SPY DEBATE--REDS "BUGGED" AMERICAN EMBASSY, LODGE CLAIMS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss flags--
ext. U.N. Bldg.--int. shots Security Council--ls gallery--cu Lodge--cu Gromyko--cu Seal-Lodge opens(seal) and talks--ms gallery--ss pan of Council--general shot meeting breaks up--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/26/60

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT.--LODGE, HENRY Cabot--
GROMYKO, Andrei--RUSSIAN GOVT.--CRIME(Spies-Sedition)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(VOTES TO send UN troops to Congo to maintain peace after Congo got their independence--7/60)	Can No. 33-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(in BRUSSELS,ls street-- makeup 7/14/60 Date of Event

crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--more same--
in NEW YORK,pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--
cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot
Lodge talks--ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security
Council--cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss
France abstains--General view of Security Council----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
END OF YEAR--NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--
SOBOLEV--RUSS.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

UNITED NATIONS:(Hears US Amb.Lodge say he can prove that Reds shot down our plane over int'l waters--7/60)	Can No. 33-60 ~~33-60~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
RB-47 DEBATE--LODGE DEBUNKS RED SPY FLIGHT CHARGES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	170			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talking (silent) and map--cu Russian delegate listens--ss Lodge talking (silent) cu France listening--Lodge talk SOUND in which he says that it can be proven that RB-47 was over Int'l waters when shot down by Russians------

NEW YORK,NY--LODGE--UN--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MAPS--HL YR--DIPLOMATS-

Date of Event ~~release~~ 7/25/60

Used No. & changing maps--	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(8/60--considers Katanga situation in the Congo at UN HQ in NY)	Can No. 33-64 ~~33-64~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. CONSIDERS KATANGA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(hs of Congo ~~mkeup~~ 8/8/60
delegation at UN--ss crowd--scu Congo group seated--crowd--UN Sec.Dag Hammarskjold seated--Belgian seated,pan to Congo group--crowd--ls council-- Hammarskjold speaks (silent)--ls Council-----

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CONGO GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--KEITH.GS--DEFENSE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Meeting hears US Pres. Eisenhower propose new World Disarmament Program--9/60) SOUND (COLOR)	Can No. 33-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AT U.N.--PROPOSES NEW WORLD DISARMAMENT PROGRAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	349			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss UN Building,ext--mknup 9/22/60 int.crowd--ss Congo delegate--ss Madagascar--Togo delegate--Chad Delegate--Cameroun Delegate--ss Russia's Nikita Khrushchev talks in--ss Fidel Castro--X hugs Castro--ss same--cu of Red Czech Boss Novotny--cu Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--ss U.S.Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car,waves--crowd with signs--girls with flags--ls Ike waves from car--ls Ike into UN bldg--crowd applauds-Ike on podium--Crowd,Khrushchev--IKE TALK (SOUND)----------

Used No.	Date

NY,NY--UN--BLDGS--CROWD--DELEGATES--POLITICS--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--CUBAN GOVT--CASTRO--COMMUNISTS--NOVOTNY--TITO YUGOSLAV GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PARADE--CRDS--reception

SEE OVER

table--as Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu same--African delegate listening--K. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--as Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CROWD
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--RECEPTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CANADIAN--MAC MILLAN--BR.
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--
HISTORICAL

UNITED NATIONS:(Attended by history-making group of World Leaders--9/60)

Can No. 33-78 ~~92-78~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: HISTORY AT U.N.--WORLD LEADERS SET NEW YORK A-TWIRL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls UN Bldg--
...n flag--crowd--Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes ...
...Gamal Nasser of Egypt & they hug--ls at GLEN COVER, LI,NY which is Russ.
...trout--camera,pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia--ss in HARLEM,NY
...the Hotel Theresa--Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)--Castro &
...Nasser thru crowd--crowds with signs--ss Castro & Nasser--ls US Pres.
...D.Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the
...C Archbishop of NY--ss same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving--ss
...Ike with India's Prime Minister Nehru--cu same--ss same,stading up--
...shake hands--cameraman--ss Ike with Nasser--cu same--cameraman--Ike &
...Nasser shake hands--ls crowd inside UN--ss same--ss Nehru--ss of British
...Prime Minister Harold MacMillan--ss Nasser--ss Khrushchev--ss of Secy.
...Gen. of UN Dag Hammarskjold--crowd applauding--ss Khrushchev ...

Makeup 9/26/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-56-0

OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(spotlight on history at the UN as World Leaders attend--9/60)	Can No. 33-79	Roll No. 1

Subject SPOTLIGHT OF HISTORY IS ON THE U.N.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141	134			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild Airport, ls crowd & Russian jet--ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent)--cu same--crowd--Castroninto plane and waves--ls plane--crowd----ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving--cu him--ss plane--fotogs--cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike--fotogs--Hussein waves--ss UN Bldg--Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan at U.N.----------(Khrushchev's childish outbursts shown in the final sequences)--

Dup of 9/29/60

NEW YORK,NY--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT--CASTRO--PLANES--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--SUKARNO--INDONESIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSHCHEV--ODDITIES(Human)--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS(UN)--

SEE OVE

UNITED NATIONS: (10/60--hears Russia's Khrushchev threaten Dag Hammarskjold & the UN--10/60) SOUND	Can No. 33-80	Roll No. Reel

Subject KHRUSHCHEV THREATENS DAG & U.N. SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length 590	Neg. 553	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ext.U.N.BLDG-- makeup 10/3/60
Date of Event

Russia'd Premier Nikita Khrushchev at rostrum,silent--same, 2 scenes SOUND--he walks to seat--Jordan's King Hussein at stand silent and crowd--same, SOUND--India's Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walks to stand--crowd--Nehru SOUND--he walks to seat & applause SOUND--UN Sec Gen. Dag Hammarskjold at stand, SOUND (he will NOT quit)--Khrushchev bangs on table SOUND--Dag talks again SOUND--K banging again SOUND--Dag talks (SOUND)--Applause SOUND----------

New York,NEW YORK--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--SPEECH(Khrushchev)--JORDAN GOVT--KING HUSSEIN--SPEECH(Hussein)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--SPEECH(Nehru)--HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--SOUND--CUTOUTS--

SEE OVE

UNITED NATIONS: (Vitriolic attack by Reds on Philippine delegate)	Issue Number 33-83	2

Subject	RED HECKLING BREAKS UP UN SESSION (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--ss crowd--ls Khrushchev talking--cu same in English--crowd applauding--ss Assembly Pres.Fred Boland of Ireland adjourns --crowd applauding--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/13/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--KHRUSHCHEV--SPEECH(KHRUSHCHEV)--
BOLAND, FREDERICK H. --RUSSIAN GOVT.--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting attend in August 1960 by nation's top leaders--Khrushchev raises uproar--NY --HL of 1960)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~[illegible]~~ 34-2	5

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: UNITED NATIONS with Castro, Khrushchev, Nasser, Tito, etc. CASTRO & CUBA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 12				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd--ss Russ. makeup 1/2/61

Date of Event

Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking from seat--ss Br. PM Harold MacMillan on stand--crowd--ss Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss Khrushchev and his group banging on table--cu Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser of Egypt of Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--cameramen--cu of India PM Pandit Nehru and two men--ss crowd in Harlem--cu Khrushchev and Cuba's Fidel Castro together--ss Ike at table (D.D.Eisenhower of US) meeting with Pan-American leaders----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ss PM Fidel Castro walk with crowd--ss same--ss man chopping sign on building on US property which was seized----------

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV-BR.GOVT-MAC MILLIAN-HA.MARSKJOLD-SOUND-ODDITIES-NASSER-EGYPT GOVT-TITO-YUGO.GOVT-CAMERAMEN-INDIA GOVT-NEHRU-NEGROES-CASTRO-CUBA GOV-EISENHOWER-HAVANA, CUBA-CROWD-

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Russians renew attack & demand withdrawal of UN troops)	Issue Number 34-15	I

Subject RIOTS AT U.N. --CONGO CRISIS AT NEW PEAK (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-387	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CONGO--ss Prem.Lumumba & Pres.Kasavubu at airport--cu same--plane lands--troops--King Baudouin-Belgium-off plane--crowd--King greets Lumumba & Kasavubu--Belgian troops leave Congo--ss same--int. U.N.,Lumumba & Antoine Gisenga--cu same--cu Col.Joseph Mobutu--cu Lumumba tied up--cu Mobutu--ss Lumumba eats paper--ss pickets in Moscow--ss same-more-more--pan down UN bldg. to pickets--hs pickets--cu pickets with signs-ss same--Hammarskjold at U.N.--ss assembly--STEVENSON SOF--rioters githing SOF--ss same -- pan Stegenson watches--Stevenson talk SOF--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/16/61

CONGO--LUMUMBA--KASAVUBU--BAUDOUIN--NEW YORK--GIZENGA--UNITED NATIONS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PICKETS--HAMMARSKJOLD--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Cubans accuse U.S. of unleasing invasion)	Issue Number 34-32	I

Subject CUBA INVADED!—FOES OF CASTRO OPEN OFFENSIVE— (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Rush 7-166	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA,CUBA—plane on field - cu Cuba tail markings—cu guns—engine—cu bullet hole—cu bombay—ls plane—ss pilot—Cuba conference—shell fragments-h.s. UN—Roa talks SOF—Stevenson Talk SOF—ls Guatemala comp.—checking rifles—firing range—hs Havana street—cu Castro talks—crowd—Castro—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/17/61

HAVANA,CUBA—OLIVARES—UNITED NATIONS—ROA—SPEECH(ROA)—STEVENSON—SPEECH(STEVENSON)—NEW YORK CITY—GUATEMALA—WAR—CASTROOO

SEE OVER

UNITED NATION: (16th Gen. Assembly meets under shadow)	Issue Number 34-77	I

Subject	WORLD TRIBUTE TO MEMORY OF HAMMARSKJOLD (SOUNDO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	No. 7-184	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—pan session Dias & empty chair—wide—as same—dias—new pres. walks up—crowd—new Pres sits down—pan new Pres. to crowd—ss in Sweden—crowd on bridge—ss Swedon flags half mast—ss Sweden flag & U.N. flag same—ss U.S.flag half-mast—sound talk Stevenson same—crowd—

Makeup

Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—HAMMERSKJOLD—FURNITURE(EMPTY CHAIR FOR D.HAMMARSKJOLD)—SLIM—SWEDEN—FLAGS(SWEDISH)—FLAGS(MISC.)—STEVENSON—SPEECH(STEVENSON)

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Hears Kennedy reaffirm policy of Western World)	Issue Number 34-78	I

Subject "PEACE RACE" IS KENNEDY CHALLENGE AT U.N. (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-357	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY— ss U.N. Kennedy out of car—ss into U.N.—crowd applauding—talk (SOF)

Makeup

Date of Event 9/25/61

NEW YORK CITY— UNITED NATIONS—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Secty.Gen. honored in death)	Issue Number 34-80	I

Subject	FINAL TRIBUTE--LAST RITES FOR HAMMARSKJOLD	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-88	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SWEDEN--ext church--casket--King Custaf VI & others enter--cu same--King & royal group--casket--king--services--church--ext Adlai Stevenson--others take hats off--troops--cu horses drawing casket--crowd at cemetary--ms L.B.Johnson & others--cu pan U.N.flag to placing casket--U.N.flag dips--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/2/61

SWEDEN--HAMMARSKJOLD--FUNERALS--CHURCH(UPSALA CATHEDRAL,SWEDEN)--JOHNSON,L.B.--STEVENSON--CUSTAF,KING--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

UNITED NATION: (Shocked when Russians Detonate super-bomb) SOUND	Issue Number 34-88	I

Subject	RED CONTEMPT— IGNORE PLEAS, BLAST BOMB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pur 46	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—as assembly
as same—as same—Stevenson talk SOF—

Makeup
Date of Event 10/30/61

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—U.S.GOVT.—RUSSIAN GOVT.—

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (New secty-general elected)	Issue Number 34-90	2 A

Subject	(A) NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) NEW UN SECTY.GEN. (B) POPE PRAYS FOR PEACE—(C) PRINCESS MEG HAS BABY	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-45 3-67 3-55	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—Pan UN ext- ~~Makeup~~ Date of Event II/6/61

ss New Secty. walks up—crowd—cu being sworn in & congratulated —ls same— ROME,ITALY—pan crowd to Pope seated—crowd—ss Pope seated—cu same talking—scu priests—ss Pope talking-crowd—scu Pope blessing crowd—ss crowds praying—ls carrying Pope in chair—cu same—LONDON,ENG.—ss princess & tony—cu same—ss troops around house—crowds—cameramen—scu man puts sign on gate—cameras—ls crowd—ss sign—cu same—

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONA—THANT—
ROME, ITALY—POPE JOHN XXIII—CHURCH—RELIGIOUS(CATH.)—
LONDON [illegible] DISCOVER LINDLEY(BABY-No Pix)
SA[illegible]—SUNDAY

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Threatened when Hammarskjold killed)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#3 of 6) (Hammarkjold Death)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-538 (510			Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:—ls UN bldg. Date of Makeup 12/28/61

DagHammarskjold off plane—UN troops—Dag inspecting troops—same—flags being lowered at U.N. Bldg.— UN Assembly—U Thank being sworn in—

NEW YORK CITY—UN —HAMMARKJOLD—U THANT—UN ARMY—HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Hearst JFK present Manifesto for peace) SOUND	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#6 of 6) (Pres.Kennedy at U.N.) (SOUND)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-538 (88)			NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: --ls UN Bldg-- ls assembly--Kennedy walks to rostrum--ls Assembly cu Russian delegation--Kennedy talk (SOF)--ls crowd applauds--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/28/6

NEW YORK CITY--KENNEDY--UN--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

(2) 35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HOLE OF TUNNEL--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

UNITED NATIONS:(In NY,Holland & Indonesia sign pact turning New Guinea over to Indonesian rule--8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-67 ~~35-67~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 47 81				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggi ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going out tunnel by rail--cu same--ins workers in tunnel--pan

SEE OV

UNITED NATIONS:(Honors memory of Dag Hammarskjold, former UN Secy General-- 9/62 New York)"A"story	Can No. 35-76 ~~35-76~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UN HONORS HAMMARSKJOLD MEMORY (B) EARTHQUAKE AFTERMATH(Iran)	Cameraman Hearst

Length 74 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN Bldg--ms U.S. Amb.Adlai Stevenson,others--ls plaque-- Date of Event 9/62
cu Hammarskjold poster,3 shots--cu cameramen--ms unveil plaque--pan down same--group, front of plaque--crowd,postal window--Hammarskjold stamps--crowd--stamping cards--crowd----------(B)IRAN(AS wreckage-- aa same--crowd--ms Shah of Iran--ls same--ms,his sister walking-- crowd thru ruins where 10,000 died--man dig--cu man pray--ms wreckage-- NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--MEMORIALS--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES-- STEVENSON--POSTERS--U.SMAIL--STAMPS--CROWD-- IRAN--WRECKAGE--EATHQUAKE--DISASTERS--4L OF YR(Disaster)--SHAH OF IRAN FAMILIES--[illegible]

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(9/62--convenes in New York, new Pres. is Zafulla Khan of Pakistan)

Can No. 35-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: UN CONVENES--NEW NATIONS JOIN ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan UN Bldg--cu flags--ss U.S.Amb.Adlai Stevenson talk to group--ss int.,people mill around--ss Pakistan seated--ss people voting--cu same--ls crowd seated--ss Mongo Slim, former General Assembly Pres. announces new President is Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan--ss he walks up, shakes hands--ls crowd

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUIDLING--MISC.FLAGS--STEVENSON--US GOVT PAKISTAN GOVT--SLIM--KHAN--CROWD--ELECTIONS--.

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (Admits Algeria--10/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-83	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ALGERIA ADMITTED TO UN (B) LARGEST OIL TANKER

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64 / 79				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (Ext. flags of UN— Premier Ahmed Ben Bella of Algeria arrives, 3 shots— cu ~~EXAMINE~~ Secy Gen. U. Thant talking--crowd--raising flag--crowd applaud int. Ben Bella talks at UN, 4 shots———— ~~TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls oil tanker~~ "NISSHO MARU"--cu front of ship--pan, side of ship--cu same--pan deck of ship--cu radar--ss people on decks--pan down to engine room--cu engine room--ss shot from pilot house--ss deck--ss same, 2 shots--ls ship——— NEW YORK CITY--ALGERIA GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--MISC. FLAGS-CROWD--CEREMONY TOKYO, JAPAN--OIL TANKER--"NISSHO MARU"--RADAR--

Date of Event: none 10/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

UNITED NATIONS: (Meeting in NY on Cuban Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At U.N., US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re: Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M. Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med. Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still, a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still, ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org. of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int. same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson site--Cuban [illegible] Soviet Ambassador Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting re the easing Cuba situation--10/62)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS EASES--WARY U.S. AWAITS MISSILE REMOVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--car arrives--cameraman--Russian 1st Seputy Foreign Minister Vassily Kuznetsov comes in--cameraman--cu,pan UN Secy Gen.U Thant, Kuznetsov & Valerian Zorin--pan,delegates going to Cuba--cameran--delegates to Cuba--Russians & delegates shake hands with U Thant----------

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--THANT--KUZNETSOV--ZORIN--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--~~TASS~~ KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting in NY on Cuba Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks

CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

(NY)

Date of Event	None 10/62
Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting Secy GenU Thant at airport as he returns from Cuba with no success with Castro--11/62)	Can No. 35-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE BASES--CASTRO BALKS AT U.N. TEAM (BLOCKADE CONTINUES)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	127			NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Secy Gen'l U Thant off plane--ss Thant & crowd--ls at mike--U.Thant talk--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--ss Presidental Press Secy Pierre Salinger thru window--cu he talks to reporters--ss same--pan same----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--THANT--CUBAN GOVT--WAR--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SALINGER--PRESS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(11/62--votes on Red China admission to UN--)	Can No. 35-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA FIGHTS BACK--WEST AIDS DEFENSE AGAINST RED CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	94			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(ss ext. UN Bldg--ls voting on admission of Red China--
cu UN emblem--ss meeting--cu newspaper--cu another same--INDIA:Min. of Def.Krishna Menon on stand--ss he goes to mike--ls crowd--cu same--
cu Menon talk(silent)--ss crowd--ls crowd--------

Date of Event: 11/62

NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--VOTING--CHINESE GOVT--US.GOVT--
PRESS--INDIA--INDIA GOVT--MENON--CROWD--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Names U Thant of Burma as Secy General--12/62)

Can No. 35-98

Roll No. 2

Subject **U THANT NAMED to FULL TERM AS U.N. SECRETARY GENERAL**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (ext. UN Buildings--flags--int. Gen. Assembly--UN Embelm--voting, 3 shots--Pres. Zafrulla Khan get results of vote--reads same--U Thant of Burma to dais--crowd--U Thant----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ELECTION--VOTING--KHAN--HL YEAR--THANT--EMBLEM--U N BLDG--

NONE

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(7/63--UN Secy Gen.U Thant has audience with Pope Paul VI)
"A"story

Can No. 36-58

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & U THANT
(B) SEA HIKE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-54			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--ss UN Secy General U Thant and Pope Paul VI seated--ss both get up and shake hands and walk to table--ss U Thant gets medal ss same--ss U Thant gets bible--cu U Thant,pan to Pope--ss same--------
(B)THE NETHERLANDS:(pan shot,people walking in mud of ebb tide of the Wadden Zee--cu feet--cu man look thru glasses--stream--people walking thru stream--man walking thru mud--pan people walk in mud--water--ss girl's leg stuck in mud--cu same--people walking--water scene--------
VATICAN CITY,ITALY-(THANT--POPE PAUL VI--UNITED NATIONS--PRESENTATIONS-
THE NETHERLANDS--RIVER (Wadden Zee)--MUD--WATER--ODDITIES--HIKING--

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

UNITED NATIONS:(8/63--Secy General at signing in Moscow of Atom-Test-Ban treaty

Can No. 36-65

Roll No. 1

Subject: HISTORIC EVENT--SCORES OF NATIONS JOIN IN ATOM BAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin, 3 shots (nice shots)--Nikita Khrushchev walk into room--him and UN Secy U Thant--Rusk,(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk), Andrei Gromyko and Lord Home of England sit down--Rusk signs--he signs,pa to Gromyko--Gromyko signs--Lord Home--him sign--Khrushchev & others applaud--Sen.Hubert Humphries and Stevenson--K & others are handed drink Gromyko, Rusk, Home drink toast----------

Date of Event: 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TREATIES--HL YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--BUILDINGS--KHRUSHCHEV THANT--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--HOME--BR.GV HUMPHRIES--LIQUOR--STEVENSON--CEREMONIES--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

UNITED NATIONS: (Elects new Assembly President--9/63)	Can No. 36-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY OPENS--18th SESSION BEGINS ON HOPEFUL NOTE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ext UN Bldg--int. delegates arrive, 2 shots--HS Assembly--ss Andrei Gromyko, Russia--ss Adlai Stevenson, US--HS delegates HS Delegates--ss new Pres. Dr. Carlos Sosa Rodriguez of Venezuela walking up--hs delegates--ss Pres. gets favel from Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan, retiring Pres of Assembly, sits down--ls demonstration by Anti-Castro Cubans from gallery, four shots--pan podium to delegates------

Date of Event 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--ELECTIONS--VOTING--GROMYKO--RUSS. GOVT--STEVENSON--US GOVT--RODRIGUEZ--VENEZ GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--ETC.

SEE OVER

UN: (9/63-- addressed by Pres. JFK-- SOUND	Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 1

Subject: USA-USSR MOON TRIPS? PRES. KENNEDY ADDRESSES UN

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (UN Bldg--pan down same--crowd--U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy and UN Amb. from U.S.Adlai Stevenson walk in--cameramen--JFK meets people--JFK walks crowd in Assembly--JFK walks to dais--JFK--SOUND JFK talk--crowd----

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--HL Yh--GUIDED MISSILES(Space trips)--

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(12/63--Hears Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-103	1

Subject: JOHNSON AT U.N.--PRESIDENT URGES END TO COLD WAR SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: NEW YORK CITY:(as arrive at UN--as Pres.and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson out of car into building;--is inside,greeted by UN Secretary-General U Thant--as fotogs-as walking inside to General Assembly--LBJ walks in and sits down--crowd applauding--Johnson walks up to mike--he talks (SOUND)--pan of crowd applauding----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--THANT--SPEECH(Johnson)--CROWD--WAR--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 12/19/63

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (Night scenes of UN Bdlg in New York--1962)	Can No. 7695 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NIGHT SCENES UN BUILDING (NY)	UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			PG 130	Can Mk. No: 7458-9

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (med.ls, pan up-50ft med.ground shot, 38 ft.-- tilt shot, pan up, 42 ft.

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 1963

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(3/64--to send troops to Cyprus) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACTION ON CYPRUS--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO ISLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Secy Gen.of UN U Thant at Security Council,gen.view--cu Thant--ls raising hand--cu pan same,SOUND--ls [redacted] Assembly--cu Thant--SOUND, U Thant talk on sending UN peace-keeping force to Cyprus-----

Date of Event 3/5/64

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--THANT--SPEECH(THANT)--CYPRUS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Hears Henry Cabot Lodge--in flashbacks)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-21	1

Subject: ELECTION UPSET--LODGE WINS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE VOTE BY LANDSLIDE WRITE-IN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-140				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gen.short,highway and snow--ms highway same--ls people going into bldg to vote--reverse angle same--ms int.people registering--closer some ms people in booths voting--cu ballots into ballot box--travel shot,pass sign on highway "CONCORD"--ls town of Concord--ms Lodge HQ bldg--ls people going to vote--reverse angle entering bldg--ls people registering--gen. shot voting booths--ms empty ballot box--closer,back angle sorting ballots--ms tabulating votes--cu same--ms Lodge's son George at HQ--tote board in bg--cu pic.of Lodge--ls IN VIETNAM,Henry Cabot Lodge and Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara off plane--ms Lodge and Mac walk past camera--ls UN flags,IN NEW YORK--int.lhs Security Council--ms Lodge showing seal of U.S.showing hidden microphone-----NEW HAMPSHIRE--ELECTIONS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 3/12/64

VOTE--LODGE--VIETNAM--DIPLOMACY--NY--UN--FLAGS--EMBLEMS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(meeting--5/64) SOUND

Can No. 37-41 ~~32-41~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ASIAN CRISIS--STEVENSON OUTLINES U.S.POLICY TO U.N.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-186		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(LS Security Council ss same--cu Stevenson--ss same--SOUND Adlai Stevenson, U.S. Amb. to UN talk--ls meeting--cu SOUND Stevenson talk-------

Date of Event: 5/22/64

NE . YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--STEVENSON--SPEECH(Stevenson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ss troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ms same--ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATON--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--JOHNSON--WASHINGTON,DC--MIL YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE--WHITE SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

UNITED NATIONS:(Hears Adlai Stevenson denounce Viet Reds attack on U.S.ships in Int'l waters--8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-500	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro: carrier to another ship--xxxxx ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S. Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte: take off--copter in flight--machine guns on side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(8/64--tries to settle Cyprus crisis between Turks and Greeks--8/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEEK CYPRUS PEACE--MAJOR POWERS HOPE TO END NEW CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(pan shot,town--burning bldg--pan same--UN soldiers--pan burned bldgs--NEW YORK CITY:ls UN meeting--cu Greek representative--Turkey representative--ls meeting--SOUND US A B to UN Adlai Stevenson talk--ls meeting--pan,vote--ls meeting----------

Date of Event 8/10/64

CYPRUS--WAR--HL YEAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N.ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURKEY GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Stevenson)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(meeting re:Vietnam situati on--8/64)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--as same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Security Council--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/:0/64

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(flashbacks on Nikita Khrushchev cutting up during his career-he now resigns as Premiere--10/64)	Can No. 37-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cameramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,newSecretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ss crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL (Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--ODDITIES--[illegible]--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Elects African as UN President--11/64)	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	ASSEMBLY OPENS--AFRICAN ELECTED U.N. PRESIDENT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls,UN Bldg & flags-- cu,flags,Soviet flags in fg--ss flags,pan--ls pan down UN Bldg--ss delegates arrive by car--sms,int.US.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson,walking in UN--ls delegates seated--side angle,same--ss pan same--ss podium, Gen.Secy U Thant of Burma on left--ls delegates--ms new President(Alex Quaison-Sackey of Ghana)of General Assembly,up to stand--ss delegates applaud--ss new Pres.seated--ls General Assembly--ss new Pres. speaks (sound)--expressing gratitude and confidence shown--ls delegates----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAGS--STEVENSON--U.S.GOVT--GHANA GOVT--QUAISON/SACKEY--THANT--HL YR--

Date of Event 12/3/64

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(USSR'S Premier Khrushchev carries on at UN meeting--flashbacks after his "resignation"--1964)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. POLITICS

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "POLITICS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace) Date of Event 1964

cu pan,Dem.convention,crowd--cu same,Lyndon B.Johnson poster--cu LBJ wave to crowd--ss crowd at Republican Convention,rise, applaud Sen.Barry Goldwater--ss BG at podium,applause--hs he speaks (silent)--cu same--cu woman out of voting booth,to camera--zoom in of voting booth--zoom in,Johnson & Hubert Humphrey,winners,walk to podium-- ENGLAND:(NITE-ls crowd--cu Lord Alexander Hume wave to crowd--cu doorway #10 Downing Street--ss winner PM Harold Wilson out of car,shakes hands, looks to crowd------RUSSIA: (cu Nikita Khrushchev wave from train--crwd waves--SOUND NK at UN,in New York,pounding table--ss Russian delegates applaud--cu Leonid Brezhnev,Nikita's replacement----------

POLITICS--SAN FRANCISCO-CONVENTIONS-JOHNSON-GOLDWATER-HUMPHREY-ELECTION ENGLAND-WILSON-NITE SOC--RUSSIA-KHRUSHCHEV-UN

FORM 2550 - 15M - 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(Shots of int. of Gen.Assembly(not in session) 2/65)	Can No. 38-11	Roll No. 1

Subject	CHANGE THE UN?--JOHNSON SOUND DE GAULLE REQUEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-185	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(hs Paris--ms Pres. Charles DeGaulle speak,2 shots---NEW YORK CITY:pan down UN Bldg--flags--ls int.Gen.Assembly,2 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:ext wh--ls int.pan Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson press conf--ms reporters--cu reporters-ls Johnson--cu SOUND,Johnson talks----------

Date of Event 2/4/65

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WASHINGTON DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(3/65--gets "white paper" from U.S.Govt listing red agressions in Vietnam--)

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-20		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul--loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case,2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with mortar guns--opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--loott on beach----NEW YORK CITY--UN--U.S.GOVT--HI [illegible]AR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(6/65--20th Anniversary (SOUND)	Can No. 38-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.'s 20th YEAR--WORLD BODY MARKS SIGNING OF CHARTER SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-376		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(City and Date of Event 6/28/65

Golden Gate Bridge 2 shots--riding to Opera House--arriving at same--flags--building-int.UN exhibit--pan same--cu painting of Ed Stettinius signing charter---ls painting to people--cu charter--ls member sign old charter--cu China signs--cu signature--Russian signs--cu same--fotogs--France signs--fotogs--Mexico signs--Saudi Arabia sig US enters--Stettinius signs--ms same--Stettinius & Pres.Harry S.Truma shake hands--they walk on platform--crowd--them waving--ls UN today--crowd--crowd rises--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson enters--crowd sits--ls LBJ--cu pople listen--as scne,2 shots--ls platfrm--LBJ SOUND--as h si[illegible]

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(7/65--new U.S.Amb. is A thur Goldberg) SOUND	Can No. 38-59	Roll No. 1

Subject GOLDBERG TO U.N.--CHOSEN TO SUCCEED ADALI STEVENSON SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-112	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Justice Arthur Goldberg and family--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson talks--aa same--ss Sec.State Dean Rusk looks--ss Goldberg at mike--cameramen--Goldberg talk (SOUND--)----------

Date of Event 7/22/65

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.OVT--GOLDBERG--FAMILIES--UN-_ RUSK--JOHNSON--SPEECH(GOLDBERG)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(9/65--try to mediat dispute between India & Kashmir)	Can No. 38-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN KASHMIR--U.N.SEEKS TO END INDIA/PAKISTAN CLASH SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-333		NONE

Description and Remarks KASHMIR, INDIA:(UN Bldgs--flag--flag--security council meet--audience--Pakistan Delagates--2 shots--India dele--USSR dele--British dele--Secretary U Thant & US Amb.Arthur Goldberg, 3 shots--talking vote--pan same--U.Thant--him at airport--up escalator,2 shots--walk to room--cameramen & Thant--SOUND talk by Thant--burning village of KHUNHUH,PAKISTAN--truck with prsoners-off truck--as same--cu bandage from prisoners face--pan prisoners--pan down to shacklea--, risoners walk off--bombed out village of AWAN--2 shot burned out houses--jeep goes by near CHUMB--cu Indian prisoner--as same-walk off roped prisoners--wrecked tanks,etc,4 shots--shells--truck tows jeep--trucks,troops around--inspct damage--ls terrair--refugees along--KASHMIR,INDIA--UN BLDGS--FLAG--WAR--UN--PAKISTAN--BATTLESCENES--HL YEAR-THANT--GOLDBERG--PRISNERS--MONTAGE

Date of Event 9/9/65

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(9/65--requests and gets cease fire in Kashmiri war--9/65)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KASHMIRI WAR ENDS--INDIA & PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-239		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots--nt.Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg n huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India elegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan en.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--talian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits own,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd, ervice--as same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatican cumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG-AR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI ROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 9/23/65

SEE OVER

-(2)- 38-80-1

statue at World's fair--ss pope looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair----------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL,night)----

EW YORK CITY--[illegible]E--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HL RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STADI CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES-- TRAFFIC--

UNITED NATIONS:(10/65--hears Pope Paul VI on his historic visit to NY--10/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-80	Roll No. 1

Subject POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-578	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wa to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsi Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--zoom in,Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children Commu--ss crowd--Pope wave to crowd,yelling--ss

Date of Event 10/4/65

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Children's Fund wins peace prize (Nobel)--10/65)	Can No. 38-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--U.N. CHILDREN'S FUND WINS 1965 AWARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		11-302		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(shots of cards--faces go by--hands--camels cary UNICEF bundles,2 shots--people waiting,2 shots--various types--UNICEF Bldg farm equipment--various kids--Malaya UNICEF truck--var.medical treatment--Danny Kaye & kids,3 shots--shots of kids,bags of food--people walking--kids eating--more UNICEF packages--milk,kids eating--shots kids in school--UNICEF symbol--------NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--MONTAGE--FOOD--SCHOOL--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 10/28/65

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Votes down entry for Red China for 15th time--11/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-93	Roll No.

Subject	U.N. BARS PEKING--CLOSE VOTE REJECTS MOVE TO SEAT REDS SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-88	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(pan shot of voting at United Nations--cu vote board--ss crowd,includes U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg--ls platform--cu count SOUND IN FRENCH--ss crowd leaving----------

Date of Event 11/18/65

NEW YORK,NY--UN--VOTING--CHINA GOVT--COMMUNISTS(no pix)--GOLDBERG--SOUND--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(1/66-U.S. appeals to U.N. Security Council to discuss Vietnam situation)

Can No. 39-11

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.PEACE EFFORT---SECURITY COUNCIL TO DISCUSS VIETNAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN Security Council meeting--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg--ls meeting--ss Jordan representatives--ls meeting--Chairman of the Council Akira Matsui of Japan calls for vote on resolution to debate a U.S. Resolution on Vietnam------ls voting,pan----------

Mkeup 2/3/66 Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG--U.S.GOVT--MATSUI--VOTING--

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minutemen flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--ls crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

UNITED NATIONS:(5/66-U.N.Gen.Secy. U Thant meets with french Pres.DeGaulle in Paris for talks) A STORY	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	(A)3-53 (B) 3-74	(C)3-62 (D)3-57		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out- troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands--- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party Leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders-- children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)-------- (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage-- ss audience,& John Forsythe--cu hi-- ss US V-- Hubert Humphrey goes up

makeup

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(10/66-Pres.LBJ visits U.N. for confab with Sec.Gen.U Thant on Vietnam situation)	Can No. 39-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ VISITS U.N.--MEETS WITH THANT ON VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK ,NY:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson in car arrives at UN--with UN Secy Gen. U Thant,U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg--entering bldg,posing--conference among the four of them,2 shots--ss talking to press (silent) & leaving--NEWARK,NJ:(shake hands with some people--crowd--ls and cu LBJ talking(silent)--crowd--LBJ,applause--him leaving--(Political rally in NJ)--
NEW YORK,NY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--VISITS--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--THANT--GOLDBERG--NEWARK,NJ--POLITICS 1966--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/10/66

SEE OVER

*(2) 39-98-2

aull,guests at dinner--B
berg Kei.inger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--
ng outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Kei
crowd--Se Keisinger greeted--is ext.bldg.--s
camoramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new
Chancellor--
CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNS
ARMS--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--
(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--
RECORD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN
KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--
(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--

UNITED NATIONS:(12/66-General Assembly votes to retain U Thant of Burma as Secretary General of the world body) B STORY

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2B

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-328	

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S.

Description and Remarks

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan ms--ls nite guests arr.reception,dinner in palace--a lengthy,colorful post dignitaries dining lights--ss

Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(12/66-British Foreign Sec. George Brown talks to U.N. on Rhodesian crisis)	Can No. 39-99	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RHODESIAN CRISIS-DISPUTE GOES TO UNITED NATIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SALISBURY,RHODESIA-ls Salisbury street scene--cu Rhodesian natives--ls bldgs.--cu people walking--ss buying newspapers--cu people looking--cu Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith on Poster--3 ss P.M.Ian Smith leaving house--AV BRITISH GIBRALTAR with HMS TIGER--cu British flag--ls on board ship--ms Smith talking to men--cu British P.M.Harold Wilson--cu Smith--Cu Wilson--ls British Parliament in LONDON,ENGLAND--ls United Nations in NEW YORK CITY--cu British Foreign Sec.George Brown talking at U.N.(silent)--ms people listening--ss Security Council of U.N.--ss same--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/8/66

SALISBURY,RHODESIA--NATIVES--BLDGS--POSTERS--SMITH--BRITISH NAVY--[illegible]ITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

(2) 39-101-2

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THANT
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

UNITED NATIONS: (12/66-Shots U.S. congressmen visiting U.N. in New York) (SOUND on B)	Can No. 39-101	Roll No. 2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS (C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A) 8-86 (B) 3-53	Pos. (C) 3-101	Cuts Can No. NONE

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine SGT.Robt. O'Malley,mother,Mayor John V.Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int.City Council,crowds--ms crowd--ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley--cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms them ss leaving City Hall,pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.-cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson--ss Moyers outside--cameramen--Moyers talks(sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg.with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.--cu emblem(U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg--int congressmen bldg.--int congressmen

SEE OVER

FORM 7530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS: (1966-U Thant re-elected to second term as Secretary General of the U.N.)

Can No. 40-2-1D

Roll No.

Subject (HL of 1966)
U.N.VOTING - U THANT

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		236-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK: 2 shots U.N. voting--
3 shots U.Thant back as Secretary-General of U.N.--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/3/67

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Vaiana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan down to hole(incenerator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire--------(D)MALAYSIA:(is huge crowds oa Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs.men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste
-------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---
-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--
------(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

UNITED NATIONS:(1967--team tries to settle Israeli-Syria border dispute without war--1967 A story

Issue Number 40-11-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman U P I

Length (A) 78 (C)62 (B) 47 (D)34

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign "Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 scs--ls car convoy on way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sc.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Delegation--ms guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines aid own wounded var.scs.----------(C)NEW YORK CITY: t. Vincent's Hospital,air pollution

Date of Event Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-43-1

cu passport checked--xcu girl==3 cus passports--crowd wait ----at UN Assembly (New York),look down on meeting--cu of Liu Chieh (Chinese Amb)--USSR Amb.Nikolai Federenko--gen. sc.Assembly----------

LLATH,ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--TOURISTS--AVIATION --MONTAGE(Busy airport)--NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS-- LIU CHIEH--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--DIPLOMATS---

UNITED NATIONS:(5/67-meets re: war threat in Middle East)

Issue Number 40-43-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject WAR THREAT--MIDDLE EAST IN GRAVE DANGER

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-154				BK NOS:18-18,29,3[illegible] & 19-6--

Can No-no cuts

Description and Remarks ELATH, ISRAEL:(ls city--ship,harbor,man in fg with machine gun--the PENN MILLS(Ship)in harbor--desalting plant,see tanks--working on pipeline--guard with rifle patrolling pipeline--st.scene--guard,rifle--soldier up steps of bldg--he shake hands and sits with others--ms long line of tanks,men in front--men jump onto tanks--soldiers on turret,fix gun--cu soldier in turret--another--manned tanks--Israel Bldg--ls houses,hillside--pan int.crowd at desk of airline offic(tourists leaving)--sign "flight informatin"--crowd,desk--

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

UN:(Meets re:war threat in Mid East--5/67

Issue Number 40-45-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MIDDLE EAST--UN SEEKS RESPITE IN WAR THREAT

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-77				BkNs:19-23,24 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.UN bldg--med.lobby,people on line--sign "Security Council"--ms council--2 sc.Sec.Gen.U Thant of Burma seated,cu him--Amb.of U.S.,UK & USSR seated--cu of Nikolai Federenko,USSR AMB.--zoom in on him talk(silent)--US Amb.Arthur Goldberg listens,looks over pages--bs UAR Amb Mohammed Awad El Kony speak(silent)--fotogs--Israeli Amb. Gideon Rafael speaks--ext.pan up UN Bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR(Threat)--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--FEDERENKO, Nikolai--[illegible] RAFAEL,Gideon--HL YR--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS: (6/67--meeting in NY as Arabs accept UN cease fire--6/67	Issue Number 40-47-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS ACCEPT UNITED NATIONS CEASE FIRE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNo: 20-21,22,24, Can No. 20-26,29,30 -no cuts-
7-178				

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL: (tanks standing on road--officers in field--border, barbed wire--Israeli soldiers in dugout--damaged bldg--sign 'Welcome to Gaza" in English & Hebrew--Gen. Moshe Dyan, Def. Minister inter viewed--damage to bldg--ls prisoners march--prisoners being searched, 2 sc--UN Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--US Amb. Arthur Goldberg with wife--pan delegates standing--hs look down on council--PM Abba Eban of Israel--council floor--Eban talk--Pres. of Sec. Council speak, begin to take vote--zoom back to show entire floor as vote continues--delegates talking--inscription on wall outside UN Bldg "They shall beat their swords into plowshares, etc"----ISRAEL--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--HL OF YR--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG, Arthur--EBAN, Abba

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-48-1

4 scs.Arab prisoners--int HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moving toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)---

UNITED NATIONS:(6/67--meets on MIdEast crisis--)

Issue Number 40-48-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CEASE FIRE---UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-433				BkNos:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 Cam No:70x3 ,87ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At UN

Date of Event June 1967

2 scs.Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--ms Russian delegate--Pres.of Security Council,delegate frcm Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate,zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL:(3 sc.burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train,trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs.wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip,wrecked eqipment,tanks,bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civvie with hands on head,prisoner--(these are result of [illegible] 6 day war won hands down by Israel)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-48-1

SS7710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes--87ft.each-------2 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sghting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian boader--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills--2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs-------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)----

UN:(6/67--meeting re: Israel Cen-ure	Issue Number 40-49-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET REJECTED--UN BARS MOVE TO CENSURE ISRAEL	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				BKNG:21-33,34; 22-2,7

Date 6/25/67

NEW YORK CITY:(hs Security Council--Syrian,UK and US Amb.Arthur Goldberg--bs Russian delegate Nikolai Federenko,zoom back,see entire council--ms group with Goldberg,zoom back to show entire delegation--at TIRAN STRAIT,ISRAEL:Isreali freighter "DOLPHIN"in Gulf of Aqaba--cu ship named--med.ship underway--cu Israeli troops wave to ship--cu Israeli flag fly--aboard PT boat,crew,one gun--gen.sc.ship at sea--------

NEW YORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,ARTHUR--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--SHIPS,Misc--WAR(Threat)--ISRAEL--ISRAELI ARMY--

SEE OVER

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting--6/67--in NY

Issue Number 40-50-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DEMS
HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-232			

CuBkNos:22-10,11,15;
Can No.22-16,17,18,26
no cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Luydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking-------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--loshot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--aa same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(6/67--meeting in NY

Issue Number 40-51-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS-- GOLDBERG PROPOSES DURABLE PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO 22-31;23-13,14 Can No. 23-8 no cuts
7-155				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:HS Gen.Assembly--cu Jordan sign,dolly back,show delegates--cu Alekse Kosygin(Russ.)pan to Andrei Gromyko--cu US.Amb.Arthur Goldberg with delegates--hs Gen.Assembly--ls Goldberg on podium--he speaks(SOUND36ft) -----JERICHO,JORDAN:(hs town--Israeli flag flies,cu--st.sc.soldiers and Arab walk,carry belongings--boy,same--gv wrecked bridge over River Jordan(Arabs leave Israeli-held territory)--closer vu bridge--Israeli soldier helps refugees over wrecked bridge--cu Arab with baby--soldier hand baby to another soldier--soldiers aid women--refugees over bad bridge--look across wrecked bridge,see full line of refugees struggling down steep incline of bridge--NEWYORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--US GOV SPEECH(Goldberg)--JERICHO,JORDAN--REFUGEES--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--ARABS--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting in NY--7/67-re:Mid-East

Issue Number 40-55-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MIDDLE EAST--SOVIET DEFEATED IN UN VOTE AND PRISONER EXCHANGE

Cameraman UPI

~~121ft~~ 72ft. | Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 24-26 | Can No. no cuts

~~BK NO:25-14,16~~

~~NEW YORK CITY:(At UN,gen.vu~~ ~~General Assembly--as~~ same--board listing all countries --some with lights shown on side--as Assembly--cu ~~board show lights~~ blinking tallying score on votes (on censure of Israel,aid to civilians in MidEast and Israel's annexation of Jerusalem)--zoom into Pres.announ results (Council President,that is)----------at ALLENBY BRIDGE,JORDAN: GEN VU--CU TWO Israeli pilots come off bridge--cu them by us--cu Israel soldier on guard with machine gun--Jordanian prisoners walk by us--bs Jordanians across bridge--cu injured Jordanian carried--bs going across bridge----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--ALLENBY BRIDGE,JORDAN--PRISONERS--(Exchange involved only two Israelis

Date ~~July~~ 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-73-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesses in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

---- -----(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--[illegible]gen.vu outside House of [illegible] ms [illegible] salon--seate

UNITED NATIONS:(visits in NY by Greek Royal couple--8/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANTS

Cameraman (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 --42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,i motion--ls rocket----------

Date of Event Aug.1967

----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------

---------- (C)NEW YORK CITY (BkNo:33-36,38--65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

--guests drink cocktails--pr[illegible] gues[illegible] move about----ext gen.Vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(Bk No:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--
THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--
TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY
SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

UNITED NATIONS:(1967

Issue Number
40-77-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS—FIRST COMMUNIST HEADS U.N.ASSEMBLY

Cameraman
UPI

~~BK NO:37-60~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92ft.			

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(gen.vu seated groups,path to U Thant,UN Secy Gen, and old Pres. Abdul Rahman Pazhwak of Afghanistan—ls Thant and rostrum—Cuban delegation walks out,claiming US customs harrassment—voting,ballot in box-hs delegaes seated—For.Min.Corneliu Manescu of Romania walks up,shake hands with Pazhwak—then with Thant—GV assembly applauds as Manescu becomes new President————————————

Date of Event Sept.1967

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—THANT,U—PAZHWAK,Abdul Rahman—MANESCU, Cornelius—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)FERENTO,ITALY:(BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilization--pan site,King lock on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief-finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur J.--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.COVT--RUSS.Govt--

UNITED NATIONS:(Meeting--1967--"A"story

Issue Number 40-79-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING (B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL (D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length (A)78 (B)64 (C)67 (D)47 (E)98

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see tk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BKNo:38-2,6 Date Sept.1967

--tilt down nite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville same --BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter--Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Nikolai Federenko same--Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk--Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown----------

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24--Can.Navy shows how to bring it copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMCS ANNAPOLIS--mcu copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fro copter--cu console,hand at conrols--pan to copter landing--cu control --copter in air,crew runs from under it--copter lands on deck-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2250-10M-1'67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE, Couve--CROMYKO, Andrei--FEDERENKO, Nikolai--THANT, U--BROWN, George--

(B)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--CAN. NAVY--HMCS ANNAPOLIS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (Copter)--DEVICES(Aviation)--

(C)FERENTO, ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--GUSTVA, King--

(D)NEW DELHI, INDA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI, Mr. sIndira--TIBET GOVT--DALAI LAMA--

(E)FASHIONS--

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scenc--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]-flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--genvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--mcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content camera pan up to his parents----------

UNITED NATIONS:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)65	(C)38				BkNo: 41-25;20; 26;
(B)96	(D)83				Can No. 41-15;24 rspctvly
	(E)50				no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/67

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanksnot blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire--ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle--var.scs.funeral procession--nite sc of grave,wreath laid at stor[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR--FIRE(Oil)--
(B)ISRAEL--WOUNDED--FUNERALS--WAR(MidEast aftermath)--
C)NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi)--CORONATION--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--LEE,Maj.Howard

--Pope blesses the crowd,ls--cu group bless selves--ls he bless the crowd--extends his hands in traditional greeting(gesture means that he is gathering them to the Church)----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At US Mission of the United Nations,tilt down to police in st--bomb squad truck there--bomb squad cops(in protective gear)carry home-made stick bomb out of mission--crowd watch--they put it on tailboard of truck--crowd--look up back of truck--move out,see "Danger" on back of truck----------

(D)WASH,DC:(sign in front of Dept.of Commerce building--int.shot, silent of Pres.Johnson speaking as he waits for the huge census clock to reach 200 millionth birth,see clock with 199,999,975 on clock(it registers a birth every 8½ seconds)--another clock ticking away--crowd looks on--see it go to 200 millionth,LBJ turns,looks at it----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--MEDICAL--STEIN,JULES--AWARDS--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--BOMB--POLICE--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC-- --JOHNSON,Pres.LB--CLOCK--BIRTHDAY--

UNITED NATIONS:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number
40-95-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EYE RESEARCH AWARD (B)POPE PAUL (C)BOMB SCARE (D)2000,000,000 BABY

Cameraman (A)UNIVERSAL (REST) UPI

Bk No: 44-31:33:28:30; respectively

(A) 85 (C)31
(B) Length 38 (D)33

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.sc [illegible] Camera [illegible] at celebrities table--Dr.Gerd Meyer-Schwickerath of Eye Clinic in Essen,Germany,cu him pan fromhim to other award winner,Dr.Chas.L.Schepens of Retina Foundation--we dolly back to see both sitting,talking--cu woman guest--presentation ceremony with Dr.Schepens,Jules Stein andDr.Meyer-Schwickerath--Stein presents to plaque to Schepens,hands him the $12,000 check--cu Schepens--now to Dr.Meyer-Schwickerath,same--we zoom out,show all three ----------

Nov.1967
Date of Event

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(St.Peter's Square jammed with 25,000 out to see Pope Paul VI for first time since operation 3 wks ago--Gen vu the square pan to Vatican--ms Pope Paul at window(70 yrs.old)--crowd applaud

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS:(1967

Issue Number
40-96-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CYPRUS CRISIS--DIPLOMATS TRYING TO AVERT WAR

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
134ft				BkNos:45-7,8,9,10

-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS:(Americans,being evacuated for safety in threatened war between Turkey & Greece over Cyprus,at airport,clear papers--man check passports at desk--airline woman announcer,plane departure--lineup of baggage,kids & women around--women carry babies,little kids walk out on field--young baby in arms of airport personnel--board plane--now at ATHENS,GREECE: arrival of U Thant's representative Jose Holz-Bennet,nite,plane taxis in--press wait--he off plane--greeted by VIPs--2 scs.they walk--he get into car,2 scs--car away--lock up at Greek Foreign Office--car comes--diplomats up steps--American car pulls up--U.S.Amb.Talbott and Pres. representative Cyrus Vance up steps,ext--int.shot same--they welcomed--

Date of Event
Nov.1967

CYPRUS--EVACUATION--WAR(Threat)--ATHENS,GREECE--DIPLOMATS--TALBOTT-VANC

U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS Army

--year-- film number

NARA ARC 7/89

O (2) 977x3,etc

976x4: (BK NO:2910-10--156ft--August--FO X--BATTLE OF LIBYA------
var.scs.cf clashes between British soldiers and German panzer units---
var.scs.during the battle--prisoners taken on both sides--Gen.Ludwig
Crunwell,prisoner,searched---he was second in command to Rommel-------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--WAR---BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--
SCENICS(Africa)--PRISONERS---GERMANS----GERMAN ARMY--- AVIATION--
BOMBING--

(Captions quite extensive on first two stories and description only
on the last one--no scene listing)----

UN ARMY:(Allies in Africa--1942	Issue Number 977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject	Cameraman
LIBYA,AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cap No.
see after each x-number				~~Case~~ see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 977x3

Description and Remarks LIBYA,AFRICA:(O~~~

UN ARMY:(Allied---No.Africa--1942	Issue Number 978x4	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN EGYPT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cut No.
287ft				Bldlo:2897-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:(var.war scs.there--Allied tanks moving up,shells bursting--So.African troops in action--Italian gun position that had been knocked out,gunners dead and gun immobilized--allied troops bury the Italian boys--rough terrain,troops move along--Aussie troops in action,hard pressed--SoAfrican air force pounds the enemy--some shots of attacks by cameramen in attacking planes----bomber by,Baltimore bombers-----

Date of Event: 8/42

egypt,uar,N.AFRICA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allied)-- AVIATION--BOMBING----

SEE OVER

UN ARMY:(Allies parade in Europe--1943

Issue Number 1933x5

Subject ALLIED SERVICES PARADE

Cameraman PATHE GIMESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				BK NO:2998-7 no captions aavail able

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(Please see film--found on stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other info and no time to trace properly

Date of Event 1943

MISC.EUROPE--PARADES(Foreign Military)--UN ARMY(Allied)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Allies in WWII 1943 in Italy	Issue Number 1944x2;	2523x5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY STORIES - 1943 (War)	PARAMOUNT & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
118ft. 119ft respectively				BkNos:4034-4;4056-2 caption filed for1944x 2--no caption on other one

Description and Remarks

1944x2: (SALERNO, ITALY--troops landing on beach, burning LCI bg--wounded aided--troops move on beach--moving equipment along--getting into firing positions--firing--exploding LCI giving streamer effect in sky--destroyers near coast prepare to shell German positions--all kinds of shots of the beachhead action--battleships firing on shore, etc----------

Sept. & Nov. 1943

2523x5:(BkNo:4056-2--NAPLES, ITALY--Rounding up enemy agents--see film--no caption at all on this----------

ITALY--WAR--BEACH--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies in WWII)--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

UN ARMY:(In Africa for Christmas—194[illegible]

Issue Number 6549x8

Subject: CHRISTMAS IN AFRICA

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				BK NO.2993-10 no captions available

Description and Remarks

AFRICA:(please see film—
presume this is with the Allied Forces in Africa in the field— found in stock shots 12/67 with no other information and no time to trace further———————————

Date of Event: 1943

AFRICA—WAR—CHRISTMAS STORIES—UN ARMY(Allied)—HUMAN INT(Servicemen

SEE OVER

UN ARMY,NAVY:(Allies in Europe--1943	Issue Number 7756x4	

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDER SINKS ALLIED SHIP	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? FTG.				BkNo:3031-12 no caption--libr. made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In WW II,rushing water--big guns from ship firing--officers on deck--ship (2) sinking---------- lifeboats with survivors--good shot of ship sinking--cu lifeboats--men rowing in lifeboat--good shots of the ship going down----------

Date of Apr.1943

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

AT SEA--MISC.WARSHIPS--SHIPWRECK-- WAR(1943)--UN ARMY,NAVY(Allies)------ GERMAN NAVY-- STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 2076x7,etc

2076x2;(BkNo:4193=3==112ft--OUR ARMIES LINE UP IN ITALY---no caption on this one either---please see film----------

5339x18:(BkNo:4193=8--f298ft--H.WRIGHT------OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR CANADIAN CASUALTIES------at a Can.Mil.Hospital near Italy,Physical Training instructor Sgt.Ted Ridge shows class leg and ankle exercises--covalescants do arm pumping exercises--some wait in line to be reviewed by Medical Officers and to be classified for type of therapy or to measure success of that already used--var.scs.of the Can.GIs working out----------

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Army)----TANKS(U.S.in Italy---CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL(Therapy)----------

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Allied army in Italy---1944--	Issue Number 2076x7,3; 2076x2; 5339x18	

Subject WAR IN ITALY-----June 1944	Cameraman Gaumont(first three stori H.WRIGHT(Last one)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions all Can No. lunked after card made

Description and Remarks 2076x7:(BkNo:4192-12---300ft--GAUMONT--NEARER TO ROME--U.s.troops march into Velletri,Italy--engineers look for booby traps--town scs.-- U.S. Army--US tanks between Velletri & Valmontone--ls tanks on highway outside Valmontone--scs in Valmontone--German signs on highway just outsid Valmontone--German dead line the highway--heavy German artillery left behind----------

Date June 7 Ev. 1944

2076x3:(BkNo:4192-11--360ft--OFFENSIVE IN ITALY CONTINUES--no caption at all on this story--please see film----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2343x1,2,3,etc

2289x2:(BkNo:4248-10--676ft--Fox--LIBERATION OF VANNES-- in town of Vannes,var.scs.as people return to their town altho town was not hit--captured German "doodle bugs"-- Von Kluge's HQ----------

2377x2:(BkNo:4250-3--?ftg--Para(Polish Army Film Unit)-- MONTY INSPECTION AND TANKS--Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery visit Caen--Div.moves thru--rest before action--battlescenes of 1st Armored Regiment----------

2310x5:(BkNo:4251-3--192ft--Fox(Br)--BELGIAN REGIMENT--camouflaged nets across road--var.scs.ready to move-- var.scs.of Belgian unit moving up--weapons fire--var.scs.-- prisoners arriving HQ----------

(Note:captions on last 4 stories junked after card made)

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--FRENCH-- CHILDREN(French)--TANKS(German)--PRISONERS--GERMANS-- MONTGOMERY--

UN ARMY:(Allies--8/44--Europe

Issue Number
2343x1,2,3; 2334x4; 2358x7;
2289x2; 2377x2; 2310x5

Subject
WAR MATERIAL (EUROPE) Aug.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after ea. x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no.--captions

Can No.
2343x1,2,3;2334x4
filed---------

Description and Remarks
2343x1,2,3: & 2334x4:
Gaumont(War Pict.)--2100ft.total------

Date of Event
8/44

FRENCH MATERIAL DUPLICATION-----at St.Pois artillery,tank etc as Allies enter town-----At Rennes,after liberation, taking prisoners,keeping civilians from attacking them--GIs play with French kids,etc--cheering crowds welcoming GIs--all liberation material----see extensive captions---------

2358x7:(BkNo:4246-4--101ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TAKS KNOCKD OUT--var.scs.of same--civilians gather what they can from them (batteries,etc)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2380x4,etc

2318x4:(BkNo:4253-8--165ft--Priestly(Gaumont)--FIRST BRIDGE ACROSS THE SEINE--pontoon bridge constructed by Army engineers--var.scs.of the bridge,its ramps,etc--Fr. civilians look on curiously,interestedly--tank crosses----

2318x6:(BkNo:4253-9--171ft--Gaumont--ENTRY INTO PARIS & FR.ARMORED DIV--Gen.LeClerc in jeep--moves out,tanks folo-at entrance to Ramboulliet--Gen.speaks to people---------

2306x5:(Bk.No 4253-10--589ft--Gaumont--PARIS MATERIAL--entering towns--(NOTE:Filed this CAPTION ONLY--extensive)--Entering Etampes--var.scs.armored vehicles enter town--women collaborators with Nazis get their heads shaved for punishment-------in Mantes,France--nite shelling--var.action on shore,shot from moving boat,unsteady----------in Chambois,Sarthe,France--more entry material--liberation material,typical--see captions for more details--Nazi flag pulled down----------MISC.FRANCE--WAR--UN ARMY(Allies)--BATTLESCENES--INVASION--LECLERC--MONTAGE(War)--FRENCH--GERMANS--NITE SCS(France)--

UN ARMY:(Allies in France--8/44

Issue Number: 2380x4; 2257x1; 2318x4,6; 2306x5

Subject: WAR MATERIAL FRANCE ----Aug.1944

Cameraman: see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-numbr--captions Junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

2380x4:(BkNo.4251-4-245ft--Fox(Br)--FREE FRENCH BACK TO FREE FRANCE--Fr.French forces,now well-trained,join the fight for their country--Gen.LeClerc,their CO,comes ashore--var.scenes of Free French fighting units----------

2257x1:(BkNo:4252-1--557ft--Gaumont--FIRST ASSAULT WAVE LCI's SO.FRANCE--Invasion material--on LCI44,get briefing enroute tolanding--var.landing scs--US Bombers overhead--wounded men taken aboard ship--beach landings--German prisoners near beach----------

Date of Event: 8/44

SEE OVER

somewhere else,GIs get welcome mail from home------at Dilligen,Germany on Saar River,gun crew in action vs.pillboxes--POWs(Germans)moved back, fed GI rations------near Diemeringen,US Engineers clear roads--infantry patrols searching,checking,etc--pass our own knocked out equipment----- in rain,action around Selestat--mortar and machinegun crews in action-- near Gey,POWs brought in--carry own wounded on improvised stretcher---- unloading ammo trucks,pass ammo----------

2555x3:(BkNo:4333-2--96ft--GAUMONT--SAARLAUTERN--telephot shots of city taken from Tellsberg--artillery fire in town----------

2537x9:(BkNo:4333-4--167ft--Gaumont--INFANTRY HURTGEN--after town was taken by Allies--GIs line up for first hot chow in many days,GIs not yet cleaned up,just hungry--limping GI,victim of "trench feet"-- GI shaves during lull in battle----------

2536x3:(BkNo:4333-5--458ft--Gaumont--FRONT ACTIVITIES--in Jungersdorf,D'Horn,Schlich,Germany--wreckage in town of Jungersdorf--POWs shown after capture in fall of the town------in D'Horn,mortar crew in position,action--Nazi equipment knocked out--in Schlich,wrecked bldgs--

GERMANY--WAR--USAF--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--NAZIS--PRISONERS--
AVIATION(USAAF)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Svcmn)--

UN ARMY:(Allies in Europe-1944

Issue Number
2537x8; 5179x1; 25555x3;
2537x9; 2536x7

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY—Dec.1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2537x8:(BkNo:43337-1—Gaumont—

Date Dec.1944

LINNICH,GERMANY—262ft— 9th Army toops smoke out sniper— dead enemy and GIs—battlescenes—jeep weaves in and out around Nazi dead—wreckage in town—more action—tank backing into alley and hits corner of bldg which collapses—GI direct traffic on busy corner in Puffendorf———————————————————

5179x1:(BkNo:4331-12—252ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—MISC.ACTIVITIES, EUROPE—on west side of Roehr River,USAAF pounds enemy positions—TAC bombs same positions next day—in Linnich,GIs search for snipers—more of action in Linnich,jeep avoiding bodies,etc—in Inden,machineguns fir

SEE OVER

yards,rr bridges,motor transport and airfields hit often and hard------ A-36s ran the air strikes here----------in VITERBO,rr trains strafed, hit hard--plane drops bombs on tracks,motor transports strafed--truck go up in flames---in Canino,airstrip northwest of Rome gets hit--parked aircraft hit hard--gun emplacements,disguised as corn shocks are hit hard after discovery as gun emplacements------in ORTE,target,moto transports on road,trucks and armored cars hit------in ATTIGLIANO,rr tracks get the business--steel bridge attacked----------

5211x1:(BkNo:4208-8--748ft--PARA(Sig.Corps)----NAZIS EVACUATE ROME--films taken by anti-fascist cameraman show the Nazis preparing for a hasty retreat with few to watch them leave--they use all sorts of vehicles,including horse-drawn wagon--as 5th Army enters Rome,people come out to cheer and bless them--GIs make friends with the kids--some GIs snatch some much-needed sleep,wherever they can--further on,Allied Forces continue to move on----------

2142x5:(BkNo:4214-6--96ft--PARA(Eng)--GERMAN ATROCITIES---80 people of all ages massacred by the Nazis before they left--bodies being

UN ARMY:(Allies in Italy--1944

Issue Number
2671x2; 5211x1; 2142x5; 2126x2

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES June/July 1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting / Cam No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2671x2:(BkNo:4199-3--955 ft--AAF(Lyons)----Mediterranean Army Air Forces give 5th Army support throughout Italy--dive and attack bombers attack supply routes and marshalling areas of the Germans,north of Rome---in SIENA,Tactical AF hit railroad,transportation network hard-- also warehouses on both sides of tracks--in LEGHORN,railway installations struck --also the docks,hampered sea traffic,too---------in POGGIBONSI,rr bridg on Florence-Rome rail line was hard to hit and easy to repair and was therefore hit often and hard to make strikes effective--in INCISA--more rail communications hit--bridge cut yet----in FURBARA,marshaling

Date of Event
June/July 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2671x2,etc

brought out of a house where they were collected--men handling bodies are working with gas masks because some bodies had already begun to decompose during hot spell--relatives of the dead weep----------

2126x2:(BkNo:4214-7--615ft--PARA(AAF)-----FIGHTER GROUP,ITALY------ fighter bombers cooperating with ground forces attack enemy transportation facilities in this area--wing mounted cameras record the actions--P47s strafe and bomb everything in site-------highway bridge destroyed-railroad tunnel out of service--wounded pilot helped out of his plane on return from mission----------

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TRAINS(RR)--MISC.CONVEYANCES,Trucks,cars etc)---U.S.A.F.--GERMANS---EVACUATION----------UN ARMY(Allies-WWII)

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Allies--1944

Issue Number 4856x5

Subject: POPE GIVES AUDIENCE TO ALLIED TROOPS

Cameraman: GAUMONT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
296ft				BkNo: 4234-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(Pope Pius XII meets with Allied troops in special audience--with British and Colonial troops--WAC gets his blessing--American GI gets blessing--French & Japanese or Philipino soldiers--British and American troops--ext of the Vatican----------

Date of Event: July 1944

VATICAN CITY, ITALY---POPE PIUS XII--WAR---BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied,WWII)---

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(1944--Allies

Issue Number
4857x4; 4851x5; 4852x4

Subject
WAR STORIES-ITALY--July 1944

Cameraman
GAUMONT(BR)all three stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
258ft 136ft ~~rspotvly 164ft~~			

Cut BkNos: 4234-4,5,10 respectively----
Can No.
no captions at all on them

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1944

4857x4:(Germans Evacuate Rome-------apparently scenes of the evacuation before oncoming Allied troops----please see film---we had no captions at all on these three stories----------

4851x5:(BkNo:4234-7--ALLIES IN ITALY TAKE ANCONA----seee film-----

4852x4:(BkNo:4234-10---ITALIAN FRONT,AREZZO CAPTURED---see film----

ITALY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--EVACUATION---UNITED NIATONS ARMY(Allies-WWII)-

SEE OVER

(2) 4866x2,etc.
--must see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

4879x3: (BkNo:4241-5--1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)-----ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence--inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes--there is joy in this town----Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Bttalion,look over the city---------AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions--communications,trucks,highways hit--American tanks on road--dust causes problems but they get thru---German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno Rver by enemy finally abandons Florence--civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city--wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches before burial----------

ITALY--WAR--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--LEESE,Gen. Oliver--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--
ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--JAPANESE/AMER.

UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies in Italy 1944	Issue Number 4866x2; 4863x4;	4879x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES-ITALY---AUG.1944	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions Can No. punked after card made
see after each s-number				

Description and Remarks 4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft--Date of Aug 1944

Hearst (Pathe Ltd)---KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT-----scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet---5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 8th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of a map----------

4863x4:(BkNo:42[illegible]--298ft--PIPA(Cans)--PRE-INVASION GLIDER STORY

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Allies---1944

Issue Number 4881x2

Subject APS MATERIAL- INVASION MATERIAL

Camera GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
400ft				Bk No. 5 4254-6 caption missing on this

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(Invasion material probably on Normandy beachhead------

Date of Event 9/44 recd

MISC.EUROPE---WAR---INVASIONS---UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)------

SEE OVER

UN ARMY(Allies in Belgium---1944	Issue Number 4883x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTWERP & ALBERT CANAL, BELGIUM	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Ca
144ft				BK.NO:4256-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(scs.of Boerentoren or the Peasants' Tower being shelled by Germans--docks with Armed Blanche and British troops Armoured Division--recaptured a British carrier from Germans--(previous scs.at Antwerp)----------
at Albert Canal,tanks and other transport of the Armoured Division crosses first bridge over Canal--men strengthen one of supports to the Bailey which was put over remains of original bridge blown up by the Germans--bridge is at Beringen----------

Date of Event: Sept.1944

BELGIUM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--

SEE OVER

(2) 4891x6,etc

2463x5: (BkNo:4287-1--398ft--Gaumont--FFI & ENTRY INTO LYONS--Oct.--var.scs. of Free French Forces in training an in action--execute traitors (Malice,Vichy supporters)---- see extensive captions on this material----------

2465x4:(BkNo:4287-5--237ft--Para(Br)--NOW DUNKIRK------ weapons fired,var.ones--montage material on firing the big ones (7-7s)--German & Br.officers talking--var.scs. in the liberated Dunkirk--peaceful life returns----------

4922x4: (BkNo:4316-12--763ft--Priestley--ROAD TO METZ--- with 5th Inf.Div.--few moments rest for GIs bfore the fray --var.scs.battlescenes--entering Metz--taking prisoners,et dead soldiers of both sides in road----------

4923x3:(BkNo:4318-10---184ft--Hearst(Bocky)--METS WITH THE 5th ARMY--var .scs. German prisoers marched thru town--

4955x1:(BkNo:4329-7--Gaumont--INVASION MATERIAL--SO.FRAN Fr.troops welcomed by people in Calvaire-Sur-Mer--prepare

UN ARMY:(Allies--WW II---1944

Issue Number: 4891x6; 2462x2,3; 2463x5; 2465x4; 4922x4; 4923x3; 4955x1

Subject: WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-Oct/Dec.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea.x-no--captions all filed under 4891x6

Description and Remarks

4891x6: (BkNo:4277-6--251ft--Fox(Br)--SIEGE & END OF LEHAVRE--var.heavy artillery and flamethrowers in action--RAF plane in air,in action--Germans surrender finally--see captions-

2462x2,3:(BkNo:4286-1--1654 ft--Gaumont--7th ARMY ACT. IN SO.FRANCE--Sept.--MGen Alexander Patch briefs Allied press--LGen.Jacob L.Devers & Patch talk--Fr.Troops outside Marseilles--st.fighting--prisoners-----in Cannes--people cheer troops,entertain them--Russians liberated--in Marseilles,var.scs.--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny(5 star) withGen. de Montsabert----

Date of Event: Oct/Dec.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4891x6,etc

runway for Piper Cubs to operate--scs.in LeLavadou at 1st U.S.tanks move thru------in St.Raphael------women get thei: heads shaved for collaborating with Nazis----------

MIS.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--GERMANS--FRENCH--PATCH,MGen.Alexander--DEVERS,LGen Jacob L--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre-----FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--AVIATION---WOMEN(French)--

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS--RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn--enemy guns strike back--bombs dropped on marked out target areas--explosions -- 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4--117ft--H.A RIGHT--BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS --at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tank ready to hold the line--tanks moving thru town--signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides--another sign indicates booby traps---- 2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3--94ft--Gaumont--FIRE AT NIGHT--Eschweiler, Germany--var.scs.bldgs burning at right----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAAF--RAF---UN ARMY(Allies)--USARMY-- TANKS(Br.in Germany)---FIRE(War)--NIGHT(Fires in Germany)----

UN ARMY:(Allies in Europe--1944	Issue Number 4922x2; 4922x3; 4933x4; 4951x8; 2554x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944	see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4--276ft— Date of Dec. 1944

PARAMOUNT(AAF)--GSAF,GERMANY---"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrat & other areas--oil tanks blown up--in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9 Af--ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it----------

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1--263ft--PARA(Dored)--U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY--tank movements enroute--(US & Br.Armies)--funny signs on tanks put there by GIs--prisoners taken,searched--var.scs.--action---- Gellenkirchen,now a dead village----------

4933x4:(BkNo:43[illegible]-12--136ft--H.WRIGHT--RAF BOMBERS BLAST REICH RAIL

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Allies in 1944 in Italy

Issue Number: 4946x6; 4947x7; 4944x9

Subject: ON THE ITALIAN FRONT Feb.1944

Cameraman: GAUMONT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
71ft 106ft 191ft rspctvly				BkNos:4117-8,9;4118-1 no captions at all on these

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ITALY:(War scenes in all rolls------please see film---we had no other info except that which appears above----------

Date of Event: Feb.1944

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies,WWII)--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS:(Allies---1944 ARMY	Issue Number 4947x12;	2561x7

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN OFFICERS IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944	aee after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see after each x-number			Feb.1944	Cuts in	see bk.no.after each x-no---captions under 4947x12

Description and Remarks

4947x12:(BkNo:4113--5--86ft--PARAMOUNT--GEN.EAKER IN ALGIERS----Gen.Ira C.Eaker arrives to take over command in Algiers from Air Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder--Eaker's Deputy, Air Marshal Sir John Slessor with him----------

2561x7:(BkNo:4160-3--278ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS-May 1944--GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS----var.scs. of Gen. Jacob L. Devers ,with Gen,Sir Henry Maitland Wilson looking on,awards the U.S.Legion of Merit to 19 Allied officers,including one American--- see caption for names and nationalities of all----------

Date of 1944

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--U S.ARMY--EAKER,Gen.Ira C--SLESSOR--TEDDER--
UNITED NATIONS(Allies)---MEDALS--HEROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attacks on communications center--explosions,etc--general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc--night shots same----------

2571x6:(BkNo:4347-8--133ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES--US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley--bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up--blasts it--in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--WOMEN(French)--PRISONERS--GERMANS----RAF--AVIATION--BOMBINGS--WEAPONS----SKI--SLEIGHING--HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)--

UN ARMY:(Allies in Europe---1944	Issue Number 2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6
Subject WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945	Cameraman See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---caption:
see after each x-number				Card No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2550x1,2: (BkNO:4338-9--463ft--Para(Dored)---OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL---

Date Jan.1945

in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees impr!soned French wome: --gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and then clean themselves up before going home--var.scs.the prison--sign on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory".------- GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Staasse" as souvenir--in Germany prop er now--U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germ: ---over Engineeer-built bridge--take over town with no resistance------

2576x3:(BkNo:4346-0--262ft--Pathe--ATTACK ON HEILBRON--RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BkNo:4381-3--287ft--HEARST(Signal Corps)--LINNICH,GERMANY--US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River--on shore,GIs watch for snipers--blazing American jeep and trailer--wounded taken to rear--prisoners taken----------

5006x1:(BkNo:4381-6--883ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY--infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the fina attack on Duren--artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapons --engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire--crossing with little interference next day--battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat----------

5004x4:(BkNo:4383-1--150ft--H.Wright--VOLCANO BOMB--RAF springs its newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthquak bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon--takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies--formation Lancasters in flite-drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!--these things penetrate deep and then blow like avolcano----------

UN ARMY(Allies in Europe---1945

Item Numbers: 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945

Cages after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number---captions juked after card made

~~see bk.nos.after each~~

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BKNo:4380-12---17,ft---H.WRIGHT---BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY---amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area---German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting---Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred---low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins---flooded rr yards---ducks move thru---ruins----------

2723x1: (BKNo:4373-4---5)ft---Para(AAF)---CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY---& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE-----one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt----- see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber---was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after photographing th----------

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2758x3,etc

5017x3:(BkNo: 4383-2—198ft—H.WRIGHT—BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS— free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale—many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc———

GERMANY—WAR—BR.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)—AVIATION—MISC.WARPLANES—BOMBING—USAAF—BATTLESCENES—NIGHT SCS.(Germany)——RAF—PROPAGANDA—BALLOONS(Barrage)———

fighting enemy--var.scs.prisoners searched----------

5052x3:(Bk No:4401-8--470ft--R.Mejat--CAPTURE OF LEMGO,GERMANY-German prisoners,hands in air,surrender--Italian and Polish slave workers and their children run with joy toward our troops--2d Armored Divison is the unit here--burning town--tanks searching--civilians out with white flags,cheer our troops-- another shakes fists at us----------

5066x3:(Bk.No:4401-9--R.Mejat--517ft--FIRST AND NINTH ARMIES MEET--at Lippstadt,our units link up--very quiet town and then finally people burst out from hiding with joy knowing that they are now safe--Rssians, Poles,Hungarians,Serbs,Belgians and French ex-prisoners elated-------

GERAMNY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS--NAZIS --MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--WEAPONS--

UN ARMY(Allies in Germany---1945	Issue Number 2787x1; 2834x3; 5066x3	5029x1; 5052x3;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY- April 1945	see after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Deseription and Remarks

2787x1:(BkNo:4393-3--455ft--R.Mejat--NINE ARMY CROSSES RHINE--US 9th Army with over 800 German prisoners taken in this unnamed town-- convoys crossing Treadway Bridge--women and children leaving front line area while the armor attacks--enemy flak gun hit,gunner dead--at sunset,we attack a forest with tanks----------

2834x3:(BkNo:4393-4--260ft--Priestley--THIRD ARMY CROSSING RHINE---engineer built bridges for troops and vehicles,weapons--var.types of bridges--landing craft moving along,var.types--tanks in action--LCol. Wm.Breckinridge in command at this point----------

5029x1: (BkNo:4401-4--365ft--Fox(G.Mejat)--THIRD ARMY CROSSES RHINE attacks continue as GIs move forward after crossing--taking prisoners,

Date April 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN---marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory---Germans watch the British performers---many views same---------- (it's the Lowland Pipers) ----------

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBUHG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism----------

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE-----captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,cs using a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same--USAF is now testing it----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)-------TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)---TRANSPORTATION----------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY----FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY--MUSIC(Pipe bands)---------GERMANS---------RUINS(Germany)----PARACHUTE--AVIATION-----

UN ARMY:(Allies in Germany---1945

Lucas Numbers: 3216x5; 3216x6; 5229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject: GERMANY - AUGUST 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Lucas	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see tk.nos.after each x-number-captions marked after eard made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9--115ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND--Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command--MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives --also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France----------

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10--153ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CIVILIAN TRANSPORTATION IN BERLIN--working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war--crowds wait for the few buses now in operation----------

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos.were marked on master list--please chk which is correct--BKNO:4447-7--673ft--Pathe--US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN---- (no captions on this,either)

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5—674 ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—FEB.———MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES—Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops—giving industry in France a boost from Allies—supply depot,moving supplies,etc———in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOURG U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents—herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them—animals were starving in bitter cold———in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts———USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris———var.scs.performing for GIs———

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3—584ft—Feb.—Hearst—"FRENCH RAILROADS"—var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly completely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis—var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity—very extensive captions on this in English—this is the only caption filed in this group ———

UN ARMY:(Allies in France--1945

Issue Number: 4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2; 5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject: MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions al'kd but Can No. 2759x1

Description and Remarks: MISC.FRANCE:----------

Date: 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Goislard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages----------

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WROGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PBAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial---attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified----------

SEE OVER

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BkNo:4360-7—447ft—Sig.Corps—SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT —In France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs—GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)————in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy—var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way—trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads—ski troops in action=======

MISC.FRANCE—WAR—FR.ARMY—US ARMY————FUNERAL—RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram —EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.———————— INDUSTRY(FR)—SUPPLIES—— UN ARMY(Allies)————LUXEMBOURG—CATTLE—SOLDIERS(US)————ACTORS & ACTRESSES—CORNELL,Katherine—AHERNE,Brian—USO————RAILROADS(Fr)— RECONSTRUCTION————————SNOW——GIRLS(French)—REFUGEES(Fr)——— WAR——

UN ARMY:(Allies in Germany---1945	Issue Number 5013x7; 5012x3; 5017x1; 5013x5; 5024x8; 5066x2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-numer				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

5013x7:(BkNo:4384-8---154ft---Priestley---HOUFFALIZE,GERMANY---no caption on this---

Date of Exp April.1945

5012x3:(BkNo:4385-10---303ft---Gaumont---ADVANCE ON THE RHINE---no caps

5017x1:(BkNo:4385-11---248ft---Gaumont---CHURCHILL IN GERMANY---no caps

5013x5:(BkNo:4386-6---95ft---Hearst(Madru)---RHINE RIVER AT DUSSELDORF ---no captions

5024x8:(BkNo:4401-2---96ft---Gaumont---CROSSING THE RHINE---no caps---

5066x2:(BkNo:4401-3---516ft---Gaumont---BATTLE FO GERMANY---no capts---

GERMANY---WAR---STOCKS SHOTS(WW II)---CHURCHILL,Winston---UN ARMY (Allies)

SEE OVER

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS----

UN ARMY:(Allies get German surrender in Italy---1945--

Issue Number

5046x3,4: 5058x1

Subject

WAR STORIES, ITALY May 1945

Cameraman

PATHE(Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Can No.

Bk Nos: 4414-5; 4423-1 respectively-captio junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date May E 1945

5046x3,4:(709ft-FG DUPE---+ 587ft NEG.TRK ONLY---SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY--- at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy--Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender--var.scs.signing--Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on this)----------

5058x1:(Bk No:4423-1--935ft--CAPTURE OF MILAN---citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5087x2,etc

are led out of town hauling their belongings,some allowed to drive own vehicles,etc--some in trucks and jeeps--column makes interesting sight to the local citizens ———————————————————————————

5119x5:(BkNo:4447-7--?ftg--Fr.Actualities--RETURN OF PRES.HERRIOT--Eduoard Herriot at airfield in Bron after his liberation by Red Army] near Berlin--acclaimed by people of Lyon--he has been elected mayor since 1904———————————————————————————

5105x1:(BkNo:4454-2--?ftg--R. Majat--UTAH BEACH,NORMANDY,FRANCE--Anniversary of D-Day one year ago--var.rites & ceremonies--awarding of decorations to 1st,5th and 6th American Brigades for heroic achievements in the D-Day invasions--Maj.Peter Anowski of Austin Texas accepted for 6th--(Croix DeGuerre with Palm for each Brigade)--Col.Eugene McCaffrey of Atlanta,Ga accpeted for 1st and Col.Wm.Bridges of Syracuse,NY for the 5th———————————————————————————

3106x1:(BkNo:4462-4--100ft--WAR DEPT(Pool Men)--"PARIS PARADE"--Fr.troops and Air Units march on anniv.of day in 1940 when Gen.Chas.De Gaulle said "France has lost a battle but not the war"--present also was

UN ARMY:(Allies in France accept German surrender--1945

June Number: 5087x2; 5091x4; 5119x5; 5105x1; 3106x1; 3106x7; 3103x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK.nos.after each x-number-captions all typed after card made

Description and Remarks

5087x2:(BkNo:4439-12--318ft--

Date: June 1945

R.Maj at--"MONTY AT THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE,PARIS"--Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England, lays wreath,signs Gold Book--crowd welcome him afterward--at Exhibiton of British Army----------

5091x4:(BkNo:4444-1--?ftg--Fox(Sig.Corps)--SURRENDER AT DUNKIRK---- surrender ceremony as Adm.Frisius and staff arrive at Czech HQ--give Nazi salute--seated are:Allied leaders LColMarek,COBrit.Forces;Col.W. Bleeker,DSO; MGen.Liska,CO Czech Brigade; Brig.R.P.Waler;Maj.M.Ferret, DAA QNE; Brig.W.R.Cox,DSO 22nd Liaison HQ,BLA; Capt.A.Lehague & Ailoque for Fr.Forces with Interpreter Capt.J.Ploak who reads the surrender and then hands it to Frisius to sign--all leave in cars--Nazi leaders look glumly at crowd--next day,last of Germans in Dunkirk

SEE OVER

(3) 5087x2,etc

Sultan of Morocco among other VIPS(unidentified)--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle arriving,salute Sultan and watching parade--planes overhead----------

3106x7:(BkNo:4462-5---20ft--WAR DEPT(Lecor)--"FR.VICTORY PARADE---- 20ft????????---aerial views during parade----------

3102x2:(BkNo:4464-6---727ft--Pathe(Lecor)--PARIS PARADE---more of the above parades material----------

MISC.FRANCE--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--BR.ARMY--ARC D TIUMPHE---DUNKIRK, FRANCE---HISTORICAL--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS-- HERRIOT,Eduard----------ANNIVERSARY--AWARDS---PARADES(MISC.MILITARY-MOR) DE GAULLE,GEN.CHAS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSEFF--

UN ARMY:(1946--Allies feed starving kids in Holland

Issue Number 3035x5

Subject THE HUNGRY OF HOLLAND

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BkNo:4446-2 caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(scs. of the starving, rickets-ridden children and adults of Holland who suffered under Nazi rule--food distributed by Allies--children eating--

Date of Event 1946

HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Starving children fed)--
UN ARMY(Allies)--FOOD--

SEE OVER

(2) 5182x6,etc

5/41x1:(Bk.Jo:4809-10--493-ft----SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--GIs on LEAVE IN JAPAN----at rest centers in Japanese Alps "KARUIZAWA"--var.scs.around the center,GIs resting,play checkers,etc--riding stables,tennis courts and golf courses--var.scs.at train station of GIs and Japanese waiting for trains--rush to get seats,etc--to take them to Mampei Hotel--Allied personnel ride special Army train marked "Allied Personnel only"-----into train,on train and getting off,var.scs.----------at Sunset Point,pan view of beautiful surroundings----------

MISC.JAPAN---UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--
ENG.NAVY----MARKETS---HMS SWIFTSURE--------SAILORS(Eng.)---------
U.S.ARMY----SOLDIERS(US)-----RR TRAIN(Japan)--------SCENICS(Japan)--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Allies in Japan 1946

Issue Number
5182x6; 5361x8; 5441x1

Subject
ALLIED SERVICEMEN IN JAPAN - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Case No.

Description and Remarks

5182x6:(BkNo:4585-10--122ft--Br.Universal--Jan.1946--BR.GIS VISIT JAPAN(Sailors) var.scs.of Br.warship "HMS SWIFTSURE"--Tars go ashore--sightseeing in Wakanoura,business good--sailors in marketplace,haggling,etc---- scs.of the destruction in Nagasaki,too----------

5361x8:(BkNo:4723-12-242 ft.--July 1946--ERNIE PYLE ROOF GARDEN---- relaxation spot for the Allied Forces--theatre operated by 8th Army but the food,etc.supplied by Red Cross--var.sc s.of the GIs relaxing, served punch and cookies by Japanese girls--fountain lights up at nite --homey atmosphere for GIs farm from home----------
(PARAMOUNT Covereage

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

(2) 6163x5,etc

in ceremonies———————————————————————————

SS 7305x2:(BkNo:5542-1—?ftg—PARA—Pos—OCCUPATION FORCES IN GERMANY———Sept.———this is part of a film history of American Mil. Govt in Germany—good montage of ruins—giving out armbands to soldiers and civilians when Mil.Govt first started back in 1945—raids by MPs to smoke out enemies of the new Govt—displaced person and looters—scenics—industry builds—airlift begins—parade scs.cherring Germans, etc———————————————

GERMANY—AIRLIFT—ANNIVERSARIES—U.N.ARMY(Allies)———REUTER,Mr.—SPEECH(Reuter)———————U.S.ARMY(mil.occup.Germany)———HISTORICAL—POSTWAR—

UN ARMY:(Allies airlift in Germany—1949	Issue Number 6163x5; 6199x7;	ss 7305x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1949	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo: see after eac x-number—captions
see after each x-number				Cue No. junked unless noted	

Description and Remarks

6163x5:(BkNO:5497-2—188ft Pathe—FG Dupe—ONE YEAR OF AIRLIFT——at Templehof Airport,celebration of the full year of the Berlin Airlift which was begun to offset the Red.blockade of the German Border in Berlin—it continued after the lifting of the unsuccessful blockade——var.scs. of the ceremonies—Burgomaster Reuter thanks all who helped (SOUND)—— likely shot of memorial for the 51 airmen who died in the efforts of the airlift since it began————————————————————

Date 1949(Jul/Sept.)

6199x7:(BkNo:5549-11—73ft—PATHE(—fg dupe—END OF THE AIRLIFT—— OCTober——last Amer.airlift plane to Berlin—lands with 7 tons of coal at Templehof Airport—MGen.Tunner,Chief of the Airbridge,with Burgomaster Reuter and the Br.CO of Gatow Airbase & Capt.Yard take

SEE OVER

sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr. [illegible]--some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt. [illegible]--Marines being sworn in by Maj. Louis [illegible] Con, Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F. [illegible] Pendleton, var. shots of Marines [illegible] which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving [illegible] shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches [illegible] Gen. C.B. Cates talking to men before they leave----

NEWSON: 6378x4: At. Ft. Lewis, Wash, shots of [illegible] sured for final issues of clothes--getting [illegible] lined up as GI's get tank gear, tools, parts, etc--more GI tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has [illegible] on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--on loading & firing bazooka--cutting pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE: 6377x3: [illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

U.N.ARMY:(In Korean war-1950-story & cuts:6379x1,6377x4,5)

Can No. 23-369

1

Subject [illegible]--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		1

Cuts (See End of story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] (Navy recruiting banner--2 be[illegible]--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, retreating trucks GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneel-2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July [illegible] 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U Pr

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U S ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWODD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S Tanks-----PARA(DD):6373E, Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta gen scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-5-50
Train with Korean troops withdrawn from Suwon--gen scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD),also in SOUND,Korean refugees
see leaving Suwon--Amer trucks & equip on siding at rr in
Sosogny,Koreans boarding cars--Radio giving first aid to
casualty--HEARST;6376E,more shots of Gen Mendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD):6377E,scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen Edward M/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the generals enter
plane at Korean Airport--AND SHOW PATH; MP's on duty &
baby who walked 150 miles ahead of his dead or inv.61 of No.

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-370-1

...ing ... cobra's--DEPT. DEF (Stored B-29 forts
...ep out of "hibernation"--high par med B-29's--cu motors
...overed with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
...up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:Is crat
of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat
with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
slow pan corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x
U.S.Lt.Col unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca
captured from No Koreans--U.S made 30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used
by Reds--...of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4
Brit.Adm.G.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seamen loo
over one of the guns--BRIT Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

U.N. ARMY: (Fighting in "police Action" in Korea-1950--see below & all cuts preparing for war)

Can No. 23-370

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA BATTLE SAVAGERY ADMIRER RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
272	264		

Cuts Can No. See below (end of release story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1950

wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma bottles holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med soldier looking over Howitzer--cu Russian markings--prisoners med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER", 2 shots--Brit. Adm. V. G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm. Arthur D. Struble--them to gether--LS carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--crash in on one wheel, hits--med. wrecked plane--crash hits deck, bounces, keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON, WASHINGTON: (at Puget Sound Navy Yard) ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--sailor aboard--tearing tar paper off deck--off guns--fold

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--MOUNTED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR-
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYER
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--H[illegible]--MEDICINE--AVIATION
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--[illegible]

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x6 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s rulled out for service--Col. Newman Longhinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co. which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothballed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coocon"from Twin-40 Gunmount add material on these operations-----

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrou takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT 8302x LANDING OF U.S Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on villages--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Honal J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No Korean equipment inspented,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--TAKEOFFS--CAMERAS--TARGET -BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S ARMY--ICLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPO GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--MOTHER SPEECH(Trum IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TIPS(Koreans)-- U.S GOVT-- WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DELIVERY--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-1950- see story & 6382x5)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN ALERTS NATION	PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
288	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

(FOX(DD)) & warming up on strip--crew--3 shots--take-offs--formation in air, 2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore, 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll-dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching -Jeep by--tank by fast--Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres. Harry Truman in WASHINGTON DC, silent shot-he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--good

Cuts: Priestley 6384x2--add on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-372-1

Govt. personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--EXITKENGEMEN--JAPAN--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(In Korea-1950--see below and cuts)	Can No. 23-372 ~~23-372~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U N.TROOPS	Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PATHE-6386 x 1 P(DD)- 6383 x 6 Can No. F(DD) 6383 x 2
233	225			

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 ~~1~~ shots supplies--2 shots going aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots,task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--bs troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So.Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS material on amphibious movements--6383x6; Pathe-all add. In Korea,Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan,reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea---6383x2; more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer.Govt.for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event 1950 July X21

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-373-1

butter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of
sugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar---[illegible]T8. Pathe(Zenier)
6384x6: boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--
Maj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders --
jeep pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front--
more of same--6383x9: another troop train rushing north--
Korean women giving water to GI's--wounded So. Korean lad--
U.S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So. Korean
wounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--[illegible]
In Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives
preparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of
plane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--
Cpl. Jos. Christian, 24, --is PFC Thos. Merabito, 19, taken to
ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance [illegible]--it pulls away
for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6382x8 So. Koreans repairing
airfield--S. K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen.
Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met
by Mr. E. Drumwright, Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--by jeep

U.N. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea, 1950)	Can No. 23-373	1

Subject [illegible] BE[illegible] IN BACK U.N.BATTLE

PA[illegible]ENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194	186			see end of rel stor

Description and Remarks

[illegible] troops along treck, train pulls in--[illegible] Gen. Hobar Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops, is and ou him gesturing, talking to the troops--troop on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--ou GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with binocs--tank gun shoots, 2 shots--captured No.Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA: Stockpile of coffee in bags--ou "Brazil" on bag--more coffee- carton of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-373-1

...John Muccio, U.S Amb also ...
...ank A truck head for new posi...
...our the front--U.S. field artiller...
...ke hits on village--UN Observe...
...eader & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of ...
...es--PHIPSTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken, ...
...e of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM, ...
...warehouses more food piled up--PATHE, ...
...ke moving up to front and firing ...
...t hill positions--Battlescenes of Korea----------
...OREA--...RR TRAIN--U S SOLDIERS--GAY--
...OREANS--...EN--WAR--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
...RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
...OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
...ERATTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
...RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
...MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--PANKIN--PEACE--MODGEN AJ--BOMBERS
...HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-374-1

result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: Is 'QUEEN MARY' group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6; burning Korean town--battle scenes, var HEARST 6386x5; fresh troops await train to take them nearer to front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy tanks from following--HEARST 6389-1; rockets fired at enemy tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5; Army's new 3.5 rocket launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY 6389x7; At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further demonstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--cu fingers of GI pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocket-ejected holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARD 6389x2; At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of [illegible]

b

U.N. ARMY: (In Korea-1950--see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-374

Reel 1

Subject [illegible] IS [illegible] MARINES BATTLE RED TIDE

(Correspondent--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. See end of release

Description and Comment KOREA--interesting, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching, GI carry machine guns guys eating at roadside--half tracks with bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops thru town on trucks- very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--is Vehicle down road--gun camera stuff, var. sos. strafing, etc. 5 shots--burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy) [illegible] shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight, bang or 4 bit test--another [illegible]

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-374-1

obert G. Menzies of Australia talking--Pres. of U-I, Nate
umberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
MANN.6387x2: more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--in b'ot harbor traffic & battery
ry)ine----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISIT--
PECIAL(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATION
ERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND--MARKS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENICS--PLUMBERS--MOTION PIC--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-377-1

UN--crowd--So Korean [illegible] Jacob Malik, Ukraine, opens session, bang--Gen. council--Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb to U[illegible]--he talks (SOUND)--Gen. UTS: (PATHE (Zenier: 6 39x3 .U.S. MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No. Korean [illegible] runners--cu [illegible] 'phones--(DD, 6[illegible] 12. MacArthur at Okinawa [illegible] Gen. Arthur D Struble, od: of 7th fleet and Lt Gen Secr[illegible] Strateme[illegible], cdr Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie, Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen Strategyer arrive for conferen[illegible] with Gen Chiang Kai-shek---- PATHE, DD: 6398x1 Artillery moving into & blast howitzers new position--L4's up to spot targets on airstrip, take off to direct firing mission--Lt Gen Walton Walker with pilot Capt. French--women [illegible] road, refugees from No. Korean enemy--So Korea troops [illegible] for quick shift of positio-- U.S. troops in hills watch U.S. air force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--Jet attacks on communist columns--

CARD COUNT 6398x1 ... on UN--TROOPS [illegible] 1 8

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Battle in Korea--see story & cuts--1950)	Can No. 23-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH	PATHE(GENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
305	297			MARK MANN	see end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:Gen.Douglas MacArthur of plane-walking along-car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen. Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans- GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date of Event: August 1950

Used In	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--JUNS--LEAPC--EXPLOSIO--DEMONSTRATION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KO--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIO ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHAN--MA IK--DIPLOM--AUSTIN--SPEEC, Ame
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OK NAWA--TROUBLE--AVY--TEMPER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FOR OSA--TYPES PLAN I 4--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FREN H--W EN--REFUG--AIRPOR S--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SP ECH(arriman)--VIEWS--CHAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSLA--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. -- [illegible] taxi
to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front -- [illegible] or-
to stop -- Harriman alights and meets with Del. Lourie or-
ated -- var. shots -- SOUND of Harriman speech -- and e m -----
Fox (DD 6400-4 jet fighters i[illegible] let t[illegible] offe
in flight and attacking target -- PATH (Sea) [illegible] At
Pusan, aerial views -- cu Brig. Gen. E. A. [illegible] ovie-
ional Briga[illegible] -- mcu South Korean [illegible] g as
they watch [illegible] rines disembark -- vars Marines [illegible] is:
So. Korean Army fleet aid visit given [illegible] Kore
refugees fo[illegible] hidden weapons in great [illegible] ble
guerilla in[illegible]ltration -- using mine detector [illegible] nce
it would b[illegible] if any met[illegible] is accepted on [illegible]
MARKMAN [illegible](6[illegible]1x4: At the [illegible] t.
Taiwan of China -- CU Amb. Chang -- var. shots [illegible]
views main [illegible]ilding and flags, no [illegible]

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air,interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots,bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots target—formation heading back—jets strafing,gun camera shots,strafing jets,gun sight—CIES. ATTN: [illegible] 2 x x

aunch attack casualty is br[illegible] t[illegible] t

Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a [illegible]

shot (cu) same—Catholic Cha[illegible]

rites to Leat[illegible]eck—more shots of [illegible]

o—t[illegible] cover rear positions—Negro 5th [illegible]

outfit) bri[illegible]ing up the rear [illegible]

against reds s[illegible]aking up on the leather[illegible]eck—[illegible]

shots planes in air—cu in plane—c[illegible]

USAF men rela[illegible]y reading comics [illegible]

ciation—plane ta[illegible]ing and taking off—3-[illegible]

targets burning—bridge a[illegible] Seoul,Korea under [illegible]

base fro[illegible] successful mission—[illegible]

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--1950-- see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-378

1

Subject KOREA DRIVE BATTLE SCENES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen: PATHE(CENTER)-PARA(I PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			See end of story

Description and Remarks

s on road as GI's go to fro
2 shots,refugees along road with belong in
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilia
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on
S. Korean soldier--2 shots,So Korean sold
shot terrain,mountains--tank soldier runn
cu GI with rifle--G's crowched behind tr
la n(unidentified) giving last rites to s
2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--ar ll
smoke in distant hills--now B-26's at IN
a--2 shots

Date of Event AUGUST 1950

Used No.	Date
y, one	
refugees down to	
it gestures--GI	
ers on move--Kore	
ar.c nil ditch	
ck--2 shots,Chap-	
ldeir on stretche	
ar.c.--tanks	
a--2 shots,Bombs	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE--
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

...under banner (UN flag) in So.Korea--...gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen ...string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4:25th Div. ...men firing 105 howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig, Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis, Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv. Brig.Gen.G.W.Barth--rev.scenes them making plans for the bi... ...rush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug... ...ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for... ...ced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out... ...look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads ...land in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen. ...Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN ...and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-... ...REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENICS--HUMAN INT... ...--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(OATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE-- ...ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-...

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on he
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captur
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--[illegible] standi
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:[illegible]eck sce
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pil[illegible]--jets
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landi
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,l[illegible] on
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.K[illegible]an study
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidde[illegible]
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured R[illegible]ssian pi
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x1,US
planes blast guerilla positions in hill[illegible] in Waeg
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers ea
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attack[illegible]
illa positions across Naktong Riv[illegible]r-- 6409x7: In Japan
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B2[illegible]
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN-U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.--TYP[illegible]

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(1950--in Korea war--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-382

1

Subject: OREA--U. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF IED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE) DD-[illegible].only 6409x9 HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3 6411x4 PARA(DD)6414x DD-6409x7 HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
20	278		

Description and Remarks: [illegible], moving up American [illegible]t,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. [illegible]Div. 5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, [illegible]n [illegible]addy--mortars firing,3 shots--[illegible]n hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--A3 [illegible]it below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafer bo[illegible]--4 shots strafing installations--bridge [illegible]tta[illegible]nd shot,plane down,swoops between hills-[illegible] ba[illegible]-hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]--looking across river,burning village,2 [illegible]ri[illegible]olishe[illegible]--tank in fg,bg burning [illegible] building

Event: /2

Used No.: /// AUG.50 ///

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMB[illegible] &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHW[illegible]
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOR[illegible]
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(1[illegible]
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen.E.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks to SK officers(all U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--~~SCENTCSK~~-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--WOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--1950)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS	PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
127	169			P-6413x2 DD-6413x1 F(DD)-6406x4

Description and Negative

KOREA refugees gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with 3 Koreans--ls hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--in the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--track shot Pw's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup, CU soup--CU rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & jump CUTS (6413x2 6413x1

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-385-1

s his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more rit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean nteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Singh, (Limring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens-- f members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear. ame--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets-- Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US nch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma , Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang-- y look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who ended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows gh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chap- n conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie iar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in rean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George thly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women off er services in

UN ARMY:(In Korea fighting--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-385	1

·Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

PATHE-6420x3, 6416x1
PATHE-6423x1-PARA: 6419x4

KOREA--(Gen. Ridgway)--Korean lads volunteer march of Women looking on, 1 wi[th] along road, 2 shots--ten days later, [ba]ttle [sc]enes in UN uniforms, looking smart--women looki[ng] baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping in with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg. 2 sh[ots] Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing [by] tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with [no] GU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on ta[nk] on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangpla[nk] stretcher --GI comes up--talking recce [with] officers--[ad]v. GI's sit [by] k--negro [GI]

OVER

Date of Event	
Daily-- SEPT 19[50]	
1. Used No.	Date
g one, one with	
-Unlber	
waving Korean	
-toward camera	
s--Brig. Gen. E.A.	
-in advancing,	
ns out of action-	
k--negro GI	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS. (Final) X2. British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional Office--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call------

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one Korean girl child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--A.A.GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KATHLY--

PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-3664

in which dresssman was travelling damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6; On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--Sept. 1950)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEF-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-UST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Cuts: 6424x10, PZ-6422x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4.
Can No.
PY-6424x6, PY DD-6423x6
H-6424x6, HDD-6424x8

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Airlift page,C-54- 3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp/-Brit.camr.is,2 shots - sleeping GI's--is gun emplacements in Kor[ea] shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter [plane,pilot] at map,with mike--big guns .et loose,3 sh[ots] hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--[smoke] up--wrecked village,soldier walking away-- American 155mm Howitzers on .arch[ing] tanks move into place--dug in tanks firin[g]- -captured cars Russian markings -6422x4. [Pris]

KOREA

Date of Event: 1 Sept '50

Used No.	Date
a- -line f[ire]	se on
ane,pilot	looks
te--AS vi[l].	lage
n middle-	-rain[s]
e thrower	m pplin[g]
CUTS 6424x[10]	[ty-]
firing- -[ ]	[ ]
- -equipment	cap-
[ ] 4	[ ]

OVER

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--[illegible]
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEW BY--MAP--FIRE--[illegible]
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/4[illegible]
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDING--[illegible]
B-26--WOUNDED- MOTION PIX--MUSIC--[illegible]
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--[illegible]
U.S SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATT[illegible]
PLANE WRECK--GARBLING--A[illegible]

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some resting--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS:6429x7:Waktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Jae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

U.N. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-388 ~~23-399~~

Roll 1 ~~1~~

subject ...STRIKE BACK ...RETREATING RED FOE

DEPT. DEF--HEARST(...U...
Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-...
PATHE(DD)

DD-6430x7,HM 6430x...
Cut HL-6431x1, 6429x10--
...,PD-6429x5,7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	191		

KOREA:(HS battle terrain 8 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank "FADED" --tanks open up machine guns--tank in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank, see tracer bullets--more machine guns--GI's running along road--stretcher bearers--Marines--up hill, 5 shots--Marines carrying other--columns of Marines up hill--gunner ma... secure...--dead Korean--Marines look over ... Russian machine gun--light artillery place...

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

Footage	Description	Date
	...ing up, "SHOOT, YO...'RE ~~firing, 30--smoke~~ gun firing--inside ~~hills in distanc~~ behind tank, ...rs--stret... ...ing sign "all ~~...ed equipment~~ ...shots...arines	

see over

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--[illegible]--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
[illegible]--MAP--[illegible]--JOLSON--THEATHICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--[illegible]--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-389-2

from --Moving through rear area of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--hs look over area,MacArthur-burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with Soldier strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS 6427x4:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--moving down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3,typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~tended~~ captured by Marines go in~~ded~~ medical station--More on MacArthur inspection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war-Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-389

Roll 2

Subject [illegible] AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman HEADLEY(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (ZENITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	380		

Can No. 6427x4 PARA- 6427x1 PZ-6428x3

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA:(Invasion (UN)fleet, shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell bins to Marines--cu same--checking rifle-hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--3 shots, Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--Marines get into landing craft, 2 shots--landing craft go toward shore, cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm-shoreline, smoke billow up, hazy--Marines hitting seawall, 3 shots--3 shots, Marines move on land, silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 gun shots damaged houses along water Adm. Struble/

Date (Event) 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7-44

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-389-2

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U. S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
TELEPHONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S.
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS--
COMMUNISTS--U.S. WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLDI
DEAD--TANKS--TELESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--DOCK--GEN. CRAIG--

(2) 23-390-1

ebbey positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells
blast up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River----5435x2 Kimpo, Gen.Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen.O.P.Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--
outside bldg in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha
River--1st CU landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj.Gen Part-
ridge,CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper.bldg at Kimpo--Gen Partride & Brig.Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Arm--cut of Marguerite Higgins,NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen.Craig flie
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl Kan Aungst of
Phila,Pa-with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Track
after crossing Han River--6441x3:Gen.Doug.MacArthur at
Inchon Docks,met by Maj Gen.Smith--Mac presents Silver St
to Gen.Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach----wounded in our aid
station. and FW enclosure----------6431x11. more on

UN ARMY:(1950--fighting in Korean war)

Can No. 23-390

1

Subject: DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman: PATHE-PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts: 6435x3 6435x2; 6441x3 6431

Can No.: 6434x5

X11;

Description and Remarks

...Patne Cameraman Gene Zer...- ... mud--guys cleaning ...ater out truck along,gets stuc--gee ... paddy--guys bent down runn... ...in ...'s in paddies--helping ... rifles,small arms, 3 shots--p... ...thes--prisoner with hands ... pan over to PWs--r son ... Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st ... Frank W. Ilburn of 1s. Corps ... red position in Yon hon area.

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] pt A prisoners--
[illegible] mud--Brig Gen. Rainwater of F[illegible]
[illegible] building [illegible] foxhole with buddy--peer thr[illegible] mu-

INCHON, KORE--TAE--SUPPLIES--U N ARMY--
DUCT--COMMUNICATION--ZENITH--
ACTION--HALF TRACT--U.S SOLDIERS--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUN--
BAY--U S ARMY--ILBURN--INSPECTION--
KOREA--AIR V ICE--POHANG,KOREA--ARMY,
WEST PACIFIC--U S A F--MAP
S AIR FORCE--SMITH--BUILDING--
HUMAN--RIGHTS--REPORTS--
KING--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATION--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-396-1

[illegible] guns off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1:more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3:MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea war-Oct.1950--in cuts:6447x6)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRE RED DEFT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6

Can No PD-6450x1 PD-6449x5

WAKE ISLAND(4) AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on MacArthur--fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10/50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Training at Ft.Lewis,Washington-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADIAN TROOPS JOIN U.N. FORCES

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6441x6

Description and Remarks
FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(train rulls in,2 shots--colors(CanUS--disembarking, 2 shots--pan troops--into busses,2 shots--busses rolling along--arrival,Welcome,Banner--out of busses--Officers shake hands--line up--us officer looking on--come to attention--Officer in Command,Brig. Rockingham,2 shots--they march by--(U.S.Officer is Gen.Hayden)--CUTS:Cus UN-Can. shoulder patches--more on arrival,etc.----------
FT.LEWIS,WASH.--RR TRAIN--CAN.ARMY--MISC.FLAGS--BUSSES--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BANNER--ROCKINGHAM--HAYDEN--U.S.ARMY-PARADE--EMBLEMS--TRAINING--

Date of Event 10-13-50

Issue No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-396-1

[illegible] refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees ashore--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, for UP into tunnel, ores. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjing R River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY(detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

UN ARMY:(UN Troops spend to halt prisoner massacre--Korea--1950-) Tanks & troops advance toward city)

Can No. 23-398

1

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman: DEPT DEF--PARA(ED) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CANNON 161	153			DD-6455x5 PHD-6455x6 HI Can No.6454x2,3

Description and Remarks: KOREA (2 shots U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ou dead woman--british Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene crowded--market center--bargaining, 3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x5 var.shots of freed Am. Prs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-398-1

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVE ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-399-3

A.Craig * Maj.Gen.John T.Cushman(wearing wings)standing during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemetery 6455x8;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--man shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned communist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Transports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,Red prisoners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-Oct. 1950--Oct.1950)story & cuts	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVEN TO BORDER	PARR(TODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
186	128		

Cuts & C.3.
Can No. 6457 x 1
HL: 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in aire--flying bombers--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane Macarthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B; past burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl; cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 sho; Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling marine,2 shots--1s services--4 shots,types Marines standing around--UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem; near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-1

...7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN,KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--[redacted] LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--BLDGS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--FISHING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--[illegible]

U.S. NAVY

UN ARMY:(Battling in Korea war-Nov.1950)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KC...DINGS OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 Can No. appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--and put into position--2 shots,trucks over ...p rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1; bridge using ...ley-type bridge--Pontoon ... Han River, ...en fly in sections & Army ...operation--Vital Communications repaired, ...rr ...rshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to ...eoul to rebuild works on hut--barber ...ack in business with chair in ...farmer street ~~where ship stood~~--6...xll: EN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,flames followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

Used No.	Date
carrying girder	
bridge--cleaning	
repaired vehicul...	
bridge airlifted t...	
puts bridge in	
by Army Signal Cor...	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--var.svs.(winter)activity at the, etc.----6475x4;more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7;UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3; more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of padded quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes--------(See dopesheet 5324-1 for details of clothes) 6472x8;more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVERS--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7;more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------

BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREIT--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN AND WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YOUNGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war-Nov.1950--story & cuts)	Can No. 23-406 ~~23-406~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS--	PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	138			HL: 6471x8, 6475x4 6472x7--PD:6473x3, 6472x8--L: 6471x7

Description and Remarks

NEAR JAPAN, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,8 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc crossing in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu kettle warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital,patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medal on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his--fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--another slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8; U.S.Army men in

Date of Event: Nov.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406- Canada

. by Garrison [illegible] Major Luker are wishe
[illegible] Col. Clark, DSO----
[illegible] wife & children--men leading
[illegible] men sit around, dark--men
[illegible] --sign "PETAWAWA CAMP"--
[illegible] band, etc. to station
pass Col. Todd-- [illegible] kisses wife--
[illegible] ONTARIO, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--
[illegible] kissing wives, families
[illegible] --FLAGS.
[illegible] --RR STA--
[illegible] TION--WXH--U [illegible] ARMY--

U N ARMY:(Can.men leaving for Korean war duty--11/17/50-from ~~Ontario,Canada~~)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADIAN U·N TROOPS LEAVE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. 647 x 9 775 ft.

Description and Remarks
ONTARIO,CANADA:(At Camp Bord... Can.Army men on march--Color Guard--at tra... Pvt.Tracy Kisses his sister goodbye--2 sh... engine--train pulls out--CA...AWA,Ont., men ... to train--climbing aboard--Sgt. ...an Melling, bids wif... three children goodbye--Capt.V... ...ukes,kisses wife a... month old daughter goodbye--Pvt.George Leh... kisses ... gets on train, she cries, he ...s off moving train to ... kiss her again,runs to get back on train, ...kes it, ... goodbye----CUTS:Members of Korean Brigade ...ave bases ... station(Waterloo Sta.)--Pvt.Bill Scrabuik adjust pack ... Pvt.Sidney Harrison--ExCU Korean badge--large group ...

Date of 11/17/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

J N ARMY:(Can. soldiers train at Ft. Lewis, Wash. for Korea war-- 11/20/50)	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops at train rulling in, band playing, 2 shots, 2 shots, men off train--Officers shake hands John "Rocky" Rockingham, other Lt Col. of Royal Canadian Regiment-name not available----at Fort Lewis, march into camp--patches on shoulders, Royal Canadians--on the march--enter barracks--another line in------

FT LEWIS, WASH--U N ARMY--CAN. ARMY--CAN. SOLDIERS--ROCKINGHAM--PARADE--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS(barracks),--

Date of Event 11/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-40 F. Canada

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can. flags, etc---
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian-------- (See more cuts below)

--CLAXTON--

FT.LEWIS, WASH--CAN.GOVT --WATSON--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE, WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S.MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--BAND--
"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x3; Can.troops board USS PRVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ, enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player, playing for men--men board ship, etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

UN ARMY:(Can.troops leave Ft.Lewis Washington for Korea war duty-US Army parades for them--11/50

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts 6482x2, 6483x3

Can No. appx. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks FORT LEWIS, WASH:(BS Def. Min. Date 11/22-23/50

Brooke Clexton & Brig.Gen.L.H.Watson as Americans pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--closer shots Claxton & Brig.J.M.Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots,Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE,WASH:Canadians aboard transport,2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--ls ship-troops waving,2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can.AirForce transport arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-greeted by Rear Adm.Barbey,CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft.Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer.&Can Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Gun troops

6482x2

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Nme Pandit together at airport---XXXX----
6490x13,Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 2way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K.carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxxx terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY;more on Amer.GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CG 6489x2,PY;more on prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD); tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH,DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG.GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--12/50-- story below & cuts over) SOUND (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-410	1

Subject: KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YOD) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174	166		

Cuts: see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 Cat No: 6486x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport)12/50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PK Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area-2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rage,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1: Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,HR.,MB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talks as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian AMB. with Truman,Acheson

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-411-1

o mark 'liberation' at Bo-Kore in Pyongyang in 1945--
efugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries.
ilitary police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----
L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speakin--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x
1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving
Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6;
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--12/50-- SOUND
story & 6490x7, 6487x5
6489x5

Can No. 23-411

R 1

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameramen (LEE)-PARA(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10 100 137				VARIOUS-see arte story	

Description and Remarks: KOREA (snow scene and terra[in] ... on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks ... Marines--other marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in harness--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ... group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--hs Atlee,Truman,Atlee,Harry S Truman,USA--group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of State Dean Acheson and Sec. Marshall--hs Press ... talks (SOUND)--group--Atlee ... plane--CUTS:(HL-490x7 Amer.troops in freezing weather at night--ground fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x5: camera pans from Pyongyang airfield ... tower ... lit by flames

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Dal Jone)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVO
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wash)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE-

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in the [illegible] Gen. Wa-
Walker nearby--hs troops and fleet--ambulance (hearse)pulls
away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr
bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more
on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load
sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a
very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past
tank and away into the snow--battlescenes,artillery--destro;
everything of use to advancing reds trains,cars,etc--more
on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined part
are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2;more on
award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--
rs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5:more on arrival
of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan -past
UN & US flags--plane taklis in with body aboard--ceremonies
at airport--etc.on same----------
HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC.SHIPS--
GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY
POLICE--FIRES(war)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--
JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--GEN. ARTHUR--WALKER,Sam--
AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

UN ARMY:(In Hungnam, Korea-Evacuation & troops at attention in Japan. 12/50)

Can No. 23417

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION C[illegible]
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman
[illegible]ARA(YODER)-PATHE(2)
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.S.& CUTS 6500x2, 6499x3, 6505x2, 6504x5
Can No.

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM, KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee, of S.Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands. Gen. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker who

Date of Event DEC 1950

Needed Ships--Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-419-1

Korea--Vice Adm. Joy meets con[illegible] on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No-Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(VOLER) 6508x4 [illegible] Hungnam, Korea area re on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned before evacuation--wreckage after battle--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of 16502x3 deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Lucas--Gen. Almond tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Executive personal representative they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft in harbor & explosions after beach to evacuate personnel--[illegible] docks as Hungnam ruled out--women walk dejectedly from [illegible] were evacuated ahead of the [illegible]-3 Is of Pyongyang--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--12/50-- supplies moved,etc.--entire story & cuts)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks KOREA: Gen Walton Walker, killed in a helicopter accident--in command of 8th Army in Korea before Gen Ridgway took over--Walker with Korean officers--2 shots, UN trucks and jeeps in convoy moving over bridge--refugee civilians with their belongings, burning homes in background--2 shots, Russian Jets on airfield--one taking off, other preparing for takeoff--U.S. Jet in air, firing cannon--Russian jet in air, showing nose gun going off--Russian jet smoking as it crashes--Vice-Adm

CUTS: DD-6505x9

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 24-419-1

PARA 6508x3

6507x5

(3) 24-419-1

P2 6506x3

PATHE 6505x10

6505x1

6506x4

(2) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT.STORIES-1950

King Paul,Queen Fredericka,Crown Prince Constantine and the two small Princesses arrive--welcomed by Prime Minister and Archbishop of Greece--King leaving Church after service--PM Venizelos;VP Kanellopoulos and Generals Papagos,Collins and Van Fleet--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,King lays wreath--King onhhorseback watch parade----------

----------6382x6:(BkNo:5730-12--20ift--RALLY IN GREECE--July--National Rally for Union of Cyprus with Greece rally at Athens Stadium with delegations from var.patriotic and civil organizations--arrival of Clergy--Cyprian delegation enters--Archbishop Spiridon and Clergy enter-------Gen.view of the Stadium during prayers--large crowd(80,000)----------

---------6457x5:(BkNo:5806-3--10ift--[illegible] COLORS TO GREEK BRIGADE ON WAY TO KOREA WITH UN ARMY--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,PM Sofocles Venizelos ,etal,military & naval forces--the men in UN uniforms,carry UN flag at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--var.[illegible].ceremony as flag is passed from UN representative to LtGen.Gulkas who passes it to flag-bearer----------

----------6459x5:(BkNo:5806-3--20ift--TENTH ANNIV.OF AXIS AGGRESSION AGAINST GREECE--11/50--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive at Metro-

UN ARMY: (Brigade on way to Korea gets UNO Colors)

Issue Number
6289x2; 3620x7; 6513x7; 6382x6; 6457x5; 6450x5

Subject
GREEK GOVT STORIES- 1950 (six stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS(All but 3620x7 (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6289x2:(BkNo:5636-4--303ft-- Date Mar/Apr.1950
March--ELECTION IN GREECE--the most important political parties concerned are the foloing:RIGHT:C.Tsaldaris & G.Papandreou; CENTER:Soph.Veniselos & N.Plastiras; LEFT:J.Sophianopoulos; EXTREME RIGHT:C.Cotsias----var.scs. of each voting--people wait in rain to vote----------

----------3620x7:(BkNo:5641-7--34ft--March--B.W.--GREEK ELECTIONS-- people in line to vote--cu some of the crowd--dropping ballots---------

----------6613x7:(BkNo:5648-4--198ft--March--CELEBRATION OF GREEK IN-DEPENDENCE DAY--celebration of 129th Anniversary--U.S.Gen.J.Lawton Collins an' Gen.James VanFleet arrive at [illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT STORIES--1950

nolit n Church of Athens for services--the young Prince and Princesses are there,too--met by PM Venizelos at gate--after service,out of Church and to Tomb of Unknown Soldier--deposit wreaths--military parade foios-

---

GREECE,Misc--ELECTIONS--GREEK GOVT--GREEKS----------PARADE(For. Military)--ANNIVERSARIES-----COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CHURCH(Greek)----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA Queen--CLERGY(Greek)---------
DEMONSTRATIONS(Rally)----------UN ARMY--GREEK ARMY--MONUMENT---------
CONSTANTINE,Prince---

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x3:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--[illegible]X(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMCHON where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1c Wm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Holcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--PC POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army [illegible] in YONGW[illegible]

UN ARMY: (Combat troops mass colors in Korea)

Issue Number
6450x3;6452x6;6456x3;6451x9;6454x
6455x7; 6460x4,5; 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
PATHE-----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. add after card made

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5791-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--PC POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which foles US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipe still try --airfield found in fair condition allies [illegible] fire to

Date of Event Oct.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950

now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:hOme was built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after capture of Pyongyang----------

----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--FG DUPE--MARINE CORPS CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines --very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at old mugs'e-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------

----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS 38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par. in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,and look to surrender--------

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--SK.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--U.S.MARINES

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----signs attack up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers-------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding----------NK soldier running for life ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Tongju--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Tongju--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(during this)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wonson" sign on entrance of MacArthur Blvd----------6455x7:(BkNo:5806-1--1ft--Pathe(D)--/0 Dupe--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--war.scs.search POWs--question one--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

----------6460x4:(BkNo:5806-12--1ft--Pathe--/2 Dupe--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his airfield shelter behind hill--goes down over 100ft--four poles with [illegible]

(2) 6451x5 ,etc

EUROPE MEETING---more on the Strasbourg meeting,including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium----------

6502x8:(Bkno:5848-3--142ft--BW--Gaumont--ATLANTIC COUNCIL MEETING--- may be sound on Paul Van Zeeland of Belgium addressing the opening meeting of NATO---we have speech copy in English--var.scs.meeting-- personalities include Ernest Bevin of England,Robert Schumann of France-

MISC.FRANCE---UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS(Various)--UN ARMY--FR.ARMY-- STRASBOURG,FRANCE---PERSONALITIES---MISC.FOREIGN(16 nations)------ NATO----U.S.GOVT----SCHUMANN,Robert--BEVIN,ERNEST---

UN ARMY:(Allies in France--1950--at meeting

Issue Number
6451x5; 6457x11; 6483x2; 6477x8; 6503x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.aafter ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6451x5

Description and Remarks

6451x5:(BkNo:5804-6--78ft--Eclair--BW--UN MEMBERS MEET IN PARIS---var.scs. of the members (unidentified on caption)----please see film

Date of Event
1950 Oct.1950---

6457x11: (BkNo:5806-2--121ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--FRENCH BATTALION OF UN ARMY EMBARKS FOR KOREA---var.scs.boarding ship "ATHOS 11"--

6483x2:(BkNo:5827-6--381ft--Eclair--BW--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF EUROPE MEETING IN STRASBOURG-----meeting concerning the re-arming of Germany--speeches by German Rep.Kogon,and possibly by others--no speech copy--may be sound--Lord Mayor of Dublin Belfor. speech and McKay of England---

6477x8:(BkNo:5837-8--41ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Joined by Military units from Turkey)

Issue Number 6452x4

Subject TURKISH TROOPS LEAVE FOR KOREA

Cameraman FOX

Length 176ft.

Neg. FG DUPE

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5795-7 caption junked aftr card made

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks TURKEY: (at Iskenderun, Turk Army men joining United Nations Forces--Gen. Yazici inspects the men before departure----------

ISKENDERUN, TURKEY--TURK ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

Date of Event 10/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6465x8; 6489x3; 6479x4

----------6479x4:(BkNo:3827-9--71ft--BW--Gaumont--GREEK VOLUNTEERS--
apparently additional coverage of previous roll--presenting flag--
Evzones,famed Greek troops boarding ship "GENERAL HAAN"--caption filed
under x-number--in French----------

ATHENS,
GREECE--GREEK ARMY--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--
PAPAGOS,Field Marshall--

UN ARMY: (Greek Battalion leave for UN service in Korea)	Issue Number 6465x8; 6489x3; 6479x4	

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK VOLUNTEERS FOR UN ARMY IN KOREA (three stories)	GAUMONT & GASIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed as noted(French)

Description and Remarks

6465x8:(BkNo:5811-12--87ft--B.W.--Gaumont--GREEK VOLUNTEERS--in Athens, ceremonies (probably induction) for Greek volunteers to UN Army in Korea--caption filed under x-number----------

6489x3:(BkNo:5823-1--399ft--Gaziadis--GREEK BATTALION LEAVES FOR KOREA--arrival of King Paul and Queen Fredericka--King Paul presents colors to the Greek volunteer Battalion--he gives it to Col.Daskalopoulos--troops pass in review before King and Field Marshal Papagos--carry Greek and UN flags--Col.D.gets an icon of the Holy Virgin to take with them--Mayor of Athens Pitsikas gives him a pair of Greek sandals & a 1821 musket as gifts to General MacArthur--they board ship----------

Date of Event: Nov 1950

SEE OVER

UN ARMY:(WITHDRAWS ACROSS 38th Parallel)

Can No.	Roll No.
6500X	1

Subject

U.N. TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38TH PARALLEL.

Cameraman

HEARST(LWF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Jeep passing in front of road sign indicating 38 parrallel division between Communist North Korea and South Korea--C[illegible] sign--army trucks withdrawing into So.Korea--large group Korean refugees in front of Kaesong RR Station--group eating rice balls--M.P. directing southbound traffic--

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--U.N.ARMY--POSTERS--TRUCKS--REFUGEES KOREANS--R.R.STATION--FOOD--POLICE--

Date of Event 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420 2

dependents of Embassy members--take off--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--Heavy Mach.Gun Co.of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees, crossing frozen Hangang River--SLATE,2 more on battle scenes in Seoul,Korea--At Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees,looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin Rivers--var.shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--BRIT.ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPO GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AV--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea war-1/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] ALLIES HIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-~~PATHE(GENIER)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1,
PZ- 6514x1,2
Can No ~~appx.2080ft.~~

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs ~~BCU~~ troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on ~~guard~~ at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--~~tanks retreat,2~~ shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1,2Vs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. no.of Seoul-- at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other ~~members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also~~

Date of ~~Shot~~ Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No. | Date

Chinese

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

UN ARMY:(Can.soldiers traning in Korea--1/5/51)	Can No. 24-420	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN KOREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	95			6510x3,561ft.

Description and Remarks

PUSAN,KOREA:(ls Pusan--cu Can.flag--lineup field pieces--closer men sighting pieces--mortars, 2 shots--more artillery, 2 shots--bren gun and carrier, 3 shots--marching, 2 shots--battle formation, 2 shots--in foxholes,3 shots--flamethrower,3 shots--CUTS: var.men,cleaning guns,inspecting arms,etc--ms gate of Can. Camp--cu sign at entrance of camps--platoon marching out of camp--sten gunner--bren gunner--ms Bayonet charge--var.shot Bazooka team--more of same----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--WEAPONS--CAN.SOLDIERS training--FLAMETHROWERS--BATTLESCENES(Training)--

CAMP--UN ARMY--

Date of Event 1-5-51

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-421-1

6511x2; ... ances and put in boats & ... route to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship- ... ing hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew--6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. to enemy can't use them--------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--text of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. ... (INFORMATION) Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. ... Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sp. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Truner, killed in action Pfc. ... B..., missing in action--)----------

KOREA--... SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITALS--TOURIST--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--... HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU... AIRFIELDS--PUSAN(...)--SEOUL,KOREA--INCHON,KOREA--MISC. SYNGMAN RHEE--... BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL,KOREA--ATS.--AMBULANCES--... --US--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--ROKS--... LIES--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--1951)
see story & most cuts)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-421	1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

(GENIER)-PTHE,
DD--(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9 75			

Cut 6511x5; 6513x2;
6513x3,
Can No. 6511x4.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots, big guns fir[illegible] burning supplies and equipment--troops re-treating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small [illegible] on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----of kin of dead or missing heroes--Cls. [illegible] Turner, Mrs.Edward Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean Wife [illegible] Wife Henry--cu[illegible]etails--Mrs.Harry S.Truman Talks SOUND---CUTS: 6511x5:Airviews of burning cities of Suwon [illegible] Inchon,Korea--refugees at [illegible] Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with [illegible] over [illegible] River--flowing refugees--[illegible] pontoon bridge burning city [illegible] good Airviews of mountains---

Ft. cuts
Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] ship--	
[illegible] wounded	
[illegible] group	
[illegible] Hazel O.	
[illegible] Lavon	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-3

Chief of staff,greets him--
6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--
6516x1:Gen.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids wave flags(Kan.)--Greek contingent ready
to join b--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of RO 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of U.S. AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--wounded troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopsh
6517x1:Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Chunju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Chunju--more on wounded,etc.--
6517x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

U N ARMY:(Fighting,wounded,evacuated etc.in Korea--1951)story & all cuts)

Can No. 24-422

3

Subject [illegible] ACTIO[illegible] PENINSULA

Cameramen [illegible]HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Cuts [illegible]6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6521No5,appx 100ft

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KOREA (2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walk[illegible] group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys just shot--GIs advancing--engineers work[illegible] on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--on another stretcher--GI carried along another road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives, [illegible]

Date of Event JUN 1951

Used	No. shots	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L, [illegible] ain
who arranged flight of kid[illegible]--
6517x5;On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft [illegible]d
by USS MISSOURI & other [illegible] craft, [illegible]
Corsairs into air strikes [illegible]
on sorties against enemy [illegible]----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANK--[illegible]--WAR
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--[illegible]--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--[illegible]--EXPLOS
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER [illegible]--FLAGS
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--[illegible]--TRANSPORT
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSURRECTION--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIR[illegible]--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]ACE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 24-423-1

against Chinese reds
in [illegible] GIs of 2nd Div. in Wonju
run to dropped supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons,
ammo, etc.--gasoline cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD
6513x8:camp scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene
of refugees (foreign) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young and old--GI use mine detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--WAR--CAMP--[illegible] INTEREST--WATER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
WOOD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--SK ARMY--[illegible] ORDNANCE--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]SEARCH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIRVIEW--[illegible]LOCATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--[illegible]--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--INFECTIOUS DISEASE--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XINESX--FLEET

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--try to keep warm, receive supplies, etc--1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-423	1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman: HARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	122		

Cut No.: 6519x5,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs in camp, very cold--Date of Event: Jan. 1951
chopping firewood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies, they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow, fast camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots, refugees by--A+ WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept. Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND, speech concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:HARA-DD 6519x5: good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----HEARST(LEE) 6517x2: At Wonju, Korea, more on supplies dropped

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x

6/more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--~~KXTRXXX~~--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea war--Jan.1951)	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U. N. ATTACKS ETC EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			HL-6522x10, HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2, PDD 6523x 659 ft. appx

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(smoke, fire, ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--binoculars--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men at spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------CUTS:H LEE:6522x10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in the Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--soldier work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2 shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN

1/13-22/51

Director | Head Writer | Date

OVER

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--1/51 waiting word of truce)	Can No. 24-~~21~~ 425	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--LULL ... AWAITING TRUCE ORDER	...(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	105			Can No. 6520x1,683ft.

Description WONJU, Korea: KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--at Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---

KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UN ARMY:(Can."Princess Pats"get UN flag in Korea--1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN KOREA RECEIVE BANNER OF UNITED NATIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6523x2
92				Can No. 258 ft

Description and Remarks MIRYANG,KOREA:(2nd Batt. of Princess Pat's lined up at attention, 2 shots--Australian Min.James Plimsoll--he inspects troops,3 shots--sign "PRINCESS PAT"--he presents UN Flag--Honor Guard--flage goes up, 2 shots--ls whole scene--Plimsoll gets a drink--lineup--cu fellow drinking grog----CUTS:Col J.R. Stone,Mr. Plimsoll arrive--Mr.Plimsoll & Maj.Firth--Plimsoll Stone,Firth and Lt. Wagstaff during inspection--Sgt.tying flag on staff--Col Stone takes drink--likewise Plimsoll---MIRYANG,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--UN FLAG--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--STONE--FIRTH--WAGSTAFF--LIQUOR--INSPECTION CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1/24/51

Used No. 3 shots--

SEE OVER

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--1/51)

Can No. 24-428 ~~24-425~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--UN OFFENSIVE GAINS ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			C.S.& CUTS Can No 6535x3,1[illegible]oft.

Description and Remarks: UNION SEOUL,KOREA:(artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting spotter on mountainside,rifleman next to him--tank along road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting,eating and smoking--at rest,men catch naps----CUTS:GIs climb mountain,camera looks down on them--soldiers,negro & white,fill canteens with water--burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of SK army battlescenes----

UNION SEOUL,KOREA--BATTLESCNES--WAR--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE(War)--SIGNALLING--U.S.ARMY--MISC.SOLDIERS--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 1-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from a James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--It is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees--tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war--Jan.-Feb.1951) entire card

Can No. ~~450~~ 54-430-1

Subject STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman PATHE(GEORGE)--PATHE(DD) ~~HL-6539x8,~~ ARMY(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank shelling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing & shots--rockets landing--jet in air drops napalms, 2 shots rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead, 2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.---- CUTS: 6539x2; more on rr.sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc. of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions--UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24430-1

in Korea being inspected--planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--GUNNER--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES SOLDIERS--CAM.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

(3) 24-431-1

more

shelling, burning infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks etc--searching for mines, 35th AND 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540xl. loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SOUTH OF SEOUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GI--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--KINGS--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KIM AN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-Paik SUN YUP-COPTER--YONG KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--

UN ARMY:(Fights in Korean war--1951 (Feb)--story & all cuts)	Can No. 24-431	R... 1

Subject KOREA---UN [illegible] BIG COMMIE PUSH	Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PC 6538x1-6540x1 Can No HL 6536x12
143	135			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No. of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--16 h... GIs ur to burning bldg, cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine, 2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town, troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars, etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6539x1; Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill, crawling up, etc.--mountain battle scene--soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

road--rain
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river--GIs getting food in fields--6536x12; in MYANG-NI, no of Suw UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer Engineers US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shell exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the severe cold- running--exercising--engineers using mine sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out enemy--Maj. Gen Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div, looking thru tele scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying wires, etc.--Maj. Gen. Wm. Dean on inspection tour--visits SK Division, too--walking in ribe field--him shake with Colonel Kim An Il, CO of 15th Reg. 1st Div. SK Army--him and Kim An Il and Paik Sun Yut, CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in YONGIN AREA more on US Tanks of 7th Reg. 3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire burni

(2) 24-431-1

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--WEAPONS--BOMBER--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--2/51 story & all cuts)

Can No. 24-432 ~~24-459~~

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Camera(HALE, GENIER) - HEARST(LEE) - PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 6542x2, 3-1342ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS ~~bombers leaving~~ field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leaves

Date of Event Feb 1951

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-434-1

ure
s on tanks in battle- ion in snow--tracks wing
grad- -s tire ry--still more on jeeps
ecked by ds--crossing c ver with snow--
ks crossing r ver in snow, up bridges, etc
battlescenes- more on bar er at work
guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--and every-
here,making progress difficult more on bar er on
spection tour,with Ridgway, etc.--also on the tour is Maj
en. Edw. M. Almond-- Mao drink cider with

EAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN II
IDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-T I N-
ONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-

UN ARMY:(Allies drive steadily toward 38th parallel--Korea--2/51)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	108		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark KOREA.(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--shots, guns firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in b--ed. haircut--ind. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck U.S.

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-436-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han---
troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--
rix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both
rrisoners and UN troops---------6553X4:battlescenes in hills
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on man i
big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire-----
6553X5:Gen.Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.Bean
GREETING HI ! ON LANDING AtKimpo Airfield--he decorates
some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--
EMMXMaj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves heli-
copter--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt.General--honor guard and two Generals take
the salute----------KOREA--HAN HIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES
WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--.ISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--
U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, Rolling gun with
snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS-
GEN ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- RESENT ITEMS
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

UN ARMY:(Korea--Allies punch forward in new counter-attack--In Han River area--3/51)

Cam No. 24-438

Roll No. 1

ATHE(ZENIER)

Subject NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman

PZ - 6556x3,

Length 151

Neg. 1

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

KOREA:(In Han River area,

Description and Remarks

looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--he guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS: aboard C-119 flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies 6556x3;

Date of Event 3/7-15/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--os troops--trucks--
flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--
flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime
mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------
FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops
entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of
tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of
troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--
building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke,
troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems
like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of
bldg.--troops advance on cleaned out town----------
OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-
EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR-
UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD,
CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS
BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

UN ARMY:(Fighting thru terrible muddy terrain in Korea war area 3/51--"B"story below & over	Can No. 24-440	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Volcano
(B) Mud Story
(C)Fighting in Town

Cameraman
(A)
(B) DEPT. OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				Can No. (A)6561x3,160ft

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN:(Mt. Mihara,mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions,puff of lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand seem to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava pieces of earth,etc. rolling down,close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow,mudlike,not rolling,cu--longer shot,stream down mountain--is whole sc with smoke on top------------CUTS:good cu lava--head man of Mototo Village,below the crater,Mr. Hachiomon Kimura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA:(hs troops along road

Date of Event 3|51 (approx.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2-) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--war. shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN, KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU, KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU, KOREA--

UN ARMY:(Battling reds in Korea-
3/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HEARST(BAUR LEE) ATHE(ZEVIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)	

Cuts H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. appx.1200 ft.

3-20/24-51

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protecting--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4:At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS: (6503x) more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus---------- (5536x) Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off---------- 6526x8 shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Nether-lands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags (1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Gr.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., S.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

UN ARMY:(Fighting in war in Korea--4/51--story & cuts--under command of Gen. Ridgway)

Can No. 24-448

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cats- HL6538

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:( )eers, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across--ds top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks- hills bg see smoke, tanks moving up-- U.S. Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--on side "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls gun set up--loading--firing--2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 others other types--dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French group ditto--Caucas group ditto--standing at attention with US flag in

/PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
PEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea war-April 1951)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES UNDER [illegible]
BRACE FOR RED DRIVE

Cameraman PATHE--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	115			PATHE 6610x4, 6609x4 PARA 6611x2, H- 6608x6, 800ft.cut

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S.MARINES slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit, it's close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer JO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--tie GI helmets--2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves----------CUTS:6610x4: more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead,Marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed xxxxxx 6609x4: more on more on Marines in mud---------- Ridgway-----6611x2: more on him--6608x6: still more----------

Date of Event 4-51

Used No. Date

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--US MARINES--UN ARMY--[illegible]--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning------
6609x6; more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--rhosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--rulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3;Gen Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway--------
6609x5;hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots who clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

UN ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war--
4/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24-451

R 1

Subject: KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS
SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)
HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

HD-6607x5, HD-6609x
PY-6610x3, FD-6609x
Cam No.
cuts- Appx. 985 ft

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank -ith troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fraguentations--troops running pas shots--advancing towards explosions,still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by

Date of Event: 4/51

Used No.	Date
past--hs valley	
rous shell explod	
in hills--white	
burning bldgs,3	
moving--3"ISH to	
and cu getting	
dress on,2 shots-	
tting--bs soldie	
iers advance on	
step--Americ	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U S.A

(3) 24-451-1

[illegible] PARALLEL [illegible] SEOUL [illegible] PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENE--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKIAN [illegible] RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
[illegible]--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSS--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NETHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--TYPICAL

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and children carrying their sole belongings--eat a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these--trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--
HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US 1st Div.Cavalry in practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US ----------O--hanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

UN ARMY:(Troops arrive in Pusan, Korea--5/51--in cuts 6656x3)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA---TRAPPED REDS UNDER U.N. ATTACKS	FOX(DD);SHERMAT (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3, 5 -- Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns ... of shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4: GIs sloshing thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard elements protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed DD 6656x4 (F...

Date of Event May 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2 24-470-1

US wire communication system in flattend Seoul--var.shots of Seoul "the city of the dead"--GI on guard at 38th Parallel--troops along 38th on way North--1st CAV soldier etands in front of sign where No.Koreans first crossed the year before they cheer on hearing of Malik's peace proposal--more on battered Seoul--orphan child in Seoul--market place,var.scs in Seoul--US goods sold on "black market"--same in market place----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--SEOUL,KOREA--BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--RUINS--SIGNS--CAPITOLS--FOR.POLICE--UN ARMD HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War)--CHILDREN--KOREANS--COMMUNICATI MARKET--

UN ARMY:(Seoul,Korea..U.S.MP roving-GI on guard at 38th parallel..6/51)UN soldier with machine gun)	Can No. 24-470	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAITS TENSELY FOR KOREA TRUCE	PATHE - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			6674x1,686ft.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,lit up,2 shots--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway, UN Commander in Korea, etting papers & rifles thru them--cu him--ls,hs Seoul,Korea-showing ruins--walking thru wreckage--cu sign "MALARIA",pan to area--Capitol Building--more wreckage,slow pan--UN soldier with machine gun--------CUTS:(In Seoul,var. scenes of bombed-out,burned-out capitol-roving U.S.MP and S.K.police patrol--ancient gate,Seoul--few people wander about like lost souls--mainly,city is deserted,ruined--with only vehicles around but no people--old man sits down,seems to think of the peaceful days in his beloved city--tired,hungry father & two children sit to rest there is no home and no food (of Human Interest Item).

Date of Event 6/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-173-1

6678x2 (in WONSAN, KOREA) standing peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Diesel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jon F. Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--Here of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4) more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A. Kinney, USAF & Col. J. C. Murray, USMC & Lt. Col. Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--6685x1, shots on Turks receiving U.S. Pres. Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets Lt. Gen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps--Yazici & VanFleet (Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--VanFleet gives Pres. Citation--6 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Truce team in Kaesong,Korea for truce talks with Reds--7/51)story & cuts)

Can No. 24-473

Trail I

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE—UN EN[illegible] AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS	PARA(DD)-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Can No. RZ-6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD:6682x1 HL: 6679x5,10;6678x4

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander [illegible] Gen Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter [illegible] looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out 3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated at table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Of[illegible] interviewed--2 shots of correspondents

Date of Event 7/5-10/51

Used No. Date

appx

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

\#2 24-672-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--NEWSPAPERMEN--AIRMEN--WOMEN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--ER TRAIN--WOOD--SPIANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KIMHE--MURRAY--USMC--I I--CHAPL
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--LAUGH
VILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIR

(3) 24-473-1

6662x1 more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col Chai of China red party, Col Chang and Lt Col Kim of the North Korean Army----------6679x5 more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x4 Lt.Gen Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.Naval Commander-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke of USN---met at SEOUL airBASE by Lt.Gen James VanFleet--6679 x 4 more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--KOREAN--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--MAP--SOLDIERS--WOMAN(K

(more)

(2) 24-474-2

& convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion--
6683x6.(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by
copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of
Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm.
Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is
Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who
is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik
Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--
UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hoberecht,protests
the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks-------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Campbell,
USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--
Chinese soldier with U,S.Carbine--shots of UN House in
Kaesong--var.shots of the Red Guards who are armed while
UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of
peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--
more on Korean "wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCK
MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

UN ARMY:(Truce talks..Korea..convoy of Un truce team moving out of Mon SanNi,Korea--7/51--story & cuts 6686x1, 6687x6, 6683x12 & 6685x1--)

Can No. 24-474

Roll No. 2

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--ON VIEW ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARL...

Cameramen: HEARST(LEE)--...TELENEWS (CENTER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1, HI-6683x6,12 PZ-6685x1 ; 1600 ft.

Date of Event: 7/30/51

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA (convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying...KAESONG,KOREA: Armed guard at road block--U.S.jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps--CUTS: 6688x1 Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refuse

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN Army

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--IRON--TRUCK--
CONVOY--CHARLIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HOUSE--PARK & UN YOUNG-CHUN--
HORNBECHT--CAMPBELL--TENT--SOLDIERS--BUILDING--HUT--TENT(Le-
arned,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

(2) 24-477-1

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK Mac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm. Joy, Gen Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon, var takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG, KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON, DC--MARSHALL--UN GOVT--WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

UN ARMY:(Amer.soldiers talking with communists outside meeting room Kaesong,Korea 7/51) (SOUND-WASH,D.C.)

Can No. 24,477

Roll No. 1

Subject & CUTS-6690x4,6691x1 & 6689x10)

MUST INSURE SECURITY

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-U.P.I.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	158		

T-6690x4,HL-6691x1
N-6689x10,L-6691x6
Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Red fotogs--g shots UN team seated--int.conference room--shots,Reds arriving at parley--UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with Communists outside meeting room--Communists with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SWISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense,SOUND of him speaking---CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and Red press men--Lou Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.--NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red fotog takes pix of UN delegation--int. shots meeting room--Lt.stops UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes candy

Date of Event 7/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
hime getting haircut--eating chow, etc----------
6697x3;(More on activity in Seoul, Korea--mass rally of pro-
test, etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL, KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

UN ARMY:(Korea..tanks & men up hill, thick brush..story--UN tanks & men moving along,.Marines..cuts 6698x5)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 1

8/51)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1oc	11¢		

Cut 6698x5, 6731x4,
Can No 6697x3, 4 ft.

Description and Remarks: (tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thru brush--nu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--be looking down in valley,men seen--in SEOUL, KOREA,Korean parading with banners re. further division of their country at 38th parallel--Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign,men and crap in another--group around wagon--by whole group in front of platform--

material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines----------6731x4(six of si

AUGUST
Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-185-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige---------6711x3:(ou of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710xl:(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal,

UN ARMY:(Immobilized tank..soldier remove land mines..Korea..8/51--)

24485

Roll 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts P-6713x4, DD6711x3 Hdg 6710x1 PDD 6708x4. ~~1600 ft cut~~

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KORea:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin--------CUTS:6713x4,(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,followed by rest of Reds cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-485-2

arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4:(more on motar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--Unit--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

24-490-1

6727x6:(Infantry mounting tanks in gun shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with top gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridge

6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan as map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JAP--MIG--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--KITTY FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEAT--HELICOPTER MINES(Weapons) BATTLEGROUND

UN ARMY:(Bracing for new Red assault in Korea war--8/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
KOREA--ALLIED BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT	PATHE(DD)--DEPT DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			HDD--6722x12, 6727x6

Can No. DD-6729x2, 600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event AUG 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-493-1

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:6731x1: good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee into small plane and take off--add.shots of story scenes----------6729x4:(more on blood plasma and donors more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc---------- XCUs on packages containing plasma---

KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--JEEP--

UN ARMY:(Korea..new troops train..- soldiers in battlescene..Pres.of Korea,Rhee & U.S.Gen.VanFleet inspect.)
9/51

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA--NEW ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE

Cameraman
HEARST(LEE) & DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 6731x1, 6729x4
Can No. appx.800ft

Description and Remarks
KOREA. (Jeep down road with U.S. Gen.James VanFleet and Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee-in it--soldiers with gun at rifle range--Rhee talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & VanFleet with a soldier--on range,troops firing,Rhee inspecting--infiltration course,machine gun firing--explosion of mine,troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range,troops crawling--cu start to charge,2 shots,with bayonet,hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and VanFleet with General explaining--CLOSE TO blood shipment,uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg.--2 shots--men getting plasma--field hospital,etc.

Subject 9/14/51

Order No. Date

Rhee talking to VanFleet with a officers of crawling--

OVER

FORM DSS-SISMM-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN ARMY:(Korea..battlescenes..machine guns & rockets..9/51)	Can (plane) 24-494	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PLANES BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS HANG FIRE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SOMEWHERE IN KOREA;(3 shots planes taxiing--four takeoffs--4 planes in air--start peel-off--ground below,rockets going--machine gunning--machine guns and rockets--buildings burning below--road winding along,folo it--machine gunning----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--
UN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES(War)--BATTLESCENES--
HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 9 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls of newsreel cameras----6731x5:(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 M[illegible] Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners----6736x1:(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif--interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S. troo at dock inspected----------6732x13:SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--[illegible]
PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]
LESTER--[illegible]--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS
BANKSON--[illegible]

UN ARMY:(Fights in Korea--9/51) (SOUND)
story & 6731x5 SOUND

Can No. 24-495

Roll No. 1

TUCANDER-

Subject: KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST(DD)-LEDERER-LYONS

T-6733x7,H-6731x5,HED-6736x1,LY-6732x13, CS6733x10

Length: 140 | Neg.: 132 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. | Approx. 1000ft

Description and Remarks:

KOREA-(troops on the move--concentration troops,supplies,trucks--tanks firing,2 shots--big guns open up,2 shots--puffs--Gen.James VanFleet present medal to war correspondent John Randolph,shakes--cu Randolph--being congratulated,2 shots,other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(ls of ship(unnamed)--slow pan of ROK Officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down gangplank--officers greeted by Maj.Gn.James Lester and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres.Harry Truman at WASHINGTON,DC--3 cus types--Truman talks(SOUND)----------CUTS:6733x7.(more on five ROK officers with Pres.H.S.Truman--handshaking,etc-

Date of Event: 9-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Representatives in Wash,DC on 6th Anniv.of formation of UN--10/24/51) SOUND (U.S.D.)

Can No. 24-503 ~~24-503~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: U.N. ANNIVERSARY--ACHESON PAYS TRIBUTE TO HEROES OF KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST-LYONS-~~TUBANDER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	93		

Cuts T-6746x5, L-6747x3, H-6750x~~xx~~ 7

Can No. ~~appx.1000 ft.~~

~~Date Shot~~ 10/24/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (U.S.Marines & Sailors on steps of capitol form U N--cu dolly shot across faces different nationalities of servicemen from United Nations Army in Korea--silent shot of Secy of State Dean Acheson--he talks SOUND CUTS: 6746x5:(long gen.scs of ceremony in front of Capitol steps--gen.scs.of ceremony----------6747x3:(var.takes of Acheson's speech)----------6750x7:(more on troops from var.UN countries--some take seats to hear Acheson--India troops--New Zealand troops--Korean sergeant--walking shot along line of troops--var.patches on shoulders indicating countries, Australia, France, Ethiopia, and Philippines--crowd----------

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--SCENICS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--ACHESON--SPEECH(Acheson)--CEREMONIES--PUBLICS

SEE OVER

UN ARMY:(10/51---during war in Yanggu Korea)

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA—UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			Can No. 6746x2,665 ft.

BLO BY RITCH, YANGGU, 10/16-21/51

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(2 shots,camouflaged ROK run in brush and bding—hs,enemy in distance—men fire machine guns—ed.hs tracer and then mortar bursts—cu enemy dugout—riflemen firing,hit dugout—men jump in next to buddy,prisoners appear—2 shots raise hands,man walk over,they turn around,etc—med and cu of prisoners—shots men run—tracer firing,ricochets and four shots—CUTS:Add.same—U.S.Artillery in action—more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines—more on surrender—in YANGGU,Northeast of Seoul,action by ROK army—Cdr. of 7th Division,Maj.Gen Lee and Maj.Gen.Joles F. Billard of U.S.Army direct ROK troops—troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds—UN troops sling hand grenades—

KOREA—WAR—UN ARMY—U.S.ARMY—KOREAN ARMY—COMMUNISTS—PRISONERS—BATTLESCENES—WEAPONS—MACHINE GUNS—LEE—BILLARD—FLARES

Used Not

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN ARMY:(IN Korea,battles on despite cease-fire reports--11/51)	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--WAR GOES ON DESPITE CEASE-FIRE REPORTS	D.D. & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			junked Can No. GS 6766x10

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks standing idle--man look thru binocs--officer talking to men,5 shots--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:officers meeting at tent--briefing correspondents,2 shots--artillerman on phone,jump to guns--fuse on shell--loading gun, gun fires--smoking village--Veep Alben Barkley out of plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--cu Barkley--med.of Barkley & Gen.Matthew Ridgway in bg--Turkish lines, Barkley inspects----------

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--BARKLEY--VAN FLEET RIDGWAY--TURKISH ARMY--UN ARMY--PRESS--

SEE OVER

UN ARMY:(Battles Reds in Korea--12/51	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES HAMMER AT RED SUPPLY LINES	HEARST(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Can No. junked CS 6774x11

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Mustangs fly in formation--group shots,strafing villages,etc.snow,flak, come up--rocket attacks--ls something burning--swish to Mass going on before these troops enter battle--3 cus types soldiers,praying--ls service & bg terrain--Sign of the Cross--receive Communion--ceremony

Date [illegible] 12/51 T&C+

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--WAR FIRES--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--MISC.TYPES--UN ARMY--TYPES PLANES--FORMATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--
ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--
mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red
soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down
and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away---
4778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves
plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital
near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL,
KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cat
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KORE

UN ARMY:(Wins another battle in Korea--12/51--see story & cuts)	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			& CUT STORY Can 1 P-6778x8, P-6778x5

Description and Remarks: KUM HUA, KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs cove advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS:6778x8:(UN Officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen.ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tnet--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artillerymen adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim So Dea,CO 1st Batt.2nd Reg.ROK

12/15-23/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t
the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
---------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not
clear----------
---------6542x4:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on groun --ruins of the ba---var.scs.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk along--Chinese
girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail-people also stroll

U.N. ARMY: (Fight with Reds in Osan and Kung Yang Jang areas in Korea)

Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6554x5; 6567x1; 6576x2; 6524x6; 6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x1;

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.OF DEF..-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Mag.	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		1only		see bk nos.after each x-number--captions and dates unless noted

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(6539x5:(BkNo:5858-3-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).....

6530x3:(BkNo:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--GI jeeps bring in food

Date of Event: Jan-Mar 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in
heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome
the Americans--patrol searchin,var.sc.--American tanks on south side
of Han River----------

---------6571x2:(BkNo:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total aprx 770ft--
March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA---AT SEOUL,firing
on city,ls--firing mortars--observer viewing river front-----recrossing
Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crossing--loaded
with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--
jeep into landing craft,crossing river---------ALLIES GAIN IN TAKE SEOUL
--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--
amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.sc.in nearly deserted
city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out
bldgs--v-r.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small
boats,cross----------

---------6576x2:(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(2)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD
DRIVE--good cu of treads of tanks/troops--

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

----------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--00--March--[illegible] SOME KOREAN REDS---on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment [illegible]ing of the U.S.A." on China see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Presents" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-[illegible]--Paths--5908--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION--Entrance to Seoul--15[illegible] Engineers rush[illegible] treadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. acts.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chiefs--Gen.Min,Ilm-Song-Ho arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usual in Seoul--people beg for food--var.acts,tanks--hungry people,kids---------- press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection----------

----------6569x3:([illegible]No:5908-[illegible]--[illegible]--March--MISC.Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL--------|5th [illegible]Eng.,5th Inf.Div. crossing Han to assault boats--var.acts.of patrol in action--[illegible]

(5) 6539x5,sec--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud as thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS--PRISONERS--AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS. U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--SUPPLY INTERNET(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-1951--see below)	Can No. 6547 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY AT THE FRONT	PATHE (DETAIL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800		B&W		

Description and Remarks

GEN. Matthew B.Ridgway welcomed by Brig.Gen.John Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battallion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the attack--GIs on foot, astride a steer, by jeep and with tanks moving up--tanks into position--infantry advances across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen.Ridgway watching wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen.Ridgway leaving--

KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--U. .ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BRYAN--HUMAN INT.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHINESE ARMY--MEDICAL--

Date 2/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--mcu big guns fired--tanks advancing--------

----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------

----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------

----------6664x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.nc.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

UN ARMY: (Various activities in Korea - see below)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6544x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions and unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

Date of Event

May 1951

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOPS TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--Hearst--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out--------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS--UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc U.S.warplanes)----UNC ARMY AVIATION--NAVY FLEET,Gen.James--------PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)--------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)--

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951

propaganda over loud speaker trios to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire--

---------6650x8:(BkNo:5951-12--20ft--FC Pope--PATHE(GO)--AIR STRIKES SLOW AND TIDE--inf antrymen,backed by TAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51s dive to the attack----------

----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--150ft--LIFE MEAL AREA OF)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,to greet Col.John Pashalopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----

----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--300ft--Lav--NEWSTOP--NO PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in pan over shoulder--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--drop rocks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---

----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--PG Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--In Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers (unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batteries on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chief of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with Vadm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl

----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-3--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------

----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--199ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry packs o

UN ARMY: (Troops keep advancing in Korea's East Central Front)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6,3; 6667x4,7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x8;
6669x3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No.x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks
6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

Date of Event
June 1951

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. Same----------
----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------
----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in,lands on [illegible] of hill [illegible] wounded

SEE OVER

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951
U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------
----------6672x6:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches ---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGen.C.H.Ferumbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with LGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------
----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD---- UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enemy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where a few minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--
KOREA,War--WAR--U.S.MARINES--[illegible]--AVIATION--WEAPONS--[illegible]--MEDALS--

(3) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-JUNE 1951
shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------
----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--FC Dupe--FOX(DD)----GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------
----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--FC Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumusly----------
----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--400ft--FC DUPE--HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA---night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

(2) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-July 1951
Hussars 45 Field Regiment and 170 Independent Mortar Battery Royal Artillery--Brigadier Tom Brodie,commanding the 29th Independent Infantry Brigade Group presided over unveiling--spoke(silent)----------
----------6683x2:(BkNo:5992-7--294ft--fg pos--HEARST--EVE OF PEACE IN KOREA--in Munsan,three tanks on edge of river--soldiers stripped to waists wash the tanks--use their steel helmets as buckets--Korean farmers go back to their fields--farmers and their children dig potatoes--farmer work field with ox-drawn plow--Negro soldiers of 24th Infantry Regiment in bayonet drill,to keep in shape--negroe soldiers rest with weapons close at hand,polished and loaded--just in case----------
----------6683x3:(Bk. NO:5992-8--385 ft--FG POS--HEARST--DEPRTURE OF PEACE DELEGATES--copter takeoff--door closing--ls 3 copters--crew of copter--rr train--some sort of writing on train--crew mapping route--put up barbed wire--xcu wire--reporters interview 3-man group--(Peace delegates are now on way to North Korea)----------
----------6689x4:(BkNo:5997-9--780ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--PATROL PROBES

UN ARMY: (troops begin to take it easy on reports of peace in Korea)

Issue Number
6683x10; 6689x2; 6683x2; 6683x3; 6689x4; 6689x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES-July 1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
FOX & PATHE(DEPT.DEF) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x number				see bk nos.after ea x-number-captions jkd. except where noted

Description and Remarks

6683x10:(BkNo:59[illegible]0-9--180ft--Date of Event July 1951
FC Dupe--FCX(DD)--REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA TROOPS ENTER KOREA WAR--in Pusan,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea with LGen.John B.Coulter wait at dock to welcome Colombian troops aboard the USS AIKEN VICTORY--Korean girls wait with flowers--troops leave ship--Rhee greets Colonel Polania--Col. and skipper of the "avy transport get flowers from Korean girls--troops enter truck,drive off----------
----------6689x2:(BkNo:5990-11--293ft--Lav--HEARST--BRITISH DEDICATED MEMORIAL TO WAR DEAD--in wake of news of the impending cease fire,the British forces unveil a monument to their war dead in Korea--dedicated to officers and men of the Royal Ulster Rifles Royal Tanks

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--July 1951

ENEMY LINES--UN tank patrol penetrates deep into well-concealed enemy positions and captures surprised prisoners--two tanks and part of a combat team probe into enemy positions--soldiers leave tanks and move cautiously ahead--tanks in action--AF planes divebombing and strafing enemy positions--capture three prisoners in well-concealed blockhouse--prisoners eating---firing machine guns----------

----------6683x5: (HdNo:5998-3--82nd--FE POST--HEARST--RUSSIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ruins of plane that was shot down--two dead North Korean pilots were Kim Hong Kyun,26, and Chai Chang Shun,29--bullet holes----

----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--COLOMBIA ARMY--RHEE,Synghman--COULTER,LGen John B--BRITISH ARMY--MEMORIAL--UN ARMY--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea--KOREANS--

(2) 6741x8; 6750x4; 6755x1,2

the 73rd. General Conference of the National Guard Association---var.
ics. of audience listening---(believe x1 is silent---SOUND of HST's
extemporaneous speech is in roll X2---we had no speech copy----------

ASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--SOLDIERS(Mi
c.nationalities)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--LOVETT,Robert--BRADLEY,Omar--
IMBALL,Dan--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--SPEECH(Truman)--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Soldiers of Un welcomed by Pres. at Whit- House)

Issue Number: 6741x8; 6750x4; 6755x1,2

Subject: PRESIDENT TRUMAN AND THE MILITARY (HOME stories)

Cameraman: TUGANDER---- HEARST---TUGANDER--- LYONS----------

Length: 143ft. Neg. 33ft.---Neg.---Dupe-PC POSs. 92ft.Neg. spctvly----- 596ft.Neg.

Cut: BKNos:6059-12;6066-10; 6064-12; 6063-5 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTONDDC:(6741x8: Pres.Truman's car arriving at airport--cu him-- poses with AF Aide,Robert Landry--boards and Army plane(his plane is nder repairs)--plane warms up and pulls out for takeoff--(he's off to inston Salem,North Carolina--takeoff---------- ----------6750x4:(at the White House,Pres.Truman plays host o UN soldiers--due to rain,ceremony moved from Rose Garden to porch of ruman's office--var.scs. of him with them--also Def.Sec.Robert Lovett, en.Omar Bradley,Navy Sec.Dan Kimball--cu patches on shoulders of var. oldiers(from units fighting in Korea)---------- ----------6755x1,2:(var.scs.of Pres.Truman's Speech before

D[illegible] 10/51

SEE OVER

U.N. ARMY: (With collapse of truce, fighting takes on a new ferocity in Korea)

Issue Number 25-407-1

25-407-1

Subject: KOREA--BLOODY BATTLES RAGE FOR STRATEGIC RIDGES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-99				Can No.

FATHE

cuts junked CSonly 6977x5

Description and Remarks: IRON HORSE HILL,KOREA:(ls Iron Horse Hill--2 sc.carry ammo to emplacement--men elevate mortar--passing ammo to mortar crew,placing it--he drops it and it begins firing--ls mountain,see bursts--container discarded 2 sc --Korean observers--slow pan of area----------

Date of Event: 10/52

IRON HORSE HILL,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN ARMY: (Prepares for arrival of Pres. elect Eisenhower in Korea)

Issue Number 25-418-1

Subject: KOREA AWAITS IKE--DIGNITARIES GATHER FOR HIS INSPECTION

Cameraman: FATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-131				Cans junked CSonly 6998x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Supreme Allied Far East Commander Gen.Mark Clark out of plane,greeted by Field Commander Gen.James VanFleet and other VIPs--fotogs--pan VanFleet to Br.Amb.to Japan ,Sir Esler Dening and Maurice Dejean,Fr.Amb.to Japan and Clark--Mrs.VanFleet--Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee handed flag and turns it over to soldier--soldier at attention--ROK officer shakes with Rhee and Van Fleet--pan,division--signs of "Welcome Ike"on truck--sign "Welcome President"--2 men work on sign--another painting--artist work on portraits--cu artist at work--raising archway sign--Seoul(Capitol of Korea--same cu--trolley by with sign----KOREA--UN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark --VAN FLEET,Gen.James--BR.GOVT--DENING,Sir Esler--FR.GOVT--DEJEAN,Maurice--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--KOREAN ARMY--RECEPTION(Preparations)--~~HI VR~~

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.Bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike on [illegible]--pan audience--

UN ARMY: (In full dress review for visiting Pres. elect Eisenhower)

Issue Number 25-420-1

~~25-420-1~~

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft.

Can No. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Brotisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------
----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------
----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike [illegible]--cut ins same--Ike presented

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------
----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------
----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------
----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------
---------- ( )three of [illegible] in Seoul where Ike spoke

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-EL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
--UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOT--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
-RHEE, Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

follows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------
7154x11:(In Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------
----7156x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance--included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pend-arvis,Pvt.Willie B.Hatcher and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (UN pow's released in operation Big Switch)

Issue Number
26-491-1
~~26-491-2~~

Subject
P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE TRUCE ARRIVE IN U.S.

Cameraman
HEARST-LEDERER & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-71				7154x8,11 & 7156x5,3 - 1550ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--ae same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves--

-------CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjom,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they wave, pass th[illegible] freedom gat[illegible]-two [illegible] repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event
8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-491-1

ero--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
onfusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
lans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,
OREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY-/CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
-AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
-CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
-EL OF YEAR--

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN,NAVY

(2) 25-530-Conds

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Pri Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Wac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entranc soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton plâce wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Cl ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--KINGMAN--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTION--MEDAL--ARMIES--POOR--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPECTATOR--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

UN ARMY:(in Korea-welcomes visiting Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-530	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. 6796 x 2, 472 ft.

Description: SEOUL, Remarks: KOREA: 2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Mn.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attenti with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.E.D.Pugh of Toron for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardin Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road behind the lines--jeep with Claxton passes,others follow------

Evan. January 1952

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(5/52-Gen. Clark takes command of U.S. Forces in Korea)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW COMMANDER--GEN. CLARK SUCCEEDS RIDGWAY AS UN CHIEF	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-90			JUNKED Can No. CS 6863x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Army Generals Matthew Ridgway,Mark Clark and James VanFleet talking(silent)-- Gen.Ridgway speaks to staff officers (he's leaving Korea)--Gen.Clark addre ses same,(he's taking over)--Closer Clark talk--is same--cu profile Clark,pan to group--Clark greets officers,2 shots--cameramen take pix--cu fotogs--Clark shakes hands with Korean officer,salutes--more on fotogs, pan to Clark--more fotogs--cu Clark----------

Date of Event 5/8/52

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--RIDGWAY--CLARK--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.N.ARMY:(5/52-Greek troops reenforce Canadians on Koje island,Korea-rioting by North Korean POWs)STORY & CUTS 6876x4

Can No.	Roll No.
25-566	2

Subject: KOJE RIOTS--DEFIANT REDS DRILL AT POW COMPOUNDS

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-97			

Cuts: CS 6875x2 (H) 6876x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(ls look thru fence,NK prisoners drilling--closer same--arrogant looking one--wooden gun and bayonet drill--2 men look out--2 shots of Canadian troops marching--bs troops &MLen.Haydon L.Boatner talking--cu Canadian--med.cu Boatner gestures violently--main gate stockade,guarded --at gate,prisoners talk to guards--thru stockade,see tanks--tanks on station--3 shots refugees on move--pan stockade,Red flag-----CUTS:Greek forces land on Kojedo Island--fs,trucks loading Greek soldiers and the equipment,coming out of LST--sev.shots,soldiers get on trucks--------- KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--UN ARMY--BOATNER--GUARDS--GREEK ARMY

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5: (Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE-- FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(6/52-Shots British, U.S.troops quelling rioting POWs at Koje-Do island,Korea)STORY,CUT 6879x5,6881x3	Can No. 25-569	Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE	Cameraman HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg. 8-91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-6881x3,6879x5 Can No. P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Haydon L Boatner who is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3:(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO --EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)-- FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(7/52-Shots USN jets attacking dam,power plant,bridge,as infantry with tanks,flamethrowers attack thru exploding shells,etc.)STORY,CUT 6902x3

Can No. 25-571-3

Roll No. 9

Subject
AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-135	

PZ- 6907x2
PN-6902x3
Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------

---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield----------

----------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too----------

----------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--var.scs.of the patrol moving--machine

UN ARMY: (Propelled 8 inch gun blast out entrenched Reds in Korean fighting)

Issue Number: 6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13; 6795x1; 6807x1; 6806x3; 6822x7

Subject: KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameraman: dEPT.DEF(Via Pathe, Hearst Fox) and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions and except as noted

Description and Remarks

6784x6: (BkNo:6106-6--195ft--

Date of Event: Jan.Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmee about mail he has to deliver from Communist PWs held by UN-----cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agreed to accept it-----delegatio leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8: (BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--KOREAN TROLLE --U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position-- one loaded with ammo etc-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)------FRENCH ARMY--UK ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
--U.S.MARINES--

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952

guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes.,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------

----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE-HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--another front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------

----------6806x3:(BkNo:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN. & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------

---------6802x7:(BkNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--ARMY ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------

(2) 6876x10 etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf Bn ----------
----------6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands----------
----------6886x4:(BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the one

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (In Korea - various - see below)

Issue Number: 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 ~~6886x4; 6888x4; 6899x2~~

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each ~~x number~~			all POS	see bk nos.after each Can No~~x~~-number--caption ~~junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--

Date of Event: June/July 1952

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down,the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------

----------6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES and the 3rd & 45th DIVISIONS AND THE CANA-

SEE OVER

(4) 6876x10 etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them, leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen----------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Dan Yon Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Pathe--Ins--BLACK WATCH REGIMENT
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var ous.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2: (BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Pathe--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jon,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in press train for Panmunjom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen.Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alex Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving copter carrying

and greeted by colors,honors,Band,etc--VanFleet,Smith,Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Lorca--var.scs. together-Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG POS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday Sept.14--during the ceremony GI inunifarm dives in to retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6986-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young Mun,at map planning--var.scs--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by wire route--full view of FingerRidg

UN ARMY: (Troops visited by U.S. Supreme Court Justice on Korean front)

Issue Number

CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject

KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos	Can Nx-number--captions junked after card made see bk nos.after each

Description and Remarks

CS6945x4: (BkNo:6274-10--CS 79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldgs pan down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes --kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared by camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching --four kids acting--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------

Date of Event

SEPT.1952

----------6956x3: (BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. Supreme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James Van Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen.Wayne C.Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj Gen.Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--var.scr. them together--Douglas ride in copter--VanFleet with him--arrive at camp of Black Jack Regimen

SEE OVER

(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture,ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,scs)--------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY--SWIMMING POOL--HUMAN INTER(U.S.Servicemen)--------KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS----------MAPS--BOMBS & BOMBING----------
NIGHT SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots them at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Synghman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated desk--sits hat and crowd--he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--photogs--Mrs. Bess Truman and daughter Margaret on stairs to camera--peop

U.N. ARMY: (in Korea inspected by visiting Adlai Stevenson with White House sanction)

Can No. B

26-450-2

Subject REDS U. BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSO.. (C)TRUMAN(D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAPNHAM (E)TITCANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
(A)52	(C)44	B STORY			(A)cuts jkd also(D,E)
(B)79	(D)49				(B)+CS7071x1,7062x1(
	(E)75				Can No. 7072x2

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(ls debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit hs debris----------

----------(B)KOREA:(goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with GIs,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plan lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears life jacket,walking----------

(C)7065x4

Date of Event (March 1953)

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngbmann--BAKER,Col.R.
-- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES
--JEEP--TESTS--

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:7065x4;(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--ae same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--

(2) 26-453-1

-----7070x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are stil holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar--WEAPONS--MIG YR--WOUNDED--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Fire curtain of mortar fire into waves of Reds)	Can No. 26-453-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				appx.1400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(ls explosion--mortar fire--ls looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,scu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment----------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Bero" ...arines in long line just behind the hill--eating,resting and cleaning boots and feet,etc--more on jet at-

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

(2) -26-459-1

Kirchausen at mike,see tag--British group with British officer--British man O'Donnell--POW Nolan--Kenyon Wagner--is two men--Marvin Brown, POW--William Hinkle,cu--cu Hinkle--cu Brown--Lt.Roy Jones talk into mike--ext.stretchers into helicopters--Ali Bilor--John Porter to copter--litters strapped,pan from one to another--copter takes off--another off--convoy come into Freedom Village--entrance gate to freedom--Gens.Clar,Weyland and Taylor shake hands--mhs Clark and Taylor greet returnees--Commonwealth troops,2 sc,greeted by officer--come toward tent--Freedom Village,UN personnel and medics----------CUTS:7090x2:(shots of cameraman Gene Zenier enter plane to fly over North Korea for news media--AV UN POW convoy--AV of devastate Pyongyang,various scs--more on the 42 truck convoy on road,carrying UN POWs for exchange----------CUTS:7092x1,3:Contain selected scenes from 13 rolls of coverage--please see film--we have no scene listing for selected scenes----------

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Returns Korean Red prisoners of war in prisoner exchange)

Can No. 26-459-1

Roll

Subject: FIRST OFFICIAL PICTURES PRISONERS EXCHANGED

Cameraman: FATHE-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8-355			7091x1,3	200ft. 7090x2 * Selected scenes Can No.

Date of Event: 4/53

Description and Remarks: KOREA:NITE SC.guard,trains pull in--pan of train,screened windows,prisoners--American Ambulances alongside--Korean behind screen--guard at alert, alongside ambulances--3 sc Reds off,enter ambulances--General Mark Clark and General Maxwell Taylor at train--another of Clark with Gen. Weyland--bs ambulance convoy down road---swish to Korean Ambulances with American PWs--close by us,see faces--back and park--boys coming out,3 sc--ncu man helped,hobbles away on cane--same one talks to another they embrace--Greek with beard,patted on back--two leave ambulance--stretcher cases off--int. negro boy--dental case--two Americans Carl [illegible] and Donald Lagay [illegible]--cu Lagay talks

SEE OV

(3) 26-459-1

KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WEYLAND,Gen.--
VETERANS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Continues bombing supply depots,etc. in case Bruce talks stall)

Can No. 26-460-2

Roll No.

26-460-3

Subject
AIR STRIKES--FIGHTER BOMBERS RIP COMMIE SUPPLY LINES

Cameraman
LATHE(DC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(UN jets lined up on runway--takeoff,2 sc--quick shot,pilot & hatch--machine gunning along street--pilot's shoulder and panel--machine gun road,object--plane peels off and dives--explosion on ground--ms pilot pit in--bomb bursts on ground,2 sc--aa same--

Date of Event
April 1953

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BOMBING(Korea)--EXPLOSION (War)--

SEE OV

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
ROK veterans oppoce the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefighting
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

UN ARMY: (Units replace ROK guards who permitted anti-red prisoners to escape)

Issue Number 26-476-1

Subject: KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-121				? ftg see after story	

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage of material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of ~~6/53~~ 6/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-476-1

Gen.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--both Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on result of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll altogether----------

KOREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS-KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL (in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (At signing of truce at Panmunjom)

Issue Number 26-486-1

Subject: TRUCE IN KOREA

Cameraman: HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				3200 ft.

Also after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (UN delegate Gen. Wm. K. Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg, pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON, DC President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks (SOUND)------CUTS: 7146x6: (ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5: (var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break, sing songs, etc----------laborers working----------

Date July 1953

SEE OVER

(35) 26-486-1

AMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--HL OF YEAR--

(a) 26-486-1

-----7167x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troops of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry follow--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

-more-

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.=========

------7145x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland----100 ft.=======

---7142x6:(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command----------

---7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc----------

--------7147x5:(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (UN Honor Guard at Korea truce signing ceremonies)

Issue Number 26-487-1

~~26-487-1~~

Subject: TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE

Cameraman: FATHE - ~~HEARST & DEPT.DEF.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-129		(SOUND in cuts,Clark)		2700ft.	See after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ext.Peace Pagoda--ext.entrance,line of UN guards--as same--U.S.Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by,salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs,2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--is seated,crowd--completion,Reds rise,UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN,KOREA base camp,General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext.fotogs--Clark and other,Clark holds pen,smiles--his group----------CUTS:7144x4:(100 ft.of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1:Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7141x12:(300ft.at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------71[illegible]:(various shots at Panmunjom and at

Date of Event: 7/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,War
ctivity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7155x7 only)--

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--hs takeoff--overhead shot of prop plane landing-----300ft-----
------1135x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm. K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th Truce Comission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Grafstron heads Swedish group and Col.Ernst Aspar,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjon with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjon,UN and Red teams enter truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsanjas Clark signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen. Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J. Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------1000ft.-----(NOTE:This is very good footage but received too late to use----------

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------

----CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------

----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------

----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.M.K.Mandenhall,Maj.Gen.G.L.R.Bastin,Maj.Gen.Thanou Kittikashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.En[illegible]thill---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

UN ARMY: (Starts evacuation as war ends in Korea)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject: KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-240				4900 ft.

Can No. see numbers after cut story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--GI sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--int.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march smartly and stop--is train with prisoners pulls out.3 sc.----

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

--weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------

------7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--retiring to truce line shots----------

----7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very dirty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothes they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to commands,quiet,dignified----------

----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet each other--leave by bus for conference----------

---7153x11:(ROK Gen [illegible] and U.N. Sales Division leaving the demilitarized

(3) 26-488-2

ssi Cheng Wen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kuo Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou
ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be
ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-
ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes
f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc.
n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce
ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers
atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both
ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines
alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------
-----7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering
onference room--red and Un correspondents talking together outside--
u of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------
----7148x5:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling
[illegible] of fallen buddy

(6) 26-488-2

-----713x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financial district as in NT----------

-----713x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

------714Bx4:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--
UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--
CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Serviceman)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--
KOREANS--

tone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------

-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------

-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjin River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)---

---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,beard train--train leaves----------

-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Staunton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven H.Grafstrom(Sweden) and Maj.Gen.Fredrick Zihnen(Swiss)-----

ground--2 scs.push GI clothes into gully in action of propaganda protest--ls at MUNSAN,KOREA,welcome shed for UN POWs--motorcade of ambulances--sign "Welcome to Gate of Freedom"--men out ambulances,2 sc & Gen.Maxwell Taylor shakes with them--int.shed,men interviewed--U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles in--bearded man--Dulles talks to a Corporal and shakes hands with him,3 sc--American Officer shaking with POWs--GIs on truck--int.men smiling--others being interviewed--stretcher cases wave at camera-------CUTS:7156x1:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom--arrival of South Korean POWs--sick and wounded getting off UN helicopter--them greeted at Freedom Village in MUNSAN by Taylor--Turkish prisoners (UN)----------7154x6:(at Seoul,Korea,Dulles arr. greeted by So.Korean troops and Gen.Taylor--Dulles and party talk to press(unused material)----------this was at Seoul Airport----------7155x1,2,3:both at Panmunjom and Munsan,more on arrival of UN POWs and being greeted--both Red and free press people present--girl re-

UNITED NATIONS ARMY (Returnees) POWS released in prisoner exchange)

Issue Number 26-490-1

Subject: BIG SWITCH--PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE SPEEDED

Cameraman: HEARST & FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-297				7154x2,6 -7155x1,2,3 7156x1,2 - 7157x2,3 Cancelled 4200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(At POW receiving center,)s convoy bringing in UN POWs--2 sc trucks rolling by,GIs wave--officer group--GIs off truck,waving,see freedom gate--another jump off--another helped off,arm in sling--colored boy off truck--South Koreans crying,happy--stretcher case, Korean throws down hat,happy--one with one leg off--twoTurkish POWs, show strain of imprisonment--one on stretcher rushed to copter--copter takes off--pan to one on ground with two stretcher cases--ls convoy of American trucks with Red Korean andChinese POWs--2 scs No.Koreans wave arms--man off in shorts--ls their gateway--off trucks,shake hands with their officers,shake--led stretcher case--takes off jacket,throws on

Date of ~~8/25~~ 8/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-490-1

--------U.S.MPs nearby the Red Cross teams----------
-----7157x3:(Cut story in this roll,too--more at Panmunjom as the copters take off with the sick and wounded UN prisoners--more on the truckloads of North Korean prisoners on way to their delivery point--in the neutral zone,Red POWs stand at side of road as UN POWs pass them
----------7154x2:(arrival of returnees at INCHON,KOREA:(copters land among waiting South Koreans and US GIs--Korean kids clustered on nearby tree to watch--POWs being greeted by GIs and So.Koreans,laughing etc--------buses loaded with POWs wind thru crowd of Koreans---------
GIs are now in clean uniforms----------
-------7157x2:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom and Munsan--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--KOREANS--
--MUNSAN,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Personnel)--PRESS(Korea)--SEOUL,KOREA--NITE SCS(Korea--ILO

orters speaking to each other,Betty Lipton talk to Red Chinese girl reporter from Tien Tsen,China--Maj.John Daujat Richmond of California raves (31 mos.a POW)--at Munsan,North Korean and Red Chinese POWs with Red Cross team arrive for repatriation--most are wounded--Sgt.Edward Hewlett interviewed at receiving center--Gen.Tayler watching proceedings--var.shots of POWs relaxing,talking,etc--more scenes of Red prisoners throwing off and away clothes given them during their imprisonment in UN camps--other Reds leave peacefully and not so defiantly--South Korean prisoners in emotional release,crying,wailing,etc--sev. shots of UN prisoners who are now mental cases as result of their experiences--Chaplain speaking to some of the prisoners,blessing them, etc----------7156x2:(More on arrival of US Secy of State John Foster Dulles in Seoul Airfield--NIGHT SCENES on this--arrival at Airfield of Red China and North Korean Red Cross teams(day scenes)--a mad shot of ROK army firing 155mm gun salute for DULLES [illegible]

U.N. ARMY: (In extensive dress parade for General in Korea)

Issue Number 26-515-1

Subject: FLAG SALUTE--UN UNITE IN KOREA PARADE FOR RIDGWAY

Cameraman: LAIRE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				cuts jkd

Can No. CSonly 7201x10

Description and Remarks: KOREA;(int.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,Gen.Matthew Ridgway,Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee and Gen.John E.Hull--Ridgway and Rhee--ext.Ridgway reviews troops--Color Guard--Ridgway runs from jeep to stand--2 sc.massed colors go toward us--Ridgway salute--ms Ridgway,Hull,Taylor and Rhee salute--troops (US)pass--headon British troops--Marines--Aussies--headon ms review stand--Color Guard----------

KOREA--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HULL,Gen.John E--INSPECTION--PARADE(Misc.Military)

Date of E[illegible]/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7[illegible]x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953
shot down costing 8 lives--Soviet MIGs allegedly shot the Allied planes down--Sabres are considered the only ship fast enough to out-maneuver the Russky MIGs--Col.Carlyle,Misson Commander,show pilots their flying area near the border during briefing--var.scn.of alert as unidentified planes are sighted--scramble to planes,takeoffs,etc----------
---------7088x1:(BkNo:6417-7--453 ft.--April 1953--NEW JETS ARRIVE---
in Landstuhl,Germany--Sabre jets arrive to replace older British planes in Nato command--sabrejet landing--Missi on Commander,Maj.C.F.Kenney interviewed--scs. of the planes--13 jets c[illegible] to this trip----------
----------shots of Czechs at the border being turned over to Czech border guards(these were on the Freedom plane recently and wanted to go back--poor lighting on this subject,nearly night----------
----------7099x1:(BkNo:6428-3--625ft.--May 1953--MAY DAY IN BERLIN --West Berliners in British Sector hold May Day Rally--Socialist leader of Belgium Henry Spaak addresses gathering--Mayor Ernst Reuter present big crowds----------

UN ARMY (Allied Army): Combined troops honor French commander leaving Berlin)	Date Number 7019x2; 7066x2; 7088x1; 7099x1 7110x3; 7147x5; 7197x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (Eight stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT & PATHE

Leng after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	allos. BW	Cuts	see bk ref. after ea x-number--caption
				Cam No.	jumped after card made

7019x2:(Bk No.6348-11--192ft.

Date of Event 1953

DESCRIPTION FAREWELL TO FR.GEN.CAROLET--the Fr.Cdr. in Berlin is going home--combined troops march past to honor him--he inspects troops--band plays "God Save the King","Marseillaise" and U.S. National Anthem------Jan.1953----------

----------7019x9:(Bk No:6349-7--187ft.--Jan.1953--FAREWELL PARADE FOR U.S.Gen.LEMUEL MATHEWSON--farewell parade at U.S.Airbase in Berlin--attended by MajGen.Thos.S.Timberman,his replacement--combined Armed Forces of Allied nations join parade----------

----------7066x2(BkNo:6395-[illegible]--437ft.--March 1953--U.S.SABRE JETS TRANSFERRED TO GERMANY--from England they pass over Allied planes were

SEE OVER

(4) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES.Germany-1953

GERMANY--NATO--UN ARMY(Allied Army)--PARADES(Misc)--MATHEWSON,Gen. Lemuel--CAROLET,Gen--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(US Sabrejets)--USAF--PARADES(May Day,Germany)--CONNANT,James B(7110x3)--MONUMENTS(Germany)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--

(3) 70[illegible]x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany 1953
----------7110x3:(BkNo:6438-5--389ft.--ARMY DAY IN BERLIN--May 1953--West Germany Armed Forces Day celebration attended by James B.Conant, Gen.Thos.T.Handy;LtGen.Charles L.Bolte;RAdm.Howard L.Orem; MajGen.Thos S.Timberman;Brig Gen.Maurice T.Daniel;Colonel Roy L.Jones;Capt.DeVere L.Day;Col.Louis B.Leone--parade----------
----------7147x6:(BkNo:6[illegible]--321ft--July 1953--MONUMENT FOR JUNE 17 VICTIMS----in Berlin,dedication of the monument which also honors those who died in July 1944 for Germany's cause--this monument is placed-strategically-in front of the Russian War Monument in the U.S. sector--torch-light parade precedes dedication----------
----------7197x2: (BkNo:6548-7--285ft.--B.W.--FIRST ATOMIC CANNON SHOWN IN GERMANY--Oct.1953--U.S.Army displays them--cannon moving to demonstration area--spectators gather around cannon--var.scs.into fire position--show maneuverability of the weapon--Fr.General watching--cannon on tank test road----------

(2) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

U.S.Army band----------

----------7043x1:(BkNo:6371-6--436ft--(F)--Feb.1953--VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA--at Seoul City Airport,Van Fleet bids officials 'bye--gets flower from girls--VanFleet and Taylor walk to plane--Van Fleet to plane,up steps and waves goodbye--stopover at PUSAN,off plane,met by MGen.Hensen CG of Korean Base Section & Amer.Amb.Briggs--honor guard inspection--they visit the cemetery--ceremonies--(UN cemetery)--places several wreaths at UN flagpole,Greek Flagpole--Greek,American & So.Korea flags--put flowers at So.Korean flagpole--bids 'bye to Korean national assembly members--girls give him flowers--he looks out plane window----------

----------7042x7:(BkNo:6375-1--107ft--(T)--Feb.1953--GENERAL VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA-STOPS OVER AT JAPAN ON FAREWELL TOUR--at Seoul,crowd bid him bye--crowd with U.S.flags--he boards--crowd waves flags--arrives in TOKYO,JAPAN--greeted as he comes off plane--inspects guard--this is at Gen.Mark Clark's FEC Command HQ,accompanied by Gens.Clark,Weyland---shakes hands with representatives of the 17 nations who have troops in

UN ARMY: (Represented by troops from I7 nations in Korea)

Issue Number

SEE x-numbers below(13 stories)

Subject AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953 (13 stories)

[illegible]PATHE-FOX & TELENEWS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions file after card made
			POS.	

Description and Remarks

7037x3:(BkNo:6365-6--275ft.--[illegible]Feb.1953--SEOUL BIDS FAREWELL TO VAN FLEET--retiring U.S.General James Van Fleet,60,who will be replaced as 8th Army Commander by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor is honored by his Korean friends--banners with slogans like "We Will always and forever remember Gen.Van Fleet"--he's given gifts,including a Korean flag with gold tassels-----

7039x4:(BkNo:6368-11--197ft--(P)--Feb.1953--GEN.TAYLOR ARRIVES IN KOREA--constellation arrive at K-16 Airfield in Seoul--General Taylor with Gen.Mark Clark greeted by Van Fleet--var.scs.them--Taylor gets flowers from Korean girl--pose for pix with other Generals,Mayor Young & the girl who gave him flowers--inspect guard and Korean Army band--ditto the

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

to the Panmunjom truce talks LGen.William K.Harrison arrive in Korea from Tokyo--met by LGen.Taylor and 5th AF CO Lt.Gen.Glenn O.Barcus ----------(they are carrying,reportedly,new proposals to the peace talks ----------7183x2:(BkNo:652- 12--100ft--(B)--Sept.1953--PRES.RHEE VISITS GEN.TAYLOR---at Yongsan,Korea--Pres.& Mrs.Syngman Rhee arrive at parade ground--Gen.Taylor greets Pres.--they review honor guard--honor guard marches--Taylor & Rhee salute--ea each----------

----------7188x5:(BkNo:653- 5--200ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK & GEN. JOHN E.HULL--at Seoul Airfield,GenClark arrives with his replacement (Far East Commander) Gen.John E.Hull--they are met by Gen.Taylor,etc

----------7188x1:(BkNo:653- 7--170ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK'S LAST VISIT TO KOREA--guard of honor ceremonies at Uijongbu,Korea for Generals Clark and Hull--var.UN troops represented (denoting the UN combined forces under their command)--they depart together----------

----------7191x10:(BkNo:653-10--197ft--(B)--Oct.1953--GENERALS HULL & CLARK AT SEOUL AIRPORT--(Gen.Clark is leaving now--they review I Corps

(3) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA--1953--(19 stories)

7055x10:(BkNo:63[illegible]-1--455ft--(H)--March 1953--GEN.MARK CLARK IN KOREA--in Seoul, Supreme Commander of the U.S.A.F. Forces in the Far East Gen.Mark Clark arrives for high level conferences--met by Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Glenn O.Barcus who is Veh AF CO----------

70[illegible](BkNo:[illegible]--393ft--(H)--April 1953--U.S.ARMY SEC. ROBERT T.STEVENS VISITS THE FRONT--Cut story now--arrival in jeeps, pan to sign "2nd Infantry"--troops at attention--Stevens out of CP Bldg--Stevens with Gen.Clark--group in front of captured guns--Gen.Taylor, pan to group--Stevens and Gen.Taylor--above their heads,sign"Ammo Company Depot"--group with Sergeant,? and----out of scene in the arrival of the P10 light plane with Stevens,staf--members of the tour--plane taxi in--Gen.Mark Clark met by Gens Taylor and Barcus--talks to press at airport----------

7106x6:(BkNo:643[illegible]-8--[illegible]85ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK IN KOREA----

71[illegible](BkNo:[illegible]-10--[illegible]--(H)--May 1953--CLARK & BENJAMIN ON IN KOREA--Far East Commander Gen.Mark W.Clark & Ambassador dele-

(5) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--11 stories
omprising members of all troops of the UN Army--parade--review--Clark
ids them farewell and Hull says hello (to their new commander)-------
lark shaking hands,etc--bidding farewell--leaves-------------------
---------7191x12:(BkNo:65-1-9--191ft--(Q)--Oct.1953--GEN.HULL IN KOREA
Hull arrives for first official visit-alone- since taking over--met by
eneral Taylor,goes to Base Camp at Munsan--meets Chief UN delegate to
he Armistice Commission Vice Adm.Dieudonne Bryan, Jr--also meets Swiss and
wedish delegates to neutral nations commission----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--U.S. FLEET,Gen.James--KOREANS--CROWD(Korea)----------
-TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D--CLARK,Gen.Mark-------CEREMONY--CEREMONIES(Misc).
-FLAGS(U.S.held by Korea crowd)---TOKYO,JAPAN--UN ARMY-------STEVENS,
obert T--U.S.GOVT---WEAPONS----------HARRISON,Vice Adm.W.K.----------
VICE,Syngman----------HULL,Gen.John E--------BRYAN,Dieudonne-------

7038x7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE . MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tractor levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--distant view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy position by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass--rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

UN ARMY: (Units fighting in Korean war during 1953)

Issue Number
7038x7, etc
see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject
THE WAR IN KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7208x6 & 7036x4	rest-B.W.	see bk nos. after each x-number-captions

Can No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fir----------

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

(7038x7, etc)

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7106x4:(BkNo:643E-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)-------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Synghman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24cm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in position--copter lifts 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fired--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------
----------7183x6:(BkNo:6522-2--296ft--(P)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------
----------7208x6:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train--new rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

7038x7, etc

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulence,giving blood as they go--F5I fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep rides thru like a boat-------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesore enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

7038x7, etc

(y) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S. in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)---------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)---------

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Investigate bombing violations)	Issue Number 7066x3	Cut story in this roll,too.

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTION TRIP TO KAESONG ON ALLEGED BOMBING VIOLATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6394-4
486ft.				Caption junked after this card was made.	

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(communist and UN delegations arrive--enter conference bldg--Col.Willard B.Carlock,Chief UN Comman Liason Officer into jeep for trip to Kaesong--on road--they at Kaesong,walk to area where bombs were said to be dropped--hole,delegates examine--5th AF Ordnance man Capt.Kenneth E.Ebersol look at shell hole,take pic of it--No.Korean Col.JuYon talk to Carlock--party look at another bomb with fin still in ground--Col. Ju Yon point to where bomb went into bldg--party into and then out of bldg after inspection--var.shots bomb damage inspection--talk to wounded--Wounded Korean talk to ColCarlock--talk to No.Korean policeman--look at supposedly napalmed area--------PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KAESONG,KOREA--

RECKAGE(D[illegible]

Date of Event March 14,1953

SEE OVER

7089x3, etc

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

EHEARSAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" f the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as th risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place-- sing the hospital train,var ous.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiator ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a ine--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are arried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an' South Korean troops ook part in this rehearsal.----------

---------7168x4:(BkNo:6510-3--PARA(DD)--326ft--Aug.1953--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN NOEL,RELEASED POW,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA----- e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs-- hey also said that he fotoed General Dean,he denies this--SOUND)-------

---------7175x10:(BkNo:6519-4--283ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--CHINESE POWs- lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM------Chinese Pws who refused repatria- ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

UN ARMY: (Prepare for exchange of No. & South Korean POW's)

Issue Number 708413, etc
see x-number below (10 stories)

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number		7169x4 only	rest- B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Cutting No.after card made

Description and Remarks 7089x?:(BkNo:6412-8--197ft--

Date of Event 1953

Pathe--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--In Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during noon recesse----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their sick and wounded soon to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.scs.construc tion--soldiers working hard and fast----------

7087x1: [illegible] --POW EXCHANGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

7089x3, etc

(4) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

---- ----7183x3:(BkNo:6525-5--8ft--Reuter--Sept.1953--13 FOUR RETURNEES AT WONDS---12 South Korean and one Turk PW who, according to the Reds, had first refused repatriation to the UN and then changed minds are turned over to UN authorities--Flown to Army hospital after processing----- ----7185x8:(BkNo:6525-12--28ft--Sept.1953--Reuter--RED PWs CHANGE MINDS AND GO BACK TO THEIR SIDE--Indian Major General S.P.P.Thorat of the Indian Custodial Force interviewed by AP Correspondent Frank Starzel who witnesses return to Red China of Korean PWs who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--prisoners shout anti-Imperialist slogans an' tear offtheir clothes before getting off trucks--some of them crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--two after the returned prisoners drink and cigarettes----------members of both sides(observers) surround them, listen to the PWs tell their stories----

7089x3, etc

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

...y board trains--they ac... cooperatives------pres... conference with ... Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Teams who requested ... asylum Jan Hajdukiewicz- (believe this is silent,please check)------ ---------7179x4:(BkNo:6520-6--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINES ...WS--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse ...patriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian ...uards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is ...termined by political conference between US & Reds---------- ---------7179x9:(BkNo:6521-12--97ft--...the--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs-- ...demilitarized zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red ...interpreters and press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this ...s only at the entrance--var.scs.more prisoners enter--they have refuse ...repatriation to their communist homeland---------- ---------7186x3:(BkNo:6522-11--102ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POWs ...ETURN--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

7089x3, etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

---------7228x3:(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
wo North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Hon Lee and Kyon Muk Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother and mother--they with their families----

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DANIEL,Adm.John C.----
--PRISONERS(All stories)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
--KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--NOEL,Frank,"Pappy" of Assoc.
Press----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)--------
INDIA ARMY--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Guard Chinese POW's in Korea)	Issue Number 22-531-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. LEADERS PONDER LIBERATION DILEMMA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-65				cuts junked CS only 7229x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(pan tent area in POW camp--sign "Lt.Gen.Thimayya"--UN Commander Gen.John E.Hull(US) and U.S.8th Army Chief Gen.Maxwell Taylor--talk to press,wlk --hs them walking around,talk,up stairs--more same--(NOTE:discussions are held here re:repatriation of Red Chinese troops,most of whom do not want to go home but want to fight with Nat'l China now)-- ----------

Date 5/22/53

KOREA--PRISONERS--HULL ,Gen.John E--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HL YEAR--
--INSPECTION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

hangar--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(G.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 34 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes----------CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)----------(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,cast,cossack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen.scene,mouth,eyes move----------(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(climb rigging--Captain looking--ls ship

U.N. ARMY: (Indian troops prepare to depart from custodial job in Korea)	Issue Number 27-543-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE (B) TANKER PLANE (C) CARNIVAL (D) GASPARILLA	(A) PATHE (B) NELSON (C) GRIMALDI (D) SANDERS

(A) 54 (B) 51 (C) 70 (D) 63	Neg. A TORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked but (B) 7249x5, 250ft. Copy (A) 7245x12 (C) 7245x9

Description and Remarks

(A) PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (near there, India's Gen. Thimayya walks from car with Gen. Maxwell Taylor, halt, face troops--U.S. officer salutes--color guard and troops in bg--Taylor, Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute (they're going home)--headon, Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S. officer salutes, turns to troops--Thimayya, other officer and Taylor salute colors--3 walk toward camera, inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya, Gen. John E. Hull, Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were custodial troops for POWs of both sides)----------

----------(B) RENTON, WASHINGTON: (inside, the noses of planes (Boeing KC-97 Tanker Planes)--line up tails--sign "50th KC-97" -rolling it out of

Date of Event FEB 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along,cannon boominb--parade,jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float,boats on it--cu clown smiling--dig into treasure chest-toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

---

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA,Gen.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--HULL,GEN.JOHN E.--

(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash.State)--TYPES PLANES (C97 Tankers)-U.S.A.F.--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

cide if he must stand trial (court martial) because Reds used his confession for propaganda purposes----------
----------(C)SPRINGFIELD,ILLINOIS:(int.getting balloons ready(to be used to carry messages to people behind the Iron Curtain)--inflated balloon crusade sign,2 sc--gals insert leaflets in sleeve of balloon--ls parade with balloons and plastic bags--kids by,holding balloons inflated--2 sc balloons carried--look down on crowd--balloons released,head up--------
----------(D)SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF:(ls car and pusher truck(for aut safety tests)--adjusting hat on dummy in car--putting test gadget on window--man with controls & headset--ls one driver on hood of truck and whole outfit moves,impact as truck hits the car at 25 MPH--ls people around the wreckage--pan from smashed hood to dummy inside--cu dummy's head knocked off (No safety belt used--demonstrates need for same)-----
(A)SEOUL,KOREA--FIRE(Oil)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--UN ARMY--
(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA--USMC--SCHWABLE,Col Frank--HL OF YEAR--COURT--
(C)SPRINGFIELD,ILLINOIS--BALLOONS--
(D)[illegible] TESTS

UN ARMY: (Battle raging oil fire in Seoul)	Issue Number 27-545-3A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)SCHWABLE HEARING (C)FREEDOM CRUSADE (D)CRASH TESTS		Cameraman(A)PATHE (B)TUGALER (C)TRAYNHAM (D)MARQUETTE
(A) Lng 69 (B) 52 (C) 55 (D) 53	Neg. A STORY	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7247x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(1s firemen running--flames shooting up--UN fireman with hose, flames belching--(UN pitchedinin to help Koreans fight the oil fire)--pan up from hose to burning bldg,3 scs--fireman play hose,heavy smoke--ls fire under control----------

Date of Event 2/54

----------(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA:(USMC Col.Frank Schwable and wife arrive, walk toward bldg--cu Schwable looks toward wife,pan to her--med.them--ls court bldg--sign "Court of Inquiry"--med.group of court in front of bldg--they go in--(NOTE:Schwable admitted confession of using germ warfare in Korea while undergoing Red torture but repudiated it on his release by the Reds--Courttor Inquiry is looking into it and will de-

SEE OVER

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

----------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--eldest (women) and youngest (6 yr.olds)--drowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(Is Miss America pageant,Main, float,Miss [illegible] and gal--can-can girls--girl float,archway--

U. N. ARM:Y: (Exchange Korean war dead under terms of armistice)

Issue Number 27-603-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(F)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman (A)FOLYGCON (B)LATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)SEELEY

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 96	(D)56	B STORY			all cuts junked BUT (F) 7350x10,200ft. & Copy on (A)7350x6 (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8
(B) 61	(E)68				
(C) 63	(F)65				

Description and Remarks (A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC..,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)AT[illegible]IC CITY,NJ--[illegible]S(Miss Americ[illegible])--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F HA[illegible]C,VIETNA.,[illegible].[illegible]S.--IE[illegible]AMESE

lil boy held up,hat on--hand out gift packages--bags to lil gals, salute,cute--cute and another salute--eating what was in bags,2 shots-kid asleep in officer's arms----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(1s show--"MISS HOLLAND"in evening gown--judges,Ben Lyon and Gracie Fields,applaud--"MISS FRANCE"--"MISS IRELAND"--crowd--"MISS DENMARK"--"MISS EGYPT"--Gracie Fields--"MISS GERMANY"in bathing suit--gal turn,look--"MISS USA" Karin Hultman of NY--Bebe Daniels--judges pin up legs of MISS EGYPT who won--shot of her, Antigiome Costanda(she's a Greek subject,but appeared as MISS EGYPT).

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--USS ELLYSON--USS MACOMB--TREATIES(Agreements)--(B)TAEGU,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--HUMAN INTERST(Cute kids)--UN ARMY--(C)LOND N,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Beauty)--COSTANDA,Antig lone--FIELDS,GRACIE--DANIELS,BEBE--

U N ARMY: (Entertain orphan kids in Korea)	Issue Number 27-615-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)U.S.SHIPS TO JAPAN (B)GIs and KOREAN ORPHANS (C)MISS WORLD	(A)TUGANDER (B)P.THE (C)HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 59 (C) 76	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)Conly 7366x)

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA:(U.S. ship in bg,American flag in fg & Japanese flag nearby--Japanese crews stand--U.S.Rear Ad miral H.H.McLean signing, an to Japan's Amb.Sadao Iguchi--cu Iguchi--he rises,shakes hands ith American aboard ship--(ships USS ELLYSON and USS MACOMB are to e loaned to Japan)--American flag lowered slowly--American officer alutes as Japanese looks on--ship,flag is down--U.S.officer drops alute--2 sc.Jap crew go aboard--raise Jap flag--stern with Japanese ettering--aft,with Japs at attention,pan two ships----------

-----(B)TAEGU,KOREA:(kids play ring around rosey--kids look on--lil al act cute,punch cheeks--GIs and other kids look--GI with youngster-

Date Oct.1954

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Allied Forces) hold naval maneuvers in the Mediterranean)

Issue Number 7340x1

Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS IN MALTA

Cameraman BLAIR

BK NO: 6723-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Dell.	Cuts / Can No.
525ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

~~MALTA (Mediterranean Allied~~ Forces hold Naval Maneuvers--meeting of officers--buildings--fireworks--night shot,planes overhead--dancing scenes--invasions scenes--planes overhead--group of copters--ships--Lord Louis Mountbatten and Lord Ismay----------

Date of Event AUG 1954

MALTA--MANEUVERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied Forces)--FIREWORKS--NIGHT SCS.(Malta-battlescenes)--MISC.WARSHIPS--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ISMAY,Lord--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-640-2

(4 bought from US

...ade--in meeting room--planes,takeoff and flights----------
----(C) INCHON,KOREA:(long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto,see banner--Sgt.1st Class Robert S.Mitchell of Newport News,Virginia is the millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out--------

(A)GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NATUILUS)-AIRVIEWS--
(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S.GOVT)--
(C):NCHON,KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S.ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Millionth GI passes thru port of Inchon, Korea)	Issue Number 28-640-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NAUTILUS (B) INVASION, Costa Rica (C) MILLIONTH GI, Korea

Cameraman: (A) HARDE & PARA (B) HEARST & LIBRARY (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 53 (B) 74 (C) 39	C STORY			all cuts junked but (A) 7404x9, 268ft. (B) 7400x6 (C) 7400x5 Sorry

Description and Remarks

GROTON, CONN: (sub "NAUTILUS" afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, underway--ms moving--cu conning tower #571--bs under way, copter hovers in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising along--aa sub underway----------CUTS: 7404x9: AV of sub underway, 268ft. f.g.pos----------NOTE: (NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS after she has passed shakedown cruises)----------

(B) SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA: (lineup of militia in motley dress carry arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org. of Amer. States representatives out of plane--headed by Dr. Luis Quintanillas, etal--cu Woodward (Amer. Amb. Robert Woodward) and Dr. Quintanillas--b[illegible]. Republica del Peru, guards--

Date of Event 1/55

SEE OVER

(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts medal on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS-DOG--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

UN ARMY: (Keeps down Korean riots)	Issue Number 28-701-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS,Korea-- B)PEACEFUL INVASION,India(C)HELICOPTERS,France (D)DOG HERO	(A)FATHE (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (E)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A)3-61 B)3-86 (C)3-91 (D)3-54	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7476x6 (C)CSonly 7476x10

Description and Remarks INCHON,KOREA:(1s crowd march-- | **Date of Event** 8/55

rowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island,HQ sign,U.S.troops assed,2 sc(to protect Red Truce Commission vs.angrySo.Koreans)--cu N Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So.Korean ioters,reading,cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- B)GOA,INDIA:(Indian demonstrators march,2 sc--hs they march--cu types aving,shouting (unarmed)--on road,march,2 sc--cu shouts,demonstrators-- s crowd--march,clenched fists--running,pushing--house at border-- ie on ground,creep forward,2 sc--house,guard--(they try to make Portu- ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another order guard--demonstrators on ground----------

SEE OVER

(7) 28-704-2

and then sells it--Princess Anne gifts--Philip suit and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (man adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her talking to onlookers--gal dials--screen--girl and phone--man's image appears on screen as he picks up phone--new girl,pan to monitor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK GEN--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--UN--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BELFAST,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--

UN ARMY:(Men receive returned prisoner & Captain Brownes body from red Koreans after they shot them down-8/55

"A"

No. 28-704-2

Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNED BY (C)VIDEO PHONE	(C) LEDNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 005 81				(A)C.S.7477x9 Can No(b-C) junked

Date of Event 8/55

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA:(UN soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"--U.S Officers--red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks--Korean group,one reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles "Brown" whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN deleg tion--Gen.Parks shaking with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phil ip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--Queen mother

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Charle

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 28-704-2

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(Industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

U.N. ARMY: (Debarkation of troops at Suez)

Issue Number 29-92-1 ~~29-92-1~~

Subject: NEAR EAST CRISIS--INVASIONS COMPLETE, U N WILL TAKE OVER

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:

Date of Event: 11/7/56

AV smoking city,2 sc--British Army trucks in fg, arbor--sunken ships,2 sc--sign at airport--battle scarred bldg3 sc. ritish soldier look out--hospital,doctor and nurse--bombed-out bldg, ust walls--debarkation of UN troops,3 sc--Br.patrol streets--question risoners--street scene,looting--warehouse,scraping up flour--street, eople walk--riding tank,street all torn up----------

ORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--WAR--BRITISH ARMY--MONTAGE(War aftermath)--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
sunken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
burning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
streets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
Minister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
mikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor.Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY) MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

U.N. ARMY: (Takes charge in Egypt)

Issue Number 29-93-1 ~~29-95-1~~

Subject: UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-94				C-7589x1 / F-7585x4 F-7591x1 M-7589x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available------ -----7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said enter harbour--ship scenes--fires,long lenses--more on

Date of ~~Film~~ 11/56

SEE OVER

U.N. ARMY: (Volunteers from Canada)

Issue Number 29-93

Canada

29-93 Canada

Subject: UN POLICE--FIRST CANADIAN UNIT LEAVES FOR MIDEAST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-94				ASSOCIATED Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANA:(Can. troops of Queen's Own Rifles out of bldg and walk--arch on snow,2 sc--one kisses girl warmly--go aboard Flying Boxcars, sc--plane on ground,engine warming--takeoff--TORONTO,ONT,CAN:(troops arch--man kiss family 'bye--troops march to planes--board--crowd wave, sc--takeoff----------

Date of Event: 11/14/56

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Flying boxcars-Cargo)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.N. ARMY: (First units composed of Danes & Norwegians)	Issue Number 29-94-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN TROOPS TAKE POSTS ALONG SUEZ	ECLAIR AND FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-84				E -cuts junked F - 7592x5

Description and Remarks PORT SAID, SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR

Date ~~11/56~~ 11/56

AFRICA: (sunken ships in harbor--jeeps patrolling--rounding up prisoners, 2 sc--3 sc, burnt food--UN ship--white flag--car with UN sign, 2 sc--UN group, 2 sc, cu armband--jeep with UN emblem--2 sc men in position---------CUTS :var.sc. LSTs arrive, UN troops off--cars, jeeps leave LST--Gen. Stockwell pins armband on UN member--var. shots of other observers with Gen. Stockwell at GHQ--cu shoulder patches--var. shots man in trench positions, etc----------

PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA--UN ARMY--CANAL--WRECKAGE--STOCKWELL, Gen.--EMBLEMS, HI YEAR--

SEE OVER

U. N. ARMY: (Canadian crack units volunteer for service)

Issue Number: 29-94-Canada

Subject: CANADIAN UN UNIT EMBARKS FOR MID-EAST

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(crack Canadian troops "Queen's Own Rifles" parading,2 sc--crowd--troops march--2 sc Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--flatcars with trucks--truck hoisted--winch man--topside Carrier,load of jeeps,2 sc--troops boarding,4 sc--ls carrier----------

Date of Event: 11/56

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--PLANE CARRIER--HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--CARGO--

SEE OVER

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

UN ARMY: (Swiss planes bring soldiers to Egypt)

Issue Number 29-95-2 ~~29-95-5~~

Subject: PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ

Cameraman: HEARST,FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-79				? ftg.

Can 7591x6 (Hearst) ~~7590x6 (Paramount)~~

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date of Event 11/56

ns sunken ships in canal--is same--3 sc.mine sweeper checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)--3 scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------

CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)--------

----------7590x6:(var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships blocking the way--show wreckage in city,too--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine--FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

U.N. ARMY: (Contingents arrive at Port Said)

Issue Number 29-96-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)UN TROOPS ARRIVE IN PORT SAID

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-52	(C)3-57 (D)3-48	D STORY			Can all cuts junked

Description and Remarks EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,cepter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ng--officer walks over--British climb out of trench,2 sc--British Offi-
cer group--2 scs trench now occupied by UN troops--ecu UN men in trench
----CUTS:7597x4:(UN Commander talks over the UN takeover with British
Brigadier Deakin--troops kit packed up--cu rolling up blankets,etc--put
on packs (GOOD MONTAGE material)--white flag party goes to meet UN trai
--train arrives in "No Man's Land"--UN troops off train---unload suppli
from train--gen.view area--UN takes over front lines from British--more
on UN troops entering trenches---(Appx.-300-ft.-cuts)----------
(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(int.pier,firemen in fg--water hosed on debris--
debris--2 sc.canned goods,man pokes thru--oil drums--men search debris-
edge of pier at blast point--fireboat spraying pier---CUTS 7601x3:
(more of firemen and apparatus at work--Fire Comm.Edward Cavanaugh and
other fire officials looking over explosion site--scs.of adjoining pier
showing damage from blast--sc of front of pier--Appx.350 ft. cuts------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs.parade of toys--2 scs band,pan
piano--2 scs.fancy dolls--laughing bear--Noah's Ark,pan long,see
animal faces--tigers in cage--3 dolls in kitchen--merry-go-round-------
Cuts junked----------

U.N. ARMY: (Builds up in Suez Canal Zone)

Issue Number: 29-99-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURNCOATS RETURN HOME (B)UN TROOPS IN EGYPT (C)PIER FIRE AFTERMATH (D) PARIS XMAS STORY

Cameraman: (A)HEARST & NELSON (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuations
(A)3-54 (C)3-51 (B)3-67 (D)3-48	B STORY			(A)(B)(C) all filed-see after each story

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG, CHINA :(two turncoats, Aaron Wilson of Urania,Louisiana and Harley Pate of Carbondale,Illinois walking across Hong Kong border--cu one,pan to other--off plane in SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--US Customs Office floor--one at customs counter--reporters--questioning (silent)----------CUTS:7596x8:(In China,they cross border with Br.Police--cus on each----7596x9:(in SEATTLE,WASH.they debark from NW Orient Airlines plane--var. shots them walking toward Immigration Office of U.S.Customs--customs check--interviewed by press(silent)--little to say----appx.300 ft.cuts (B)EL CAPIN, SUEZ:(UN troops get off train--supplies unloaded--2 sc.UN troops at attention,stack supplies--cu shoulder patch(Can.Engineer)--marc

Date of Event: Dec. 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-99-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--WILSON,AARON--PATE,ARLEY--U.S.ARMY--DESERTERS--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

(B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ--UN ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR(Threat-1952)--
--HL OF YEAR--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAVANAUGH,Edw.--PIER--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--ANIMATION--

U.N. ARMY: (In Egypt receives supplies from Canada)

Issue Number 29-99

Canada

Subject: UN SUPPLIES--CANADA OPENS AIR SHUTTLE TO SUEZ

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-38				no cuts

Description and Remarks: EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.plane axi--UN emblem on fuselage--cargo doors open in ront--two Army officers talking,cu--3 scs.unloading planes,crates,etc-s plane being unloaded----------(Planes were supplied by neutral witzerland tho not a UN member)--
GYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--
--TYPES PLANE(Cargo-Swiss)--

Date of Event: 12/4/56

SEE OVER

pair of Egyptian policemen,one armed with French matelots--one street vendor selling postcards to UN sailors--Gen.Keightley arrive,met by Gen.Stockwell--Gen.Burns arrival with sev.UN representatives--drive off in cars and light truck with UN correspondents--loading barges with supplies--on board the "DILWARA"----------7598x2:(gen.shots of Suez Canal shipping--salvage ships at work--divers work--cu salvage workers splice 9" cable for lifting hopper from bottom of canal--tugs,expert towing operation,LC 10 & LC 11 with hopper suspended between--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS)--sev.scs.wrecked ships towed - gen.view of troopship "DILWARA"--vehicles loaded for shipment---------

PORT SAID,UAR,EGYPT(Africa)--UNITED NATIONS--BURNS--BARGES--TRANSPORT--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--DIVERS--SCENICS(Egypt)--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--SAILORS(UN)--"DILWARA"--CANAL(Suez)--

U.N. ARMY: (Brings semblance of order to Suez area)

Issue Number 29-100-1 ~~20-100-1~~

Subject: CRISIS EASED--AS RE-ENFORCED UN TROOPS OCCUPY SUEZ

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
7-97				7598 x 1,2 APPX. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen.E.L. M.Burns,UN Commander,off plane--2 sc.troops on barge--loaded barge going to ship--troops going up gangway,2 sc--ship moving--atatue--ls salvage operations at PORT SAID--barge with diver going down--cu diver--in water,going down--salvage ships--2 shots splicing cable--pass sunken hull in harbor--moving out old hulks------ CUTS:7598x1:(var.street scenes,closed shops--UN GIs on leave cannot buy anything--Woolworth store,closed--French troops--one with bottle of liquor he managed to buy--civilian grain stocks,sacks stacked on an open site,kids play nearby--UN patrol watches as UN GIs pass--UN Patrol answer questions fro[illegible]--French soldiers,Fr.Colonial troops and

Date of Event: 12/56

SEE OVER

UN ARMY: (Threat to world peace creates emergency police force)	Issue Number 29-104-9	

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND)	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length 3-164	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilization--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)----------

Date of Event 1956

SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWE

SEE OVER

(2) 7441x1; 7486x6; 7557x2

at BAD HERSFELD,GERMANY--U.S.3rd Batt-14th Armored Cavalry Regiment hosts the third Int'l Day with participants from Germany,France,Belgiu and England--parade--band concerts--marching precision--battle alert demonstration by German troops--Belgian troops demonstrate judo tactic and unloading from fast-moving vehicle--Fr.showed message relay using ver.modes of transportation--Americans showed recon platoon in attack, using mortars,tanks,half-tracks,light aircraft and jeeps--five nations in a tug-of-war won by France---retreat ceremony after demonstrations-- Units were:U.S.3d Batt,14th Arm.Cav. Regt,under LCol John D.Beaver; 34th/55th Border Reg.(Br)under LC Thos.Haddon; 1st Batt.3d Group of Bundesgrenzschutzes(German);under Maj.Wilhelm Deventer; 2nd Mounted Rangers(Belgian),under LCol.M.Freyland; 3rd Spahis(Fr)under LC Ernest Gaudet----------

GERMANY,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc.in Germany)--STATES----------COSTUMES-- -------DEMONSTRATIONS()--[illegible] ARMY [illegible] Demonstrations

UN ARMY: (Allied Nations Demonstrations) International Day in Germany celebrated)

Issue Number 7441x1; 7486x6; 7557x2

Subject CEREMONIES-GERMANY--1955/56 (three stories)

Cameraman PATHE & ECLAIR

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BkNos:6897-10;6980-4; 7157-6--captions Cine No. after card made

Description and Remarks

7441x1:(BkNo:6897-10--[illegible]by 1955---BERLIN RUBBISH WOMEN--[illegible]25ft.---a day on which a statue of a Berlin Rubbish Woman is dedicated to commemorate the work of these hardy cleaning ladies who helped clear up the war damage in record time--unveiled by Berlin Mayor Dr.Otto Suhr and the sister of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--sev.scs. of women rubbish workers----------

7486x6:(BkNo:6980-4--400ft.--Sept.1955--DAY OF GERMANY----- var.scs. in Berlin-Waldbuhne Germans of all of Germany get together in costume--addressed by Dr.Otto Suhr--huge crowd----------

7557x2:(BkNo:7157-6--258ft.--July 1955--INT'L DAY IN GERMANY

Date of [illegible]1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--[illegible]ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting-- opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CON- GRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace con- gratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-a party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.ls cabinet members arrive--[illegible].same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--ls meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

UN ARMY (Danes take over patrol in Egypt)	Issue Number 7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3 7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956 (seven stories)	HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number		a	1 BW	see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,NEAR,MID.AFRICA:(7546x7:

(BkNo:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to P.M.,Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kiseelev----------

----------7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd [illegible],etc--pass the last Br.HQ--stop,take down the British flag,it's the last foreign flag in Egypt-as last Br. unit leaves---crowd cheers----

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7602x9:(BkNo:7256-5--7ft--Dec.19[illegible]--ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION--in Egypt,ls dummies hanging(representing English-French an' Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--war,shots of dummies--paint pix on walls--ls British soldiers back of barbed wire--this ls at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd--British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Ingalls of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps,to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--DS soldiers walk--demo,pan up to him--crowds talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,MID.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Exec.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV,Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(Last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS----DEMONSTRATIONS--UN ARMY--UN ARMY(Danes take over patrol in Egypt)--PYRAMIDS--

(2) 7562x1; 7598x3; 7591x10

go to Egypt to join UN Forces there--two USN CONSTELLATIONS wait--troo
eating--being briefed afterwards by Indian Minister for Defence MAHAVI
TA.AGI--CO of troops in RADIO UN fnterview--he addresses his men--they
then board planes--props of plane turn.----------

INDIA,Misc--EARTHQUAKE--FOREIGN POLICE--FIREMEN(India)--INDIANS(Far E.
--SOLAR--RELIGEOUS(Hindu)--FESTIVAL--RIVER(GANGES)-----INDIA ARMY--
BLGS(India,TAJ MAHAL)--U.S.NAVY--UN ARMY--

UN ARMY:(Indian troops moved by USN for UN duty--1956

Issue Number

7562x1: 7598x3: 7591x10

Subject: MISC.INDIA STORIES--1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: ROMA STUDIOS(2 rolls) ASIAN FILMS(Last roll)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. (unked after card made

Description and Remarks

7562x1:(BkNo:7170-12--134ft--Date of Event 1956

August--"EARTH(QUAKE IN ANJAR"--collapsed bldgs--street,ruined bldgs--police & firemen at work--carry injured--cleaning up--police pull down dangerous bldg----------

7598x3:(Bk.No.7246-5--411ft--December--"SOLAR ECLIPSE BATHING FESTIVAL IN GARHMUKTLSHWAR"--effects of evil during solar eclipse is washed away by dip in the Holy GANGES RIVER--caravan of bulls bringing the devout--var,scs bathing--cattle dipped,too--children dipped by mothers--eclipsed sun (only seventh portion)----------

[illegible]:(BkNo:7[illegible]--"INDIAN TROOPS JOIN UN [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

UN ARMY: (Colombian troops prepare for UN activities)	Issue Number ~~7585x3~~	7585x5

Subject	COLOMBIAN TROOPS (FOR UN FORCE)	Cameraman RC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 7231-1 caption junked Cat. No. order card made

Description and Remarks COLOMBIA: 3 scs.soldiers unload from plane,walk to us--1s men get new equip ment--soldier to camera--4 scs.get helmets and shoes--1s onto bus--men in bus--carrying bags--soldier checked--get bags--plane at field--people on field--4 sc.they load onto plane--soldiers seated on plane-

Date of Event 11/56

COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--UN ARMY--UNIFORMS--

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Leave for Middle East aboard U.S. carrier)

Issue Number 7586x8

Subject UN POLICE FORCE TO MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W. Pos.	Cuts
184ft.				

BK NO: 7231-5
caption junked after board made

Description and Remarks

DENMARK: (Danish troops load their equipment on U.S.aircraft--Danish Min. of Defense(unidentified) and Lieutenant in charge of troops--stopover in Rhein-Main AirBase in Germany----------

Date of Event Nov.1956

DENMARK--DANISH ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY(Rhein-Main Air Base).

SEE OVER

U.N. ARMY: (Truce team of Norwegian trocps leaves Oslo)

Issue Number 7589x4

Subject UN TRUCE TROOPS LEAVING OSLO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 7231-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(Norwegian Troop Commander.Capt.Toenne Huitfeldt greets pilot of C-124 troop transport--var.sc.s--Norway troops assembling at side of C-124--var.scs.saying goodbye to families--little girl walk away crying --jeep driven up load ramp of C-124--troops listen to speech by General B.Christophersen--he shakes with each man--troops in formation with C-124 in bg--PM Gerhardsen addressing them,too----------

OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY-- HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FG Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norvegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--is the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7594x11:(BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FG Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

UN ARMY: (Takes up position in Suez Canal area)

Issue Number

7601x1,2; 7600x3; 7594x11; 7597x4; 7597x10

Subject

UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA (5 stories)

Cameraman

PARA(1st two)--FOX---HEARST(last two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		DUPE NEGS on first three	BW on last two	see bk nos.after ea. Can No.-number--captions disposed as marked after each x-number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1956

7601x1,2:(BkNo:7242-1--1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Br)preparing to move out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft-------raise the "Linton"which sank in the canal,begin towing it after crews helped

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,MAE,NO.AFRIC,--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Brian(Eng.--Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)--------BR.ARMY---------SALVAGE------WAR(1956)--CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY----------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 7601x1,2 etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------
----------7597x6:(BkNo:7246-1--52ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu scale terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sandbags--bldg dugout--troops in same--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocs----------
----------7597x10:(BkNo:7246-1--132ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS-- ls trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.soldiers,cus--armored truck --officers & soldiers--var.scs.same--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back only if UN troops will maintain protection----

UNITED NATIONS ARMY (AF): to be supple- mented by Royal Canadian A.F. Squadron)

Issue Number 7603-8

Subject
UNITED NATIONS AIR FORCE (RCAF MEN LEAVE FOR DUTY WITH UNAF)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

BK NO. 7239-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.
197ft.			
77ft			FG POS

Cuts caption junked af

Cat No. card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (AT DOWNSVIEW AIR-PORT) men and officers of RCAF #435 Squadron ready for takeoff--loading spare engines--crews being briefed--cu insignia o arm of crew member--men finish UN identification roundel on plane, remov stencil--tail of craft with insignia--var.scs.board, leave--takeoffs--- var.scs.same----------

Date of Event Nov.1956

CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(AF)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7504x5; 7595x1

by sunken cargo and ships(Egyptians sank 'em to block the canal)------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--WAR(1956-Israeli-Arab-French)--FRENCH ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen)------UNITED NATIONS ARMY----------
CYPRUS--PARACHUTES--PRISONERS---CANAL(Suez blocked)---------

UNITED NATIONS ARMY: (Troops take over truce between Egypt and Israel at Suez)	Issue Number 7604x5; 7595x1	

Subject FRENCH MILITARY OPERATIONS IN EGYPT-1956	Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length 150ft 1020ft. respectively	Neg.	Both Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:7255-10;7231-2 captions junked Can No after card made

Description and Remarks

7604x5:(BkNo:7255-10--CLOSING DAYS OF PORT SAID OCCUPATION--ls French advance,var. scs--cu soldier--Fr.soldier running--more same--ls Egyptian surrenders--var.scs.prisoners--caskets of dead French troops--var.scs.,buddies pray etc----carrying caskets--to barge,put them aboard--taking them back to France for burial--swish to front lines now taken over by UN troops in Port Said and the cease-fire line----------

Date of Event Dec & Nov 1956

----------7595x1:(BkNo:7231-2--Nov.1956--FRENCH MILITARY OPERATION----paratroops in Cyprus,in trucks--board planes--travel shots takeoff--French troops land at Port Fouad--invasion fleet--fires on land-----tanks and infantry advance fast--Arab prisoners------Suez canal blocked

SEE OVER

U N ARMY: (Canadian troops join up with UN for duty in Egypt)	Issue Number 30-4	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MAGNIFICENT SAILS WITH UN TROOPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-78				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(2 shots Can.Army truck convoy along road--soldiers get off trains--hs convoy to dockside--ls standing on dock and cus troops smile --officers,group,generals,etc--3 sc boarding carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT" --ls carrier,troops aboard,crowd--walk by trucks on decks,lashed-- troops waving--crowd on dock wave back--troops wave--ship pulling away-

Date of ~~Film~~ 1/57

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CONVOY--CANADIAN ARMY--UN ARMY--HMCS MAGNIFICENT-- HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 50-52-1

moving out (Israeli)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt
flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute
flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BEN GURION--WASH,
DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPH--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--
ARMAMENTS, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MED.SHIPS--
MILITARY CONVEYANCES--FLAG (Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

UN SOLDIERS:(In Israel watch the moving of Supplies by Israel in fear of UN sanctions--3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-22	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
196	112		

Cuts

Can No. 2627-3,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lies arriving--put equipment on camels--S officer look
map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Hanser and
rskjold-------7 26 ville barracks for Hungarian refu--
rking--more of camp--refs get mattresses--family
use--more on men in tower,watching--completion of
le pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Beersheeba--guarding
ower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe
e----------

NAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKS--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO,
HAMMARSKJOLD-MANSER--MEETING--HL OF ITAR-TASS--
NS--TRUCE--L TRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-
--HOUSING--TOWER--HAND--RECEPTIONS--BAR--CAMELS--
ER--TANKS (11)--

UN ARMY:(In Cairo,Egypt..UN soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian refugees..3/57)

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman HEARST - [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	109		

Cuts H-7626x9,11

Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shots [illegible] tanker pumped--taking [illegible] line refinery on shore----in CAIRO,EGYPT:UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold arrives for talks with pres. [illegible] Ralph Bunche,Deputy Secretary, shake hands--2 shots of [illegible] & Bunche--2 shots of Egyptians (one of them on [illegible] in NAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif,who will [illegible] civil administrator for area during crisis,waving to [illegible] UN soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian re[illegible] families out of bus--refugees will belong [illegible] wave signs--

watch tower on corner--1 shot [illegible] CUTS:Add [illegible] more on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen.Latif [illegible] thousands gathered there & th[illegible] [illegible] & liberation

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal (Suez), 3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners--CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament--shots of Franciscan monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Virgin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----

(CD) VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, Title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in area--cu interested faces,kids--wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,

UN ARMY:(soldier waves as ship passes thru Suez Canal--4/57--"C"story over)

Can No. 30-34

Roll 2

Subject (A) MAYFLOWER II (B) SAILS (C) KING

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) MARQUETTE (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 19			
(B) [illegible]			
(C) [illegible]			
(D) 3 - [illegible]			

Cut (A) 7800 x 10,771 (B) [illegible] (C) 7632 [illegible]

Cash No.

Date of Event 4, 26 [illegible]

Description and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND (title--low ship out deep sea section decorated--no sails lowered--the bow, two tall sails--short underway, CUTS: Add. scene---------(B) MIDDLE OF LAKE (title--plane ride plane-back of car take off--close of foam Swept wing station engine wing fast--scale front of car riding smooth--in plane ivy riglon almost horizontal, then again--bumpy effect Lake road in background, pilot tries again, bounces down--heels in slot groove and secure---------(C) FORMAT (title--ship moving

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(A) JO-24-3

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--entertainer out to meet
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--entertainer flick out
out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids spread
ed--girls look on--one scared--a girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared--------
CUTA,(Add. Name--L,pan of Stanley Park Zoo--train loading
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to un-
load crates,carry crates,etc.----------

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOOL--ALUMNI CHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II"
TRIPS--BEACH--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--MU
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--OBSTACLE(Aviation)--DIVERTED--
(C)JORDAN,HOLY--SUEZ CANAL--IRON CURTAIN--SEC
FOR.POL,I--ALGIERS--HUSSEIN--KING,KAI--DUTCH--Queen,Juliana
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)
PASSOVER--SURGERY--ILLNESS--STATUE--NEW--OCCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC,ANIMAL
WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKE--PUPPET--EDUCATION--

UN ARMY:(2/58--atomic cannon "Honest John" rocket delivered to South Korea to bolster defense--2/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-11

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC CANNON
(B)GANDHI ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-72 3-87			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(pan shot of "Honest John" cannon on truck moving--ss rocket "Honest John"--as same--pan cannon,troops pass--ss fotogs--jeap pass troops,pan to honor guard--ss officers salute--ls cannon & rockets Gen.Arthur Trudeau
INDIA:(ls crowd--ms same--as same--Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walks in,puts flowers on Gandhi tomb--cu flowers--ms Nehru leaves--as same--ms lst Gandhi still--four more stills of Gandhi,4 shots--ms live actio in car--ms Nehru Weaving at spinning wheel --as same--(stills are var.phases his life)--
KOREA--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--GUIDED MISSILES--
INDIA--NEHRU--MEMORIALS--STILLS--GANDHI--WEAVING--TRUDEAU--

Date of Event 2/58

Used No. 2-58 Date

(B) two of stills show Gandhi as Ambulance Corpsman & as Nationalist Leader

SEE OVER

UN ARMY:(In Italy hears Pope Pius XII in English--flashback) (SOUND)	Issue Number 31-81-1	
Subject WORLD MOURNS POPE PIUS XII	Cameraman HEARST	

Length 6-207	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description ROME,ITALY:(pan crowd--flash/ back to 1939,Rome coronation (Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli to Pope Pius XII)--crowd--Pope blesses crowd--WIPE TO him in car thru crowd--cu him wave--ss car leaving--WIPE TO ss crowd outside St.Peter's--ls him carried on papal throne inside--cu same,blessing crowd--pan,United Nations soldiers--ls Pope talks(SOUND IN ENGLISH)--ss crowd outside--ss int.him carried on throne--2 scs same--ss Church inside--crowd awaits blessing--cu Pope blesses woman--ss crowd on line-pan crowd outside--ss Pope on chair blessing crowd----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SPEECH(Pope Pius XII)--CROWD--CEREMONIES 1939)-- ARMY--

Date of Event makeup 10/9/58

SEE OVER

(2) 33 59-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her, Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee———————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—ARMY—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

UNITED NATIONS ARMY:(Moves into Congo to help quiet things down--7/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-59	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO CRISIS CONTD.(B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No. NONE
(C)3-55	(D)3-37				

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes--Tunisian troops ~~makeup~~ carry supplies--cu gates,pan to troops--ss airport--troops march off--ss city--ss troops (Belgian),crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana troops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda,pan others--cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls him and his cabinet----------(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing ~~STAR~~

Ev. 7/21/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

U.N. ARMY: (Fights against rebellious elements in Katanga)	Issue Number 34-99	I

Subject	Cameraman
CONGO WAR— KATANGA TROOPS FIGHT U.N.FORCES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-56		NONE	

Description and Remarks CONGO—ss trucks in streets— as same—soldiers with guns—ss natives—with bow & arrows—ss damaged house—troops thru ruins—soldier in ruins—smoke from ruins—hole in house—soldiers & wreckage—

Date of Event Makeup 12/7/61

CONGO—WAR—UN ARMY—WEAPONS (BOWS & ARROWS)—

SEE OVER

U.N. ARMY: (Fights Katangese forces)	Issue Number 34-100	I

Subject	CONGO WAR— BATTLE FOR KATANGA	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-90		Can No.	

Description and Remarks ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO— Makeup Date of Event 12/II/61

ss reporters—cu Tshombe—reporters—Tshombe talks truck passes camera—soldiers firing—firing from truck—soldiers running—firing from truck—man hides behind wall—truck firing pan—soldiers run from Bldg.—hide behind wall-trucks firing—

ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO—WAR—TSHOMBE—UN ARMY—

SEE OVER

U N ARMY: (Hammarskjold inspects troops)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#3 of 6) (Hammarkjold Death)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-538 (510)			Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:--ls UN bldg. Makeup

Date of Event 12/28/61

DagHammerskjold off plane--UN troops--Dag inspecting troops--same--flags being lowered at U.N. Bldg.-- UN Assembly--U Thank being sworn in--

NEW YORK CITY--UN --HAMMARKJOLD--U THANT--UN ARMY--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

UN ARMY:(in Cyprus try to maintain order between Greeks and Turks--8/64)
SOUND

Can No. 37-64

Roll No. 1

Subject
SEEK CYPRUS PEACE--MAJOR POWERS HOPE TO END NEW CRISIS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(pan shot,town--burning bldg--pan same--UN soldiers--pan burned bldgs--NEW YORK CITY:ls UN meeting--cu Greek representative--Turkey representative--ls meeting--SOUND US A B to UN Adlai Stevenson talk--ls meeting--pan,vote--ls meeting----------

Date of Event 8/10/64

CYPRUS--WAR--HL YEAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N.ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURKEY GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Stevenson)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

ON ARMY: (7/62--in Egypt

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-59-1	

Subject UN FORCE--AT SUEZ ON CEASE FIRE MISSION

Cameraman UPI

~~Ek Nos: 27-28,23~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-116			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFR.(ms soldier look thru binocs across canal--another-- Gen.Odd Bull,Norwegian head of truce team greeted by other military-- cu him--UN jeeps arrive with flags flying,2 scs.--parked jeeps surrounded by soldiers--jeep driver--cu Israeli Gen.Garrish,group,talking-- Israeli and UN troops together--2 sc.trailers haul in boat for patrol of Suez--3 scs.soldiers at ease in foxholes near guard stations--half-track(Is.)on guard--shots taken from halftrack show men on alert-------

Date of B July 1967

SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA--UN ARMY--BULL,Gen.Odd--TRUCE--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

UNIVERSITIES.

See SCHOOLS in EDUCATION division

NARA ARC 7/89

UNVEILING

See also CEREMONIES;
MEMORIALS;
MONUMENTS;
STATUES;
SCULPTURE

NARA OCR 7/89

UNVEILING	Can No. 2-38	Roll No. 2

Subject Kin unveil busts of great Americans in hall of fame.

Cameraman Loran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2 9	43			

Description and Remarks University Heights, N.Y.

C.u. the parade thru the colonade
C.u busts of Adams, Patrick Henry and Lowell.

Date of Event 5/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 38	5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNVEILING	Can No. 2-54	Roll No. 2

Subject Splendid ceremony attends un-Veiling of Joffre statue	Cameraman Eclair

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chantilly, France.

See JOFFRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 54 7/4/	30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNVEILING	Can No. 2– 55	Roll No. 9

Subject Ceremonies attend unveiling of great national memorial.	Cameraman Trobold Edwards-Rise Studio.

Length T 9	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rushmore, S.D.

See MONUMENT

Date of Event 7/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 55	7/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNVEILING (WAR MEMORIAL) PART SOUND

Can No. V.4R.77

Roll No. 1

Subject: GOVERNMENT HONORS AMERICAN CHILDREN'S WAR MEMORIAL GIFT

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			230 ft 429x3

Description and Remarks: Meaux, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MEAUX, FRANCE--MEMORIALS

Also as: DEDICATION--FRENCH ARMY--GEN. JOHN J. PERSHING--AMB. WALTER EDGE--PRES. LEBRUN--PREMIER HERRIOT--SPEECHES

Date of Event: 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.77~~	~~9-30-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

UNVEILING (tablet to Wright Bros	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL TO WRIGHT BROS. REARED ON SITE OF FIRST FLIGHT.	Cooke--Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Kitty Hawk, N.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: KITTY HAWK, NC.--MEMORIALS

Also as: CROWDS--PLANE TYPES--AVIATION--ORVILLE WRIGHT--RUTH NICHOLS

Date of Event: 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (bronze tablet at Owy'ee dam)	Can No. 4134	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S HIGHEST DAM DEDICATED	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504	504			Can No.

Description and Remarks Owyhee, Ore.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: OWYHEE, ORE.--OWYHEE RESERVOIR

Also as: SCENICS--CROWDS--DAM--MR. & MRS. WILBUR--DEDICATION

Date of Event 7-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (monument)	Can No. 448 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BERSAGLIERI	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73			73 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Ro e, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ROME, ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY

Also as: BENITO MUSSOLINI--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT OF ITALY--KING VICTOR EM ANUEL

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

UNVEILING (statue of Bernard Spandein)	Can No. 457 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEILING STATUE	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405			405 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--cu German soldiers manual of arms--var.shots lined up--cu native type eating ice cream cone & gig-gling--cu 2 dames in funny hi-hats in native cress--var.shots of trumpeteers--ls and cu unveiling statue of Bernard Spandein--cutin German-Swiss types--var.shots procession

Also as:BERLIN--STATUE--BERNARD SPANDEIN--TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--MUSIC INS RUMENTS--

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

UNVEILING (statue of Harvey W. Scott)	Can No. V.5R.166	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
STATUE OF JOURNALIST PRESENTED TO CITY AT ELABORATE CEREMONY	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
94	83			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ORE.--STATUE

Also as: CEREMONIES--MISS ELIZABETH SCOTT--GOV. JULIUS L. MEIER--CHESTER ROWELL

Date of Event 7/24/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (Roosevelt's Birthday Ball poster by Mrs. R.)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT'S BIRTHDAY BALL POSTER READY	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x7 / Can No. 170
45	37			

Description and Remarks

SEE:ART--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:POSTERS--MRS.R.&-sons poster--CHRISTY--MODELS--FORD--COTTILLO--CALLAHAN

1-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

UNVEILING (Boulder Dam, Memorial Plaque)	Can No. 1443 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER [illegible] MEMORIAL PLAQUE	[illegible]BARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]35				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SE[illegible]: [illegible]OULDER [illegible]--LAS VEGAS, [illegible]EVADA

Also as: BLDG.CONSTRUCTION -CROWDS
McCARRAN--AMER.LEGION

Date of Event 5-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (Monument of Dead, Metz, France--S[illegible]	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATI[illegible] CEREMONIES AT METZ	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
218 dev.l[illegible].				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: C[illegible]S-- ETZ, FR[illegible]

Also as: MONUMENT--S[illegible]ND--MUSIC--
SP[illegible]ECH--[illegible]EBRUN--ARMY

[illegible]-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNVEILING (of monument honoring 3,000 war heroes, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
EDMONTON HONORS 3,000 WAR HEROES BY GRANITE SHAFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			Cuts 1863x6 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

Also as: TWEEDSMUIR--MONUMENT--KING PARLIAMENT BLDG.--WALSH--ABERHART

8-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (of Thomas Jefferson Monument at Mt.Rushmore,S.D. FDR SPEECH)(UNUSED)

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 6

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT AT THE UNVEILING ON MT. RUSHMORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1894x3 / 875

Description and Remarks

SEE: STATUES--MT.RUSHMORE,SD.

Also as: FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONIES DEDICATIONS--BORGLUM--BLASTS--BERRY

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNVEILING (MEMORIAL FOR QUEEN ASTRID)	Can No. 2114 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL FOR QUEEN ASTRID	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTRID

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (MONUMENT TO MIKLAS) FERENC RAKOCZI II--IN BUDAPEST	Can No. 2281 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEILING MONUMENT TO FERENCZ RAKOCZI II - Miklas in Budapest	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
618				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (MONUMENT TO BRIAND)	Can No.	Roll No. 2302x5

Subject	Cameraman
MONUMENT TO ARISTIDE BRIAND	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

BRIAND

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (GEN. JOS. WHEELER MEMORIAL TABLET)	Can No. 2456 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: JOE WHEELER DAM OPENED

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAM

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (EARL HAIG STATUE)	Can No. 2568 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: HAIG STATUE UNVEILED

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

WHITEHALL, ENG.

HAIG.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (STATUE BEN FRANKLIN)	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FRANKLIN INST. UNVEILS STATUE OF FAMOUS STATESMAN	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	59			?931x1,?	1030

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

STATUE

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (PEACE SHATF TO VETS OF GREAT BATTLE) SOUND	Can No. V. IQ R681	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FDRR DEDICATES PEACE SHAFT TO GETS OF BLUE & GRAY	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I48	I38			2970xI,2,3, I385

Description and Remarks

GET YSBURG PA.

VETS

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNVEILING(OHIO PIO EER EMOR.
FDRTALK U SED

Can No. ~~V. IC REEL~~ 10-483

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject FDR DEDICATES ORIAL
SHAFT TO OHIO PIO EERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	44			2960x2,	600

Description and Remarks

RIETTA O.

FDR

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNVEILING (ARMY & NAVYNURSE STATUE ARLINGTON VA.)	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: PLANE CRASH: STATUE TREE JAIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 11-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-725	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. 3/

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (MONUMENT)FDR. AT GAINESVILLE,GA. TALK	Can No. 2808 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: DEDICATE ROOSEVELT SQUARE

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1119				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

GAINESVILLE,GA.

Date of Event 3-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (PLAQUE MARKING IST NYC THEATRE SITE	Can No. 3104 X	Roll No. 4

Subject IST SITE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 263	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 10-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING(KING DEDICATES WAR MEMORIAL	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. 5

Subject K & Q GREET THOUSAND AT EVRY TURN: ALSO AT GARDEN PARTY	Cameraman

Length 179	Neg. 169	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONTARIO

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-21-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

UNVEILING(STATUE PAUL REVERE) BOSTON(KIN UNVEILS IT)LEGION	Can No 12- 913	lo. 2

Subject AMER. LEGION GATHERS FOR 1940 CONVENTION: LAUNCH BIG FERRYBOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING(JOHN D III)UNVEIL
SINGING STATUE SOUND

Can No. 4027 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROCKEFELLER XXXX UNVEIL MURAL

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STATUES

Date of Event 2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNVEILING (STATUE OF SIMON BOLIVAR)	Can No. 4433 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PAN AMER. DAY PARADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SO AMERICA

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNVEILING (OF LENIN'S BUST IN LONDON)	Can No. 4461 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BUST OF LENIN UNVEILED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(UNVEILING) BUST OF GEN. DOUG.MACARTHUR.	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 4

Subject UNVEIL BUST OF MacARTHUR	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MacARTHUR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING (Statue of Peter Stuyvesant by Princess Juliana in Curacao)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
47	47			Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNVEILING(Hon. Sam Rayburn & Miss Leila Livingstone Morse unveils plaque in honor of Samuel B. Morse in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 17-297 | Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1973x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNVEILING(plaque unveiled and presented to motion pix industry at war activities dinner in Wash)

Can No. 5152x3, 4

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] ACTIVITIES DINNER AT HOTEL WILLARD

Cameramen

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1225				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ceremony--closer same--John Snyder--Nick [illegible] henck--Eric Johnston--Adm.Nimitz--crowds- unveiling [illegible] plaque--other scenes groups representing var.branches [illegible] MP industry--Mr.Palmer Hoyt, toastmaster--Mr.Nick [illegible] enck introduced--Eric Johnston talk--plaque unveiled [illegible] presented to MP industry--George Schaefer with group representing MP industry who accept plaque as a group--[illegible] son impromptu talk--Comedian Joe E.Brown.

[illegible] SHINGTON, D.C.: HOTEL WILLARD: WAR: BANQUETS: PARTIES: [illegible] REMONIES: SNYDER: SCHENCK: JOHNSTON: NIMITZ: ~~PRES-~~ [illegible] PTATIONS: AWARDS: PLAQUES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: [illegible] UNVEILING: SCHAEFER: VINSON BROWN: SOUND: SPEECH:

Date of Event

12-4-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNVEILING (Mrs. Patton unveils plaque
LS&CU: plague

Can No.	Roll No.
19-492	Local

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNVEILING(crowds,unveiling,cu John McCrae Shrine)

Can No. 19-525

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots parade,crowds ceremo
Minister Ian MacKenzie,
--crowds,unveiling,cu John
cu bronze tablet book,ls bi
ing--CUTS:add shots

--MONUMENT--SHRINE--MacKENZIE
--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 2-8-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNVEILING(LONG DISTANCE ANNIVERSARY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-530	3

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1PC			Can No. 530K

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Photo Bell--
[illegible]--HL3 Same--JU telephone--
switchboard modern operators answering calls--
[illegible] operators at long distance board-- HL3
[illegible] ceremonies--mks speaker at mike--Diagram
[illegible]ord, Toronto, Paris hookup--JU crowd--Un-
veiling--JU Plaque BELL--CUTS-- DITTO--

[illegible]--TELEPHONE--SWITCHBOARD--OPERATORS--CROWDS--
[illegible]--TORONTO--PARIS--UNVEILING--PLAQUE--

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNVEILING (UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE V)		Roll No.
LONDON,ENGLAND BELFAST,IRELAND	V.20 R.87	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE V PRINCESS MARGARET NAMES SHIP(SOUND)BR.P.P.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5678x1 99ft.
68 ~~136~~	62 ~~150~~	~~LAUNCHING SOUND~~		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Princess Elizabeth on platform,
rowds,gives youngster fleurs,cu,in buttonhole
aves to workers,at mike SHE TALKS,bottle hits,
an crowds to sliding down,angles down ways,~~cu Liz waves--~~
S EDINBURGH CASTLE DOWN WAYS--UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE
--elev.square statue,crowd,King unveils it,cu flag down
urchill,Attlee & Bevin,statue,Queen & Queen Mother Mary
s square,Queen Mary & King,pan up statue--CUTS:add.shots
ONDON,ENGLAND:BELFAST,IRE:ELIZABETH:LAUNCHING:SPEECH:
S EDINBURGH CASTLE:UNVEILING:STATUE:KING GEORGE V,VI--
URCHILL:ATTLEE:BEVIN:QUEEN MARY:QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-125-2

...HS city, fire in BG--
...Cu tool burning 2 scenes bldg.
bla...ing,fire en in FG--cutin onlookers--Diet bldg.in BG--
pic...ing up records (DRILLING WITH PURGE OF UNDESIRABLES
FRO... PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blowing,cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--...f record burning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT...LS wreckage of Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
...not wreck--CU prop--2 scenes fuselage--motor--
wreckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pun--
...TICS--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDELA--
...TION-- VISITION--CHILEAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--U...BILLING--NIS
...ORIC...--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
...GO,ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

UNVEILING (unveiling bust to O'Higgins plaque)

Con. No. 21-125

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARTIC--
(B)FIRE,TOKYO JAPAN(COMPLETE CRACK-UP

Cameraman VILANCOS--PARAMOUNT

Length 122 | Inc. 74 68 | Size 35mm x14 | Pos. | Cuts ALL JUMPED CONCEPCION..CUT STORY

Dupe Print 3/48

Used No. | Date

ANTARTIC--Shot of Chilean ships, Chilean flag in FG (enroute to lay claim to territory in dispute)--Pres.Gubriel Gonzalez Videla and wife aboard, land in BG--closer view of islands. SOBERANIA(SOVEREIGNTY CALLED DISCOVERY BAY)--planes flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with guard of honor, ... scenes--Buildings marked REPUBLICA DE CHILE--CU Chile soldiers--raising President's flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--arriving at BASE BERNARDO O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing foundation papers(Videla)--other signing--unveiling bust to O'Higgins plaque--Pres.Videla and bust--CU bust--panning ground of Chilean soldiers who are to remain--Videla [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 8880—15M—1-46-D

OVER

UNVEILING(F.D.R.'s statue in Grosvenor Sq in London)	Can No. 21-135	Roll 3

Subject ENGLAND	Cameraman BR.FIJT.PROD. FRIGHTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5761x1, 2..1450ft Can No. 5761x3 ..450ft 5763x3 310ft
7	173			

Description and Remarks: W Ch C 8 30 LONDON:Is Grosvenor sq see park-5761x8 250 ft. Grosvenor Sq sign--crowd--crowd on bldg--statue,U.S.and British Marine guard--Mrs F.D.R. and missus arrive--ditto Atlees'--Mrs F.D.R.--Queen Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil arriving at pavillion--King goes to Mrs.F.D.R.--shakes hands with Eleanor,courtsies to Queen Mary--,kid with U.S.flag--group showing duchess of Kent Mrs F.D.R. statue and guard presents arms--Mrs.F.D.R. and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on -King and Eleanor standing pan up to statue--statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS: Various angles crowds outside house during

Date of Event 4/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-1

...ches--wd.and La Trigvie Lie sneaking--gen.shots sane-
...y Cathedral placed wreath or grave of FDR,with Lie,
...Roosevelt and Tala--CU Tala--su wreath--LONDON..
...gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S.Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
...ers stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BG 2 Bobbies--
...shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
...Embassy emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
...ing wreath for Truman--
...ENGLAND--SCENIC--NO U...TS--...O...LS--F.D.R.--
...--crowds--...ARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILL...
...--MARY--...G GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ...
...)--...G--...T--FAMILY--UNVEILING--X
...--LIT--HOUSES--...OGETHAM--GRAVES--
...--DUG(FALA--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--
(DOUG...S)--CHILDS--NEGROES--POLICE--PUBLIC--
...--HOUSE--HISTORICAL.--

UNVEILINGS:(Statue of Jose Artigas, Uruguayan patriot)	Can No. 627/X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIESTA IN MONTEVIDEO	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CS
			X	

DESCRIPTION AND COMMENTS: MONTEVIDEO, MINNESOTA: 2shots of crowd(types) good for 7/49
fellers---unveiling statue of Jose Artigas, 2-49
ruguayan patriot--cu of speaker--applauding 2 shots--
nscription on statue--shots of statue--var shots of
rade,floats--unusually large sombrero being worn by
guay native(good shot)--shots of queen of fiesta being
rowned--
ONTEVIDEO,MINNESOTA--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--STATUES--
NV ILINGS--PARADES--FLAOTS--HATS--CELEBRATIONS0-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

URANIUM

See also ATOMIC ENERGY;
CHEMISTRY;
MANGANESE;
MAGNESIUM;
SCIENCE-SCIENTIFIC;
TUNGSTEN

NACA ARR 7/89

(2) 5360 x 3

quart fiber "Micro-Balance" which measures to one billionth of a gram--officials of Lab...l.r..Colonel Arthur V. Frye,Chicago Area Engineer; Dr. Norman Wilberry, Ass.Director and Dr.W.H. Zinn,Director of Argonne Nat'l Labs..they are holding a"brick" of the super-heavy uranium--w rker using portable electr eter that measures radiation up to one ten quadrillionth of an ampere--glass tubes containing gases are removed and sealed by use of blow torch--

CHICAGO,ILL.--UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO--ARGON NAT'L LAB.--
URANIUM--METALS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ACTIVITY--ATOMIC--
VOLTAGE(CURVES)--EXPERIMENTS--GIRLS--ABSORPTION--
RADIO(ACTIVITY)--FRYE--WILBERRY--ZINN--

URANIUM:(Used by scientists in developing atom bomb-7/3/46)	Can No. 5360 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] SCIENTISTS TO DEVELOP ATOM BOMB	Cameraman GAVITT	

Length 587 ..	Neg. 587	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.. ARGONNE NAT'L. LAB.)..Uranium being machined on lathe..makes spark shower..exhaust tube removes fumes released by grinding process--block of Uranium shown on shaper--technician in lab.using "pantograph" to handle radioactive fluids without getting too close to them--woman research doctor placing specimen in lead-walled Geiger counter,measures degree of radiation on instrument panel which has flashing lights and veeder counter--shot of two tubes worn by persons working in lab..tubes measure amount of radio active rays workers are exposed--girl using hand detector,called"sniffer", on clothing, desk blotter..on sniffer dial--girl technician using

Date of Event 7/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7050x1

Man buys newspaper with headline on uranium strike--var.scs.prospector activity outside of town--claiming stakes,etc----------

NORTHBAY,ONT,CANADA--MINING(Uranium prospecting fe ver)--URANIUM--STOCK MARKET(Canada)--LAUGH PARADE(madcap prospectors,housewife chase with broom,etc)--

URANIUM: (Fav.r grips North Bay area as Uranium is discov-red)	Issue Number 7050x1	

Subject	URANIUM FEVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6377-7
605ft.				Cat No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NORTH BAY, ONT, CANADA: (is of the city of North Bay, pop 18,000--city sign, traffic--stock broker office (only one in city) CPR messengers rushing in--old prospector outside stock office--look from inside brokers office to crowd outside--crowd in brokers office, watching board, chalking in qyotations--teletype quotations--prospector with geiger counter on No. Bay Main Street--2 scs. same--geiger-counter, needle jumps--is prospector with geiger counter on Main St.--he listen to counter--crowd watch him (Uranium in town, maybe?)--is prospector Jim Allen with geiger counter check around the Pro-Cathedral of the Assumption--tilt from Church to prospector--wide. madcap prospectors "overrun" private propert

Date of Feb. 1953

SEE OVER

USO
(UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATION)

See HUMAN INTEREST--
SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN;

ORGANIZATIONS--
SERVICEMEN AND
VETERANS;

NARA ARS 7/89

UTILITIES

See also ELECTRIC-ELECTRICITY;
GAS (GASOLINE AND POISON);
OIL;
LAMPS;
LAMP POSTS

NARA arc 7/89

UTILITIES (woman lives in ditch)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. 4

Subject WOMAN FIGHTS UTILITIES (HL)

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
48				

Description and Remarks

FEUD--CAMDEN,NJ

MRS.BARNABEI--TELEPHONE POLE

Date of Event 9-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

UTILITIES (Utilities feud--Mrs. Crempa shot dead by sheriff)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 4

Subject: HOLD RITES FOR WOMAN KILLEDIN UTILITY WAR

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length 71	59 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1474x3,4 600 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--SCOTCH PLAINS,N.J.

Also as: RESIDENCE--CREMPA--FEUD

10-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-10-35-U

OVER

UTILITIES (man tries to stop pipe-line digging by chaining his car to tree)

Can No. V.8 R.458

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHAINS HIS AUTO TO TREE TO STOP PIPE-LINE DIGGING

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1744x4

Can No. 350

5-7-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIPE LINE--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: LABORERS--FEUDS--LA MON

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UTILITIES (Electric Light Co.,Mantua,N.J; thawing pipes during freezing weather)	Can No. 1627 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG FREEZE SHUTS OFF WATER SUPPLY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SUPPLY--MANTUA,N.J.

Also as: RAMSAY--TRUCK--COW--PIPES
ICE--WEATHER

2-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UTILITIES(POWER LINES AND POLES DOWN IN FREAK SLEET STORM	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:ELTHAM BURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAVY LINE:ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRIONERS AND BOOTY:IL DUCE REVUE:ICE: CALIF.FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UTILITIES (POWER LINES, DAMS ETC AT CHICKAMAGUA TVA DAM	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 2

Subject: PSR URGE UNITY AT DEDIC. GT. SMOKY PARK: BRITISH HO OR B. FISKE DEAD US PILOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATIONS

--year--film number

See also RESORTS;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division

NARA ARC 7/09

VACATION (Roosevelt)	Can No. V.5 R. 155	Roll No. 8

Subject: "SKIPPER" ROOSEVELT STARTS SEA VACATION ABOARD "AMBERJACK II"

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 575 ft. Can No. 569x3
113	102			

Description and Remarks: Marion, Mass.--

SEE: MARION, MASS.--F.D. ROOSEVELT

Also as: AMBERJACK II--JAMES ROOSEVELT--MRS. ROOSEVELT.

Date of Event: 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-21-33

SEE OVER

VACATION (Roosevelt)	Can No. V.5R. 156	Roll No. 8

Subject OLD SEA DOGS HOB-NOB WITH PRESIDENT	Cameraman Lyons-Pathe

Length 63	52 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-663x6,400 P-651x6,150 Can No.

Description and Remarks Gloucester,Mass--l.s.Applejack 11-6-33-55
Pres's sailboat,with F.D. holding painting of Gertrude L.Thebaud, famous Gloucester fishing vessel--c.u. same--semivew of same with R.waving--semi view of crowds on shore waving to R-- semi view fishermen sitting on boat waving,Pres's boat underway--l.s.ship sailing away--C.U.; as above
Also as:GLOUCESTER,MASS.--PRES.ROOSEVELT-- GERTRUDE L.THEBAUD--

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (Pres.Roosevelt)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 3

Subject WELL RESTED AT SEA PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT NEARS END OF CRUISE	Cameraman Lyons

Length 69	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 675x3 485 Can No.

Description and Remarks Pulpit Harbor, Me--var. shots Amberjack II sailing against sun--c.u.s of President at wheel--semi view as boom swings over as Pres. waves--l.s. boat pulling away accompanied by destroyers-- his 3 sons accompanied him on this trip-- [illegible]S --c.u.s with his [illegible] sons, silhouette of boat Also as: PULPIT HARBOR, ME--PRES. ROOSEVELT--JAS., F.D.JR., & JOHN ROOSEVELT--AMBERJACK II-- DESTROYERS--SILHOUETTE

Date of Event 8-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as:YACHT--AMBERJACK II--PRES.& FAMILY--
DOCKS(crowds)- CROWDS--FOOD--INDIANAPOLIS--CRUISER--
U.S.NAVY--RESIDENCE

(2) 5-159-6

VACATION (Pres.ends vacation)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 6

Subject PRESIDENT ENDS VACATION TRIP	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 673x4,5 / Can No. 396
92	81			

Description and Remarks Campobello Is,N.B.Canada--cu Pres.at wheel pulling to dock--cutin crowd waving--cu Pres.seated in car--cutin crowd waving at Pres.F-F.D.riding by in car waving at crowd--crowd following Pres--cu Mrs.R.cooking hot weenies on open fire--cu Pres.group of [illegible] sons [illegible]fe,pretty shot sailing towards Indianapolis--crowd shot on shore cheering--ls Pres.boarding Indianapolis cu Pres.on board as he greets officers--ls Indianapolis sailing--CUTS AS ABOVE--shots of summer home--cus of sons etc.--OVER

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VACATION (Pres.ends vacation on Astor's yacht)	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 5

Subject PRESIDENT RETURNS TO WORK ABOARD ASTOR'S YACHT	Cameraman Lyons

Length 67	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 743x5 Can No. 520

Description and Remarks Poughkeepsie,N.Y.--semi view R.& Astor aboard yacht--cutin name of boat Nourmahal--Prof.Moley & grandchildren nr.rail--var.shots as kiddies & Pres.'s ma waves bye to Pres.& boat pulls out into river--[illegible]: as above
Also as:POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.--PRES.ROOSEVELT--MRS.ROOSEVELT--YACHT--NOURMAHAL--PROF.MOLEY--BUZZIE & SISTIE DALL--HUDSON RIVER--

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (Roosevelt enroute to Municpal Stadium)	Can No. V.SR. 199	Roll No. 7

Subject ROOSEVELT GREETED ON WAY TO PARADE- GIVING VACATION (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 822x3 Can No. 158

Description and Remarks PRES.ROOSEVELT & MOTHER SAVANNAH,GA.

Also as: MUNICIPAL STADIUM--ARMY.FLAGS--CROWDS--POLICE--ELECTION.

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used No.	Date
11-22-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	~~T.V.A. 201~~ 5-201	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37	37			[illegible]4x1 / 350

Description and Remarks [illegible]ARM SPRINGS, [illegible]A.--PR[illegible].R.

[illegible]

Date of Event 11/25/33

Used in No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

VACATION (Pres. is host to crippled kiddies)	Can No. V.5 R. 203	Roll No. 6

Subject PRESIDENT PLAYS HOST TO CRIPPLED CHILDREN AS VACATION TRIP ENDS

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 837x6,270 Can No 832x4,116
74	63			

Description and Remarks Warm Springs,Ga.--ls Pres.at head of table kiddies seated around--cu Pres.carving turkey--and handing dishes of meat to kiddies--cu's different type kiddies eating--fade--Pres.leaves WArm Springs for Wash.--his car arrives--he and Mrs.R.on platform of car with friends cu Pres.--train pulls out,couple waving cuts;add.shots of similar scenes.
Also as:WARM SPRINGS,GA.--PRES.& MRS.R.--CHILDREN--FOOD--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 11-30-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510—5M—1-34-U

OVER

VACATION (Hitler-ends vacation) (SOUND-GERMAN NOISES)	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER LEAVES BAVARIAN ALPS FOR BERLIN AFTER VACATION	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31			31 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ADOLPH HITLER -BERCHTESGADEN GERMANY

ALSO AS: FLAGS (German Nazi)--POLITICAL--SOUND

4-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VACATION
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT
(& sons meet mother)

Can No.	Roll No.
645 x	4

Subject
MRS. ROOSEVELT MEETS PRESIDENT

Cameraman
PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169			169 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots and cu's of Amberjack II in the waters--boat pulling away--cu going away, Pres. waving, showing sons in boat etc--USS Indianapolis can be seen in bg.

Alsc as: PRES. ROOSEVELT & SONS--U.S.NAVY--
AMBERJACK II**USS INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VACATION (Roosevelt)	Can No. 654 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT GREETS NORMAN H.DAVIS	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325	325			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.7 c.u.s of Amberjack in fog--
1.& c.u.s.Pres.with Davis including c.u.of Pres.
--c.u.Davis--shaking hands--shots of ship fog-
bound--on deck in l.s.were John & James Roosevelt

Also as:JONESPORT,ME.--BOAT(AMBERJACK)--PRES.
ROOSEVELT--NORMAN H.DAVIS--JOHN & JAS.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 5-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VACATION (Pres.Roosevelt returns)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 11 - 12

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remark Wash.D.C.--Pres.returns on Nourmahal docking at Wash.Navy yard--boat arrives at Navy Yd sailors salute it as it passes--nearing dock--Pres.about to come ashore bids 'bye to Capt. of Nourmahal Gustaf Klang--he bids 'bye to Capt.Vincent Astor owner of yacht in center--c.u.of Pres.--bids 'bye to Astor--Pres.in car--> Procession to White House, 2 destroyers in b.g.--

Nourmahal tied up to dock

Also as:WASH.D.C.--PRES.ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--WASH.NAVY YARD--U.S.SAILORS--CAPT.GUSTAF KLANG--CAPT.VINCENT ASTOR--DESTROYERS--U.S.NAVY --YACHT

Date of Even 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION(President R.& son James on Astor's yacht)	Can No. V.6 R. 236	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT SAILS ON ASTOR'S YACHT FOR 10-DAY VACATION AT SEA

Cameraman: OLIVER-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	77			962x7,9	553

Description and Remarks: Jacksonville,Fla.--Astor greeting FD--cu FD--ls boat with FD pointing on deck--group l.to r.Astor,R. and son James and Kermit Roosevelt--cu Pres. all smiles--boat pulls out--R.waves--ls ship Nourmahaland crowd infg--CUTS:Pres. leaving in car at Wash.--Pres.& James--RR train coming into St.--Pres.coming off platform(NOT TO BE USED)cu Pres.in car--leaving
Also as:JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--V.ASTOR--K. ROOSEVELT--YACHT--NOURMAHAL--WASH.D.C.--R.R.TRAIN.

F.D. ROOSEVELT** JAMES ROOSEVELT

Date of Event: 3-27-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550 • 5M—1-34

OVER

VACATION (Roosevelt receives White House Mail in Bahamas)	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESS REPRESENTATIVES VISIT PRES. ON GAR WOOD'S SPEED BOAT(HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 978x2 Can No. 555

Description and Remarks Cat Cay,Bahamas--group shot Roosevelt's Sec.McIntyre holding White House mail--cu mail--Gar Wood's boat with Jas.R.waving bye--on Universal plane air views f Nourmahal--U.S.destroyer standing by--Nourmahal--Gar Wood's boat with Press men aboard-nearing Nourmahal--CUTS:Gar Wood air views Bimini and Cat Cay

CAT CAY,BAHAMAS--PRES.ROOSEVELT &JAMES-SEC.McINTYRE--U.S.GOVT--MAIL--GAR WOOD--SPEEDBOAT--AVIATION--NOURMAHAL--U.S.DESTROYER--PRESS--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

VACATION (Roosevelt ends trip)	Can No. V.6R. 241	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT ENDS VACATION AT SEA TO PUSH RECOVERY PLANS

Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 977x6,7,8,166,306 Can No. 85,975x7,140
57	54			

Description and Remarks Miami--ls Nourmahal--cu Pres' flag--people waving--cu Roosevelt all smiles--shakes with Gen.Johnson--crowds cheer--cu Pres.on rear platform of train waving--cutin kids waving--train pulls out--CUTS:traveling shots made fromcar--Pres.in back seat of private car--cu--son James with Pres.
MIAMI,FLA.--S.S.NOURMAHAL--YACHT--ROOSEVELT & JAMES--GEN.JOHNSON--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 4-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Houston ready to go--CUTS: Mrs. R. kisses Pres.--
Capt. Walter B. Woodson with his aidesCapt. talks--
var. shots of his talk.

ANNAPOLIS MD.--SOUND--SPEECH--PRES.,MRS.F.D.JR., &
JOHN ROOSEVELT--USS HOUSTON--DESTROYER--H.S.S. GILMER
--U.S. NAVY--CAPT. WALTER B. WOODSON.

(2) 6-263-8

VACATION(F.D. starts 10,000 mile cruise.SOUND PRES TALKS. V.6 R. 263	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON 10,000 mile CRUISE TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.	EDWARDS--LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	202			Cuts 1055x1,2,868 ft Can No. 1053x3,655

Description and Remarks Anapolis,Md.-Roosevelt talks 7-1-34 Date of Event

NATURAL SOUND--ls of U.S. S. Houston --Pres' ~~xxxx~~ room where he will dine --Pres. library--his desk--ls Roosevlet coming toward pier to board destroyer-- cu Pres. in car--Pres. with 2sons and Sec. Group on ship--Destroyer Gilmer, sons F.D. Jr. and John--destroyer pulling out--twilight scene destroyer pulling up alongside of Houston--cutin sailors manning rail on Houston--destroyer longside Houston--sailors line Houston--

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VACATION (Roosevelt passes canal enroute to Hawaiian Is)	Can No. V.6R.267	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
126	113			

Description and Remarks Cristobal,CZ--USS Houston nearing Canal--at Gatun Locks,sev.thousand American soldiers are drawn up for review--field pieces roar national salute--cruiser New Orleans voices its tribute--escorts to Hawaii--thousands of residents of Canal Zone etc.line locks and banks to cheer FD--Pres.Harmodio Arias of Panama goes aboard Houston to greet the CHIEF--var.shots etc.

CRISTOBAL,CZ.--FDR.--NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--ARMY--REVIEW--ARTILLERY--CRUISERS--USS NEW ORLEANS--USS HOUSTON--PRES. ARIAS

Date of Event 7-11-34

Used No.	Date
Houston	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

VACATION (Pres. Roosevelt in Canal Zone)	Can No. 7.6 R.268	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEV LT LEAVES CANAL (HL)	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39				Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks BALBOA,CZ.--Pres.sitting in car,cu of Pres.Arias on left--Pres. Arias shakes with FDR--USS Houston leaves Panama--CUTS:return

BALBOA,C.Z.--PRES.ROOSEVELT--ARIAS--NAVY USS HOUSTON

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

van Horn presents cowboy hat to Pres.--running shots of cars reach Coulee Dam--car on ferry crossing Columbia River.

PORTLAND,ORE.--SOUND--SPEECH--USS HOUSTON--DRAWBRIDGE--FD & MRS.ROOSEVELT--DOCKS--PORT AND HARBOR--SAILORS--COULEE & BONNEVILLE DAMS--BONNEVILLE,ORE.--AUTOS--PEARL VAN HORN COLUMBIA RIVER

(2)6-273-10

VACATION (Roosevelt welcomed in Northwest) SOUND TAPE	Can No. V.6R.273	Roll No. 10

Subject ROOSEVELT WELCOMED IN NORTHWEST	Cameraman EMERY-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	101			E-1083x3,452 F.-102x3,652

Description and Remarks Portland, Ore.--ls Uss Houston coming thru drawbridge--guns salute--people waving at dock toward ship--cutin ship--Pres. waves to Missus--wife coming thru crowd--officers of ship salute--R.& party in auto waves--ls auto procession leaving dock--cu--ls shot same--auto passing camera--R. waving to camera--ls crowd waving--PRESIDENT --PortlandHarbor--sailors & marines aboard Houston--Bonneville,Ore.--arriving at Dam--addressing people--ls dam,1000 parked cars--crowd in gs listening to talk--Pearl

Date of Event 8-.-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

VACATION (Pres.tours U.S. parklands) SOUND SPEECH	Can No. V.6 R.27	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT TOURS U.S.PARKLANDS	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112		100 dev.	av.	1,2	35,484

Description and Remarks Glacier Nat'l Park,Montana l.Roosevelt and train of cars driving hills--cutin crowd--Roosevelt driving past camera--cutin crowd--R.car passing camera,he waves--R.car pulling in at Ind-- Indians put on war dance--R. applauds-- R.presented with war bonnet,smokes peace pipe--R.shakes with injuns--CUTS:add.shots touring park,scenic views,etc.SOUND UNUSED GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONT.--GLACIER NAT'L PARK--SOUND SPEECHES--FDR--INDIANS--DANCE--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

VACATION (President at Green Bay TALKS	Can No. V.& R. 275	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT RETURNING SAYS FDR

Cameraman: LYONS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	34	81	dev.

Cuts 1084x5,70,1085x

Can No. 1,1032

Description and Remarks

Green Bay,Wis--Pres.at Green Bay talks to populace--ls and cu's speech at Park--crowds applaud--WASH.D.C.--Pres. & sons on back platform of train--cu's same--greeting friends--leaving for White House--car going away from camera--cutin crowd--ADD.SHOTS USED IN CUTS

GREEN BAY,WIS.--SOUND--SPEECHES--FDR.& SONS--WASH.D.C.--RR TRAIN

Date of Event 8/10/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

VACATIONS:(FDR in Florida, 1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 4/3/59) APR 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-29	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:
Teachers' Protest--Auto Strike--FDR Vacation--Back to Work--Tire Test

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	198			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(3 hs parade--3 more shots parade and signs "Education Dies","Crime Thrives","Legislation for financiers,appleseuce for schools"----MISC.USA:(4 shots auto workers picket plants----JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA: (Vincent) FDR greeted by Astor--4 angles aboard at rail--boat pulls away from dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves----DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(men punch clock at auto plant--3 shots,Dodge plant assembly line--2 shots men lunching----PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots,machine grooving tires--cu shot grooves cut into tire--cu measuring depths of grooves--car comes to a straight stop on wet pavement--2 cu's of special grooved tire--car try to make stop,skids,hits woman and baby carriage----CHICAGO,ILL-OLD & RARE FILMS--PICKETS--PARADES--STRIKES--SIGNS--AUTO STRIKE--TEACHER STRIKE--JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA--VACATIONS--ROOSEVELT--ASTOR--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--FACTORIES--LABOR--PARIS,FRANCE--ACCIDENTS--CARS--HL YR--

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILMS--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAME

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FB,JR--CREW RACING--WATER--MISC.SEAPLANES--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--INGRID--TENNIS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

VACATION: (Apr. 1934—FDRoosevelt ends vacation in Miami, Fla—used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 4/59) APR 34

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—LEGALIZED BETTING—FDR ENDS VACATION—FDR, JR. OFF FOR HARVARD CREW—KING GUSTAV—ANN MORROW LINDBERGH—FASHIONS

Cameraman UNIV. LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225 / 218			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAMAICA, LI, NY: (2 shots of crowd—hand, book, collecting bets—crowd—finish of race—payoff, 2 shots——MIAMI, FLA: (ls of Astor yacht—cu of Pres. of US Franklin D. Roosevelt—shake with NRA Chief Hugh S. Johnston—crowd—FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away——CAMBRIDGE, MASS: (FDR Jr. sitting in shell in stroke position—4 shots rowing——PARIS, FRANCE: (King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court—spectators—3 shots 76 yr. old King play tenn WASHINGTON, DC: Mrs. Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men, of Nat'l Geographic Soc—she get plaque making her member—cu plaque—cu & ls presentation ceremony——NEW YORK CITY: (3 models show outfits—cu tweed mixture street suit—cu model with felt hat——

Date of Event 1934

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATION (Pres.F.D.leaves.)	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR VACATION

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.DC--ls on platform of train showing news photogs working--cu of FD.

WASH.D.C.--PRES. ROOSEVELT--PRESS TRAIN

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

VACATION (Pres. Roosevelt)	Can No. 1089 xx	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT	LYONS

Length 154	Neg. 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D. MRS. & ELLIOT ROOSEVELT--
HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Also as: CHILDREN--RESIDENCE

8-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-11-34 (U)

OVER

VACATION (Pres.returns to Wash.)	Can No. 1109 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT RETURNS TO WASHINGTON	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--ls Pres.on platform of his special train--cu same with him waving--shot of crowd,small groups--Pres.car speeds away.

WASH.D.C.--R.R.TRAIN--PRES.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

VACATION (FDR goes fishing)	Can No. V.7 R .340	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT GOES FISHING	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1289x2
56	48			Can No. 325

Description and Remarks JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--FDR on back of prexy special--entering car--driving away--sideshot ship--cu FDR waving--another shot ditto--kids watching, marines holding them back,ship leaving dock--ls ship USS Farragut sails away--CUT:leaving train,as above.

JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--FDR--FISHING--USS FARRAGUT

Date of Event 3-26-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VACATION (FDR ends fishing holiday)	Can No. V.7 R. 344	Roll No. 7

Subject: PRESIDENT ENDS FISHING HOLIDAY FIT AS A FIDDLE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 49	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1296x7,8 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks JACKSONVILLE--USS Farragut coming in--reverse shot same--boy scouts saluting--medium shot FDR on board--hiking hands with Boy Scholtz--boy scouts--cu FDR in car--cars driving off--rear train in background--cu FDR--cu proxy & man James cu same--proxy with Scholtz in car--cu pres.--on Presidential train Morgenthau Mrs.FDR, CM and aides--cu pres.
JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--SCOUTS--SCHOLTZ--RR TRAIN WASH.D.C.--MORGENTHAU--FISHING--FDRs--USS FARRAGUT--

Date of Event 4-8-35.	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VACATIONS (FOR 25 loving in-laws)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 9

Subject 25 LOVING 'IN-LAWS GET VACATION TRIP TO DISPROVE "THEORY"

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x7 Can No. 50
76	64			

Description and Remarks

KANS.CITY,KANS.--group--cu section of group Dr.Thomas Richmond and Mrs.--brothers in law,flock--sistern in law--oldest and youngest--grandchildren--climbing into bus and off they go--

UTS:ditto.

KANS.CITY,KANS.--HUMAN--RICHMONDS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

VACATION (FDR at Warm Springs, Ga.)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT WARM SPRINGS (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				1545x1 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D. ROOSEVELT--WARM SPRINGS, GA.

Also as: CHILDREN--McINTYRE

11-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2230-1M-10-35-D

OVER

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--climb into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--WAR--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--WOMEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

VACATION:(Ending for FDR as he returns-4/35--3d story below

APR 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-31	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conferen... Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter Parade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: STRESA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers out,up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd--is same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds-----USA:(is College--crow listen to speakers,protesting war--parade,students carry banners--banne poster,3 shots--crowd-----JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts--in car,pulls away--him on Observation plat form,2 shots-----NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army---NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade-----MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car,surrounded by soldiers and police--

Makeup 4/11/59

Date of Event: Apr.1935

SEE OV

VACATION (Pres. Roosevelt at Los Angeles)	Can No. 1469 x 1471 x	Roll No. 4; 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT LOS ANGELES	[illegible]-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
378-318				Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

See: P.D. ROOSEVELT--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also see: GOV. MIRIAM--COLISEUM

Date of Event 10/1/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (FDR views Fle t off San Diego Cal.(AIR)	Can No. 1478 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR VIEWS FLEET (AIR)	EASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY-- [illegible] SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--FLEET--USS HOUSTON
FDR

Date of Event 10/2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (FDR aboard the USS Houston at Carleston, S.C.)	Can No. 1505 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT ARRIVES AT CHARLESTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
481				

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--CHARLESTON, S.C.

Also as: USS HOUSTON--NAVY YD.--
ICKES--McINTYRE

10-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION (Roosevelt sails on fishing cruise to the Bahamas)

Can No. V.8 R.444

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROOSEVELT SAILS ON FISHING CRUISE TO THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	93		

Cuts 1687x4,5

Can No. 1185

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELTS--ORLANDO, FLA.

Also as: FISHING--USS MACOMAN #354 DOCKS

3-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NASSAU, BAHAMAS--FISHING--AIR--YACHT--POTOMAC--
FDR & JAMES--CLIFFORDS--PRESS--TYPES--AVIATION--
McINTYRE--MAIL--MRS. HENRY

(2) 8-446-3

VACATION (Pres.Roosevelt at Nassau, Bahamas)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT BASKS IN THE SUN OFF THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman: EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			Cuts 1664x5,95 / Can No. 1698x2,495

Description and Remarks:

NASSAU, BAHAMAS--air shots of yacht Potomac--ls of boat--closer views--FDR's flag--FDR and Gov. of B.W.I. B.E.D. Clifford--closer view--cu Clifford--cu prexy--ls party--CUTS: Prexy and son James--members of White House press board Pan.Amer.Airways plane to meet prexy--take-off plane--Marvyn McIntyre with mail--Mac & secy at work--air views ship--Lady Clifford, Mrs.F.A.Henry, wife of Amer.Consul--press & prexy at conference

Date of Event: 3-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

VACATION (Pres. Roosevelt on fishing trip with his sons)	Can No. V.8 R.476	Roll No. 8

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT ON FISHING TRIP WITH HIS SONS

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1839x2 Can No. 595
45	33	dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks

SEE: F D. ROOSEVELT & SONS--
PULPIT HARBOR, ME.

also as: YACHTS--POTOMAC--SEWANNA
FISHING--ROCKLAND,ME.

7-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATIONS (end and kids go back to school, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 3

Subject: VACATION JOYS END AS KIDS GO BACK TO SCHOOL

Cameraman: EDWARDS
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			1914x1,2 / 865

Description and Remarks

SEE: EDUCATION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CHILDREN--SCHOOLS--DOG
SLOW MOTION--COLORED BOYS--BOYS

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VISITS (Roosevelt sails for Pan-American Peace Conference)	Can No. V.8R.512	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT SAILS FOR PAN AMERICAN PEACE CONFERENCE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			Can No. 475 2021x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELTS--CHARLESTON, S.C.

Also as: CONFERENCE--TOURS--DOCKS--NAVY SAILORS--WATSON--BASTEDO--FLAG--
USS INDIANAPOLIS

11-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (Pres. Roosevelt fishing, Trinidad, B.W.I.	Can No. V.8R.515	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT TRIED HIS LUCK IN TRINIDAD WATERS	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53		41 dev. lav.		1988x6	205

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELT--TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Also as: VISIT--FISHING--USS INDIANAPOLIS

11-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (F.D.Roosevelt a; Nassau, Bahamas..SOUND BOAT WHISTLES..SPEECH)	Can No. 1699 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
916 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

F.D. ROOSEVELT & JAMES--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (Pres.Roosevelt at Campobello IS.(SOUND TALKS)	Can No. 1856 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT AT CAMPOBELLO	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELTS--CAMPOBELLO IS., NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

Also as: YACHT--SEWANNA--DYSART--SOUND SPEECH

7-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION (FDR GOES FISHING..BILOXI & GULFPORT, MISS.)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GOES FISHING AGAIN

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			Cuts 2242x2,3 / Can No. 1180

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS,La.--in carmoving thru crowds,drives into pier,sailors lined upon destroyer USS MOFFATT--FDR shakes with skipper--FDR & son Elliott,cu waving etc.--ship in bay--BILOXI & GULFPORT, MISS.--on rear of platform,var.shots in car,views vets and he shakes with one,var.shots in Gulfport.. crowds--
NEW ORLEANS,LA.--FDR & ELLIOTT--AUTOS--NAVY USS MOFFATT--BILOXI,MISS.--GULFPORT,MISS. RECEPTION--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION (FDR FISHES AND CATCHES 80 LB.TARPON)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT LANDS 80 POUND TARPON IN GULF.

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			2256x1 / 685

Description and Remarks

FISHING

FORT ARANSAS, TEX.

Date of Event 5-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

stadium--f lo shots--closeup fdr.

VACATION--SOUND--COLLEGE STATION,TEX.--USS POTOMAC--NAVY ALLRED--RR TRAIN--TEX.A & M.COLLEGE--COLLEGE STADIUM--FISHING(ROD & REEL)--FLOWERS(OLEANDERS)--FDR.& SON ELLIOTT RECEPTION. ARMY SOLDIERS reviews

(2) 9-562-2

VACATION (FDR ASHORE AFTER FISHI'G TRIP IN TEXAS) SOU'I U'USED

Can No. V.9 R. 562

Roll No. 2

Subject: PRLS.ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHI'G TRIP--AT TEX.& & M.

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-35 41-35				Cuts 2256x2,3895 Can No. 2252x4,495.

Description and Remarks: GALVESTON,TEX.--ship coming in, cutinxxflag,cu prexy and Allred greeting him--soldierssalute him--FDR on rear end of train--TEX.A.& M.**COLL'GE STATION... ROTC lads parading,FDR hat off in group--shot of prade from rear FDR.--parade--CUTS: scenes of USS POTOMAC docking--FDR on deck, Allred & FDR--president's flag--special train--crowds--folo fdr in car,at speaker's stand--presented with fishing rod & reel--painting of Oleanders(State of Tex.flower)--FDR talks--leaving for rr.sta.--reviews troops with ALLRED OF TEX.--parade shots--he arrives

Date of Event: 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION (FDR) IN MIAMI.	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHG CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERS

Cameraman LYONS WINTER FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4, 825-845 Can No.
74-64 59-49				

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS FDR

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION (FDR) IN FLORIDA.	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 4

Subject: PRESIDENT CUTS VACATN SHORT TO VISIT DENTIST

Cameraman: EDWARDS..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			2596x3,4,440

Description and Remarks

FDROOSEVELT & JAMES

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VACATIONS (FDR ENDS IT)	Can No. 2166 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject ROOSEVELT ENDS VACATION	Cameraman LYONS

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

FDR.

Date of Event 3-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (FDR AND JAMES AT MONTAUK)	Can No.	Roll No. 2425x5

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT MONTAUK PT.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR AND JAMES R.

MONTAUK PT. N.Y.

Date of Event 9/4/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VACATION (FDR LEAVES ON CRUISER PHILY)	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. 2

WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR ON CRUISE:REVOLT COLONIAL FETE: NEW TOWN DEDICATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

--

CHARLSTON S.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-20-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VACATION (FDR LEAVES ON USS (HOUSTON FOR FISH TRIP)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT VISITS NAT'L PARK: GOES FISHING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE CALIF.

FDR

Date of Event 7-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (FDR HOME AFTER FISH TRIP)	Can No. V. I0 R692	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT BACK IN U.S. AFTER 3 WEEKS AT SEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3026x2,325
40	30	dev.lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NYC--RR STA--CROWDS--PENN STA--AUTOS(CABS THRU HOLLAND TUNNEL,CABS ARRIVE ETC)--GRAND CENTRAL STA--HOLLAND TUNNEL --TRAFFIC--DAYLINE BOATS--TYPES(AMER.AIRLINER LEAVING-- FERRY--SCENICS(WALL ST.BARREN)--SUBWAYS--FINANCE--STOCK MART

(2) 2968x1; 2967x1, 2

VACATION CROWDS (DEPART CITY FOR HOLIDAYS)	Can No. 2968 x1,	Roll No. 2967x1,

Subject CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length 2500	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--crowds leave city via var.means transportation,shots Penn Sta. people out of cabs,crowds inside Grand Central Sta--var.angles,cars going into Holland Tunnel N.Y.side--people out of cars to board day-line boats,passengers aboard liner crowds thru gates at West Shore RR--var.shots people aboard Excursion boat,sev.shots of deserted Wall St.--FORDHAM: NO D PE SHEET. subway crowds etc.

Date of Event 7-2-3-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (FDR ONFISHING TRIP) STOPS AT CANADA HOME	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.'S PLAN ON THANKSGIVING STARTS U.S. TALKING	Cameraman LYONS LIBR

Length 854	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO N.B.

FDR

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION(FDR CUTS HIS SHORT DUE TO WAR(BACK IN CAPITAL)

Can No. 12-871

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CUTS VACATION:PRES.WASH.ARRIVES: ILE DE FRANCE READY:LAUNCH DESTROYER: BELGIUM PREPS: PERISPHERE EXHIBIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS UNUSED
DEPARTURE
WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1 40 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION (WILLKIE IN COLORADO) FISHING: GO TO BARBECUE	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 1

DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS: WILLKIE: CHUTISTS FITE FOREST FIRES: SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTION

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION(WILLKIE & MRS. AT FISH FRY IN COLORADO

Can No. 12-894

Roll No. 2

THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON VACATION: NAVY RESERVES SAIL: HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTIAIR FIREMEN: VARGAS DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION(WENDELL WILLKIE AT GHOST TOWN FESTIVAL (COLO.)	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT & WALLACE: WILLKIE VACATION: HULL PAN AMERICAN PARLEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION (WILLKIE ATTENDS FRONTIERS DAYS RODEO	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SKI GOLFERS: WILLKIE SEES FRONTIER DAYS RODEO

Cameraman EMERY DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-76 61-57				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. HOOD ORE.

WILLKIE

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION (WILLKIE REVIEWS PARADE IN SALT LAKE CITY	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES:SHELLS FOR GUNS:MFG. GARAND RIFLES:SS AMERICA ARRIVE:WILLKIE SALT LAKE:AZTEC STATUE FOUND MEXICO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION3(bus terminal holiday crowds)

Can No. 5168X

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUS TERMINAL HOLIDAY CROWDS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] people getting on [illegible] buses--[illegible] line up buses--

[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--PEOPLE--BUSES--TRIPS--

[illegible] CROWDS--

Date of Event 12/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATIONS(Truman returns from Xmas vacation at Home in Missouri)

Can No. 5172X

Roll No. 2

Subject

TRUMAN RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM [illegible] HOLIDAY AT HOME

Cameraman

PRIORITY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing on strip--president alights from plane--car pulling away.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: CAMS: HOLIDAYS TRIPS: TRUMAN

Date of Event 12-28-45

Used No.	Date
VACATION:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-499-5

AWARDS--DECORATIONS--VATICAN, ITALY--PIUS--MARINES--
LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--CIRCUS--
HUMAN INT.--HORSES--CLOWNS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-499	5

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS ADM. HEWITT, PRINCE UMBERTO & POPE-- (ALSO CIRCUS)	FOX BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
11	112			JUNK	

Description and Remarks . Adm. Hewitt and shaking hands with Prince Humbert..Humbert walking with other officers of battleship MISSOURI--scenes Adm. Hewitt getting award of Knight of the Grand Cross of the Crider of Saint Maurice--VATICAN..Pope Pius talking to marine of USS Missouri--Pius--Adm. Hewitt with Pope LONDON, ENGLAND.. Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking past crowds--2 shots looking at ponies--Princesses, pan over to Margaret Rose performing horses in ring--acrobats--clowns doing their stuff--clowns doing jumping act--Elizabeth

Date Sent 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION(PRESIDENT ON VACATION)	Can No. 19-530	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5377x5 100ft. 5378x1 240ft. 5377x7 120ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

n--A2 S
alongside doo
takes off hat--Truman
ing--Correspondents
in BG--Group sitting on deck
surrounded by reporters
N wearing cap--CUTS--add.
--EIBS--REPORTERS--
--ACTION--PRESS

SEE OVER

VACATIONS(Churchill leaves Wash. after short visit--on way to Fla to resume vacation)

Can No. 5214x

Roll No. 6

Subject: CHURCHILL LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR FLORIDA

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL after visiting Pres.T. leaves [illegible] in B 17 on way to Fla. to resume vacation--arrive at field--Churchill met by Gen.Street--Lord Halifax on hand--cus Churchill making famed Vx for victory signs--entering plane--plane taxiing off for take off (Boling Field)

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: CHURCHILL: FLORIDA: VISITS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: CARS: STREET: HALIFAX:

Date of Event 2/12/46

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIATION(H.Truman arrives at sub base for vacation greeted by Rear Adms. Davidson & Steyers-with press arrives on Sacred Cow)

Can No. 5436 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

:AVIATION:

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION(PRES.TRUMAN RETURNS FROM FLA VACATION)

Can No. 5441 x 7; Roll No. 5442 x 3

Subject: J.LE.IS AT ALEXANDRIA,VA. PRES.TRUMAN RETURNS FROM FLA VACATION

Cameraman: LYONS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
599				

Description and Remarks: Truman plane arriving at D.C, Date 1-23-46
ls, scenes leaves plane,cu he,into car,leaves for White House--VA:var.shots Lewis home at Alexandria--press gathered around with people,cutin still cameramen:Truman drives car to airport to pickup Admiral Leahy and JR Steelman,Gen.Vaughan and J.Collett--Truman looking over Navy blimps,boarding same,at controls, Adm.Joe.C.Styer chief Coord Undersea Warfare-riding away from D.C.:MIAMI,FLA:LEWIS:RESIDENCE:BLIMPS:TYPES:AVIATION: ADMIRAL:LEAHY:STEELMAN:VAUGHAN:STYER:VACATION: MARINES

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

VACATIONS (HOLIDAY BY AIR: seaplane, [illegible] fishing off seaplane, takeoff for home)
[illegible] CANA[illegible]

1.20 R 57

[illegible], [illegible]

CAN

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]DAY BY AIR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks: PLANes coming in for landing, [illegible]n cockpit, planes on field, others landing [illegible]oms, seaplane base--on pontoons--[illegible]ing in, girls, fishing off seaplane, cu's fish, med, string of fish into plane, takeoff [illegible].home--CUTS; add.

[illegible]C,CAN:VACATIONS:AVIATION:SEAPLANES:
FISHING:WATER SPORTS:SWIMMING

Date of Event: 7-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATION(BABE RUTH VACATIONS IN FLA.	Can No.	Roll No.
MIAMI,FLA.	5509x5,5540x1,5520x8,12; 5538x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH VACATIONS IN FLA.. ARRIVES etc.	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami boys club greet babe at airport Event 4-8-47
arrival,autographs for kids--RECEIVES SCROLL
at Ball Game from Carl Gardner--with nurse Sonya
Oliker watch game--with priest--gets scroll,kids--
BABE on Gypsy Queen fishing trip,catching sailfish,cus etc
catch with nurse--PRESS CONFERENCE with press,dogs--
Babe,kids and dog--drives golf ball,with Walsh jr,Babe swing
bat--Kilthau estate where Babe is staying--cus Kilthau--
soaking up sunshine with Mrs.--
MIAMI,FLA:VACATION:RUTHS:CHILDREN:GARDNER:FISHING:SAILFISH
PRESS:DOGS:GOLFING:KILTHAU:ESTATE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATIONS: (Truman fishing at Key West, Florida)

Can No. 5515 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN AT KEY WEST

Cameraman: FARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot Truman & group taking
r seats--LtoR John Steelman, Neil Helm,
n of the Pres, Gen, Vaughan, Chas. Ross--
Truman--shot photogs working--shot carrolling out
ounds--running shot of fishing boats in Truman's party.
an boat(the one in the BG)--shot Truman, Adm. Leahy,
anders commanding officer of the base looking over
ruman party caught--shot Truman in car with members
ning party--

EST, FLA.--TRUMAN--STEELMAN--HELM--VAUGHAN--ROSS--
DERS--CARS--BOATS(FISHING)--PRES--LEAHY--SAUNDERS--
PORTS--FISHING--VACATIONS-- AT SEA--

Date of Event: March 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION(BABE RUTH LEAVES FOR FLA.)

Can No. 5530xJ

Roll No.

RK AIRPORT, NM

Subject

FOR FLA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

:var.ls and cu's
th, rf. laughter entering DC-4, cu's
s to/eff--kids waving

:TYPES:TOTHS:AVIATION.
VACATION

Date of Event 4/8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATION:(Holiday in England--1947

Issue Number
~~557oxl~~
557oxl

Subject: HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS IN ENGLAND

Camera: ~~20th~~ PICT.PROD.

~~Eddie:1953-3~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
397ft.				caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Whitsun Holiday shots--at Northampton,travel camp--coach--parades--Admiral inspecting troops--flags--board ship for ceremony--drop wreath on water in memory of naval heroes--beach scenes--beauty contest--politicians talk to the people,too----------

(See caption for description--no scene listing)

ENGLAND--VACATION(Holiday scenes)--SCENICS(England,var.)--

[Note:Det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then)

Date of Event: June 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATIONS:(Truman goes to Key West, Florida)

Can No.	Roll No.
5670 X	6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN LEAVES WASHINGTON	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Truman arriving at airport--
[illegible]--Truman shaking hands with pilot--
[illegible]-years(Lt.Col.)--Truman entering Plane--
[illegible]-off on 30 feet--

[illegible]TON,D.C.--TRUMAN--AVIATION--AIRPORT--[illegible]--
TRIPS--VACATIONS--

(LEAVING FOR KEY WEST,FLA.)

Date of Event 12/3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATION (PRES.TRUMAN PAYS VISIT TO CARIBBEAN) JUAN,PUERTO RICO	21-121	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN PAYS VISIT TO CARIBBEAN	LYONS:PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	DS	LC
139	132	5727x5 510ft.	5727x4 109ft.
		5727x8 390ft.	5727x7 505ft.
			5727x6 700ft.

Description and Remarks: Pres.leaving Sacred Cow at SJ, shakes with Gov.J.Pinero,cu same--crowds cheer,applause,Truman walks along,crowds,cu types at Morro Castle,cus with others,bs seaward,ls genview scenic,walking down M.C.--ls ST.THOMAS VIRGIN IS:sailors,ls SS Williamsburg into port,T.waves, smilescu prow boat,gobs,ashore with Gov.W.H.Hastie--cu press,cu Gov.sign on platform "WELCOME",100th anniv. plaque,unveils,cu same,motorcade--CUTS:add.at Jayueyes Hotel Pres.Adm.Leahy,Gov,Secy Krug,relax,cus--Cow taxing,take off--NAS:scenics AT SAN J & V.I.--at St.Croix VI,reception live:Key West,Fla:press includ.colored get off CU--cus JUAN,PR:TRUMAN:TOURS:VACATION:VIATION: plane,Pres.et [illegible] VI:ST.THOMAS VI:PRES. OVER

Date of Event: 2-21-48

Used No.	Date
locks	

FORM 2530-415M—11-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATION(horseback riding mountain climbing etc)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ARMY CADETS REWARDED FOR PROFICIENCY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BANFF, ALTA., CANADA running out of tents, cu
sign camp--boys lined up--indiv.shots of
boys--climb hillside, 2 shtos--boys using
talkie"--bring boy down (hurt) on stretcher--boys looking
on--stretcher out on jeep--kids on horseback, vacation-

BANFF, ALTA., CANADA--BOYS--CAMPING--SIGNS--RADIO--MEDICAL--
JEEP--HORSEBACK RIDING--VACATION--CANADIAN ARMY--TYPES
OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event: AUG 17-49

Used in	Date
"walkie	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-176-2

guy on horse--ship like carnavel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of Roman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bat ing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe sucki
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITI-
3) aIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other-- o
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assista
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping an
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
contest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:5980x2...var.shots Ike seated in front of

VACATIONS:(EISENHOWER FISHING)

Can No. 21-176

Roll 2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER B)HISTORICAL PARADE(C)BABY PARADE

21-176

Cameraman

DUBOIS GAUMONT
HESS NO-DO

Length 6

Neg. 119
48 89
71 52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3YEAR OLD SWIMMER PRIESTLEY

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRASER, COLORADO: speaking to crowd at Gen. Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital -- Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone-- Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S) helmet on stone, see bullet hole in it--cu inscription with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing hat--ls casting--[illegible] as he's playing one and pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP, BELGIUM: ls parade(tit[illegible] four falcon--men in costume-period of Prince

SEE BELOW

Date of Event

AUGUST 1945

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2.45

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)21-176-2

...on, jockey Eddie Arcaro, wreath of flowers--

...COALTOWN--
...CADRU--ARCARO--LIQUORS--CLEMENTS--COHEN--CALDWELL--
...AMBLING--ROGERS--CROWDS--THRILLS--

MRS. COMMERFALL--MRS. CULLY--MRS. BOWEN(MOVIE EXECUTIVES' WIVES)--MONTAGE(HEAD ON SHOT HORSES)--

(3) 21-1762

shots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var
lies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
ocation--var shots Ike casting in creek--add. shots fishi
ountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sh
yer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught
pine tree, Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream, mts in bg--add shots discussing catch-
5979x6...add. shots parade in Antwerp--5979x6,,.add. scenes
ce cutting contest--

FRASER, COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCEN
NIELSEN--ANTWERP, BEL--PARADES--FLAOTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK, N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM
COZZENS--AZPEITIA, SPAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER
TREES--WASHINGTON, D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
CITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--ear shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

VACATIONS(Truman on vacation in Key West Fla.)

Can No. 21-196 ~~21-196~~

Roll 2 ~~8~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~35~~ 83 99			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: house at Key West--cu marine guard--Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion~~of 1948~~ cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger-two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause-ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand ~~luck--two women with kids sitting on luggage~~ 6

Date of Event: 11/48

Used No. ~~1948~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM E530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

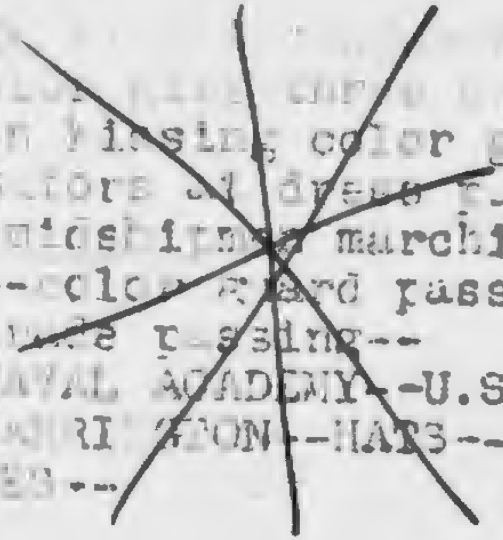
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the first racers, Mar [illegible]
in 1947--Pres. Truman and family [illegible]
Margaret King Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter, is bldgs--shill shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--is Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform makin
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--batin
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he
took sick--is train coming into Ottawa Station--
[illegible] King leaving train and getting into car, being very
[illegible] he was unable to pose--

(4)21-196-2

(3) 21-196-2

tart of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold
pecial SESSIONS TO DECLair War--war shots cabinet minist
ering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv
KM dale comes from England to diaguss the formation of th
ritish Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
inisters are the first to sign the National registration
rms which helped the government list its potential human
sources for war--war shots as King flies in Liverator
mber over the famous ferry command route to england for
nference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
hools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
BC--shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
t Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
to doed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
aurier at St.Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
cGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--
last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--



--mory--cus wide lapse color girl--cus color girl--
--shots of spectators at dress parade--sev six inch
--shots of brigade of midshipmen marching--var angles on the
--midshipmen marching--close up card passing in review--back s
--shots of midshipmen passing--
--APTAIN,USN--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--U.S. NAVY--GRADUATIONS--
--UNIFORMS--MILITARY--CADET--CAPTAIN--HATS--OSCULATION--HOLLOWAY--
--TAGS--PAINTERS--

(5) 21-196-2

...Governor General
...and St. Laur... who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho
...passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and
...loading belongings into cars--6030x6[illegible] 99ft..:shots of
...crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai
...ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
...with baggage--6032x6..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST, FLA--U.S. MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE-
BECERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO TH--
AIR TATIONS--LETSON--

(2) 21-197-3

kid feeding coca cola bottle to donkey--cu same--two sho
little cowgirls--kid sucking on bottle--kid asleep in ma
arms--kid looking goofy doesn't know what it's all about
ms kid holding onto miniature uke,costume and boots 2 sh
two kids one with long kerchief and other with hat with
cone shaped top--winners kid and gal he's being crowned
and kisses gal and she almost falls down and starts to
bawl like hell--CUTS:6031x3..200ft;add.press conference
and shots of the little WH--6029x10X.100ft..add.scenes
Truman and family--Truman walking with two of his secy's
Charles Ross and Matt Connolly--6030x9..389ft..add.scenes
of baby show in Las Vegas--
KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--HATS--PRESS--
CONFERENCE--CLOTHING--CHURCHILL--LONDON,ENGALND--DOUGLAS-
ROOSEVELT--PRESENTATIONS--LAS VEGAS,NEV--CHILDREN--
COSTUMES--DONKEY--CRYING--ROSS-CONNOLLY--

VACATIONS(Truman and family on vacation in Kay West)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION H,S.F.D.R.RECEIVES DEGREE C)LADY SHOW	LYONS HEARST S.HANNIGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	54 56			Can No. SEE BELOW (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

.hs Harry Truman wife and da walking
to charie--three of em sitting around--cu
arry t e off_hat--cu Bess--hs three of
n sitting--cu Margaret--hs press confere nce--till shot
erry--hs Truman,looking past him to pres s--cu reporter
ith fancy shirt looking ur and writing--gen shot Truman--
u Truman waves--LONDON,ENGLAND:Winston Churchill w th hi
ife--El anor and Amb.Douglas by--bs grou walking thru
ates--2 shots Eleanor promenading--she signs book--cu
ame in look--parading out--cu Eleanor by--LAS VEGAS,NEV.
s kids parading by--little kid by in co boy hat--cu kid
with cowboy hat--he's a cowboy,being led by dame--

Date Evening
NOV 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 21-198-2

ives at WH exec office for talk with Truman, var shots
entering--var scenes of Truman and Marshall leaving
ex-c office and walking to the Blair House for lunch--
long shots of Blair House--6032x4..100ft:(KEY WEST)
ar scenes of Sam Rayburn and Truman as they walk from the
residential yacht Williams arg to the little wh--leaning
the railing along the sea wall,pls and cus--(Truman is
earing a loud shirt)--6033x1..100ft:(KEY WEST,DEM.LEADERS
NFER WITH TRUMAN)group l to r seated Defense Secy. James
orrestal,Truman,Sen.Claude Pepper,standing Paul E.
tzpatrick,Dem Party chairman in NY,Fuller Warren,gov.
ect of Fla,Geo.Smathers,congressman from Fla.,C.V.
iffin,Fla.businessman and Leonard Hicks,Chicago Hotel
ner--Forrestal and Truman--Pepper and Truman--side shot
those standing--cu Forrestal--other angles of group-
rrestal and Truman walking--
ASHINGTON DC--KEY WEST FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--MARSHALL--
RU AN--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--SAILORS--HARRIMAN--BLDGS--
--YACHT--CLOTHES--FORRESTAL--PEPPER--WARREN--
PATRICK--SMATHERS--GRIFFIN--HICKS--

VACATIONS(Truman ends Key West vacation to return to Washington for conference with Secy. Marshall)	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks.

...:plane taxiing in--Mrs Marshall ...loed by Geo.--shakes with Tru... hal... Truman wave again--cu Marshall--hal walks away--Marshall and Truman along street--TS603 .202ft:(TRUMAN AND FAMILY ARRIVE HOME FROM CATION IN KEY WEST)the presidential plane arrives--uman and family leave plane--closer Truman leaving plane of Harry--(TRUMAN LEAVING KEY WEST)cu sailors--Harry driven at airport--va shots Truman as he vide goodbye to eto--cu Harry--with Harry is Bess & Mary--ring plane--le plane just before take-off--603ix..

Averell Harriman leaving WH Executive Office

Date of Event 11/19/45

Used No. — Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION (TRUMAN AT GUANTANAMO BAY)	Can No. 5727x2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
476				

Description and Remarks

native dancers at St.Croix,V.I
[illegible] WILLIAMSBURG arriving Cuba,cutin crew
[illegible]e brings Pres.ashore--greeted by Capt.
[illegible]ellechle jr.--cus,inspects Marine Guard--
[illegible]n car and away,Pres gets souvenir--school kids
[illegible]ruman at [illegible]v--var.shots T.departs by plane

[illegible]AMO BAY,CUBA:TRUMAN:ST.CROIX,V.I.
[illegible]IT:[illegible]IAMSBURG:BATTLE:MARINES:V..CATION
LAND TYPE

Date of Event 2/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATIONS (PRES. TRUMAN ENDS VACATION)	Scene No. 5728x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN ENDS VACATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/6/45

Pres. arrives in car--few GIs ~~before~~ Pres. before boarding plane--walking toward crew of plane to say goodbye--boarding plane--posing just before entering plane--starting motor of his plane "Jow"--taxxing away.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: VACATIONS: TRUMAN: AVIATION: TYPES: PRESS:

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5756x11,etc

5765x10:(BkNo:5179-11--56ft--Eclair--Lav--MAISONS ALFORT--ceremonie honor the late Gen.LeClerc as he wife and son arrive--var.scs.ceremony attended by M.Teitgen,etal----------

5763x3:(BkNo:5183-11--394ft--Eclair--Lav--ROBERT SCHUMANN--speech by him(likely silent)--at Chauvigny,he leaves the Town Hall--he tours and then delivers speech----------

5773x5:(BkNo:5186-1--44ft--Eclair--Lav--DEGAULLE AT MARSEILLE---- Gen.Charles DeGaulle touring--speaks to huge crowd(probably silent)----

5772x8:(BkNo:5186-12--163ft--Eclair--BW Pos--FLOWER FESTIVAL-- attended by M.Francois Mitterand,etall--_----------

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Vincent--VACATIONS------FAMILIES(MRP)------CAVES-- EXPLORING----------SCENICS(France)----------RECONSTRUCTION-- PRISONERS----HUMAN INT(Fr.Servicemen)--------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--MEMORIALS------SCHUMANN,Robert---FR.GOVT-------DE GAULLE,Chas ------FESTIVAL--- FLOWERS- ------

VACATIONS:(Auriol of France===1948

Issue Number
5756x11; 5764x3; 5782x10; 5761x5; 5765x10; 5768x3; 5773x5; 5772x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 5756x11

Description and Remarks

5756x11:(BkNo:5168-11--65ft--Gaumont--Pos--PRES.AURIOL ON HOLIDAYS--Pres.Vincent Auriol and family vacation at Saint Jean Cap Ferrat--Auriol, fishing,etc

5764x3:(BkNo:5173-7--332ft--Eclair--LAV--EXPLORING CAVES--var. scs. of expedition exploring underground caves in Caladaire----------

5782x10: (BkNo:5173-8--203ft--Gaumont---BW Pos--VILLAGE OF BARGEME-- var.scs.of village life--nice scenic shots in town--maritime delivery of mail,etc----------

5761x5:(BkNo:5173-10--61ft--Gaumont--BW--PRISONERS RECONSTRUCT A TOWN---kids in costume--unveiling monument--rebuilding,carpenters and bricklayers,etc--these are former POWs--village of Ammerschwihr

Date of Event
April 1948

SEE OVER

VACATION: (President leaves for 9 day vacation aboard the Williamsburg)

Issue Number 5975x5; 5977x5

Subject TRUMAN LEAVES ON 9-Day Cruise;
" Returns to Washington

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
FOX
respectively

DKNGS:5275-3,5282-4

Length 201ft; 49 ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(5975x5;.----

Date August 1948

Pres.Truman arrives at pier to go aboard the yacht WILLIAMSBURG for cruise and preparation for forthcoming campaign--sailors salute--walks on dock--talks to press-boards yacht--leaving--see stern of boat--bs boat leaving,sail down river----------
---------5977x5:(var shots returning nine days later--welcomed--press, etc---------

WASH,DC-- TRUMAN--VACATION--SS WILLIAMSBURG--YACHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATIONS:(TRUMAN AT KEY WEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-230	3

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN ON VACATION	6084x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	52			PARAMOUNT

Description of Scene: KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Truman shakes with Chief Justice Vinson and Representative Smathers--side shot group photogs taking pix of troup seated in bg--u Vinson and Truman--Vinson, Truman & Smathers--cu Truman-hey walk inside--CUTS; add. scenes used--

KEY WEST, FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--VINSON--SMATHERS--PRESS--

Date Shot: 3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add.same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots,crowd getting peptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots,Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station seen MS tracks,nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT.VERNON,WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST,FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

VACATIONS: See title (B)
TRUMAN IN FLORIDA

Can No. 22-305 ~~22-300~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS FLASHES. (A)NTWST STORM
(B)TRUMAN VACATION (C)C-124 PLANE
(D) PARIS STRIKE

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)LYONS
(C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR
~~PARA(FB)PATHE(F~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 6 5 4 3 2 1			

(A)6225x1 (B)3755x6,
(C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9
Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2
plus CS

Historical Significance Rating

Date of Event 11-49

MT VERNON,WASHINGTON: in boat, see flooded area--sign almost cover(no hunting)pan over to houses partly submerged--int. water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS:Add. same----
KEY WEST,FLORIDA:Harry S.Truman and family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST,Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guerd, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT
LONG BEACH,CALIF:Med. and CU people walking Add. same-----
out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6079x11,etc. (7 stories Truman&Key West)
var.scs. the group--press in front of the Little White House----------
----------6089x4:(Truman and party walking on dock to fishing boat--he
to aboard--he on boat before leaving dock--boat underway,Truman fishing
--var.scs.Truman wave at us--him fishing---good cu wake of boat--------
----------6089x6:(Truman at airport ready to return to Washington--var.
scs.shake with officers of Key West Naval Station--he with Capt.Adell
CO of the Base--Truman board plane--taxi away--now at WASH,DC--plane
arrives--he off plane--Cabinet members greet him--cu he talk to press--
----------6090x4:(Truman holds press conf at KEY WEST,FLORIDA--var.scs.
press in action----------
----------6091x3:(var.scs.Truman swimming at Key West----------

WASHINGTON,DC(6079x11,6089x6)--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--JOHNSON,Louis(6079x
11 only)--PRESS(Florida)--LEAHY,ADM WM(6085x10 only)--VINSON,Fred M.
(6085x10 only)--MARSHALL,Geo.C(6085x10 only)--PAWLEY,WM(6085x10 only)--
VACATION--FISHING--WATER(Good cu wake of boat in 6089x4 only)--

VACATION: (President spends part of his time on Key West vacation)

Issue Number 6079x11; 6081x5; 6085x10; 6089x4,6; 6090x4; 6091x3

Subject: TRUMAN AT KEY WEST ON WORKING VACATION

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Title No.
TOTAL 1100ft.			ALL P.C. POS.	MEMOS:5412-11,12; 5417-8; 5422-3,5,4, 10-----all captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6079x11:(WASH,DC:(Var.scs. t airport,as Pres.Harry S.Truman heads for Key West working vacation--pose before boarding plane--shake hands with Louis Johnson,new Sec.Def.--shot of him and Bess,his wife----------

Date of Event: March 1949

----------6081x5:(KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Pres.Truman walks oer to press plane which was late in arriving(usually precedes the Pres.plane)--kids the press about lateness--Truman talking to Robert G.Nixon,Pres.of the WH Correspondents Assoc.--Truman into car and pull away (this is the arriv al of the Truman's for vacation----------

----------6085x10:(Pres.Truman with visiting Adm.Wm.Leahy,Chief Justice Fred Vinson,George C.Marshall and Wm.D.Pawley,former U.S.Amb.to Brazil-

SEE OVER

VACATIONS: (Gov. Gen. and family vacation at St.Andrews by the Sea)	Issue Number 6185x2	

Subject GOV.GEN.ON VACATION				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 354ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:5324-4 caption junked after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks ST.-ANDREWS-BY-THE-SEA,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(su sign--seascapes--Fort Tipperary) Residence of Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander & family--var.scs.house--his flag--he painting(art) to relax--completed works-ward,Susan Lakin--Lord and Lady Alexander watch daughter,Rose,at tennis--they join the game--their two sons Brian and Shane with rest of family at Algonquin Beach--the boys watch aquatic sports--children in aquatic sports get prizes from Alexander--he leaves with aide Maj.Chichester---------

Date of Event 8/49

ST.ANDREWS BY THE SEA,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--VACATIONS--ALEXANDER,Viscount--FAMILIES(VIP Alexander)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6234x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,5
ceremony and scroll--group: B.H.Blakely,Robert C.Booth,HST and R.
.Baldwin,Imperial Chief Rabban--cus of HST and the scroll----------
---------6233x2:(var.scs.of HST during impromptu press confab--he with
secretary Charles Ross leave--leave bldg,get in car,pull away--vars.scs
ress working----------
---------6233x5:(var.scs. attending Church Services at Memorial Chapel
n the Naval Base--var.views Church--HST leaving--get in car--cu HST--
---------6232x10:(var.scs.as HST leaves to return to Washington after
three-week vacation----------

EY WEST,FLORIDA--TRUMAN,Harry S&Family--VACATION--FISHING--PRESS(Fla)-
--ORGANIZATIONS(Masons)--ORG(Shriners)--PRESENTATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.
Christian)--

VACATION: (The President and his family at the Little White House at Key West)

Issue Number 6224x8,10; 6225 x 7; 6232x10;

Subject
TRUMANS AT KEY WEST (6 stories)

Cameraman 6233x2,5
LYONS (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 5583-11; 5582-3, 4; 5587-8; 5589-2, 11
total 800ft.				Can No. all captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLORIDA:(6224x8: at the Little White House, Pres. and Mrs. Harry S. Truman and daughter, Margaret, come out on lawn, take seats--var.scs. of them relaxing--cus of each----------

--------6224x10:(boat pulling in as Pres.& Mrs.HST return from a fruitless fishing trip--they sit together in boat--get out--he talks to press about phooey fishing--cu HST----------

--------6225x7:(Anthony W.Connor of the Masons presents HST with life membership and scroll--var.scs. of the ceremony--cu HST with Past Grand Masters' Jewel on his lapel----Robert L.Floyd of the Shr nere later presents HST with Life Marber ship i' that organi ation--var.scs. of the

Date of Event Dec. 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 23-337-1

catch--HIT and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL,HOLLANDairport,ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S.Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE.into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissolve into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas,door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen,Herman Goering and he court dissolve into door on truck,door closing cage closed--truck on tay pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295x1..778f machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen.Sun--med l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung le instructions given recurits on how to parry with bayone machine gun class--add.parade--troops crawling under

[illegible]:(President Truman - [illegible] Key West, Fla.) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	Roll [illegible] 1

Subject [illegible](A)CHINESE ARMY MANEUVERS(B)TRUMAN [illegible]				Photographer PATHE POLYGOON
Length 8	122 61 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ned up--same camouflaged hats 3150
Gen Sun Li J[illegible]MI grad--landing craft hits beach--troops ashore--hs troops running,smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running [illegible] over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA,crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board,sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST showing with long nail,puts fingers to peak--cu flash he [illegible]

Date by Edition, see [illegible] 1949

Used No.	Date

(3) 23-337-1

fire with a rifle gun fire overhead and explosions going off ne ar them--ed Pyle--623lx5..100ft:add.scenes used on Truman vacation--623lx12..125ft:add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

TROOPS--CHINA ARMY--GUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--ILTS--STYLED--TRIPOLI,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--WORKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--MEMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--VISE--

(2) 23-397-2

she walks past camera with smile----------

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--CROWD--SIGNS--TOREN--DRAKE--
RALPH BRANCA--BATHBONE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIGNATURES--
UNITED NATIONS--BRITISH COLUMBIA (Princess Louisa Inlet)--
SMITH--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--SCENICS--LAKE--MOUNTAINS--
--VACATIONS-- CONTAG (FISH FISHING MOUND)

VACATIONS:(Alexis Smith in British Columbmia--fishing--Aug.1950--B" story)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (A) MARTA TOREN (B) ALEXIS S ITH

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 56 69				(A) JUNKED (B) C.S. only	6449x10

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(At Times Square,ls crowd around stand--cu sign "REGISTER YOUR PLEDGE FOR UN WEEK"--Marta Toren seated,Alfred Drake signing pledge,also Ralph Branca and Basil Rathbone--cu Marta Toren--Branca signs--cu UN pin on lapel--Branca, Marta and B. th one together--ms sign above stand "UN WEEK" BRITISH COLUMBIA:(pier,Alexis Smith walking down with tackle--gets in fishing boat and shove off--out on scenic lake with mts.in bg--med.cu she and companion she fishing then she gets a bite--shot in water,fish swirling about--med.cu reeling it in--still getting it in, hard fight--med.shot she standing up guy net--back at dock,she with two fish,holding,proud w/ Ith

Date of Event (10-15-50) (Aug. 1950)

Used Nos. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATIONS: (TRUMAN ON VACATION)	Can No. 3381 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12/50

Weather is and clear
of Harry Truman arriving at dock
aboard the Williamsburg
doesn't go on trip--Truman leaving on trip

--YACHTS--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--

Used	Date

SEE OVER

VACATIONS:(TRUMAN AT KEY WEST)	Can No. 4187X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.:reporters arriving at the Winter White Ho
var scenes of press conference on lawn--
outinshots of reporters at work and members of the
president's staff standing behind Truman--end of conferen
ls of WH--Truman posing with reporters for sovenier shots

KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
BLDGS(WINTER WH)--

Date of Event 3/30/50

Used

SEE OVER

(2) 6252x5,etc--MISC.SPAIN STORIES--1950

----------6402x6:(BkNo:5752-12--August--173 t--FIRE DEVASTATES FILM LAB--aftermath of an explosion in the Madrid Film Lab--one died and 19 were injured--people trapped in debris are dug out and carried to ambulance--firemen at work--rescue work----------

----------6420x4:(BkNo:5763-2--90ft--Sept.1950--SUMMER IN THE CATALONI COSTA BRAVA--var.scs.of this summer resort of caves,landscapes and incomparable climate--swimming in translucent waters--var.summer activ ties----------

----------6603x6:(BkNo:5843-9--139ft--Dec.1950--GREYHOUNDS OF THE FIEL ---var.scs. of Greyhound races--var.scs--winner "Cauto" owned by Don Pedro San who gets the cup (V Cup Conde de Lerida) without a point against the dog's record----------

SPAIN--INDUSTRY(Spain)--AGRICULTURE(Saffron growing)----------ITURBI, Jose----------AVIATION--IN FILMS----------FIRE(Film Lab,Spain)---- VACATION(Summer vacationland in Spain)----------DOG RACES------

VACATION (Summerx vacationland in Spain) at Costa Brava)

Issue Number

6252x5; 4186x4; 6331x7; 6603x6

Subject

MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1950 (six stories)

Cameraman

NODC (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all	see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

6252x5:(BkNo:5607-3--207ft--January--GROWING AND GATHERING SAFFRON--var.scs. in Motilla del Palancar of planting and growing Spanish Saffron--var.scs. of the fields--scenic shot of same---after gathering the harvest,sit around table separating the saffron from the flowers--toasting it over low heat in silk sieves--packing--load on trucks----------

4186x4:(Bk no: 5652-1--105ft--April--JOSE ITURBI HONORED--no caption on the famed pianist being honored----------

6331x7:(BkNo:5688-9--88ft--flag--ALCOTAN #8 PLANE TESTING--var.scs.of the CASA 201,Alcotan #2 plane which is a smaller verstion of the commercial craft (#1)--scs.of interior--finite scenes----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATIONS:(TRUMAN AT KEY WEST) | Can No. 6292X | Roll No. 6

Subject: TRUMAN AT KEY WEST

Cameraman: TAPHS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			X	

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, L.A.:aboard destroyer U.S.S.Wm. G. Lawe,shot of Commander Tom Suddath and reporters--cutin shots sunrise--ls of U.S.S. Williamsburgh entering Key West ship basin thru channel--cutins Marine Honor Gurad--Harry Truman off Williamsburgh & greeted by Capt.C.L. Adell Commandant of the Naval Air Station--var scenes Truman inspecting honor guard then walks to vacation home accompanied by Adm. Dennision--var scenes Gen.Vaughan who suffered most from seasickness on trip down--ls USS Williamsburgh--

KEY WEST, FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--INSPECTIONS--SUNSET

Date of Event 3/50

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATIONS:(Truman at Winter White House-Key West)

Can No. 6295 X

Roll No. 7

Subject

TRUMAN & CHIEF JUSTICE VINSON

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			100	

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLA. -- Pres Truman and Fred Vinson on lawn--
putting shots of photograph-rs--semi cus
natic--golfing shot--sev ls of Winter White
House--

KEY WEST, FLA. --TRUMAN--VINSON--VISITS--VACATIONS--PRESS--
LODGE--XXXXXX

Date of Event 3/23/50

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATIONS:(TRUMAN AT KEY WEST)

Can No. 6296x

Roll No. 12

Subject: TRUMAN & SEC'Y JOHNSON

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:var scenes Truman & Defense Secy.Louis Johnson conferring on the lawn of the Winter White House--before conference Johnson tries on one of the flashy sport shirts that are the rage around Key West since Truman began wearing them--courier plane arriving from Washington with leather pouches containing White House mail,bills for Truman's signature etc--pouches being carried to car--arrival at Winter WH--carrying bags in--var scenes press conference held by Chas. Ross,Harry's press secy.who tells of Truman's doings during the day--

KEY WEST,FLA--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--ROSS--VACATIONS--SOUTHERN WHITE HOUSE--GOLFING--CLOTHING--

Date of Event 3/29/50

Used in NEWSREEL MARCH 2 Date 50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATIONS:(Students leave for Europe)

Can No. 6372x

Roll No. 3

Subject: STUDENTS LEAVE FOR EUROPE

Cameraman: HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
250			

Cuts

Can No.

Description (Cont'd from Front): ls students at dock walking to ship Gen. Ballou--cu same--carrying baggage--sitting on baggage--checking in cu same--coming onto gang plank--gen. Ballou in bg--cu Capt. William Donahue shaking hands with student--cu of Donahue--

NEW YORK CITY--STUDENTS--BAGGAGE--DONAHUE--VACATIONS--

6/27/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

high shots----------680lx2{(courier plane arrive BOCACHICA AIRPORT & documents brought,under guard,to Little White House on grounds of the USN Base--courier gets in car,car away,arrive at LWH--shots of the SS WILLIAMSBURG,var.tied at dock--shots antenna of boat--telephone room,var shots--Pres.at desk,dictates letters to Chief Yeoman--he confers on the LWH lawn with Adm.Dennison & Secy Perlmeter----------

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--MAIL--SS WILLIAMSBURG--PRESS--CONFERENCE--RADIO--YACHTS--SHORT--LINES--TAPE RECORDER--WILSON--AIRPORT AVIATION--CAR--TELEPHONES--DENNISON--PERLMETER--

VACATION: (Of Pres. Harry S. Truman at Key West, Florida--12/51)	Can No. 24-515 ~~24-515~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN--VACATION IS NOT ALL PLAY FOR PRESIDENT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	108			Cuts 6773x3, 6770x6, 6301x2, Can No. appx. 1240 ft.

Description and Remarks KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (Commander off plane with mail, cu bag official mail--hs of little White House--Sec. enter with mail--see Pres. Harry S. Truman seated at desk--cu opening bag, pan up to Truman--2 shots, him dictate--switchboard opers shot SS WILLIAMSBURG, radio communications--pan from boat to little White House--Truman seated with staff, reading something--hs same group, 2 shots Truman look over shoulders of men seated----------CUTS: 6773x3: (Press conf. of Pres. Secy. Joseph Short, var. shots---Presidents' conference--cutins of reporters, [illegible] recording machine--Pres. walking, shaking hnads with staff--var. shots of Truman--more on conference--reporters take notes----gen. views---------- 6770x6: (more on Pres.--him with Def. Mobilization Dir. Charles Wilson--they confer--walking into house for lunch--gen. shots little White House

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

DESTROYED

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATIONS (Pres. Truman arrives in Key West, Fla.--Truman walking thru street with loud shirt--3/31)	Can No. 6545 x 6;	Roll No. 6548xx 9,10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN ARRIVES KEY WEST	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 ft.			290	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PRESIDENT TRUMAN arrives.. streets Admiral Leahy--saying goodbye to Cabinet members--entering plane--warming plane--plane taxiing--KEY WEST, FLA--plane taxiing in to stop--Truman off plane--shaking hands--CU Capt. C.C. Adell and Truman--shot Truman, Capt. Adell and Admiral Leahy in car--Truman and Adell getting into car--various shots Truman walking thru streets of Key West in loud shirt--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--KEY WEST, FLA--CABINET--LEAHY--TYPES--ADELL--

Date of Event 3/31

Date

SEE OVER

VACATIONS: (Wounded Korean vets get vacations at Clearlake, Calif.)

Issue Number 6602x8

Subject: VACATION FOR WOUNDED VETS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
603ft.				Bk No: 5900-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: CLEARLAKE,CALIF:(var.scs. of teenage sisters Juanita,17,and Naomi,15,who have 3 ferocious pet panthers which perform for the vacationing wounded vets from Korean conflict--var.scs.same--girls wrestling with the beasts--vets loaded into boats for rides around the lake--var.scs.same --four girls seeking to "hitch a ride" are left behind on swaying lil dock and nearly dumped in the drink--gals look doumhearted and are finally picked up by two Marines and they join the boys for the boat ride--horsing around by the vets on firewagons--trucks loaded with vets(firetrucks),on driving spree til cops got in on the deal(staged, gag stuff)----------CLEARLAKE,CALIF--VETERANS--VACATIONS--LAUGH PARADE --PANTHERS--

Date 3/10-11/51

SEE OVER

VACATION:(1951--Pres.Truman

Issue Number
6762 x 2

Subject
PRESIDENT TAKES A WALK

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	P.&S. 200ft.	Cuts / Cans
				BK NO. 6077-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Pres.Harry S.Truman on one of his famous early morning brisk walks,coming out of the Naval Base--walking around Key West--shakes with 12 yr.old David Lawer--walking--his Sec.Joe Short ,with him--enter Navy Yard--close gates----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TRUMAN,Harry S--VACATION--

Date of Event
11/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATION: (Pres.Truman on vacation)

Issue Number: 6823x3,6 ; 6825x3,7

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN AT KEY WEST VACATION SPOT--MEETS WITH PRESS,ETAL

Cameraman: FOX (A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft. 104ft. 67ft. 105ft. respectively				B&Nos:6148-7,12 & 6155-9;6158-9 captions all jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: KEY WEST,FLA:(6823x3: Var. scs. of Pres.Harry S.Truman's arrival at the vacation spot--we had no caption at all--please see film----------
-----6823x6:(HST meets with Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg (AF Chief of Staff)--Maj.Gen.Robert Landry and Col.Godfrey T.McHugh with them--ls of the Little White House----------
-----6825x3:(HST meets the press--no caption--please see film----------
--------6825x7:(HST meets with Sec.Def.Charles Wilson on lawn--see film

Date of Event: March 1952

KEY WEST,FLA--VACATION--TRUMAN,Harry--VANDENBERG,Hoyt--PRESS(Fla)--WILSON,Chas E--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots ther at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Synghman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal K.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over-----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Brigge--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated [illegible] his hat and crowd--he he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--fotogs--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

VACATION: (Pres. Truman prepares to leave on vacation to Hawaii)

Can No. 26-450-2 C

Subject NEWS II. BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON (C)TRUMAN (D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAVENOL (E)PFLAUMER

(A)Length (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts jkd also(D,E) Can No. (B)+CS7071x1, 7062x10 7072-2

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO, CALIF: (ls debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)-- twisted prop and other debris--more debris, clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage-- man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit hs debris----------

----------(B)KOREA: (goodwill Amb. Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep, in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes, pan two others--troops --he reviews troops--he talks with GIs, 3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider pla lands--he out, in full gear, greeted by someone in black harburg--Steven- son flanked by army officers, still wears life jacket walking----------

(C)7065x4 (March 1953)

SEE OV

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col.R.M
-- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATIO
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES
--JEEP--TESTS--

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:7065x4;(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--as same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--[illegible]

iff.camp signs--cu and ls baggage piled--Leo Durocher and Laraine Day
nd their kids also going to camp--kids going aboard--thru train windo,
wo girls seated--med.and ls down int.car--train rolls out station--at
ake--man yells "CHOW!" and they come running----------
--CUTS: 7132x5:(more of the excitement at Grand Central Station--------
---7131x8:(more of the same--also shots of train pulling out of the
125th Street Station in Harlem----------
---7130x6:(more at Grand Central station--scenes aboard the train en-
route from Grand Central to 125th Street--freckled face kid--other cute
kid shots----------7129x3:(700 ft.covering the activities at CAMP
NYDA, New York--this is a special camp for diabetic youngsters--they hav
learned how to give themselves their insulin shots and how to take care
of themselves with little guidance from trained personnel--please check
the film on this--caption sheet contained no details at all----------

VACATIONS: (Kids begin vacations - off to summer camps)

Issue Number 26-479-2 B

Subject: KIDS IN THE NEWS (A)LOCOMOTIVE AND KIDS (B)VACATION TIME FOR KIDS

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)HARDE & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)62 (B)89	B STORY			(A) 900 ft. (B) 1600ft. see after each story

Date Shot 6/53

Description and Remarks

(A)SEATTLE,WASH:(big steam locomotive moved in on conveyor-mover--as same--kids,adults watch--ls gen.area--sign "Woodland Park"--stands,fence around train--kid look at it--ls and cu kids climb up into cab--int. turn dials--kids swarm over top of it--ls lots of kids climb over it---CUTS 7130x1:(rain in some scenes,dull day--var.shots in the rr yard, as No.1246 locomotive waits to be moved to its new location for the kids--var.scenes as it's moved--various shots of people watching it on its way thru city streets--------7127x11:(more on engine mounted in the park and kids around it and climbing over it,etc----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(In Grand Central Station,kids--three boys with sports gear--kids in group--cu kids wave--three girls waving--3sc

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(3) 26-479-2

----7131x6: still more of the activity at Grand Central Station-----

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LOCOMOTIVE(Conveyances)--CHILDREN(Wash.state)--
--AMUSEMENT PARK(Sports & Amusements)--MOVING--MACHINERY(Movin
B)NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION--VACATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--RR TRAIN
--DUROCHER,Leo--DAY,Laraine--MONTAGE(kids' vacations)--CAMP--MEDICAL
--CAMP NYDA,NEW YORK--

Clay----------
----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Dr. Lee DeForest,"Father of Radio" with radio tube,cu the tube--wife out,put birthday cake down (it's his 80th birthday)--she kisses him---(she's former film partner of the late Will Rogers,Marie Mosquini)----------CUTS:7166x8:(Add.shots same --him read paper,no glasses,mind alert and quick reactions--about 75 feet of cuts in this roll----------
----------(C)FLINT,MICHIGAN:(is of whole bldg area which was damaged by tornadoes in the spring--2 sc.put in floor beams--studding--houses almost complete but for roofs--men work on chimney--moving in--2 AV areas after "Operation Tornado"volunteers got thru with repairs--------
--cuts jumped----------
----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(kids,animals swarm around--girl fole ducks,waddles--girl with lamb--feeding the piglets,2 sc--lil gal with big sheep,try to hit bottle,finally gets it--2 kids being fed(funny)--

VACATIONS: (Pres. Ike starts fishing vacation)

Issue Number 26-496-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE ON VACATION (B)DR. DE FOREST (C)TORNADO (D)KID'S ZOO (E)PRE-ELECTIONS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARQUETTE (C)R.EARLE (D)NBC (E)PATHE

(A) 27 (B) 24 (C)53 (D)80 (E)49

Neg. A TONY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each

Can No. story

Description and Remarks (A)FRASER,COLORADO:(ls cabin and stream--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower show fly-casting,kid watching--reporter taking notes--Ike show him rod,kid tests it--ls kid practicing casting--Ike smiling-----CUTS:7167x4:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Ike in Denver at mother-in-law's home--he leaves there to head for Fraser--now thru Fraser--friend Axel Nielsen's ranch,where he'll stay--arrive,greeted,etc--Ike with Sheriff's posse--smiling,happy Ike-----7170x2:(CS in this roll,too--(appx.500 ft. in these cuts,combined)--more at Fraser--more shots showing 9 yr.old Phil ip S.Warden,son of a reporter,how to flycast--var.interview shots(silen --shots of Axel Nielsen,Ike's pal,Carl Norren of Denver and Gen.Lucius

Date of Aug 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 26-496-3

A)FRASER,COLORADO--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DENVER,COLORADO--
--BOYS--FISHING--NIELSEN,Axel--CLAY,Gen.Lucius(in cuts)--
B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE FOREST,Dr.Lee--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--BIRTHDAY--
--OLD PEOPLE--
C)FLINT,MICHIGAN--CONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS(Michigan)--TORNADO(Aftermath)
D)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN(Canada)--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT(Kids and
Animals)--LAUGH PARADE(cute kid and animal stuff)--
E)BONNG,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--NAUMMAN,Werner--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--

(3) 26-496-3

--"hemlines go up" goat eat dress--kids on lil jackass--animals climb all over kid,kid don't like it,cry----------CUTS:7167x5:(About 200ft more cute stuff of kids and animals--woman feed baby and animal at same time--kid feeds animals and himself at same time--cute kid and animal human interest material---for details see folder for captions----------(E)BONN,GERMANY:(posting bills--int.crowd listen to speech--Erich Ollenhauer of Social Democrat(candidate)speaking(silent)--applaus--Christian Dem.candidate,incumbent Konrad Adenauer thru crowd--ext.big crowd--him speak(silent)--cu applause--Adenauer waving-----CUTS:7170x1 (CS in this roll,too--about 450 ft.cuts--additional material on the candidates campaigning--stills of the candidates--Dr.Werne Naumann of Red German Reiche Party,try to hold rally,stopped by ruling of Minister of Interior----------

(2) 26-502-2

wife and three children--var.scs of Ike,Mamie and the Grandchildren--

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--VACATION--FISHING--CHICAGO,ILL--
--POLITICS--WOMEN--FAMILIES(VIP)-- HL YR--

VACATION: (President Ike has grand time as long as fish keep biting)	Issue Number 26-502-2	

Subject	Cameraman
VACATION'S END--PRESIDENT BACK TO GRIND AFTER FISHING	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				+CS 7182x7,7183x5-450 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(landscape shot--Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower fishing,casts--fish fights in water--Ike calmly pulls in line--fish fights--Ike nets it-------now in CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Ike on rostrum at meeting of Republica Women of Midwestern and southern states,flashbulbs popping--women applau --2 scs at mike talking--bs all standing--he waving,Mamie Eisenhower on left----------CUTS:7182x7:(CS in this roll,too--more on fishing by Ike with friend Carl Nielsen----------
----------7183x5:(departure from Lowry AFB after 6 wk vacation-------Ike and Mamie arrival in Chicago--speaking (silent) at rally--back at Glenview Naval Air Station,picks up his son,Major John Eisenhower,his

Date of ~~9/53~~ 9/53

SEE OVER

VACATIONS: (Truman family returns from vacation in Hawaii)	Issue Number 7098x3	

Subject TRUMAN RETURNS FROM HAWAII	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 337ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6426-9 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.scs Date of Event 5/3/53

of the SS PRES.CLEVELAND entering the Golden Gate--fireboat greeting with spray--aboard are the former U.S.Pres.and Mrs. Harry S. Truman and daughter Margaret--in bg,Alcatraz Island--ls they stand on bridge and watch coastline--var.scs.them on deck at rail,SF in bg--HST goes to stateroom for belongings--at pier,crowd--they debark and get into car and away they go----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--SCENICS(S.F. Calif)--TRUMAN, Family-- VACATIONS--

SEE OVER

VACATIONS: (School closes and kids walking out of school)

Can No.	Roll No.
7119 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL CLOSING	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112				Can No.

Description and Remarks: L.V....L.I. children coming out of school--walking along --stop motion kids walking--bus waiting for kids--CU kids--

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--VACATIONS--BUS--

Date of Event 6/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATIONS:(The Eisenhowers arrive in Denver,Colo/8-8-53) SOUND

Can No. 7158 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
[illegible] ARRIVE AT LOWRY FIELD
DENVER,COLO.

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Description and Remarks
DENVER,COLO.(LOWRY FIELD)..Ike's plane taxiing.. Ike reviewing troops..Ike and Mamie in car leaving airport..shots crowd at airport and along curb--travel shot from 6 cars back.. photographers--arriving at Mrs.Dodds Home(Ike's mother in-law)Governor Dan Thornton and Mayor Campbell of Denver-handshake with Gov.Thornton..entering house--SOUND.. plane taxiing...Ike and Mamie leaving plane..walking towards troops..Ike talks on their plans for vacation--

DENVER,COLO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--RECEPTION--PARTS--FAMILIES--THORTON--CAMPBELL--SOUND--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--VACATIONS--

Date 8/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATION: (Pres. Ike spends spring vacation at Augusta)

Issue Number: 7535 x 5

Subject: IKE ARRIVES AT AUGUSTA FOR VACATION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 ft.				Book No:7104-7 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AUGUSTA,GA:(crowd at Bush Field Airport--arrival of the Pres.plane"Columbine"-- Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower off plane,greeted by Brig.Gen.JP Holland--Ike greeted by Cliff Roberts who is Pres.of Augusta National Golf Club--Ike walks off to shake hands with Bobby Jones,golf pro--sev. scs Ike and Bobby Jones --Ike with big smile,waves to crowd--car leaves Bush Field for the Golf Club----------

Date of Event: 4/9/56

AUGUSTA,GA--VACATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--JONES,BOBBY--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-3

amera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this
s current material)--wreath at monument--is monument,wreaths,crowd----
UTS:7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will
ays visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in
926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot
y Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming
t with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces
way--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly
ith a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip
o Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman
n Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr.
lbert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KOOK..
im pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch--
odacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch

VACATION: (German kids airlifted to vacation in country by U.S. airforce)	Issue Number 27-587-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION	Cameraman	(A)PATHE(German) (B)PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 69	A STORY			(A)CSonly 7326x11 (B) +CS 7326x1	

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head,caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int.boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses----------

----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--ls Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A.Edison as Edison works

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

VACATIONS (People in and gett off new scenicruiser bus)	Issue Number 7325x10	

Subject	Cameraman
SCENICRUISER BUSES	GEN.MOTOR CORP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
200ft.			E.G.POS	BK NO: 6715-11 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1954

NEW YORK CITY:(pan of new bus entering highway from cloverleaf overpass--running shot on highway of bus--int.showing huge picture windows in upper deck--pan bus on lake highway--int.see windows again from upper deck--var.locations on lake highway,pans--people leave upper deck--people off bus--buses being built on assembly line--med.of twin engine power plant being installed--running shot of bus on highway,passes out of picture----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUS--SCENICS(From bus window on lake highway)--FACTORY (Michigan,Pontiac)--VACATIONS(people in and getting off bus)--

SEE OVER

VACATIONS:(Pres. Ike Eisenhower in Denver, Colo--1954)	Can No. 7368 x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO.--PRES. EISENHOWER (on vacation
owner) walking from house to stream..
Ike casting..Ike fishing..Ike
& Akers Nixon walking in stream--Ike catching fish--
taking off fly--C ranch--

DENVER, COLO.--PRESIDENT--VACATIONS--FISHING--STREAM--
NIXON--

Date of Event 10/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VACATION:(Pres.Eisenhower & grandson golfing,fishing,etc in Frazer, Colo--8/55--"A"story)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DAVID (B)FLYING WAITRESS

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 53 52				(A)C.S.only 7482x4 (B) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks FRAZER,COLO:(David Eisenhower, grandson of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.hits a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching--hits a good one--Ike watching & grinning--David with fishing rod, grinning--cast off dock--Ike comes out on dock & shows him how--kids,guests of David's,line up for food--Ike watching-- Dave bites into hot dog----------BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(new plane,wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing cu cab,engine & pilot--cu pilot in cockpit(unidentified)-- taxiing--takeoff & airborne--backshot flight--landing------ FRAZER,COLO--EISENHOWER--BOYS--VACATION--GOLF--FISHING-- FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--HUMAN INT--BERKSHIRE,ENG--AVIATIC INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES--LANDING IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-709-3

with Anne's "help"--Charles walks with pony--now he runs to father with pony--cu pan of family, sitting on bench in field, Charles, Anne, Prince & Queen--3 shots of Charlie, Ann & Queen Elizabeth--pan over to Philip with family--shot of Philip & Elizabeth----------

CUTS:(add. shots of family) ~~arriving in station~~ wagon..out of car..

SCOTLAND--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--PRINCE CHARLES-PRINCESS ANNE--VACATION--SCENICS--DOGS--BOYS--GIRLS--AMUSEMENTS--ACCIDENTS--HORSES--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--

VACATION:(The Royal Family on vacation in Scotland--9/55)

Can No. 28-709

Roll No. 3

Subject
A DAY WITH ROYAL FAMILY OF BRITAIN

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			748ftx7, 509ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SCOTLAND:(At Balmoral Castle the Royal family on vacation, shot of the family including Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip--the Duke of Edinburgh-, Prince Charlie & Princess Anne--Philip & dog, family looks over, and Bonnie Prince Charlie looks at tail and moves it back and forth(cute kid shot)--Queen looks on Philip pushing Charles on swing, it swings away--it swings back and Prince Philip is hit in face--Queen looks on--Prince Charles off swing, rubs head--with ponies--Anne follows--kids with ponies, hugging climbs thru fence, Charles mane of pony--Anne with them, etc,--med. shot of Anne stroking with pony, Anne looking our way--Queen puts bridle on pony

Date of Event Sept. '55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATIONS:(Pres. Dwight & Mamie Eisenhhower off for Ga. Weekend Vacation-2/10/55)	Can No. 7410	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VACATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	200			

Description and Remarks [illegible]GTON, D.C.:(var. scenes [illegible] board plane--planexta[illegible] [illegible] looking--plane taxiing & takeoff--

[illegible], D.C.--[illegible]--VACATION--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANE

Date of Event 2-10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION: (Greek Royal Family spends vacation at Metsovo)	Issue Number 7473x10	

Subject	Cameraman
THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1955 on vacation	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303ft.				BK NO: 6938-12 caption junked card made

Description and Remarks

METSOVO,GREECE(Near the Albania border,Royal Family is greeted by the ranch people in native dress--local people offer them simple handmade gifts of lands,shovels,etc--some ranchers on horseback come to greet King Paul,Queen Fredericka,Prince Constantine and Princess Sofia--Royal Family enters village--they examine handcrafted wood work--they see the local dancers--they at a picnic in the forest on Mt.Pindos--they sit on ground as the villagers do----------

METSOVO,GREECE--VACATION--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queer--CONSTANTINE, Prince--SOFIA,Princess--DANCING(Greek)--PICNIC--ART(Handicraft)--

Date of Event July 1955

SEE OVER

VACATION (Working one(: Pres. Ike arrives in Fraser, Colo.)

Issue Number 7475 x 14

Subject: PRES. IKE AT FRASER, COLORADO

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153 ft.			pos.	book no: 6964-3 caption junked after card made

Date of 8/20/55

Description and Remarks

FRASER, COLORADO: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives starting working vacation--greeted by local residents--he gets a painting of Grand Lake from Mrs. Elsie Patty--shakes with Mayor Charles "Chuck" Clayton--var. shots same--car leaves Fraser---sign, entrance to gate at Fraser--cars pulls in----------

FRASER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--VACATION (working one)--

SEE OVER

VACATIONS:(Former Pres.of U.S.Harry Sl.
Truman leaves for Europe with wife Bess--
N.Y.C.-5/56-(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-40	3

Subject NEW
AIL FOR EUROPE
ONDON UNIV. PARTY

Cameraman (A) (B) FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 51				Can No. ALL

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres. of
.S. Harry S. and Mrs. Bess Truman waving
gang)lank of the SS UNITED STATES,daughter
aniel standing there--c[illegible] gangplank--l[illegible]
roup shot, Mrs. Bess, then Harry and then
ovie cameramen--Harry shakes with press [illegible]
ut----------(B) LONDON,ENGLAND:(at the Universi[illegible]
ondon,le dance floor--he Queen Mother Eli[illegible]
shots, showing her ti[illegible]
EW YORK CITY--.[illegible]--FAMILIES--[illegible]--SS UN[illegible]
TATES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--[illegible] LONDON,E[illegible]
ANCING--QUEEN ELIZABETH--JEWELRY

Date of Event -

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]daughter Margaret	
[illegible]--ship be[illegible]	
[illegible]eth Dance	
[illegible]--SS UN[illegible]	
[illegible]LAND--D[illegible]	
(A)-VACATI	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

n his office at Crown-Zellerbach--Mr.Alfred Layton replaces him as
res.when he resigned to take Amb.post--Layton congrats him--cu of hand
shake--Zellerbach holds photo of Pres.Ike--his personal secy Miss
Natalie Croce will accompany him on new job--ext.of Crown-Zellerbach
uilding in Frisco--reading congrats message,lots of 'em--son,Richard,
comes in,throws down another batch of same--kisses his wife,dods Mr.
Zellerbach----------(D)QUANTICO,VA:(new USMC transport
helicopter (XHR2S),landing--nose opens--headon jeep down ramp pulling
field piece--close nose--takeoff--(can carry light equipment or 26 men
fully geared)----------(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(bulls parade around
ring--cu one--same one "Troubador",half-ton shorthorn calf gets ribbon-
-cu winner,"smile"--group of winning kids,Eliz.Job of Hillsboro,Oregon,
Myra D.Willenbrock of Southbury,Conn.,Judy Fisher of Virgil,Kansas,
Bill Morgan of Baton Rouge,La,Arlen Hester of Sycamore,Georgia and Sue
Kelley of Cheyenne,Wyoming----closer of them--around table,boy carves--
cu gal--cu corn fed--clink glasses----------

VACATIONS: (Pres. & Mamie take short one)

Issue Number 29-97-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH-ITAL.LINER (B)IKE VACATION (C)ITAL.AMB.J.D.ZELLERBACH (D)NEWEST HELICOPTER (E)4H CLUBS(Live Stock Show)

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA (C)LEDERER (D)310,CURTIS(E)TRAYNOR

Length (A)3-30 (B)3-25 (C)3-22 (D)3-44 (E)3-52

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. (A)(D)(E)cuts junked (B)7588x8,150ft. (C)7588x10,175ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan wreckage--landing gear,blown tire--twisted fuselage--bent prop--stone wall with clothes--burned mail--metal debris,tree branches--pan wreckage--(struck three homes near Orly Airport,33 aboard died)--------(B)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower greeted--crowd waves-ike happy,shake hands -shakes with Chairman of Augusta Country Club,Cli Clifford Roberts-------CUTS:add.shots arrival--cars pulls away--Club--lub grounds--shots of sign "Members only"--shots of police guard------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.James D.Zellerbach and wife--letter from ke appointing him Ambassador Italy(to succeed Claire Booth Luce)--shot of ellerbach--portrait of [illegible] desk,pan to Zellerbach----CUTS:(scenes

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-97-2

PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MONTAGE(Plane wreck)----

(B)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--VACATIONS--ROBERTS,Clifford--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ZELLERBACH,James--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--
--LAYTON,ALFRED--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--
(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-4H)--BULL--LAUGH PARADE("smile
--CHILDREN(Illinois)--

VACATIONS:(Pres.of U.S.Ike Eisenhower cruises to Bermuda..Pres.Ike aboard USS Canberra..at sea..3/57)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IKE CRUISES TO BERMUDA	HENRIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				7626x6,

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA-Shots of [illegible] the
"USS CANBERRA" Britain's only [illegible]--Pres.
"IKE" Eisenhower on deck, 2 helicopters gate launches--
Ike walking past camera to launch in middle of ship--
short 3 sections being held- looking down in congregation
Ike--gone at service--Ike in talk with Capt. Kent--2
gets grand ovation from gob--Ike's home with gob,
cuts,Wide scene of water behind "Canberra"

AT SEA--"USS CANBERRA"--CRUISE--EXTERIOR--VACATION
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--FLEET--NAVAL--NAVY--SAILORS--ETC

FLOWERS....ROCKETS....

Date of Shoot 1

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION: (Gov. Gen. Massey of Canada starts off on 6 week trip)

Issue Number 30-55 ~~30-55 Canada~~

Canada

Subject
ON VACATION--GOV.GEN.MASSEY SAILS FOR ENGLAND

Cameramen
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-66				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(Cunard liner SAXONIA"in dock--bow of ship--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey ut of car--up gangplank--colors fly from mast--on deck,meets ships fficers--fotogs--Massey,family group posing--lower plank--ship under ay----------

Date of Event 6/57

UEBEC,CANADA--MASSEY--FAMILIES--VACATION--"SAXONIA"--

SEE OVER

smiles at camera---- ----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE;(title--
freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time
clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one
landing (silent?) in HOLLAND--cu pigeon,winner who flew
at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------
CUTS;Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeon
cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLANE
AVIATION--AIRPORT--CAMERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTATI
SULLIVAN--SIGN--
(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--
ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--P[illegible]ONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACES
HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

VACATIONS:(Pres. & Mrs. D.D.Eisenhower arrive Newport, Rhode Island for vacation--9/57--"A"story

Cat No. 30-73

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NEWPORT (B)FLYING NUN (C)PIGEON RACE

Camera (A) EAST (B) FOX(AIR FORCE) (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-65 (B)3-53 (C)3-56				(A) Junked (B) Returned (C)7661x1,450ft.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(title-- Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotogs--they walk by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--wake of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at rostrum-----T----------(B) TRUAX,WISCONSIN:(taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--takeoff and past camera--2 sc. flight--people on ground at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--ms pilot and nun shakes hand in plane--mcu same, she's smiling--on ground,she stands

Date of Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-77-2

officer walks around missile--cu nosecone missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--tray of eggs cut of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS;add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same---

VACATIONS:(Of Queen Eliz,Prince Philip & children at Balmoral Castle,Scotland-9/57--"E"story

Can No 30-77

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HOR[illegible] FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT [illegible]

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)[illegible] (C)[illegible] (D)BARNETT (E)[illegible](BR) & FOX

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

Cuts (A-B-E) Junked (C)[illegible]C3 7662x11,72ft Can No (D)7[illegible]66x5,9 -7[illegible]0ft.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive [illegible]m street another engine--same rolling "freight" cars contingent--cu dog scampers on leash starts at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like [illegible])--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive------

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,ls--closer cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster-

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]lyn,U.S.A	
[illegible]t camera--	
[illegible]n"in carriage	
carriage--	
[illegible] of "her" you-	
[illegible]t back under	
[illegible] locomotive------	
[illegible]le,ls--closer	
[illegible]s inspect it--	
[illegible] rocket booster-	

FORM 2530-15M-3-57F

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELI
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIE--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND: (title--Is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med cu--Charles utging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(Science)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--Defense

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Science)--NURSES SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

VACATIONS:(Russia's Anastas Mikoyan here for vacation in NY--1/59)

Can No. 32 2

Roll No. 3

Subject: KREMLIN ENVOY--MIKOYAN, NO.2 RED IN U.S.FOR 'VACATION'

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls of Anastas Mikoyan and group off plane--cu same waving--cu group past camera--ss cameramen & reporters--ls at mike--ss cameramen--cu Mikoyan talk----------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--RUSSIAN GOVT--MIKOYAN--RUSSIANS--VISITS--VACATIONS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--HL OF YEAR(News)--

[illegible] 1/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VACATIONS:(Girls show tropical fashions for vacations--shown in Curacao,DWI 4/59)

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 3

Subject
TROPICAL FASHION HOLIDAY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES:(girls coming from plane--they come down ramp--cu,2 girls--they walk off--ls girls on terrace--2 girls,one rise from chair--ss 2 girls--2 girls on beach--cu 2 girls eating--lying on blanket--ss sunning and napping on blanket--ls Hotel Terrace,2 girls and cameraman--2 girls turn around--he takes foto--cu 2 girls--threesome walk off----------**

RAD UP GIRL IN LONG HOUSE COAT

CURACAO,DUTCH WEST INDIES--GIRLS--MODELS--BEACHES--VACATIONS--SCENICS--AVIATION--HOTEL--CAMERAMEN--FASHIONS--

Date of Event **makeup 4/30/59**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--DiMaggio and Marine Pvt.Joe DiMaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--DiMaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CHURCH--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--NATO--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--NL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HOLIDAY--FUNERAL--DI MAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--NL YR(NEWS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

VACATION:(Mrs.J.F.Kennedy and daughter Caroline in Italy—8/62)"A"story	Can No. 35-65	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B)IKE IN PARIS (C)PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)59 (C)72 (B)47 (D)83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(In plane—people—Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter

Date of Event 8/62

4 yr.old Caroline off plane—as walking—as same—ss Jackie, pan to child—walking away—ls same———(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Nato HQ blg as flags—cu U.S.Flag—Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower—crowd—walk by—as same—cameramen—Ike and General—scu same—ls same———(C)ALGERIA:(as Premier Ben Khedda—cu same—crowd—cu Ben Khedda—ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria,off plane—thru crowd—as same—ss traffic tied up—crowd in truck—traffic jammed—crowds—pan of BenKhed and Ben Bella and group—cu same———(D)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(as crowd—crowds—ms limousine enter Church [illegible] International [illegible].—

Feb 64

(2) 40-22-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-2,3:(Actually in Flushing Queens at JFK Airport,Princess Margaret and her husband,Lord Snowden(Anthony Armstrong Jones)walk thru hallway--crowd--they stand,look toward us--she waves to camera and they walk toward crowd--(NOTE:they meet here to proceed to Nassau,Bahamas vacation)--at NASSAU:cu sign "Lyford Gay--Private Road"--ms post "Jocelyn Stevens" and Snowdens out of house--(they're staying with friends here)-they by us,cu--cu her--cu him as he walks behind her--cu fotogs--couple walk toward us--walk hand-in-hand toward us-

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-19--Simone Mirman's designs in hats on display--ms hats named "Margerite's Pigtail" & "Straw Headdress"--pan up model in raffia skirt to pigtail hat--cu models hat--pan up short wedding dress and flowing headdress--bs she turns to us--organdie flower hat,she turns,models it--zoom back from Camelia headdress

VACATIONS:(Princess Margaret and Lord Snowden in Nassau--3/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-22-2 ~~Buffet~~

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LASER BEAM (B)MEDAL WINNER (C)SNOWDENS IN NY (D)HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

(A)55 (C)68 (B)37 (D)78

Neg.

Dupe BkNo:8-20

Pos.

Cuts see book no. after each location---no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(device for modulating a laser beam introduced by physicist of Georgetown U Dr.Wm.Thaler--he with equipment--cu equipment-zoom in as he demonstrates using piece of paper to cut the beam--var.scs.as he completes demonstratio --zoom back to show doc & equipment--cu him,quick pan down to equipment----------

----------(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-4--Pres.of US Ly ndon Baines Johnson put Medal of Honor on Medic Lawrence Joel for care of wounded in Vietnam while in personal danger--honor guar --cu LBJ speaks(silent)--Joel and his wife----------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-22-2

and matching collar--models smiles at us--printed cotton hat,she models--Marine spiral raffia-headdress----------

(A)WASH,DC("B"story,too)--SCIENTFIC--THALER,Wm--
(B)JOHNSON,Lyndon B--MEDALS--HEROES--JOEL,Lawrence--
(C) --FLUSHING,QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT--MARGARET--SNOWDEN,Lord--NASSAU--VACATIONS--
(D)LONLON,ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------

----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft----- gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotating--PEOPLE watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------

----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

VACATIONS:(Students in Florida 3/67----"E"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location / NO cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GUAM:(BK NO:10-1--66ft.--ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base 6f steps--Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--

66 (B)NORTH VIETNAM INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3--[illegible] with supplies==men

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2531—10M—1/67—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot-
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy s shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, eets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu

(2) 40-26-2

fnlo them--2 sc.rioters arrested----------
----------(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-21--nite scs crowded st.corner--man serve beer to college crowd--pan to crowd of customers--cu beer taken off bar,by young customer --cu sign "I'm drunk.What's your excuse?"--couple dance,she hold bottle beer--group at bar---day scs--college kids on st.--walk,she in Bikini,he in street clothes--cop behind them with nitestick--hs orderly crowd on beach----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:10-13--4 sc.prepare kites--man try odd-shaped kite--man run,get tangled in cord --sign of base of tree "Beware!Kite-eating tree"--cu kite, all torn up stuck in tree--kite looks like big eagle flying then falls----------

(A)STATEN ISLAND,NY--FIRE(Pier)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
FIREBOATS--(B)ADEN,SO.ARABIA--riots--STUDENTS--POLICE--
(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--VACATIONS--(E)WASH,DC--KITEFLYING--

VACATIONS:(students in Florida--
3/67 "C"story

Issue Number
40-26-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PIER FIRE (B)ADEN RIOTS (C)COLLEGIANS ~~(D)KITE FLYING~~

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 51 (C)54 (B) 71 (D)72				see bk nos.after each location-- Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Bk No:10-17--AV Fire,fireboats & Coast Guard in action vs. pier fire--ms flames--firemen action--aboard fireboat,see flames--firemen,water--AV,huge pall of smoke skyward--flames--av pier with boats fight stubborn blaze---- ---------- (B)ADEN,ARABIA:(BkNo:10-15--ms crowd wth banners throw leaflets--(they protest forcoming UN mission to help them toward national independence)--melee--police throw teargas and smoke bombs--student rioters melee--armed police in action--crowd run toward camera through street--police

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VALLEYS.

See

MOUNTAINS;
LOCATIONS divisions

NARA ARC 7/89

VARIETY CLUB.

See

CHARITY;
DINNERS;
NIGHT CLUBS;
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY--FILM

NARA ARC 7/89

VASES

See also ART AND ARTISTS;
POTTERY;
FLOWERS

NARA 086 8/89

VASES ETC. (mfg. pottery)	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MANUFACTURING POTTERY	Cameraman Ufa.

Length 240	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 240 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN -- POTTERY

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORY--PORCELAIN

Date of Event 11/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VASES(Truman looks at urn holding blood stained earth)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5361x 5361x

Roll No. 4 6

Subject: EARTH FROM BATTLE OF BASTOGNE TO TRUMAN

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

WHITE HOUSE.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/46 7-10-46

Mr. Paul Van Zeeland--Truman--Baron Robert Silvercruys--Col. De Fra'teur-- cu as Pres. looks at urn holding blood-stained earth--pres. takes urn out of box and locks it over--cu Pres. and Belgian ambassador Silvercruys--genview of crowd on lawn with WH in bg--cu Maj. Gen. M. Taylor--cu urn.

Used	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VASES: CEREMONIES: HUMAN INTEREST: WAR: VAN ZEELAND: TRUMAN SILVERCRUYS: DE FRAITEUR TAYLOR: DIPLOMATS: BELGIUM-- MEMORIALS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VASES (Jap girl coming out of vase ext. huge vase, pigeon blood)	Can No. 5686X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOW [illegible]SE IS MADE	PARAMOUNT ([illegible]ARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
549				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SL3 shop and factory entrance--3 angles--[illegible] shaping shaping of metal base--16 yr old boy working alongside 60 yr old jap. Enameling work--cu scenes, angles--cu scenes 17 yr. old boys wiring angles scenes--artists designing--EXT. huge vase, pigeon blood--jap girl coming out of vase--jap polishing cloisanne lamp stand--painting by hand [illegible] man with var. types cloisanne.
[illegible]BOYA,JAPAN: STORES: FACTORIES: JAPANESE: BOYS: LABOR: LAMPS:VASES:INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11/47

Used No.	Pos.

SEE OVER

VASES:(Rescued in fire in the Royal Place in the Hague in Holland)

Can No. 21-146 ~~21-145~~

Roll 2 ~~6~~

Subject [illegible] BRIEF:(A)RUSS.AMB., AE[illegible] Cameramen [illegible]N,HARDE,HESS
WEST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU[illegible]AN(D)[illegible]ST,STANTON,POLYGO[illegible]
[illegible]THER(E)HAGUE FIRE(F)[illegible]T C BRIEF [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cont 5996x10 70ft
~~5996x 6~~ 30ft
~~5997x1,2,3,8~~ [illegible]
~~5999x2~~ [illegible]ft

Description of Scenes: CITY:on deck Queen Mary, reporters and cameramen around Russ. Amb.Iakov Malik trying to ask questions, Stanton Griffis,U.S.amb. to Poland facing 2 cus he lifts up fire--mae West facing cameramen and reporters- 2 shots mae--NEW YORK CITY:exterior Waldorf Astoria,Israel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann poses with re see cameraman taking Pix--cu Chair and wife 2 shots-- PHILADELPHIA:Is Truman arriving Girard College in car-- ls college with Grecian bldg behind gates--cutin sign Girard College--ls as Truman gets stu[illegible] from limousi[illegible] cu shakes with student--crowd outside [illegible] Truman with shove--[illegible] back up as he starts [illegible]

Date of Event 1946

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-146-2

[illegible] cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--[illegible] giving kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in field, sewing machine--cu sewing--cops wipes head- now house out they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--now grand children and children, the works--cu to Clarkson F. Warden (HE WILL 25 KIDS)--[illegible], HOLLAND: shot of fire/(tape 30 of 31 placed) closer hose on fire tower and we pan and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning and we pan as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big piece of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2 shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of furnishings--ON NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position aboard carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck crouching planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--off the bow deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult off--shot right over camera and folo in--formation over-head--BG and wave off folo plane--

(3) 21-146-2

NEW YORK CITY--

VEGETABLES-VEGETATION

(includes individual kinds of vegetables)

--year-- film number

See also FARMS;
FOOD;
FRUIT; GRAIN;
GARDENS; MARKETS;
STORES;

VEGETABLES	Can No. V.3R.70	Roll No. 1

Subject: GRATEFUL POPULACE REPAYS ERROUTE DEBT TO STRICKEN SITIES

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: England, Ark.--picking corn & other products--parade of men with filled baskets----loading foods into trucks--trucks depart ~~af~~ for stricken cities in Okla that aided Ark. last yr.

Also listed as: ENGLAND, ARK., MOTOR TRUCKS, HARVEST

Date of Event: 8-22-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3R.70~~	~~8-29-31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

CORN	Can No. V.3-R.71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS RALLY TO SAVE RAVAGED CROPS FROM PEST INVASION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Wiley, Col.--Autos with aprons of grasshopper catchers ahead of them speed through fields and pests fly into the pans--a corn field after being ravaged--spreading the grasshoppers for fertilizer--c.u. of stalk eaten away and c.u. of grasshopper on stalk--SEE:-WILEY, COL.--GRASSHOPPER

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.71	
	SEE OVER

OVER

CORN	Can No. 2– 102	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCeince pops corn by radio-broadcast of heat waves discovered as newest ether property.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks Schenectady, N.Y.

See INVENTION

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
W 102	12/20/

SEE OVE

OVER

(2) 7746

Also listed as: CLEVELAND OHIO--INSPECTION--GRAPES--FOODS--DUDLEY S. BLOSSOM--MRS. E. S. BURKE JR.--MRS. WM. G. MATHER

VEGETABLES

TOMATOES (~~Fruit~~)

Can No. 77x

Roll No. 6

Subject CANNING SURPLUS FOOD.

Cameraman C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
361	361			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--l.s. bushel of grapes--c.u. cleaning--l.s. tomatoes Dudley S. Blossom inspecting--c.u. canning, boiling, preparing and inspecting same--load of tomatoes donated by farmers--c.u.l.to r. Mrs. E.S. Burke Jr., vice chairman and Mrs. Wm. G. Mather chairman of Nat'l Drive

over

Date of Event 9-24-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VEGETABLE (onions)	V.4 B.15	CAN.SECTION

Subject: HERE'S WHERE THEY DO KNOW THEIR ONIONS (Leamington)

Cameraman: Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58		58 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Can.--600 Russians and Belgians and 300 Canadians are on the job grading, screening and bagging 'em--each train load carries 75,000 bags--at lunchtime they all eat them--girls eating onions

Also listed as: MONTREAL, CANADA

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES(onions)	Can No. V.4 R. 38	Roll No. 4

Subject AIRPLANES AID ONION-GROWERS.HARMFUL IN-SECTS DOOMED WITH NEW CHEMICAL SMOKE-SCREEN

Cameraman Bare

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET.
71	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stockton,Cal.--load airplanes with chemical--c.u.feed pipe--plane takes off--various shots of it flying low over field spraying plants

Also listed as:AGRICULTURE--STOCKTON,CAL.--AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 4-30-32

Used in No. V.4 R.38	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (2500 ONION HARVEST)	Can No. V.4 R.71	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
2500 HARVEST ONIONS	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	37			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks Kenton,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:KENTON,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:FARMING--HARVESTING

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-6-32 U

OVER

VEGETABLES (U of San Francisco fights)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 3

Subject COLLEGIANS WAGE VEGETABLE WAR

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
53	45			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COLLEGIATE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: FIGHTS--U OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Date of Event 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

VEGETABLES (giant models)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 4

Subject (ODD BITS)
GIANT MODELS TEACH LORE OF VEGETABLES

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 488x3 Can No. 535
55	47			

Description and Remarks Hawthorne,Cal.--schoolroom--Mrs. Dorothy Fraizer teacher,showing big papier mache vegetables to class of youngsters--kids drawing--var.vegetables--boy put on dunce's stool with "ear of Corn" over head--parade of kids with big models over heads--CUTS--boy on dunce stool with pumpkin over his head--kids drawing--add.footage class & models

Also as:HAWTHORNE-CAL.--ODDITIES--SCHOOL--MODELS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95 1	11-21-32

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES
(Lettuce harvester)

Can No. V.5 R. 147

Roll No. 3

Subject LETTUCE HARVESTER INVENTED TO SPEED CROPS TO MARKETS

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 255
56	45			Can No. 625x5

Description and Remarks Salinas, Cal.

Date of Event 5-16-33

SEE: SALINAS, CAL.-- INVENTIONS

Also as: TRACTOR--FARMING--HARVESTING

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.148	5-24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VEGETABLES (largest salad)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 3

Subject: LARGEST SALAD (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62				Cuts 307 / Can No. 1038x5

Description and Remarks

SEAT LE, WASH.--FOOD

ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES(trucks laden with fruits & vegetables at markets troops escort them)SOUND TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. WEST COAST & CHICAGO

Subject	Cameraman
CITY RECOVERS FROM $100,000,000 STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
148	135			1063x3,581,1052x4 / 5,6..1064x1,451

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

INDUSTRY--POLICE--FOOD--SOUND--SPEECHES
MAYOR ROSSI--VANDELEUR--NAT'L GUARD--
ARMY--FACTORY--TROLLEYS--TRUCKS--FOOD

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (PEA SHELLING CONTEST)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PEA SHELLING QUEEN (HI)	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56				~~RET~~ JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WALLA WALLA, WASH.--CONTEST

N.LONG--J.CRAWFORD--TROPHY

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

VEGETABLES (onion strike)	Can No. V 6 R 279	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ONION STRIKE (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

STRIKES MCGUFFEY OHIO

MAYOR OTT OKEY ODELL RESIDENCE

Date of Event 8/26/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

VEGETABLES (strewn about, potato sacks ~~etc. train wreck~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 5

Subject: TRAIN WRECK B.& M. (HL)

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED / Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK--CLINTON, MASS.

LOCOMOTIVES--R.R.TRAINS

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-5-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

VEGETABLES (POTATO QUEEN)	Can No. V.6 R. 305	Roll No. 5

Subject POTATO QUEEN (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1180x3 Can No. 420
49				

Description and Remarks Bangor,Me.--ls pile of spuds and girls--cu same--Congressman John G. Utterback slips packing crown on Queen Shirley Hicks--cu queen--kids rush pile--loading their baskets--adults picking up spuds--cu 2 loading bag--people loading. CUTS:as above.

BANGOR,ME.--S.HICKS--J.G.UTTERBACK

Date of Event 11-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (farmers gain entrance into fair for exchange of vegetables)

Can No. 1078 x

Roll No 6

Subject
FARMERS CHANGE PRODUCE FOR FAIR TICKETS

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR

FARMERS.-AGRICULTURE--POULTRY--LAMB
PIG--COW

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

VEGETABLES (Onions)	Can No. 1094 xx	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ONION STRIKE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	329			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--McGUFFEY, OHIO.

Also as:RIOTS--FARMS--INDUSTRY--
OKEY ODELL--RESIDENCE--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

VEGETABLES (lettuce fields, Arizona)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-JAPANESE FEELINGS BRINGS BOMB THREATS	MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
76	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPANESE--SALT RIVER, ARIZONA

Also as: CAPITAL BLDG.--H.J.SULLIVAN--FARMS--INDUSTRY--TAMURA

Date of Event 3-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VEGETABLES (cooking largest pumkin pie)	Can No. V.7 R.404	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST PUMKIN PIE (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1517x3 Can No. 965
77				

Description and Remarks

SEE. FOOD--CHIC GO,ILL.

Also as: PIE--HOSPITAL--RISSER--CHILDREN

10-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

VEGETABLES (ARTICHOKE HARVEST)	Can No. 1530 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject: HARVESTING ARTICHOKES

Cameraman: McELNRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
384				

Description and Remarks: SAN MATEO CO.,CAL.--at Half Moon Bay--var.angles pickers working in fields--semi cu picking artichokes cu's chokes--pickers bringing sacks of chokes in--stacking sacks--Dante Dianda known as artichoke king cu Dianda--gen. shots grading the chokes--cu's same--cu box of best grade of chokes--running shot artichoke fields there are nearly 30,000 acres of artichoke fields under cultivation

Date of Event: 12-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

VEGETABLES (ONION PEELING)	Can No. 2897 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ONION PEELING CONTEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WALLA WALLA WASH

CONTEST

Date of Event 4-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POTATOS (CONTEST STAGED) FANCY SPUD PEELING	Can No. 3262 x	Roll No. 3

Subject POTATO CONTEST	Cameraman GROAT

Length 380	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

fancy spud peeling, slicing and frying

AND PT., IDAHO--CONTEST

Date of Event 8-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGATABLES (18,000 acres of head lettuce harvested Arizona)	Can No. V.8 R.45D	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONS OF HEADS FALL IN BIG DRIVE--HEADS OF LETTUCE	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			1711x4 / 34D

Description and Remarks

SALT RIVER VALLEY, ARIZ.--18,000 acres 3-9-36
of head lettuce harvested in valley--
gathering lettuce with fleets of
tractors--icing and packing--ls field,
trucks and pickers--pickers at work--
onto trucks--into packing house, ;d
full of trucks--sorting and boxing--
refuse carried off, icing--lids on
by machines--going thru chutes--
CUTS: ditto

SALT RIVER VALLEY, ARIZONA--FARMS--
TRUCKS--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--LABOR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (bathing beauties make 2-ton salad, lettuce etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.472

Roll No. 5

Subject: BATHING BEAUTIES ADD RIGHT DRESSING TO TWO-TON SALAD

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			1824x2

Can No. 450

6-27-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--KENT, WASHINGTON

Also as: BATHING BEAUTIES--MARTIN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES (Potato farmers use airplanes to safeguard crops, Aroostock, Me.)	Can No. V.B R.482	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
POTATO FARMERS USE AIRPLANES TO SAFEGUARD CROPS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			1861x2

Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

SEE: AGRICULTURE--AROOSTOCK, ME.

Also as: FARM--AVIATION--DEVICES
SCIENCE--WASHBURN

6-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES (covered with pre-mature snow, Denver, Colo.) V.8R.498	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MAN WINTER PAYS PRE-MATURE VISITS TO DENVER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1930x3

Can No. 635

9-28-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--DENVER, COLO.

Also as: STORMS--PLOWS--FLOWERS--TREES--FARM--VEGETABLES

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES (girls gathering pumpkins, squash etc. on farm, New Hebron, Me.)	Can No. V.8 R.504	Roll No. 9

Subject
PRETTY PICKING AS F-RMERETTES
HARVEST CROPS

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	51			1974x3

Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVEST--NEW HEBRON, ME.

Also as: FRUIT--FARMS

10-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (Onion Festival, Greeley, Colo.)	Can No. V.8R.512	Roll No. 10

Subject
COLORADO CROWNS ONION QUEEN OF '36 AT CROP FESTIVAL

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			2015x4

Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--GREELEY, COLO.

Also as: VOLK, VELORA-&JOHNSON--DANCE--WEKHEISER--BARTELDE

11-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (picking, packing shipping etc. Cauliflower St. Omer, France)

Can No. 1836 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: CAULIFLOWER

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev. lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]S--ST. [illegible]MER, FRANCE

Also as: AGRICULTURE--INDUSTRY--SHIPPING

7-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]30 5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES (fruits & vegetables--offerings at Costermongers Festival,London) 1927 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COSTERMONGE S HARVEST FESTIVAL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
35 dec. lav				

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--LONDON, ENGLAND

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (BIG LETTUCE SALAD)	Can No.	Roll No. 2348x1

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST LETTUCE SALAD	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOD

KENT WASH

Date of Event 6/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (PEA) (FESTIVAL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2445x6

Subject	Cameraman
LADY GODIVA PEA QUEEN	CROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

GARFIELD WASH.

Date of Event 7/16/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES (POTATO EATING CONTEST)	Can No. 2606 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESSIONAL POTATO EATING CONTEST	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONGRESS

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (ON HATS)	Can No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. 10

Subject: CO ED MILLINERS USE VEGETABLES FOR SPRING HATS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2701x3,440 Can No.
77	67			

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

CORVALLIS ORE

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (ONIONS HAVE TEARY FESTIVAL)	Can No. V. I0 R658	Roll No. 2

Subject CHEERS AND TEARS HAIL LOWLY PLANT AT ONION FETE

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAYMONDVILLE TEXAS

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES(SPINACH)	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:CASH KIDNAPING SPANISH SILVER:TRANSPORT:SPINACH CROP ROYAL APRTS.:KING ITALY:MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (USED AS BEAUTY AID)	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BACK TO NATURE IDEA HITS BEAUTY CULTURE FADIST	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			3038xI, 8I0

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEAUTY CULTURE

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES (TOMATO CROPS IN MISS. VALLEY SHIPMENT ETC.)	Can No. 2977 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL TOMATO WEEK	CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
610				

Description and Remarks CRYSTAL SPRGS, MISS--Mississippi Valley has bumper crop of tomatoes, ls and cus tomatoes on plants etc.--picking same skidded from field and trucked into town packing same for shipment, Gov. Hugh White places crown on Queen Jean Garland neath largest tomato, parade shots.

CRYSTAL SPRGS, MISS--WHITE--CELEBRATIONS**
INDUSTRY--PARADE.

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLE PICKER)
(GARBER INVENTS NEW NON STOP TOMATO

Can No. 15-112

Roll No. 7

Subject: NICE WORK IF YOU CAN GET IT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANCASTER, PA.

MACHINES

Date of Event: 1939 Sept 8

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (GALS IN US LEARN VICTORY GARDENING)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 7

Subject	GIRLS SPEED BIG BOMBERS VICTORY G RDENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGL ND

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES FROM VICTORY GARDEN) (WALLACE WITH ARMFUL OF VEGETABLES	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WALLACE & VICTORY GARDEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLES (MEXICANS ARRIVE IN U.S.TO HARVEST BEETS)	Can No. 4634 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
MEXICANS ARRIVE TO HARVEST BEETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

10-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES
(DEHYDRATION UNIT PRESERVES
FRUITS & VEGETABLES)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 6

Subject DEYDRATION
FOR HOMES

Cameraman JENNINGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			Can No. CUTS RETURNED

Description and Remarks DANBURY, CONN at Trade School - 3-25-43
le making boxes in shop, shelving, cutting
spinach, looks at watch, timing, shelful on
rack, string beans, fellow spreads them, trey
into box, beets, current on, lite, close door
pulls one out, glass jars preserves--dehydrated
carrots into bowl, fade to swollen carrots--
CUTS: ditto
DEHYDRATION: RATIONING: DANBUR, CONN: DANBURY
TRADE SCHOOL: SCIENCE: INVENTION. FOOD: VEGETABLES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Vegetables. (Picking and canning tomatoes)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x2; 1080x1 Can No. 1122x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEGETABLE: CAMDEN NEW JERSEY ASSISTED BY SOLDIERS IN PACKING TOMATOES)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1163x5 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-241-8

VEGETABLES(Picking and cleaning potatoes, washing and skinning onions, packing and loading the vegetables, in Canada)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x2 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES(Truck load of corn, in the U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

heavily loaded.

(2) 17-291-7

VEGETABLES(Bags of potatoes loaded onto wagons in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

B

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~POTATOES~~ (Soldiers peeling potatoes in England)

Can No. 17-296

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 18-345- Canada

VEGETABLES (Bsket tomatoes, cucumbers in Canada)

Can No. 18-345

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2512x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEGETABLES(Truck load of potatoes going into plant..dumping potatoes into storage bins in Canada)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. ~~Canada~~

Subject

Cameraman H.WRIGHT ~~JUNK~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES(being loaded into jeeps by GIs in England)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEGETABLES (picking vegetables)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman HEARST-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/45

Used No.	Date
scenes	
s--2 scenes	
n hay--CU	
--CU girls	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEGETABLES (Mid-ocean Victory Garden----picking lettuce, radishes, peppers, cucumbers etc)

Can No. T-5-404

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 4/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGETABLES (people looking at winning vegetables at fair---woman with prize cauliflower--beet peppers,apples and onions---)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Code ASSOCIATED JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

--rides--crowds
ting--people
es--woman with
t peppers,apples and onions--
cow--horses lined up,judged--
Palomino horses paraded--winning

...ENT PARKS--FAIR--
...LE--HORSES--

Date of Event 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...being...
...Japs off train--big
...rice--shots of Japs
...one Jap has wounded man on his back
...and they both salute,on and
...load Japs on board--LST
...(Japs)--Japs leaving their
...Japs landing in SASEBO,JAPAN.
...of captured Jap destroyers,
...carriers..carriers are Juno and
i

...--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
...--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
...--FISH--SHIPPING--MARINES--
...)--BARGES--CHILDREN--
...--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
...--SUBMARINES--USS JUNO--

(2) 19-476-2

VEGETABLES(cabbages in hand truck)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	78			Cuts 5219x1 Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs
[illegible] train--LS pan BIG mob of
[illegible] searching Japanese--LS garbage
[illegible]s,Chinese going thru garbage for food--
[illegible]ing thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats
[illegible]ing in on tide--waterfront scene,people walking
[illegible]--LS--cabbages in hand truck--fish
[illegible]et,other merchandise--navy Lt.
[illegible]in street--CU:add.on scenes used and..add.shots
[illegible] harbor in mud--add.market scenes--LS
[illegible] of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched
[illegible] Transient Center Camp [illegible]

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEGETABLES (POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS)

Sec. No. 20-96

Roll No. Canada Local

Subject

WINTER FAIR: POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS: "MUM" IS THE WORD

Cameraman

BRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86-80 89-83 87-81			

Cuts 1, 3, Junk

Can No. 2-5686x9 145ft.

Description and Remarks

cattle show:bldg,Sir Alexander & rs--cu bull,dogs,St.Bernard & chihuahua--posters,judge hounds,spaniel stunts,terriers, paniel titerope--POLE HARVEST:wheat,cu's action,sheep erd,potato picking,tractor,spuds out,dig fields,beets, ile beets,chop tops off,beet factory,pile beets--CHRYSAN-HEMUM SHOW:int,show,looking around,var.shots angles cu's looms,group flowers--CUTS:add.shots.
ANCOUVER,BC,CAN:ALBERTA,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:ALEXANDER: OGS:POLAND:POLISH PEOPLE:FARMING:VEGETABLES:FLOWERS:

Date of Exam 26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-189-4

Hunter raises gun--duck falling,hits--hunters walking wi
bag of ducks--now sky full ducks,sev shots--CUTS:
6013x1...tug-o-war wn by freshmen 2 out of 3 pulls--push
ball won by frosh,2 out of 3 pushes--add.climbing pole
sophs won this--6013x2...elev shots tug-o-war--elev.shots
push ball--add.personal contact between opponents--gettin
pumpkin head adorned with little blue beanie from top of
pole--

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--STUDENTS--BOYS--
CLOTHING--TUG-O-WAR--PUSH BALL--TULE LAKE,CALIF.--GEESE--
HUNTING--GUNS--PUMPKINS--HATS--

PUMPKINS (in cuts see pumpkin head with little blue beanie on it)

Can No. 21-189 ~~21-189~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~ —

Subject SPORTS: (A) CLASS-RUSH
(B) DUCK HUNTING

Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	76 98		

Cuts (A) 6013x1,2
Can No. (B) JUNKED

Description: (COLUMBIA UNIV.)--frosh rush ut onto field clash with sophs--closer ite, clothes pull; pan to top of pole, dummy-- ighting--2 guys really mad, separated finally--fella tries o shimmy up pole, another climbs on him--cu group, one guy own, worked on by group, rough--pants being torn from guy e has swim trunks underneath, cu--clash--med shot guy on op pole, brag head off, waves--and cu on ground, guy down, ulls pants together, fiet over--TULE LAKE, CALIF: title shot guy gets out of car with guns--ducks flying, acres of em-- wo hunters--more geese, sev. shots--closer shot flying-- unter in blind, pan to two hunters--few ducks in V formati

Date of Event 10/48

~~Used No.~~ Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-202-1

Iron looking thru magnifying glass at microfilm--

ASHINGTON D C.--COMMITTEES--SPIES--KXRXX--STRIPLING--
IXON--U.S.GOVT--FARMS--WESTMINSTER,MD.--PUMPKINS --
OMMUNISTS--CHAMBERS--SCENICS--

PU PKINS(on ground--cu pumpkin guy t.kes microfilm of top goct. doucments out of it)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-212	1

Subject	Cameraman
RED SPY FILMS: CHAMBERS FARM YEILDS TOP SECRET DOCUMENTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	71			Can No. 6040x4..1981

Description [illegible] Washington, D. C.:2 shots Robert Stripling, ief investigator for the House Un-American tivities Committee and Congressman Richard xon of Calif looking over film--Whittaker Chambers estifying before the committee--ls Whittaker's farm in estminster,Md.--med shot farm house--pumpkins on ground-- u pumpkins--guy picks one up turns it over--cu he takes id off--cu four containers into which the film was placed efore putting it into the pumpkins--Stripling and Nixon xamining enlargements of the film--CUTS: add.shots of tripling and Nixon looking over stills and microfilm- each of them--backshot of each of them looking over the mix.

Date of Event 12/5-6/48

Used No. 5-6-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 22-259-2

turning of heat in incubator--little ducks 2 shots--putting ducklings in pails--hs duck houses kmm (the ducks look like schmmoos)--hs wave of ducks by--closer same--cu ducks eating--walking along and one little one falls and then picks himself up--CUTS:men looking at thermometer reading 94 degrees,cu same--wheat field--farmhands pickin lettuce before it burns up--farmers on knees praying for rain also back shot same--pumping emergency pumps ls and large frill making well for sprinklers--ls and cu showing drill working--more shots ruined crops--

LONG ISLAND--FARMS--DROUGHT--VEGETABLES--FARMERS--DRILLS--MACHINERY--RELIGIOUS???--TRACTORS--MEMPHIS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--FIRE--LEMWOERDE,GERMANY--DUCKS--EGGS--SPILLS--HL OF YEAR--

VEGETABLES:(Ruined by drought in Long Island) See Underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 2
Subject (B)PLANE CRAS(C)POULTRY FARM		Cameraman HARDE C.ROTCHETT
Length 6	No. 52 67	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts (A)6151x7..346f (B)(C)JUNKED Can No.

Description and Locks field being sprinkled--cl... see sprinklers in action--cu head of... cauliflower small and shriveled--ls field ... barren and dry--cu head of scrawny cauliflower--potato field ... plants barren--closer plants dried and shriveled--cu two ... hands picking up dry dirt, powdery--ms two farmers still ... picking dirt--tractor swings around in front camera raisi... nothing but dust--MEMPHIS,TENN.:ls gen shot plane with ... nose in brush--tail on road--sign this road closed--2 shot ... of overhead wire--(PLANE JUST MISSED THIS)--wreckage at ... nose of plane--inside cabin--wreckage outside--med shot ... plane--LEHRDE,LOWER SAXONIA,GERMANY:eggs on racks--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--In Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------
6955x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditiorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas Cy, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------
6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------
6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

TOPICS:(given to pres.candidate Ike Eisenhower in Missouri--9/52--in cuts 6952x4) SOUND

Issue Number 25-598-1

Subject POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE

Cameraman LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-121			

Cuts L-jkd--F+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6953x2,6952x4,10-6955x9 F:6953x1

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(At Marine Base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(he int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs--crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll 6957x2:(Ike [illegible] in [illegible],Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

is silent)--------6955x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus him talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

VENDING.

See

MACHINERY;
MARKET;
SHOPPING;
STORES

NARA ARS 7/89

VETERANS DAY
(ARMISTICE DAY).

See

HOLIDAYS

NARA GRS 7/89

VENTILATORS

See also MACHINERY

NARA ARC 7/89

VENTILATORS (FOR LIBERTY SHIPS	THE LARGEST DIE PRESS) TURNED OUT BY	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST DIE PRESS READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

NATL. DEF.

3-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

V-E DAY
(VICTORY IN EUROPE)

--year--film number

See also CELEBRATIONS;
PARADES;
POSTWAR;
WAR

NORA ARS 7/89

(3) 18-396- Reel

...Freight ...on big case ...HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL ...SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ...Supplies for the army...cases of amm.on roller ...lines of guns on field...mass of trucks...lines of ...Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion ...headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see ...falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running-- ...running--Germans with hands in air coming ...forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks ...worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag ...on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe-- ...Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in ...air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs ...hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and ...planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head- ...line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across ...field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery ...fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing ...Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

VE DAY (Truman announcing VE Day NYC Crowds)

19-396-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Collection MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5;5045x1;
5044x2,3;
Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

Truman at desk
V-E DAY--N Y C
-shot thru Wal
paper falling--T
big crowd looking at camera and
paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--
and flag held up--C
wrecked R R Train--HS wrecked RR trains i
T O CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
soldier in auto -CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-
German -CU German soldier crying and
big mob prisoners -C
chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-396- Reel

[illegible] over to vehicles carrying--is case of dead bodies--
[illegible] OF NAZI UNDER WAY--German prison-
[illegible] marching in,hands up--GV var.types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg.,General surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-
TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--
CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-
ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396-Reel

CU Hitler hailing--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on [illegible]--HS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY-- Siegfried Line,anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini,Hitler and Goering,looking at map--Hitler in car,past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland,people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying,2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff,plotting invasion of Poland,at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by,goosestepping--soldiers marching,superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK,FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON,ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles(NARA.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

V-E DAY

(2) 18-397-5

VE DAY (Nation hails VE Day)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 5

Subject NATION HAILS V-E DAY	Cameraman NELSON 5043x3 ~~5044x4,5~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5051 x 2; 5044x4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-397-Canada

VE DAY (Whole Nation Celebrates VE Day)

Can No. 18-397

Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x1; 5045x2; 5047x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-398-1

VE DAY (Beaten Nazis Sign Historical Surrender)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. + 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5059X3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-399-2

VE DAY (Germans surrender amid ruins)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5054x3; 5055x4; 5059x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

V-E DAY(reporters rushing to phones--cus of em at phones reporting the end of the war)

Can No. 5042X

Roll No. 11

Subject: ACTIVITIES AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

After press conference with Secy Daniels who reported false alarm to day--long genviews reporters rushing to their phones and phone booths to report end of war--var.cus reporters at their phones

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: WAR: PRESS: CONFERENCES: REPORTERS: V-E DAY: V-J DAY: TELEPHONES: DANIELS:

Date of Event 5-7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

V E DAY:(Activities at the White House)	Can No. 5042 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
WHITE HOUS ACTIVITIES ON V.E.DAY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.: Pres.Harry Truman during various activities at the White House on the day of days-VE day-----

WASHINGTON,D.C.--V-E DAY--CELEBRATIONS--BUILDINGS(WH)--

Date of Event 5-7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VE DAY:(Celebrated in NY)

Can No.	Roll No.
5043x	1,4

Subject	Cameraman
V.E. - DAY	MARKMAN HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200 1x600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1ST VE-DAY--Lg crowds Wall & Broad Sts--ea holding newspapers
VE DAY--CROWDS--people from downtown N.Y.
WINDOWS--ea some--large flags on buildings--
var.crowd shots ..hazy & rainy
NEW YORK CITY--VE DAY--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--BUILDINGS--
FLAGS--WEATHER--RAIN--

Date of Event 5/7-8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

V E DAY: (Sec. of State speaks on end of war in Europe)

Issue Number 5047x5 ~~5063~~

Subject: SEC.OF STATE EDWARD STETTINIUS SPEAKS RE:VE DAY (SOUND)

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
282ft.				BK NO: 4416-10 caption filed with the statement-(by x-number	

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.Sec. State Edward Stettinius speaks re: VE Day-- credits the combined efforts of the United Nations for the victory in European war------SOUND-----

Date 5/7/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STETTINIUS,Edward--U.S.GOVT--WAR(1945)--V E DAY--SPEECH(Stettinius)--

SEE OVER

V E DAY (Talk by MacKenzie King)
End of Hostitlities in Europe)

Issue Number 5048x3

Subject MAC KENZIE KING'S VE DAY TALK (SOUND)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364ft.				DR NO: 4415-3 caption filed effnt card made

Description CANADA--(Sound of his VE Day talk)--have only one sheet of his statement. Date of Event June 1945

believe that is only part of it, please check film----speech copy filed under X-number----------

CANADA--VE DAY(Talk by MacKenzie King)--KING,MacKenzie--SPEECH(King)-

SEE OVER

V E DAY: (Sec. of War and Gen. Marshall make speeches on end of war)

Issue Number 5049x2

Subject: STIMSON & MARSHALL V E DAY MESSAGES

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433ft.				Bk No: 4414-11

Can No. statements filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(scund statements re: V E Day by Sec.of War Henry L.Stimson and by General George C.Marshall----------

Date of Event: May 1945

MISC.USA--WAR(1945)--STIMSON,Henry L--SPEECH(Stimson)--MARSHALL,Gen.Ge --SPEECH(Marshall)--V E DAY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

V-E DAY:(DAY OF PRAYER)

Can No.	Roll No.
5058 X-3	3

Subject	Cameraman
V-E PRAYER	I.B.I.TH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70C				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots crowds entering St. Patrick's--other shots and angles of same scenes at Temple Emanuel--17th Regiment entering St Thomas--shots of spires etc--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--ARCHITECTURE-- BLDGS.(ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL)--BLDG.(TEMPLE EMANUEL)--BLDG.(ST.THOMAS' CHURCH)
V-E DAY

Date of Event 5/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VE DAY:(In London--1945	Issue Number 5062xd	

Snbject V.E. DAY IN LONDON	Camerama PARA(Sig.Corps)

Length 681 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~BK NO:4421-3~~ caption junked after Can No. card made

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND.(May 8,1945 5/45

proclaimed VE Day in England--holiday spirit prevails--two GIs read news in Piccadilly Circus--flags of var.nations ~~fly Winston Churc~~ hill,etal,attend thanksgiving services--Amer.GIs & Wacs same--var.scs. victory celebration in streets--at Buckingham Palace,King Geo.& Que. Elizabeth with Princessess Eliz and Margaret appear on balcony to wave to people--dancing in streets by the people--at Trafalgar Square,under statue of Lord Nelson,songfest is held--Amer.Flying Fortresses fly over in celebration----------(Note:Deterioration in can Apr.1969--this one was ok then)----------LONDON,ENGLAND--VE DAY--WAR--ROYALTY--CELEBRATIONS--[illegible]L,Winston

SEE OVER

VE DAY:(Men, women & children praying,candles lighted in cross)

Can No. 5067X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEN--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
V.E.-DAY--CANDLES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—TSM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5067x4;5042x10;5050x2;5045x6;5043x3;5051x1;5043x2;
5059x7

standstill--at Independence Hall,Mayor Samuels taps the Liberty Bell--in drenching rain outside,lots of people gathered----------5045x6:(Bk No:4416-5: BOSTON,MASS:scs.in Insurance and Banking District,crowds going wild--snake dance by crowd,headed by sailor--kissing sailors--soldier with girls,they smother him--groups singing God Bless America--flag 40x80 feet in shopping district--people into St.Paul's Cathedral--many wait to get in as others come out--British Officers and Sailors leave the Church----------5043x3:(BkNo:4416-7 CHICAGO,ILL:(flags go up on Department Stores--early crowd,small--lots more little later on--all on State and Madison Streets,big crowd--------5051x1:(BkNo:4417-1: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(UN Representatives broadcast messages--Edw.R.Stettinius,US,talks--Dr.V.E.Wellington Koo talks--(THESE MAY BE SOUND)--ANTHONY EDEN,Same--Georges Bidault,Same----5043x2:(BkNo:4418-3:SanFran,Calif:(Exec.Comm. of Security Conf. meets--Stettinius at head--Molotov of Russia;Eden;Padilla of Mexico; Subasic of Yugo;VanKleffens of Netherlands;Evatt of Australia;Koo of

V. E. DAY: (Nation celebrates V.E. day throughout land)

Issue Number
5067x4; 5042x10; 5050x2; 5045x6; 5043x3; 5051x1; 5043x2; 5059x7

Subject
V E DAY AROUND THE NATION

Cameraman HARDE-DRELLING-SEARS-TRAYNHAM-JOHNSON-PATHE-NELSON-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 2000 ft. overall				BK.NOS: See after each X-number below--- captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

5067x4:(BkNo:4389-2:BRIDGE/PORT,CONN:(at Casco Products which makes war materials is as employees keep working--cu shots same--vars.signs at the plant--girls work at various machines--cu same---they continue to work because there's still a war going on in the Pacific----------
------5042x10:(BkNo:4415-2:PHILA,PA:(quietly awaiting the sirens to blow for the official signal of the end of the war--people pore over newspapers--very quiet atmosphere as they await the official news)-----
-----5050x2:(Bk No:4415-11:PHILA,PA:(people listen to Truman's proclamation of the end of the European War--now all what-for breaks loose--people in streets,hugging,kidding and kissing one another--traffic to a

Date of May 8,1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5067x4;5042x10;5050x2;5045x6;5043x3;5051x1;5043x2;5059x7

China;Eaton Rothwell of Australia;Jacques Duparc of France;Alger Hiss who is Sec.Gen.of Conference and John C.Ross Deputy Sec.Gen.--hands on table and plaques showing countries----------
-------5059x7;(Bk No: 4419-8;RENTON,WASH:(Boeing workers stay on the job--var.scs.workers on B-29s--var.factory scenes--they too were doing war work and the war still goes on in Pacific)----------

MISC.USA--CELEBRATIONS--V E DAY--LABORERS--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--
STETTINIUS,Edward R.,U.S.GOVT--WAR(1945)--

VE DAY:(annnounced in Pacific area 6/45	Issue Number 5082x1	

Subject	Cameraman
VE DAY IN PACIFIC AREA	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592ft				BK NO: 4437-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(soldiers embark, express sentiments on Germany surrender--(probably sound on this)--in Manila,Philippines loudspeakers mounted on trucks give the news--read German announcement of surrender--crowds throng sts buy every available newspaper--civilians and GIs interviewed on sound cameras--(we likely have sound on this)--Chaplain of 49th Gen.Hosp.says his views and wounded men interviewed

Date of Event: 6/45

(Note: Det. in can 2 /1/68. This one ok then)

PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VE DAY--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--CLERGY--WOUNDED

SEE OVER

(2) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945 food--Dutch girls canvas Canadians--procession comes down road--good collection,dumped on cart and stacked--horse-drawn cart,laden with good with people gatherd around--procession down road----------
----------5076x5:(BkNo:4437-7--158ft--June 1945--DUTCH CHILDREN CELEBRATE RETURN OF PEACE----IN Gravenbosch,kids at lake--across the lake, mayor and other VIPs arrive--kids arrive at edge of lake in procession --kids--kids singing--Mayor speaks into mike(probably silent)--crowd waits for procession of 3,000 children--parade goes by,kids carrying orange flags--into park----------
----------3569x2:(BkNo:4537-10--471ft--Oct.1945--FLOATING HARBORS--in Westkappelle,Holland,the "floating harbors"once used in the invasion of France and Germany operations are put to peaceful use now to fill the huge holes in the dikes at Walcheran Island which is now underwater--var.scs. of the operations--women and children watching--unloading sand and branches to help fill the gaps--carrying sandbags,etc--Dutch and British soldiers help work on the project--all sorts of filler material

VE DAY (Celebration by children in Holland - (see below)

Issue Number

5132x5; 5000x4; 5076x5; 3569x3

Subject HUMAN INTEREST STORIES-HOLLAND-1945 (Four stories)

HENRIETTA (HENRIETTA THE LTD)-5132x5 rest all H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions Can Ne[illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

5132x5:(BkNo:436[illegible]-2--250ft.--March 1945--ORPHANS OF THE STORM--Holland,little Dutch children get ready for a three-month trip to England for rest from their embattled country's anger and sadness--they get medical checkups and meals before boarding the camouflaged ship that will take them to England--life belts on the kids--they arrive at an English port(unidentified)--kids dressed in new clothes----------

----------5000x4:(BkNo:4378-7--129ft--March 1945--DUTCH TREAT--in Nijmegen,people collect food for their hard-pressed fellow countrymen in the occupied North country--going from door to door in native costume,they collect food--cu hand ring bell--girls go to door--man donate

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
unloaded--this seems to be very good montage material on dike building --dredging--crane buckets working--lashing Mulberry sections together-- Dutch civilians pumping out their boats--devastated houses from the flooding of the land by the Germans during the war--Dutch civilians now live in the concrete bunkers built by the Nazis--workman with team of horses passing debris--cu of spiked Nazi Gun still on the beach-----

HOLLAND--HUMAN INTERST(Children,sad,refugees,orphans)--WAR(Aftermath story)----------FOOD--DUTCH PEOPLE----------PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--VE DAY(Celebration by children in Holland)-----DAMS(Dikes) --CONSTRUCTION--INVASION BARGES---MONTAGE(Dam construction)--HOUSING---

V-E DAY(CANADIANS XXX SET FOR V-PARADE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-508	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR V-PARADE	SR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	8F			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Canadian soldiers
t--closer shot same
--lishing her buttons--
oldier--sewing on shoulder
ier getting pants sewn by
ng off--CUCWAC--2 scenes CWACs
with guns (SOUND. SGT.GIVING
LI --presenting arms--2 scenes
g. -
Y-XXXXXXXX- V-E DAY--
I --PARADES--SOUND--

Disposition 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

V-E DAY(Preamble to Peace Therm of Army Day)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] APRIL 1948
rco s--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty
ver soldier s shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion,
atue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women
earching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution,
dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nupe cannon-
annon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN
RDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign
paperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE
DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE
COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--
training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops-+

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 21-131-1

--and parachute--trained troopers jumping out
--an alternative to mechanized warfare in subzero
--[illegible] (last)-- USTER [illegible]
"[illegible] IF EVERYBODY'S B[illegible]"--Nat'l Guards men and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed
[illegible] BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR
POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones cleaning
rubble from streets--venture troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
[illegible] Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groun
[illegible]er, overhead etc.--[illegible] by Bradley on
Arms Day--troops marching thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
[illegible] etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
[illegible],snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
[illegible] covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
[illegible] drill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
[illegible] wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
[illegible] machine(CU D)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

[illegible]--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog
[illegible] sire frequency sound wave--shots of solid
[illegible] be[illegible] manufactured--pellets in box set
[illegible] and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminu
[illegible] flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
[illegible] of Medical Atomic Research laboratories--
[illegible] shots soldiers marching--

[illegible]--CANADA--SOUND--[illegible]--DIVER('DUCK')--TROOPS--SOLDI
[illegible]--RECORD--
[illegible]--MEDICAL--CARDS--V-E DAY--RIC & ATL.--
[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
[illegible]--BALLISTICS--FUSE--SHOT--
[illegible]--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--MISSILES--BOMBS--AVIATIO
[illegible]--BLACK CONTROL)--[illegible]--FORESTA
[illegible]--CEREBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
[illegible]--SOUND--VOG--CAROLI[illegible]--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible]--

V*E DAY(Victory Parade shots in London)	Can No. 21-139	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CEREMONY SILVER WEDDING	PARA(BR) BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	75 203			5774x3..650ft 5774x2..700ft 5774x1..410ft

Description and Remarks [illegible] is Windsor Castle in bg--cu [illegible]ard with chin s'raps--group parading, [illegible]count Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess [illegible]zabeth and Phillip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress) [illegible]pro cession--cu [illegible]--entering St.George chapel [illegible]chapel--Margaret Rose looking on--Alexander of Canada [illegible]talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Phillip [illegible]Eliza et'--GLAMIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd [illegible]ing out of Buckingham in carriages--cu same--NO. 25 (present. ing & ueen) [illegible]-Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in [illegible]ge--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess -- [illegible] on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Event APRIL 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-139-1

...Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
...Duke Kent--Duke York family on balcony--GOOD SHOT.

LONDON, ENGLAND--

WINDSOR
...--COSTUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR CASTLE
...--CONFECTIONERY--ALEXA DIR
...-- DUKE ELIZ.--
...XXXXXX--
...CE(LDG.)--
...ILL--
...T. PAUL')--...TIAN (DOUGLAS
...(CA...LDG.)--CROWDS--RIOT--
...--...)I...--BABIES--
...--...CLI...-POLICE--...--
...)--...IVER...Y--CEL...RATIO...--

(2) 21-139-1

...vds--ls street--HS looking down ... both sides-- Phillip and Elizabeth b" in carriag... approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Quee... on steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities ...inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and Queen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag... off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd attendants running for palace gates--looking down on ... trying to close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS: ...on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle-- ...scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal ...ding--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILVA ... G.. ...library scenes of Royal Family including Princess Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking ...rounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning-- ...een being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning --Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scen... ...g and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur... ...Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

V-J DAY
(VICTORY IN JAPAN)

--year--film number

See also CELEBRATIONS;
PARADES;
POSTWAR;
WAR

NARA ARB 7/89

(2) 18-424-Reel

dead Japs--
and another
blazing,blazing
with walkie
Big blast CU--
dead CU--
Big group
)--
board firing,flak in air--
in water nearby--AA Guns
and hits water--CU AA guns
hits water--EC men firing
overhead HIT AND GO
on deck of Carrier--
CU--LE Carrier
explosions--on board..lift-
burial at sea draped with
sliding bodies
military

VJ DAY (downtown Wall St. Trinity church and paper falling-- crowds waving and cheering)

Can No. 18-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3186x3)
Can No. 2059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
11-6 Battle-	
scenes Big Gun	
r with U.S.	
~~ges sitting bes~~	
0 GIs in P.I.	
elpless GI	
ed GI	
r looking to	
WORLD WAR II LAND	
way--Invasion	
Forces ad	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-424-Reel

...ched
...ance for ...ions of ...
...CU Admiral Halsey, ...sailing-
air--Jap plane ...
on airfield- ...
table--Admiral Leahy ...
them- JAP ...-CU ...
...PER H ...
Jap refugees along road-
...ON JAPAN--
...th hand raised--K Russian
flashing--CU soldiers ...
of Jap Military Cabinet--
...-Hirohito on white horse--
...at White House--CU Byrnes
Truman with cabinet and
...an--N.Y.C. downtown
falling--crowds waving
down from bldg. falling
...down as crowd waves ...

(4) 18-424-Reel

ck crowded with returning GIs-
[illegible] ..soldier,sailor and marine
ng,p de scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines
d .C .add.Cabinet members arriving at White House.
son,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark
lce-- .Hughe --Left to Right around table at
meet g. .Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King,
[illegible],Clark,Forrestall--group Stimson,
[illegible] and Clark--
--U--WAR--HISTORIC L--PEARL HARBOR,
--NAV--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
TIFFANY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
JI , IT.SUGABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
U.YUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS
ES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN;M.I.--TYPES-
RAPING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--
-ATES--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN
--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSS.
-JAPAN--JAP.GOVT.--HIROHITO--STIMSON
--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(5) 18-424- Reel

(2) 18-425-1

...cheering, paper flying--sailor ... & CU sailor kissing girl ... soldiers drinking ... YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor ... horse carrying sign G T) IT AD E..L,crowd ...huge throng--HS full screen ... CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment ...ng and throwing paper around--HS ... carried on sailor's ...crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being ...of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing ...cheering;soldier with liquor bottle--

CUTS: See LIST on 6th page of this scene

3209x4

...HS..ALS Milling crowds ...s used and...SMITH,N.Y.C. ...reworks in st..paper fall- ...shots at Rockefeller ...--MADE 3176x6..Times Sq... ...lst flashes coming over 3176x2,3 add day and night ...news coming over Times Bldg.moving ...from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LF--

V-J DAY (Nation celebrates)
(see cuts numbers
(same) listed on back
card)

Can No. 18-425

Roll 1

Subject

Camerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

8/14/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-425-1

...3209x1...add.crowds San Francisco, Oregon... ...3177x4...EastT.S.,Wash...couple dog mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant...add.crowd shots--Pan...3177x3... silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..ground desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6...add.silent scenes Truman holding paper. CU Truman CU...TALK Jap surrender--an error.. Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,ecstatic Truman along repeating speech--3209x5 ...CU Truman blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--old sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat pulling along--people waving from ferry--3177x2...crowd shots...Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women member of Navy, Marine,U.S.C. & Army stand by--CU Marine...CU woman hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5...Cleveland, Ohio..not much of a crowd..auto...police etc--3177x5...crowd shots Boston,day and night...scenes at newspaper rows..putting up Bulletin...Boston Globe Office--paper out of window--Clock on tower of Old South Church &c.U--Boston ...

(3) 18.425-1

3175x1,2 add morning afternoon and night
3209x3 add crowds Chicago..traffic tie
3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..
3199x1..add.on Truman in
officials reading proclamation
group behind him--add.
CU Hull,pan to
CU --CU Truman--LS
--Ugander..3199x7 Dr
leaving White House
into White House
--add.Crowds outside
out of
affairs
with Japan's reply
--LS Truman at 3185x4
crowds outside White
of Japs giving up--newsboy
waiting for Truman' speech
to

CUTS:	3209 x 4	SMITH,NYC
	3176 x 6	HARDE, NY
	3176 x 2,3	MARKMANN, NY
	3175 x 1,2	EDWARDS,NY
	3209 x 3	TRAYNHAM, CHICAGO
	3177 x 1	SAVITT,CHICAGO
	3176 x 4	SAVITT, CHICAGO
	3199 x 1	LY NS, WASHINGTON,DC
	3199 x 7	TUGANDER,WASH.DC
	3185 x 4	WASH,DC (NITE)
	3209 x 1	MC HENRY,S.F.CALIF.
	3177 x 4	NELSON,SEATTLE
	3199 x 2	PARA,WASH.,DC
	3199 x 6	FOX, WASH,DC
	3209 x 5	NAVY
	3177 x 2	PHILA,PA
	3176 x 5	CLEAVELAND,OHIO
	3177 x 5	BOSTON (SEARS)
	3209 x 2	CROTCHETT,NEW ORLEANS

(6) 18-425-1

(5) 18-425-1

...er ...n sailors and soldiers--3209x2..crowds in New ...ng...m. cars along thru paper .paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

...N,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--...--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--...--CELEBRATION--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--...--FIREWORKS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OSCULATION--LIQUOR--...NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HORSE--POSTERS--TIMES SQ.--...--VICTORY--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIMES BLDG.)--...--TRAFFIC--HULL--KRUGER--BYRNES--LAMAY--TAO-MING--...--CHINESE GOV'T.--GRATSLI--SWISS GOV'T.--RADIO--...--FACTORY--WORKERS--KIRKNAK-WHISTLES--BELLS--...--PHILA.PA.--SAMUELS--LACE ETC.--CHURCH--...--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--...

(See over)

NARA NNS 8/89

V-J DAY(GAS RATIONING ENDED***	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-425	2

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE-GARMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	78			JUNK

Description and Remarks

see sign GAS
JUNK--CU attendant
rt of gleeful--CU
money--driver tearing up
--CU scraping A sticker off
cars along road--car puils into
servicing car.closer view
driver looks on--STOP MOTION
--
--T O I'G--TAR--VJ DAY--
T--

Date of Event 8/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

V-J DAY (Talk by Adm. Leahy on V-J Day)	Can No. 1P-425	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	78			Can No.	3186x8 690 ft.

Description and Remarks .--Silent CU John W. Snyder-- 8/15/45
...s..e THERE
...on Snyder's
...ound Talk by Gen. Omar
...ning to Civilian Life--
V-J Day--ACU Leahy--

...AR--SNYDER--...UND--SPEECH--
... ACT.--LE...Y--V-J DAY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORONTO, ONTARIO--

(2)18-425-1

V-J DAY (Canada's celebration)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3:76x1 Can No. 724 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/45

Used No.	Date
waving--	
-crowd waving	
ving--ONTAL	
-Chinese waving	
hing, weving--	
Chinese flags	
e"August 10"--	
CU's radios--	
and reading newspapers	
people out of church	

SEE OVER

V-J DAY (Victory day at Ottawa)	Can No. 18-426 ~~18-426~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY DAY AT OTTAWA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
90	90			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Thousands at city hall 8/16/45 Date of Event

ceremony--Premier Drew

--Newspaper "PEACE AT LAST!"

--shots of Peace Tower--WRENS marching--Earl

King,Defense Min.McNaughton and

s a l u t e--CU same--Canadian Army parading

--reviewing,pan to WDs of RCAF marching--

pass by..cu same--2 scenes of Peace

Tower--

Used No.	Date

--V-J DAY--WAR--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--

--ATHLONE--OTTAWA,CANADA--KING--

etc.--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-427-1

KING GEORGE V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. officers with other officers drinking toast--CU Halsey with Jap flag--MS steward exits with cake--CU cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake, takes dagger and makes feint with it, raises over and makes pass at throat of officer near him,smiles when throat be made made-believe he was cutting cake,chewing cake and talking Halsey talking awayfunny expression on his face--CUT:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing off..U.S.broadcaster holding mike speaking details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by deck of King George VI with crew on bridge with US flag flying--MS King George VI, Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine standing saluting toast,pan to officers at table ditto--Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey conference being interviewed..corr.writing Halsey,Marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey reading magazine--Stewart enters with

V-J DAY (1st Pictures JAPANESE SURRENDER)	Can No. 18-427	Roll 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] Pictures	NAVY-[illegible]ARA.(NAVY) H ARRT(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
			30	3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--2 Jap planes [illegible]--Close view [illegible]--soldiers on side lines--[illegible] by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU [illegible] cockpit as plane taxiis--LS & Lt. [illegible] followed by others--Jap pilot [illegible] away--LS Kawabe walking towards [illegible]--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same [illegible] American C#54 plane--Kawabe and others [illegible] plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I. [illegible] of air and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU [illegible]..."THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A [illegible] crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR WAVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/18/45 8/18/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-427-1

coffee and do-nuts--PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and destroyer,boats,ships in harbor,submarine passing.. aircraft carrier at dock,sunken ship in FG--MCU Pearl Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper PEACE--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var. crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--natives in st.--LS Religious Services,MS same--sailors going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls entering temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

IE [illegible]--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--
JAP [illegible]--KAMIKAZE--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
SOUTH--PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--
HMS KING GEORGE V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--
LIBERATION--CELEBRATIONS--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
FLAG--SIGNING--INTERNMENT--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
HARBOR--SHIP WRECKS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

(3) 18-4281

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row on strip--Marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot island--

[illegible]

(2) 18-428-1

d--CU Kawabe--LS American
-Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading
--ES 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS
--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of
:add.on scenes used and..
Blamey walking and CU and with
--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C Moddy,Maj.
--Air Comm..A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S.
--Penny and Lacy(hdf) into car--Chinese del.
Chu-Min Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
Gen.Meng Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
..Taxiing..Taps leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew
C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
Jap out of plane--into cars,cars away--
--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport
--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet,
--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on
--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing
--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees--
att." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

V-J DAY (Surrender conference at Manila)	Can No. 18-428	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3247x1,2; Can 3248x1
				1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Danube and other [illegible] Canals salutes and [illegible] Chair, [illegible] draws it back--Japs [illegible] Loughby--LS GIs looking [illegible] Devate out of car--CU [illegible] Records on desk--LS Lt. Gen. Richard [illegible] and Willoughby enter [illegible] presents credentials to [illegible] pick them up and leaves room-- [illegible] Army and Navy representatives lined up at [illegible]--Japs enter and take their places- [illegible] Japs sit

Date of Script 8/20/45 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-430-Rul

Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand.smiling..
coming on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GI..one I leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking in LS group,
Jap in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger6--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
was talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines coming off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group more looking on--raising flag atop tower--
MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
Interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

V-J DAY (Occupation of Japan)

Can No. 18-430

Roll 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen (NAVY) AAF (LYO- RIGHT-SIG.CORPS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Cuts (See over)

Can No. 189

Description and Remarks

...h fleet--CU Halsey aboard ...r CU t-star flag--LS fleet, ...into Inner Bay--Jap pilots in tug ...ling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard ...leaning thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap ...ilot looking thru glasses--shot from ...low point of land in BG, sailors in FG-- ...ailor and other officer looking towards shore--passing ...Jap mast, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling-- ...shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS ...Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz ...shaking hands with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ...CU transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going ...CU troops climbing aboard transports--CU

8/30/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430- Reel

. air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI ... for Pacific ... carrier ... plane landing ... carrier ... & ou bow of ship thru heavy seas--... carrier--freighter--etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane loading in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawlins and HalseyBr & U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--various takes aboard U.S. MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Fraze standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ...loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..navy seafire planes on deck carrier. fueling auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--ALL Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-Reel

...walking ...photographer
...to Mac...pan to Mac and other officers
...walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA,
...scenes ROUTE--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's head-
...quarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--ROUTE
...DI GO in YOKOHAMA harbor--officers off the DI GO--
...walked walk over to surrender--Totsuko salutes
...Admirals Carney and Badger--M Totsuko salutes--
...puts gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group
...M Totsuko handing over paper--
...--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU bunting
...on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the
...American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap
...flag in FG--final scene, Japan in BG--CUTS: add.on scenes
...refueling at sea during
...--3300x3,4. air shots carrier
...shot formation of fleet.&
...V battleship..AV carrier..

3305x3

3308x1,2

(6) 18-430-Reel

U-Lt.Gen Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3306x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--Jap plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HF Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT ATSUGI--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MT.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIPPON--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRCRAFT--RISO, TAF--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--ZEPPELINGEN--SWING--YOKOSUKA,Japan--AIRMEN--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TREES--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--SOTTUKO--CARRIER--BADGER--CS NAGATO--SHIPWRECKS--SAILORS--SUNKEN & SUNK--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS-PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RIGGING--FRAZER--YAKIMA,PI--BOMB IMPLACABLE--PLANE CRASH--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER-DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MCCRARY--MONTT--CHINESE--TSUCHI--TSUZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--UGIDO--MAST--CHICAGO--

(5) 18-430-1

planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Manisni
region of Jap--smoking from attack--var.shots planes land
on the carrier HMS INDOMITABLE..see stop-lines lowered--
plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into
sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at
sea from U.S. tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--
Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--
Admiral Fraser of Br.fleet confers Order of Knight on
Halsey--330lx1,2,3,4 .AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..
Metropole hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in
Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "LIBERTY"--
Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap major--Jap Lord on airport--Eh
Capt.Andy Coats,P-51 ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--
group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots
landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings.
Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POWs march--
Gens Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and others pose with Mac--
Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--
Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..
Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn
negotiating surrender of Jap base from Jap.Capt. Ueno--
3312x1,2 landing at Yokosuka on USS Bidwell--

V-J DAY (Chinese Victory Parade	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
V-J DAY (CHINESE VICTORY PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
420	112			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA--pan of mixed crowd--Premier Mitchell Hepburn, also Truman and Chiang Kai-shek's brother-in-law Henry Loie, Chinese Ambassador to Canada--Chinese military officers--Chinese leaders at mike--parade, crowd watching--Canadian, Chinese, Russian flags by--pan shot group dressed in Chinese costumes--Chinese members of Canadian Army-Navy and Air Force--CU of Chinese Joan of Arcs--float CONFUCIUS--Chinese girls go by on white horses--float PEACE, Chinese dragon..cu same--crowd--var. shots fireworks--fireworks burning letters TORONTO CHINESE V-J DAY--

TORONTO, CANADA--CHINESE--ART & CRAFTS--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--FLOATS--FIREWORKS

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-431-1

Nimitz
Jap delegation looki g on--S Chinese rep
Jap del looking on--US
for Bruce Fraser signing for U.K. --CU
signs--Australian delegate Gen.
Jap delegation--Cu Col L Moore
for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & HS Gen
for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing
for New Zealand--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt
signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and
scenes. umbrella of planes flies over--WASH D
TALK--JAPAN. 3 scenes..U.S.
troops marching thru city--TOKYO. Jap civilians and soldier
thru rubble--GIs looking at Fire pumps--US Outbuildings of
Palace--US bridge leading to Palace--US of bldgs.on Palace
grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--US Prison
Camp--big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group
of prisoners quite happy--group of prisoners being address
by by reading officer--CU GI prisoners grinning--2 scenes

V-J (First Pictures--Formal Jap surrender)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-431	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Allied delegate
ing on--CU
in BG..Gen.Ma
c--Mac at mike--
tructure..ch
ined up--Shigemitsu
top hat and aide stands aside
CU MacArthur--CU Shig si

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-431-1

Chinese group boarding Missouri--other Allied group board-
ing Missouri--[illegible]--add Jap signa-
tures--add Jap and other allies signing--3265x2..LS & CU ap roach-
ing the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app--
[illegible]--CU up on deck--LS Press--Japs arr & walking on
deck--MS Jap & allies signing--3305x4..pan shot group of
Japs..CU--3315x1,2..Add SOUND TAPE OF MAC--Japs,Mac and
other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz,Halsey and
MacArthur--CU Wider on Missouri,pan down to deck--wide shots
of Missouri--LS Guns..formation of planes flying over..
3265x3..add shots ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking
from hose and water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial Palace..
Imperial Interi--Jap workers..cus and filling in air raid
shelters--women carrying clothes--3320x4..Gen Wainwright at
press conference in Yokohama--add shots released GI prison-
ers arriving..LS on roof--prisoners visiting graves
of those who died in camp--CU cross--prisoners in trucks--
3344x2..ATBUC!..sign "Out of Bounds"--planes landing..wreck-
ed Jap planes..Ole bargaining..cigarettes for sword--add
[illegible] prisoners [illegible] directing them-

(3) 18-431-1

...interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU ...engaging very badly wounded man...in pain squirming--...of prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands--...eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--one guy taking a plug..makes funny face..and very bad ...CUTS: add on scenes used and: 3306x3. add on ...speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI.. ...Gen.Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr. Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing.. 3266x3. group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E. ...Wainwright,D.L.Grenger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4.. ...Peckham..Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at ...,MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen. ...Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. ...Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap ...quarters--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

TOKYO, JAPAN-

(2) 18-432-1

5128x2.

5129x5

ainwright add.

C--3351x4..

anchuria in C-47

rested by Major

ainwright embracing

ght and staff out of

ion camp--ainwright int

5134x3 ...ainwright out of

...followed by Brig.Gen.C.

with Lister--A/S H.Carroll,

by family--5128x1/.Gen...

aphn and ainwright son

r.ants of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade--

5134x4;5128x3..AL FR. CI CC..Gen.

radio broadcast,and shots being interviewed

...talking with son--5129x6..

(9/22/45) Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese

National Archives--GOOD EXTERIOR

V-J DAY (DOCUMENTS) (Gen. Wainwright unveiling Japanese Surrender Documents)

Can No. 18-432

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. (UNUSED)

Description and Remarks

Gen Wainwright down
w[illegible]
ght and Mrs in
gn with flgs ..
lers salutin,pan to
d with scroll &
..onument cheering--CU W.
king in White House grounds with Truman--
ssional Medal of Honor around
ainwright & Truman T holding medal--CUT
and:5134x1,2 5..Good follow shot ATC
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Gls in wheel
shakes hands--
--CU W.mopping
crowds--shot of
with Truman--
Honor around
holding medal--CUT
shot ATC

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-432-1

shot of National Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAINWRIGHT--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--
PARADE--VETERANS--MEDICAL--CONGRESS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--TYPES--CROWDS--PRESS--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIAN,CHINA--RESCUES--KRAUS--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BEEBE--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INTERVIEWS--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

(2) 18-437-3

ng flag..Mountbatten on steps--
troops saluting

CUTS:add.on scenes used and
shots Gen C S Holland
Gen.Sir Philip Christitson
ing back flag up roaching--
aluting--shots of ceremony
shots landing & CU barges.
ing line onto pier--soldiers
ering in str.--add shots
n out of plane with Gen Sir
guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY
Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--
t on at flag raising ceremony,behind

NS--E.G.ARMY -- GUNS--
G.NAVY--CROWDS--
PACIFIES--ST.--CEREMONIES--
AG--CONVOY--HALL--D--HMS CUTS--

(Return to Singapore)
VJ

Can No.	Roll No.
IP-437	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				3480x1

Can No. 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/45

Used No.	Date
re barricades	
ng troops	
ru st in	
s--CU prisoner	
ING	

lug.. [illegible] --INTER...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-438-1

p--Jap prisoners running
blocks--digging with picks--
rt et DOUBLE rite back and
used and 5136x2 .KOREA..
of city with pure etc.--Korean
about Free [illegible] ed--killed
s--5136x1 ..add.Air

CUTS:

"Soap Box" orator

ting--Jap signing--Gen.Hodge

5135x7..SEOUL..Crowd at
crowd being kept back--
Lt Gen. Geo Stratemeyer, and
of plane--add shots parade
5136x3 NG..scenes of partly buil
a on top of --add HS city--
etc.--

V-J (Interior shots of signing of treaty---Japs entering room--seating--Allied delegates, Jan by Gen. John R. Hodge -ntering)

Can No. 18-438

R 1

Subject

Cameraman

TEARTT (BECKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	161		

Cuts 5135x7;
Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

9/45

Date of Event

& CU natives--taking arms away from Japs--piling arms up les--signs welcoming Allies--American troops marching --and old

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-438-1

[illegible]AIR--SCENIC--[illegible]ARMY--WAR--
[illegible]& AMM--PARADES--R CPETIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYT--PO--WU SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
C[illegible]--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEGY--WART--
[illegible]--JUDGMENT--

BEARN has ban repaired and the cruiser GEORGES LEYGUES has been refitted----------

3248x3:(BkNo:4496-10--72ft--FR.ACTUALITIES---TRIAL OF SIX WAR CRIMINALS----at Palace of Justice in Rennes,six unidentified war criminals are on trial for having fired on unarmed Breton peasents--no names available----------

3248x3:(BKNO:4496-11--212ft--FR.ACTUALITIES--NATIONAL COUNCIL OF RESISTANCE---delegates to meeting of the council--Pres.of Council Louis Saillant speaks(probably silent)--parade by people----------

3236x7:(BkNo; 4498-1--111ft--Paramount--PETAIN THE END----------end of the trial of 89yr.old Marshal Petain--genvus Palace of Justice --int.court as Pierre Laval arrives as witness (he'll be tried later)--var.scs.trial--(believe silent coverage)--Paul Raynaud prosecution witness--Petain,sees handwriting on wall,very nervous----------

3246x4:(BkNo:4499-12--168ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--JAP SURRENDER DAY IN PARIS-----enthusiasm greets the news of Japan's surrender--GIs in great shape--all sorts carrying on--accordian player plays for dancers-

VJ DAY in France--1945

Issue Number
3039x3; 3059x5; 3248x3; 3248x8; 3236x7; 3246x4; 3302x 2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-- Aug.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all junked after card mad.

Description and Remarks

3039x3:(BkNo:B4483-5--322ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--ARMY EDUCATION PROGRAM IN FRANCE--Paris,France:shots of the Dome of the Sorbonne--arr.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey--same Gen.John Lee--vu int.Sorbonne--Gustave Roussy,Rector of the Univ; Prof.Chas Cestre,instructor in American Literature and Civilization at the Sorbonne--gen.vu Amer.soldiers standing during the ceremonies--WACS---(officers & men will soon begin to take French language courses)

3059x5: (BkNo:4474-5--213ft--Free French Info Service--THE NAVY--ships under repairs, the PERTHOIS is re-floated at Casblanca; Carrier

Date of Event
Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(3) 3039x3,etc

3302x2:(BkNo:4502-2—455ft—Mejat Brothers—PETAIN TRIAL—shots of Lawyer Payeb and Maitre Lemaire,discussion interrupted by Attorney General—cu Marshal Petain—Def.attorney Isorni—Public solicitor Mornet,bs—Var.views court————————————————————————————

MISC FRANCE———U.S.ARMY—EDUCATION—U.S.GOVT—FR.GOVT— CEREMONIES———HAGS———FR.NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS(French)———TRIALS(War Criminals & Petain,several stories)————————MEETINGS————————Petain, Marshall —LAVAL,Pierre———RAYNAUD,Paul———VJ DAY————————

V J DAY: (Canadian towns celebrate end of war in Europe)	Issue Number 3040x3	

Subject VJ DAY-VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 408ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancel No.	O.K. No: 4494-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (var.scs. people and paper on streets--crowd lineup at refreshment stores to get their supplies--trucks, cars with celebrants--newsboys sell "Peace" extras--in Chinatown, celebration--Chinese children happy--jeep with load of CWACS, WRENS and sailors--in WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA Can. Air Force repatriates arrive and celebrate--var.scs. AF men and families--var.scs. decorated windows and stores---------

Date of Event: Aug. 1945

VANCOUVER, BC--CELEBRATION--VJ DAY--CHINESE--WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA-RCAF--

SEE OVER

VJ-DAY:(Announcement of end of war with Japan)	Can No. 3184 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
599				

Description and Remarks

Stutin shots to join with Rick- an's material--scenes show Madame Chiang with newspaper announcing the end of the War-- Stutin shots of Newsreel Wong presenting Madame Chiang with a copy of his famous Shanghai baby photograph--

IVERDALE, NEW YORK--MADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK--WONG--PHOTOGRAPHS--PRESENTATIONS--WORLD WAR II--V-DAY

Date of Event AUG 15-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

V-J DAY(Byrnes at desk with Jap note of surrender) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 3201X ~~3201~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
SECY BYRNES AT DESK WITH JAP NOTE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Secy of State Byrnes and Jap note--various angle scenes of Secy Byrnes at desk with notes from the Swiss Govt. from the Japanese Min. to Switzerland agreeing to accept terms issued at Potsdam.

WASHINGTON, D.C.; BYRNES; JAPANESE; WAR; V-J DAY--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 8-11-45

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

V.J. DAY(Forrestal makes speech on V-J Day)

Can No.	Roll No.
5201X	7

~~WASH.D.C.~~ (SOUND) ~~5201 X~~

Subject

STATEMENT BY SEC'Y OF NAVY ~~FORRESTAL~~

Cameraman

~~LYONS(NAVY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks Speech by Secy of Navy Forrestal on V-J Day.

WASH.D.C.--V-J DAY--FORRESTAL SPEECH (FORRESTAL)

Date ~~8/13/45~~ 8/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

V-J DAY(Byrne's statemant on Russia declaring war on Japnan)

Can No. 3216x

Roll No. 2

WASH.D.C. (SOUND) SERIES 2

Subject STATEMENT BY SEC'Y OF STATE BYRNES ON RUSSIA DECLARING WAR ON JAPAN

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
416				Can No.

Description and Remarks war.takes of Statement by ecy of State Byrnes on the Declaration by the Soviet Government that it will consider itself in a state of war with Japan as of August 9,1945.

WASH.D.C.--BYRNES--WAR--RUSSIAN GOVGT.--SPEECH(BYRNES)

V-J DAY

Date of Ev 8/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1PM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

V*J DAY(reporters rushin to phones
and var cus of em at phones reporting
the end of the war)

Can No.	Roll No.
5042X	11

Subject	Cameraman
ACTIVITIES AT WHITE HOUSE.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

After press conference with Secy Daniels who reported false alarm to day--long genviews reporters rushing to their phones and phone booths to report end of war--var.cus reporters at their phones

Date of Event 8-7-45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: WAR: PRESS: CONFERENCES: REPORTERS: V-E DAY: V-J DAY: TELEPHONES: DANIELS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--move forward,sections of bridge open up and span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydraulic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the launching girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch and small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views of the monster----------

---------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3--806ft--PARA(BR)--AUG 1945--PEACE VJ DAY
----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--also,cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

V J DAY: (Crowds celebrate war's end in London)

Issue Number
5119x4; 5120x2; 3269x2; 5121x2, 3246x1; 3744x1; 3750x10

Subject
POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(seven stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR)
PARA(BR)--FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number-caption

Description and Remarks

5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION (LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--woman who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as he enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption ---see file--Mr.Joyce is his right name--traitor to England during war ----------

5120x2:(BkNo:4450-2--Pathe--(Wright)--June 1945--STEPPING STONES TO VICTORY.-British Britain-carrying tank moving up an raising

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
In flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed runs over the water---taking in----------
----------3759x10:(BkNo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov.1945--RAF FLIES BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(concentration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temporarily housed on a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,WM(Lord Haw-Haw --BI.SOLDIERS----------TANK(British)-------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO --GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)-- ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston-- aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Military)----- REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

(3) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-England-1945
rrving--Arabian gentlemen arrive--Belgian Amb.arrive--John Stark walkin
in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the
Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like
scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinet-Clement Attlee
and King George VI--his with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal
family wave from balcony----------

----------3249x1:(BkNo:4499-3--.FOX(BR)--Aug.1945--Scene--MORE VJ DAY
CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--
Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal going to St.Margaret's at Westminster to
service----------

----------3764x1:(BkNo:4534-1(--503--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR
BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of
Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Brittania"set top
mark of 606mph and Greenwood 603mph--Brittania in the dark plane--
ver.,ver. of the planes on ground,fueling,etc--taxiing--takeoffs and

VJ DAY(Jap surrender papers presented to Truman)

Can No. 5132 ~~5136~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject: ~~JAPANESE PAPERS~~ PRESENTED TO TRUMAN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~WHITE HOUSE~~ ~~SCENE~~ showing Secy of War Henry L. Stimson presenting surrender documents to Pres. Truman and the documents--various semi and full cus Pres. Truman and the papers were brought to Washington by ~~Col~~Bernard Thielen of the War Dept Gen./Staff who served as an officer courier--extreme left of group.

Date of Event: 8-7-45

Used in Newsreel -- Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: JAPANESE: CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: WAR: STIMSON: TRUMAN: THIELEN: HL OF YR:

VJ DAY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-510-1

CUTS: ...and..King & Queen in carriage out of Buckingham Palace..Princesses also in carriage--HS carriage thru arch. thru crowd--Atlee and Churchill in coach..cut coach--Mountbatten--King and Queen out of carriage--Bag pipers parading--Gen.Montgomery in car--HS tanks--Monty passing--Flail tanks parading--Cameramen with cameras on trucks passing--

...--PARADE--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
...CHURCHILL--MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
...N MOTHER MARY--MONUMENT--U.S.ARMY--
...NAVY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
...--MONTGOMERY--TANKS--PRESS--
...LIFE--

V-J DAY(ALLIED VICTORY PARADE)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5325x1 Can No.
	7			

Description and Remarks

e shaking hand
cKenzie King,
izabeth standing
eth kisses Queen Mother Mary
e--CU Statue on top arch--
s Tanks by--CU Churchill, tank
ad passing Statue--U.S.soldiers
nd Queen, King saluting--Greek
roops par_de--RAF parade--
ol red troops--CU crowds--girl
es British ~~sailors parading,~~
s parading--King and Queen--
g,bagpipes in FG--

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIOLET RAY

See also MACHINERY;
SCIENCE-SCIENTIFIC;
SOLAR;
SUN

NARA QBS 7/89

VIOLET RAY	Can No. 245 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISING UNDER WATER	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--showing 53 lb weight--children getting the und r-water treatman--various forms of exercise--Miss Anne Rabkin instructor--ultra violet ray treatments--Dr. Crhistian Hansson who is shown examining children

Also listed as: NEW YORK--UNDER-WATER--GYMNASTICS-CHILDREN--ANNE RABKIN--DR. CHRISTIAN HANSSON

Date of Event 4-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIOLIN.

See

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
ORCHESTRAS;
SOUND -- MUSIC AND SINGING

NARA ARC 7/89

VISITS

--year--film number

See also INSPECTIONS;
TOURS;
PARADES;
RECEPTIONS;
TRIPS;
TOURISTS in TYPES
OF PEOPLE divisions

NARA ARC 3/89

VISITS (1929-1949)

NARA ARS 7/89

VISITS:(Famous SCICTS hold convention in San Francisco,Calif--1930--parade, review--good parade shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
7695 x	3

Subject: HOLD MILITARY REVIEW AT SCIOTS' CONVENTION

Cameraman: ? ? ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	appx. 100 ft.			

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: shots of parade and review of famous organization--trick marching shots--then see 30th Infantry march in parade--

(This material found filed without number in old Volume 2 can)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PARADE--REVIEW--ORGANIZATIONS--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FLG VISITS--FEATS(Trick drill)--CONVENTIONS--

Date of Event: 1930

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7873x2,3

tained in spotsheet with material from Special--believe previous scenes are part of the special--Criginal caption was accidentally junked but contained no more information than above)----------
besides scenes previously listed,spotsheet listed the foloing:MacDonald with British officers--he lives in Scotland,scenes of his home--scenic--King George and Queen Elizabeth going to Parliament--Mac's train arrives PARIS,for visit--met by Fr.Premier Herriot--visits Rome--met by Benito Mussolini--var.scs.--arrives in NY on the MACON--he and daughter Ishbel leave ship--NY skyline--board train for WASHINGTON,DC--meets with FDR--visits UNKNOWN SOLDIER tomb--talks to U.S.Senate--at Press Dinner--(SELIEVE THERE IS NO TRACK OF SPEECH BUT CHECK FILM)--MacDonald with Cordell Hull,Bennett(?) and Herriot--boards train in Washington to leave for home--arrives back at #10 Downing St--shots of him with FDR--scs.of FDR Inauguration in Washington----------(See extensive captions filed under x-number)----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--MAC DONALD,Ramsay--BLDGS(England)--AIRVIEWS(England)--VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--EXC.GOVT.--

VISITS:(Various in England--1933

Issue Number 7873x2,3

Subject RAMSAY MAC DONALD SPECIAL
(London Preps For Conference--6/12/33)

Cameraman TOPICAL

Length about 1600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BK NO: 516-10
caption filed under Geo.x-numbers(STOCK SHOT

Date of Event 1933

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:(In So.Kensington section of London, Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald returns to #10 Downin Street after hurried visit to new Geological Museum where forthcoming Great World Conference is to be held--gen.scs. int.of Museum,boarding up--men work at erecting int.structure--look down on floor--ext.Museum,sev.scenes--var.angles of exterior--see other museums along Exhibition Road--Imperial Museum with gleaming domes--ext.famous Victoria and Albert Museum,sev.scs.--var.views of the ext.of the Geological Museum and workmen,etc--AV same--AV Hyde Park--3 scs.Houses of Parliament--city and St.Paul's Cathedral--Palace-------
(NOTE: Foregoing was taken from caption sheet----following scenes are con

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MARSEILLES,FRANCE--ALEXANDER--ASSASSINATION--HL OF YEAR--VISIT--CAR--
FR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWDS--

NOME,ALASKA--FIRE--RUINS--DISASTER--

OSAKA,JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--

NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--CONTESTS--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--GIRLS--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--BARBER(Hairdresser)--

VISIT:(Of King Alexnader of Yugoslavia to France where he was assassinat SEP 34 used in "25 YRS.AGO"-9/59)

Can No. 32-72

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:King Alexander Assassinated--Home Fire--Typhoon in Japan--beauty Contest in NYC--Cellophane hairdos

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(hs & lowshot of King Alexander arriving for visit--hs he get in car--2 shots sitting in rear of car with Fr.For..in. Barthou--car along street,crowds waving--crowd milling about--cu of him lying in back seat cops and people shoving (hobs)----NOME,ALASKA:(4 shots of fire which flattened Nome----OSAKA,JAPAN:(2 shots,wind & rain--people running & scurrying about--2 shots people wade thru water,carry injured 2 shots downed poles & houses--homeless at waterfront--capsized liner--NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn-4 shots 3000American beauties parading--HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(cellophane curls & hairdresser spraying solution on the girls heads--2 shots spraying one girl's hair--cu this one,girl' finished hairdo--3 shots,coloring & dusting of girl's hair--cu of finished hair

Date of Event September 1934

mj 9/7/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-TSM-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 32-64-4

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ATLANTA,GA.--SLUGS--ICKES--
ARLINGTON,VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--
TOLEDO,OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sports)--FOOTBALL--
CHICAGO,ILL--LIQUOR--MONEY--

VISITS:(10/34—Babs Hutton returns from trip abroad—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-84	4

OCT 34

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: [illegible] Store—lum clearance—armistice days—Babs Hutton [illegible] girls football [illegible] bottles

Cameraman: UNIV. [illegible] S LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
216	209		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc————ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums—men,among them Harold Ickes—add.scs slums—shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up——ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery—Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by side and then Mrs. FDR places wreath—cu FDR bareheaded—cu wreath—cu FDR——NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"————DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent—at BALMORAL CASTLE,they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes——TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts—get peptalk from coach—cu gals adjusting helmets—running play & big heap of girls—completed pass for long [illegible] CHICAGO,ILL:(2 scs man buy bottle whiskey—an emptying bottle in

Last Event: 10/19/59 10/34

OCT 35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 10-57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-61-3

[illegible] get hot dogs--cu kid eating hot dog--------[illegible](2 shots,Amelia Earhart stand on wing of plane and [illegible]en climbs into cockpit----------FINDLAY,OHIO:(2 shots inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs,brake drops--car moves--2 shots car in skid,comes to stop----------

NORTHEASTERN [illegible]INNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--RL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY,FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--BLDGS--CARS--
QUEBEC,CANADA--ROOSEVELT VISITS--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE--EDW.VIII--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--UPSET--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK,CALIF.--AIRHART--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--
FINDLAY,OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

VISITS:(FDR in Quebec,Canada--7/36--
used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/27/61 JULY 36

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 3

Subject FIVE YEARS AGO:: Forest Fire: FLORIDA TORNADO--FDR IN QUEBEC: KING [illegible]

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

ORPHANS PICNIC: ANTI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS

Can No. 229

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA:(four shots of timber aflame--men digging--2 shots,damaged equipment--PANAMA CITY,FLORIDA:(twister force bending trees,causing flood--ga[illegible]ation underwater--2 shots,water around bldgs--residentia area pounding [illegible]--flivver in distress-----QUEBEC,CANADA:(FDR's ca [illegible] on horses--Roosevelt's car--ls,Dufferin Terrace--silent c [illegible] crowd,speaker stand----VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE:(ls of huge [illegible], flyover by planes--King Edward VIII with group,walking Vets look on--flag-draped monument,King unveling--hs of crowd-- [illegible] dedicated to Can[illegible] who fought & died here-----SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (Polo Game in progress--crowd--2 shots Memorial, ls & cu of Will Roge plaqu[illegible]----LONG BEACH,NY:(kids on beach--kid on chowline--shot of jac

Makeup 7/27/61

Date of Event JULY 36

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

VISITS:(1936-Crowds welcome visiting Generalissimo Francisco Franco to Valencia,Spain)	Can No. 7703 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GENERALISSIMO FRANCO IN VALENCIA,SPAIN	J. ANDEU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: 1284-1	100 ft			Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks: VALENCIA, SPAIN:(Various crowd scenes in Valencia, Spain as they welcome visiting Generalissimo Francisco Franco--var.shots him through crowd,waving,etc.

Date of Event 1936

VALENCIA,SPAIN--FRANCO--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--SPANISH GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-90-4

NEW YORK CITY--BARGES--SCRAP METAL--JAPANESE GOVT--

WALL STREET,NY--STOCK EXCHANGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TICKER TAPE--

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--VISITS--FDR--FAMILIES--

PARIS,FRANCE--WINDSORS--CROWD--

CHICAGO,ILL--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.GOVT--

NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA--HAYWOOD--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

VISITS:(FDR &family visit Yellowstone Nat'l Park--11/37--(3rd story below) & Windsors visit France(4th story)

NOV 37

Can No. 35-90

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO;SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN;STOCK MARKET FALLS;FDR VISITS PARK;DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR;MUSSOLINI'S SON; KICK YOURSELF GADGET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			NONE

Can No. 11/62

Date of Event NOV. 37

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,barges with scrap--cu scrap--3 shots,barges with scrap-----NEW YORK CITY:4 shots ext.Wall St.area int.crowd on floor--cu tickers--the board--3 shots,activity on floor--ext, street----YELLOW STONE PARK.CALIF:FDR motorcade--Pres.& Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls--cu Falls--cu FDR--cars moving-----PARIS,FRANCE:(Duke & Duchess of Windsor,walk at station,crowd--another same,enter bldg--Duchess escorted by group--CHICAGO,ILL:(Vittorio Mussolini,son of dictator Benito Mussolini,arrives at airport,smiling,waving--him with press--him signing autograph-----NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA:(Mr. Haywood,inventor of "Kick yourself in the seat machine" operating it,3 scenes--girls trying it.----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS: (Rockefeller visits Chilean President in Santiago)

Issue Number 4627x3

Subject NELSON ROCKEFELLER IN CHILE

Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
268ft.				Ck No: 2930-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(var.scs. arrival of Nelson Rockefeller of New York--he speaks to Inter-American Conference of Social Security Plans in special session in his honor--he meets Pres.Juan Antonio Rios in Pres.offices at Moneda Palace--he speaks with other Chilean VIPs at at dinner in his honor-----

Date of Event Sept.1942

SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--RIOS,Pres.Juan Antonio--

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Brazil's war Minister arrives for U.S. visit)

Issue Number 1162x8 & 1162x5

Subject BRAZILIAN WAR MINISTER VISITS U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

Cameraman PATHE & FOX

BK NO: 4011-3, 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.	1162x8			caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At the War Dept.Maj. Gen.Enrico Gaspar Dutra greeted by Gen.Joseph T. McNarney who is Assistant Chief of Staff--cu Dutra--Ass't Sec.War Robert Lovett joins them--cu----------1162-5:MIAMI,FLA:(Dutra and staff arr. in Florida--inspect troops--cu him---------

Date of Event 8/18/43

WASHINGTON,DC--BRAZIL GOVT--DUTRA,MGen.Enrico Gaspar--MC NARNEY,Jos.T--U.S.GOVT--WAR DEPT--LOVETT,Robert-- MIAMI,Fla--VISITS--

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Comedian and Baseball Mgr. from U.S. pays visit to London)

Issue Number 3097x2 4917x3

Subject
BOB HOPE AND BILLY SOUTHWORTH IN LONDON

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102ft				BK NO:3097-2 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Comedian Bob Hope and Cards Baseball Team Manager Billy Southworth visit London--see film--no caption all on it--------

LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--HOPE, Bob--SOUTHWORTH, Billy--

Date of E 1943

SEE OVER

VISITS:(1943 in Egypt	Issue Number 4919x6	

Subject	Cameraman
KING PETER IN EGYPT	PARAMOUNT(BR.MIN.INFO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft				BK NO:4077-8 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(visit of King Peter (?) to Egypt----please see film--no caption at all--no other information but above----------

Date: 1943

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--VISITS--PETER,King--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Costa Rica president visits Nicaragua)	Issue Number 7740x1	

Subject: PRES. OF NICARAGUA CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY AND HIS DAUGHTER'S WEDDING

Cameraman: FOX

~~BK NO. 2000-3~~

Selected Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				stock shots-caption Junked aft card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

NICARAGUA (Pres. Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia of Costa Rica arrives, greeted by Nic. Pres. Anastasio Somoza who celebrates his birthday and wedding of his daughter, Lillian, to Dr. Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa on same day--var. scs. greetings--at Military Airport--Somoza at AF graduation, hand out diplomas, etc--christen new planes--U.S. Min. to Nic. James B. Stewart christens plane in Pres. FDR's name--Somoza's son does, too--scenes of t the wedding, too--religious ceremony--Guardia is part of the party------

Date of Event: Feb. 1943

NICARAGUA--NICARAGUA GOVT.--COSTA RICA GOVT.--VISITS--WEDDINGS--GRADUATIONS (Nic. AF)--

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Pres. of Costa Rica visits Canal Zone)

Issue Number SS 7748x2

Subject PRES.OF COSTA RICA VISITS CANAL ZONE,PANAMA

Cameraman FOX

BK NO: 3004-4

Length SS 1ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts stock shots-caption junked aft.card made

Can No.

~~PANAMA(CANAL ZONE)--PRES.~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Dr.Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia off plane and greeted by Pres. LaGuardia of Panama--var.scs.ceremonies at airport--other VIPs greeting are LGen.Geo.H.Brett;MGen.W.E.Shedd and Adm.Chas. E.VanHook-------(there MAY also be shots of arrival of Alejandro Galvis Galvis,War Min.of Colombia visiting Albrook Field,Canal Zone--greeted by same VIPs-- on same day----------

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--VISITS--COSTA RICA GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Mme. Chiang visits Holly-wood)	Issue Number 7756x1,2	

Subject MME CHIANG KAI CHEK AT HOLLYWOOD BOWL	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length ? Selected Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNo: 3028-10 stock shots--captio CRIED after card made

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(China's Madame Chiang Kai Shek speaks at the Hollywood Bowl--(speech copy filed under x-number)--var.scs. of Army,Marines, Coast Guard and Chinese cadets march in--Rudy Vallee directs the Army, Coast Guard and Marines combined bands--guard of honor--she in open car gets out--var.scs.of pageant--111 Chinese children applaud her speech--ve probably have some sound on this--var.crowd shots--celebrities in crowd----------

Date of 4/6/43

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CHINESE GOVT--VISITS--PARADE(U.S.Military)--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--SPEECH(Chiang Kai Shek,Madame)--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7776x10; 7748x4,5,6

Scenes of Sir Anthony Eden of England visiting the Captiol--he with Senators,walking up steps of Capitol--group includes Tom Connally, Halifax,Cordell Hull and Winant -cu of Connally and Eden--cu of Hull and Eden--long group scene with Capitol in bg----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--PRESS(DC)--DEPT.OF AGRICULTURE------
EDEN,Sir Anthony--VISITS--CAPITOL(Bldgs,DC)--HULL,Cordell--CONNALLY,Thos

VISITS: (Sir Anthony Eden with Senators during Washington visit)	Issue Number CS7776x10; 7748x4,5,6

Subject CROP REPORTING BOARD; EDEN VISITS CAPITOL(7748x5 only)	Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length CS 135ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3018-1-stock shots captions FILED under CS# Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(All rolls contain sd. of the meeting of the Crop Reporting Board,chaired by Joseph A.Becker--(U.S.Govt-Dept.of Agriculture ready to release the planting information for 1943)meetings kept secret to prevent speculation-------var.scs. of the blinds being drawn and the windows sealed for the meeting--copies of the report are brought in by the Chairman and laid face down on the table--reporters wait to receive their copies and file their reports to newspapers when released at 3 P.M --reporters grab reports,rush to 'phones,etc--(Wartime food needs are as important as ammo,hence the secrecy until proper time)---we filed the extensive captions on this under CS number ----in 7748x5: we have also

Date of Event March 1943

SEE OVER

17-340-2 (2)

CWTS; FOX 2467 x 3; (ticker tape at Cubbs Field.....F-2467x1; (hs of Cubbs Field and of Times Square.....F-2467x3; (in auto, FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel..1.1. HUNTER 2468x5; (in crowd, waves wrch to Hunter College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres. & Mrs. FDR and body-guards arrive--enter--then leave-----H-2477x2; (more at Cubbs Field in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av., NY-----H-2491 x 7; (in rain, at 7th Ave. 36th St. NY, elevation shots-----H-2491x6; (AT HYDE PARK, NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding along with Pres. & "Fala"-----PARA.2489x3; (var. shots of FDR with "Fala"----- H-2479 x1 & 2477x2; (SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC----- PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3; (more on FDR speech)-----WHITE.2479x2,3; in Harlem, shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed--interior material, bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru boroughs--bad weather-----MARKMANN.2492x6; (shots at Bklyn. Navy Yard---- more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape, etc-----Harde.2492x5; (more in Bklyn and in New York City-----PARA.2475x1; more along streets in

VISITS: (10/21/44—FDR visits NY story & all cuts)	Can No. 17-340	Roll 2

Subject: FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE — SOUND

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-MARKMANN-HARDS

Length	Neg. IN NYC	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see after cut story

Description and Remarks: 273 265

Date of Event: 10/21/44 ~~10/21/44~~

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (in car, Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard—Marines at attention, enters Ebbets Field—rides up ramp—FBI men all around—cu FDR with hat——BRONX, NY: (WAVES line up near Hunter College, car rides in; 4 scs—cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM, NY—ride thru Harlem—crowd shot, waving—sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway—2 hs Times Square, FDR drive through—applause at curb—garment center bldgs—crowds, signs, etc, 4 shots—paper falling—in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with his—ls, crowd applause—SOUND, FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the judgment of the nature American public is prepared to accept——

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave. through rain------PARA 2489 x 7; (more at Times Square, in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2469x8; (var. shots banners, crowds, etc. in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots-------- PARa.2489x5; (FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN,NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC--TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

VISITS: (Mrs. F.D.R. visits Havana)

Issue Number 1598x6

Subject MRS. FDR IN CUBA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft.				BK NO: 4142-11 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAVANA,CUBA:(Eleanore Roosevelt Mrs. FDR) with Pres.Fulgencio and Mrs.Batista and cabinet members enter the Pres.dining roo--var.scs.them--U.S.Amb. .E.Spruille Braden and VP of Republic Dr.Cuervo Rubio with her--------

Date of Event April 1944

HAVANA,CUBA--VISITS--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--BATISTA,Fulgencio--U.S.GOVT--

CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS(supreme court members arrive WH for visit with FDR) WASHINGTON D.C.	Can No. 2495x	Roll No. 1
Subject SUPREME COURT CALL ON FDR	Cameraman TUGANDER	

Length - 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Date of Event 10-16-44

...are arriving at White house--Justice Wiley Rutledge leaves car--Chief Justice H. Stone and Owen Roberts leave car--F. Frankfurter--F. Murphy, Robert Jackson arrive and leave car--S.F. Reed and W.O. Douglas arrive and leave car--semi ls group LR: J. Fahy, R. Jackson, W. Douglas, S. Reed, O. oberts, HQF. Stone, H. Black, F. Frankfurter, F. Murphy and W. Rutledge--full cu Stone--retake scene groups.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: US GOVT: COURTS: CARS: VISITS: RUTLEDGE: STONE: BLACK: ROBERTS: FRANKFURTER: MURPHY: JACKSON: REED: DOUGLAS: FAHY: ROOSEVELT: SUPREME COURT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EURCPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with recious cargo----
----------2171x1: (Bk No:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------5207x3: (BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeap,shakes with Capt.Barbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brereton----------
----------2191x1: (BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 19--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs HdQ for food and shelter--cu each

VISITS:(1944--in France--DeGaulle,Ike visit liberated towns)--4849x1;5207x3 2190x2; 4849x1;4828x2; 2191x1;2208x2; 2190x2; 2204x8 2171x1;5207x3; 2190x3; 2213x3;

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944-- (ten stories)

Camera use after each x-number

Length after each x-number | Negs | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions turned after cards made

4849x1:(BkNo:4206 & 2125ft--

DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave --var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Can.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing-- ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane -pipers play for

Date of Event July 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4849. ,etc--W.R I[illegible]UROPE--J.ly 1944
La.amee of ontreal speak--rench Ca t.Blum,representing DeGaulle,
ta ks(pr bl y si t on speche)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
----------2213x3:(BkNo:42[illegible]4-10--428ft--[illegible]umont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTE
COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunde
boits and P-38 Lightnings on enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ship
and tugs----------
---------2190x2: (BkNo:4225 4--[illegible]ft--[illegible]ert(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS N[illegible] NOV--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velanges,Monebourg
& St.Mere Eglise--v.r.scs.visits--t HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pose----------
---------2204x8 (BkNo:4225-[illegible]--175.t--[illegible]ert(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON
(Surrender of enemy troops)--wide.scs.prisoners coming down road tow
hand to--stopped by guards--ver.scs.surrender--[illegible]aptism was heavil

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--100ft--Hearst(Bockhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--var.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecked bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--boy in arms with "V" sign--sign on road says "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2 90x3:(BkNo:4221-1--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with sheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,CS --two old Fr.women all in black kneeling,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENH
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.--
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

(2) 4857x5; 4874x6

later,Gen.Charles DeGaulle visits foloing the full liberation of Chartres--DeGaulle with Prefect Chadel who refused to work with the Germans and took up farming to help feed people--DeGaulle accompanied by Gen.Vallin,theAF Chief;M.Voillette who is Mayor of Dreux and Dr. Hayes(mayor of Chartres)--Commandant Saint Clair with DeGaulle at the cemetery for ceremonies----------

FRANCE--WAR--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Winston--BR.GOVT--------FUNERALS--
DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--FR.GOVT--------

VISITS: (To liberated French areas--1944- by Churchill and DeGaulle)

Issue Number 4857x5; 4874x6

Subject: CHURCHILL VISITS BATTLEFRONT: DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES AFTER LIBERATION

Cameraman: PARA GAUMONT(BR) (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see after each x-no for bk.no--captions

Can No.: jumked after card made

Description and Remarks: 4857x5: (BkNo:4234-11--485ft-- Date: July & Sept.1944

Gaumont Br.--July--Normandy battlefront at Caen & Cherbourg visits by Winston Churchill of England--var.scs.during visit---no further information on this--please see film----------

----------4874x6:(BkNo:4259-9--171ft--PARA--Sept.--DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES----just before arrival of Gen.Charles DeGaulle,there was a funeral for the underground victims who were killed as a result of apparently accidental announcement of liberation of Chartres which caused the underground members to walk forth only to be cut down by the Germans who still occupied the town--announcement by BBC was premature and so [illegible] heroines--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES--Feb/July 1944

----------4947x3:(BkNo:4132-6--154ft--Fox(Asut)--16th BRIGADE PARADE IN AUSTRALIA --March 1944--In SYDNEY,Australia--they get tremendous welcome home after four years of service from Bardia to the Kokoda Trail--now they march at home and their loved ones wait--they are viewed by convalescent veterans in grandstand seats--Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie takes the salute at the Town Hall--confetti pours down on them--------

----------1651x3:(BkNo:4133-3--560ft--Para--March 1944--U.S.FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN AUSTRALIA--var.scs.of the newly arrived U.S.troops--Maj.Gen.Innis P.Swift greets visiting Gen.Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour----------

----------2539x3:(BkNo;4144-6--134ft--Fox(br)--BATHTIME AT MELBOURNE ZOO----April 1944--scenes are self-explanatory----------

----------5205x4:(BkNo:4206-5--193ft--July 1944--Vol Heslop(fotog)----AUSTRALIANS COOPERATE WITH AMERICAN RED CROSS--at American Hospital in Australian city,convalescant GIs are aided with occupational therapy taught by both American and Australian girls---build a puppet theatre-

VISITS: (Former U.S.Boxing champ Gene Tunney visits Australia with U.S.Navy)

Issue Number
4948x4; 4791x4; 4947x3; 1651x3; 2539x5; 5205x4

Subject
AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb.-July 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
FOX-PARAMOUNT & HESLOP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos..	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--capti

Cam. No. ...ked after card made

Description and Remarks

4948x4:(Bk No:4116-7--158ft--Fox(Austr)--GENE TUNNEY STORY--Cdr.Gene Tunney, former Boxing Champ in U.S.,in charge of physical fitness in U.S.N. passes thru on tour of inspect of Southwest Pacific Area--we may have sound of interview in which he calls the physical fitness of our men very good--says the toughest fight of his career was vs.Harry Bragg--he says it is his first visit to Australia but he met many Australians during WWI and he always liked them----------

Date of Event Feb./July 19

----------4791x4:(Bk No:4116-8--97ft--FOX(Aust)--GIRLS DISPLAY FOR TRO IN HOSPITAL---they put on a physical fitness show for the boys in the hospital--var scs. calisthenics----------

SEE OVER

(3) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb./July 1944

var.scs.making puppets--it helps them to relax and therefore aids in their recovery--building various puppets--dressing them------they also learn various crafts,including leatherwork,which may help them when they return to civilian life-----also learn woodcarving and modelling------

AUSTRALIA(Misc)--TUNNEY,Gene--VISITS--U.SNAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY-------
--GIRLS(Australian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)-------PARADE
(For.military)--------U,S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--SWEET,Gen.Innis
--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)-----------HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--HOBBIES---PUPPETS(Marionnettes)--

(2) 2533x12; 2883x4

five months old has pic taken(who cares,th inks he)----wreaths placed at Cenotaph--Acting Gov. and Lady Winston Dugan with them at his residence--at Canberra,they visit Parliament House----------

AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--CHILDREN(Australian)-----REPTILES(Snakes)---------

BR.GOVT--VISITS--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--FAMILIES(VIP)--CROWDS(Australia) SCENICS(Australia)--CEREMONIES(Australia)--ANNIVERSARY(157th of founding of Australia)----------

VISITS: (Duke of Gloucester visits Sydney, Australia)	Issue Number 2533x12;	2883x4

Subject	BIRD SANCTUARY IN AUSTRALIA: DUKE OF GLOUCESTER IN AUSTRALIA	Cameraman FOX(Australia)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126ft ?ftg. respectively				BkNos:4338-4;4400-10 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2533x12:(BkNo:4338-4- BIRD SANCTUARY IN BADGER CREEK,AUSTRALIA--children of the school study nature in sanctuary--they see turkey eggs hatch out-shown how to handle falcons(heads covered by hoods)--watching emu gather and protect the eggs until they hatch--see emu chicks--a New Guinea squirrel (a CusCus)--shown how to handle non-poisonous snakes--------

----------2883x4:(BkNo:4400-10------DUKE OF GLOUCESTER VISITS SYDNEY.-(library scenes of Sydney in 1934-------Duke and Lady Alice arrive on 157th anniversary offounding of Australia--war.sc.them with two small sons--greeted--ceremony--procession thru street,see little Prince William at window of carriage--huge crowds while the--tiny Prince Richa

Date of Film: 6 Apr. 1945

SEE OVER

VISITS:(Rangers at White House)

ASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 2711 X

Roll No. 4

Subject
RANGERS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

roup walking--cus officer--gen. Stillwell [illegible] 3-8-45
ets group--full cu Stillwell--group walk to meet
res--Italian Amb. Alberto Tarchiani arrives to meet Pres--
lso cu--Belgian Amb. Robert Silvercruys arrives to meet
res. also full cu.

Used Not Used | Date

ASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: US ARMY: STILWELL:
ARCHIANI: BELGIAN: SILVERCRUYS: ROOSEVELT, F.D.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

VISITS(Judge advocates of south and central America visit Truman also Soong,Bidault & Bonnet)	Can No. 2794x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] advocates of South and Central Americ[illegible] visit Truman--enter, group with Truman--presen[illegible] roll--Gen Col. Lusio Farada--Pinheira,Col.Lusio--Cu [illegible] roll--Iceas, Carvajal,Truman,Canera,Stettinius & Ellnson-Canera & Truman--Soong,Truman and cabinet--shots of [illegible] with Bonnet(Henri) & G.Bidault--

[illegible]INGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: TRUMAN: PRESENTATI[illegible] PARADA: PINHEIRA:--CERVICIES--ICAZA-CARVAJAL--[illegible]A--STETTINIUS-- ELLSON--SOONG--CABINET--BONNET--IDAULT--

Date of Event 4/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS(Pres. Velloso of Brazil visits with Pres. Truman)

Can No. 3087X

5 Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. VELLOSO OF BRAZIL VISITS PRES.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Scenes of Pedro Leao Velloso and Carlos Martins with Truman(Velloso is nearest to Truman)--cu Truman and Velloso--cu Martins--cu Velloso--ls as cameramen shoot the two men as they leave WH--gen.view Dr.Wellington Koo, Truman Under Secy of State Grew--cu Truman and Koo--Truman, Ezequiel Padilla,head of Mexican delegation to S.F.conference,and Grew--another shot of same--cu Truman and Padilla--cu of Padilla as he leaves the WH--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BRAZIL--VELLOSO--VISITS--MARTINS--PRESS--KOO--GREW--PADILLA--MEXICO--

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS:(JOSE SERRATO-SO.AMERICAN MINISTER VISITS WHITE HOUSE)

Can No. 3103x

Roll No. 2

Subject: JOSE SERRATO SO. AMERICAN MINISTER AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jose Serrato, Minister for Foreign affairs of Uruguay--also full cu--Manuel A. Pena Battle, Min. of Rep. enters WH--Venezuela group enter--Amb. Esculanto, Carracciolo Parra Perez--Frank Corrigan--cu Perez--sami and full cu Gerard E. Lescot of Haiti--Battle leaves--Lescot leaves, also cu.

Date of Event 7-5-49 715145

Dept. No. of Dist.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: VISITS: WHITE HOUSE: VENEZUELA: URUGUAY: HAITI: DIPLOMATS: SERRATO: BATTLE: ESCULANTO: PEREZ: CORRIGAN: LESCOT:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS(Mme. Chiang visits Pres. Truman at white house)	Can No. 32474	3 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: arriving at WH Executive office and enters--various semi and full cu scenes of President Truman and Madam--Madam enters car and leaves for visit with General Marshall--long, semi and full cus of Madam and General Marshall.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRUMAN: CHIANG: MARSHALL: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS:

Date of Event 8-29-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3346x2; 3383x4

village--looking at pick outside shop--GIs take pix--town of Vevey on shores Lake Geneva--var.shop windows--display in window with Union Jack and another with Stars and Stripes--GIs thru street with gals on arms--looking across Lake Geneva,showing boats,etc--sailing boats--troops with girls on flowered terrace--soldiers sit at table,waited on--soldier stand on terrace,look across lake--look across lake,see big fountain of water--var.lakeside scenes--in town of Geneva with Mt.Blanc in bg--window full of smoked meat and delicacies--var.food shops--wine and spirits in window--int.wine shop,bottles stacked on shelves--gen.view of river flowing thru mts--var.scs rushing water,etc--var.scs.dam in mountains--power house--int.same,turbines working--turbine working,pan to scenery thru window--mtn.valley rr train--ride on train--var.troops on train--pan to scenery--looking at the Matterhorn----------

SWITZERLAND--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--SCENICS(Switzerland)--MONTAGE (Switzerland scenics,shops,factories,etc--VISITS--MOUNTAINS--RR TRAIN LAKE--MISC.SMALL

VISITS: (American GI's on leave in Europe visit Switzerland)

Issue Number: 3346x2; 3383x4

Subject: GIs VISIT SWITZERLAND (Two stories)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(BOTH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
712ft. 732ft. respectively				BkNos:4509-7,11 captions junked Error card made

Description and Remarks: 3346x2:(soldiers at leave camp get haircuts fro German prisoners of war--cu var. types GIs--on leave windowshopping for watches--var.scs.showroom in Lucerne--var.types watches--in factory with soldiersatching closeup of workman and watches--they see,too, how Swiss cheese is made--in store room,where cheese is aged for a year--GIs sample cheese--scenes at Jungfraujoch,scenics---Swiss guide takes GIs on little mountain climb--snowball fight--dog sleigh ride--trout fishing in St.Moritz--sailing on Lake Lucerne--dance with native girls----------
----------3383x4:(pan of scenic,mts,valley--troop train--soldiers look out train windows--var.travel shots--scenes KANDERSTEG,Switzerland--troop out of train---pan down from mountain town to troops walking toward

Date of Event: Sept.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

VISITS: (Chinese Premier arrives for Canadian visit)	Issue Number 3384x4	

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PREMIER T.V.SOONG VISITS CANADA	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181ft.				Bk No: 4512-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(At Rock-cliffe Airport,)s RCAF Dakota Transport arriving-as same--Soong out--cu he and Premier MacKenzie King--war.greeting scs --Soong's three daughters accompany him--King talks with them--car pul away--Premier & walking toward Nat'l War Memorial--pan cu same--Soong lays wreath--they walk down steps--Soong wave to crowd--into car and away---------

Date of Event: Sept.1945

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--VISITS--CHINESE GOVT--SOONG,T.V.--CAN.GOVT--KING, MacKenzie--

SEE OVER

VISITS(Supreme court members call on WH)
WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No. 3557x6, 7

Roll

Subject
SUPREME COURT MEMBERS CALL ON WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman
LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/45

WHITE HOUSE: scenes groups made from var.angles-MS and full cus Chief Justice Harlan F. Stone and President Truman full cus same--Truman shaking hands with William Douglas congratulating him on his birthday--group returns to offices of the president--Front row LR Stone, Truman, Hugo Black, Felix Frankfurter--Second Row LR: Stanley Reed, Harold Burton, Wiley Rutledge, Frank Murphy--Third Row LR William Douglas, J.Howard McGrath, Tom Clark--Back Row Elmore Crowley, Thomas E.Naggaman--pres.on left

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3557x6,7

Stone on right--other shots still cameramen working in
another shot Truman and Stone--Truman and Douglas
Truman and Justice Black--Justice Black and Justice
Frankfurter--cu Truman--cu Stone--Justices break up and
enter president's office.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: COURTS: VISITS: STONE: TRUMAN:
DOUGLAS: BIRTHDAY: MEETINGS: BLACK: FRANKFURTER: REED:
BURTON: RUTLEDGE: MURPHY: MCGRATH: CLARK: CROPLEY: WAGGEMAN
REES:

VISITS(Pres. Osmena aof the Philippines visits Washington)	Can No. 4959x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date
out of	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drinks water from native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and rations for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasion barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrower--infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap tugs in sounds as the AMERICAN flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--aircraft in over flies salutes-----

VISITS: (Group of labor leaders visit Iwo Jima)

Issue Number
5013x4; 5133x2; 2786x2; 5067x2; 5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Camera
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps & Marines) & AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions for except as noted

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flown in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIMA--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

Date of Event
April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------5028x31(Bk#o:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz host group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too---------(FILED CAPTION,has name
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)-
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY---------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA" --pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past outrigger,var.scenes--waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and landing boats comine in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.landing craft before and during landing----------

----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--1???ft--NAR(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC--typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(ah-h-h!)--eating fresh lettuce(CU)--crew get mail--

VISITS(Molotov visits Truman)	Cat No. 5026x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LEAVES FOR FRISCO	TUGANDER

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gromyko, Secy Stettinius, and
Molotov, LR leave WH after conferring with
Molotov and Stettinius shaking hands, Molotov enters car
for procession leaving WH grounds--Secy of State Stet-
tinius and staff leave for UN conference at San Francisco--
Stettinius and staff pose for cameras before boarding
plane--cu Stettinius.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: TRIPS: CONFER-
ENCES: DIPLOMATIC: [redacted] UN: [redacted] MOLOTOV:
RUMAN: GROMYKO: STETTINIUS: AVIATION:

Date of Event 4/23/45

Used	Neml	dDate

SEE OVER

VISITS(Eric Johnston and Harry Warner visit Truman andWH)	Can No. 5012x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Eric Johnston and delegation visit Truman -- Johnston--delegation enters W Exec offices for conference with Truman--scene Harry Warner arriving at exec offices and leaves car--scene and full face Warner, and enters office--Warner leaves Exec.offices after conference to Truman and enters car.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CONFERENCES: JAPS: ERIC JOHNSTON; WARNER: MOTION PIX--

Date of Event 5/5/45 -- 5-5-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VISITS:(Donald Nelson, Anthony Eden and Under Secy of State Grew visit WH) Also Chinese For.Min. Soong)	Can No. 5059 x 5060 x	Roll No. 6
Subject ACTIVITIES AT THE WHITE HOUSE		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Scenes Donald Nelson arriving at the WH for visit with Prea Truman, also semi cu--Chinese Minister Soong is also a visitor-scene leaving car & cu and enters WH Exec.offices--Anthony Eden leaves car and stops for a semi and cu,enters offices--leaves WH and stops for a full cu--also stops to talk to Under Secy of State Grew and enters car.

Date of Event 5/14/45

See No. Reel Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CHINESE: JARS: TRUMAN: NELSON: SOONG: EDEN: GREW:

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Gen. Mark Clark visits White House)	Can No. 5080X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MARK CLARK VISITS TRUMAN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

semi ls Truman signing Gen. Mark Clark's trip book-semi cu same and hands book to Clark-semi cu shaking hands--full cu Clark--same Truman--full cu Clark--ls Clark leaving WH and enters car.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CLARK: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 6-1-45

Reel No.	cu	Date

SEE OVER

VISITS(foreign diplomats visit with Truman at white house) WASHINGTON D.C.	Can No. 5108x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VELLOSO, MARTINS & PADILLA & DR.KOO CHINA VISITS TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: 2 ls Pedro Velloso and Carlos Martins--cu Fres. with Velloso--cu Martins--cu Velloso--ls as cameramen shoot two gentlemen as leave WH--genview Fres.Truman Dr.Wellington Koo and Under Sec of State Grew--cu Truman,Koo--Fres.Truman Szeouiel Padilla and Grew--same--cu Truman andR Padilla--cu Padilla as he leaves WH.

Date Rec'd Prod. 7-3-45

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: DIPLOMATS: VELLOSO MARTINS: PRESS: TRUMAN: KOO: GREW: PADILLA:

SEE OVER

VISITS:(1945--Rios in California

Issue Number
CS 5141x4

Subject
PRES.RIOS OF CHILE VISITS LOS ANGELES

Cameraman
JOHNSON & HEARST (ALLEY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? ftg.				BkNos:4544-2;4545-10-----

Cut No.
captions filed 5141x4

Description and Remarks
LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(we filed only a cut story on the visit of Chilean Pres.Juan Antonio Rios to L.A.--visited film studio too--reception at City Hall,etc--visiting at Beverly Hills, too--shots at the Beverly Wilshire Hotel,etc-------see caps for more detail if needed----------

Date of Event
Nov 1945

CALIFORNIA--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Juan Antonio--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS:(In DC--1945

Issue Number: CS 5142x9; CS3612x2

Subject: PRES.RIOS OF CHILE VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftgs.				4528-2,12 captions junked after no. card made

Description and Remarks: CS5142x9:(This coverage was used in Spanish Reel 441-442,72ft--we likely filed that story on Pres.Juan Antonio Rios of Chile in Washington,DC visit--he meets with Pres.Harry S.Truman--into White House--honor guards,etc----------

CS3612x2: we filed a cut story on his visit to Arlington National Cemetery,at Tomb of the Unknown Soldiers,etc

----

Date of Event: Oct.1945

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN.Harry S--RIOS,JUAN ANTONIO--CHILE GVT--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA.

SEE OVER

VISITS:(Mexican Amb. at White House)	Can No. 5149X	Roll No. 6

Subject MEXICAN AMB AT WHITE HOUSE	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Mexican Ambassador Dr. Don Antionio Espinosa de las Monteros leaving car with Summerlin, Office of the Secy of State--semi and full cus of Ambassador and enters the WH exec. offices to meet with Pres. Truman--leaves White House and enters car

Date of Event 11/7/45

Cameraman T.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: DIPLOMATS: VISITS: WHITE HOUSE: MONTEROS: TRUMAN: SUMMERLIN: CARS:

SEE OVER

VISITS(Secy Byrnes returns from visit from Moscow)

Can No. 5715x1; 5716x1, 5717x2

Roll No. 5173x2

Subject

SECY BYRNES RETURNS TO U.S. FROM MOSCOW AND BIG 3 CONFERENCE

Cameraman

LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT--plane landing--plane taxiing on strip--landing Secy Byrnes--lights from plane--talk by Byrnes--cu as he talks to reporters--group shot talking to press--greeted and kissed by Mrs. Byrnes--is talking before sound cameras--cu as he shakes hands with Lord Halifax--greeted by Halifax--Secy and wife pose for pictures

Date of Event 12/31/45

Use No. | Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: VISITS: SPEECH: BYRNES: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: PRESS: SOUND: HALIFAX: AIRCRAFT: CONFERENCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS(UN interim committee on Hdqrs visit Truman)	Can No. 5175X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
UNO COMMITTEE RECEIVED BY TRUMAN (INTERIM COMMITTEE ON HDQRS-UN)	FRIENDLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman receives inspection group of the Interim Committee UN Hqs, UNO who are visiting possible sites in New York and Boston for permanent hqs. site--group shot with Pres. 2 angles--med shot group

WASHINGTON, D.C.: UNITED NATIONS: COMMITTEES: VISITS: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VISITS: to Nanking, China by Gen. Geo. C. Marshall--1945

Issue Number 5176x1

Subject
GENERAL GEORGE C. MARSHALL IN NANKING, CHINA
Arrives Dec. 1945

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG) & FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
total 130ft				see bk nos. after the x-number -captions junked

Description and Remarks

NANKING, CHINA: (BkNo:4580-12 ~~Screened Jan. 1946~~

94ft--Hearst(Wong)--C54 with Gen. George C. Marshall of U.S. arrives Nanking airfield--he cut--greeted by Gen. Shang-Chen, Chief of Staff to Marshall Chiang Kai Shek--with them are Gen. Ho Ying Chin and Gen. Albert C. Wedemeyer--Chiang Kai Shek and Marshall walk to car and leave field---BkNo:4581-6--36ft--Fox(Senick)--scene of Gen. Marshall with General and Madame Chiang Kai Shek----------

NANKING, CHINA--VISITS--MARSHALL, GEN. George C--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--U.S. GOVT -- WEDEMEYER, G. GEN. Albert

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x8; 5233lx; 5234x3; 5233x2;5244x 1,2,3
Orange Bowl----------Mrs.Churchill with him--get out of open car--var.scs.wait for ceremony to begin----------5244x1,3:(RICHMOND,VA:-1462 ft.--Bk No:4624-4-LYONS--Speech copy filed under X-Number:---------SOUND of Winnie addressing the Virginia Legislature-----please see speech copy and film----------5244x2:(RICHMOND,VA:(--696 ft.--Bk No:4624-3--PRIESTLEY. captions filed with previous numbers-------SILENT coverage of same--arrival in open car,ceremonies,honor guard,etc--at capitol--he accompanied by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,they stand as National Anthe are played--var.shots inside Chamber as Winnie talks--crowd listen to speech outside in rain--Winnie and Ike leave--now at WILLIAMSBURG,VA: on tour--they exit from Governor's Palace--fotogs work--horse suddenly bolts with carriage ,nearly causing injury to Winnie and Ike--now they in carriage,horses settled down--crowds folo the two on tour--(walking, horses were too spooked by crowd activity to use)--visit var.historic spots----

VISITS: (Winston Churchhill does considerable visiting in the U.S.)

Issue Number

5180x8; 5233x1; 5236x3; 5233x2; 5244x1, 2, 3

Subject: WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: total ftg:3700ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk nos:after ea x-number

Description and Remarks

5180x8: (NEW YORK CITY: 128ft: -Bk No: 4614-6--Edwards--no caption at all:------ --shots of Winston Churchill arriving New York on his way to Vacation in Florida--probably arrived by cruise ship-please see film---------- good shots of large snowflakes falling(good library shots)---------- ----------5233x1 & 5234x3: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 1200 ft.--Bk No 4616-7--HEARST--no speech copy--: (procession into Orange Bowl as Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on Winnie by Pres.Dr.Bowman Ashe of University of Miami--address by Winnie was ad lib--departure-------- SOUND ----------5233x2: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 199ft.--Bk No: 4616-1---- SANDERS--no speech copy(silent coverage)---more on the ceremonies at

Date of Event: Jan-March 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL,Winston--SNOW(large flakes falling)--VISITS--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--CEREMONIES--UNIV.OF MIAMI--SPEECH
(Churchill,both Florida and Richmond,Va)--RICHMOND,VA--TOUR--EISENHOWER
Dwight D."Ike"--WILLIAMSBURG,VA--HISTORICAL(spots visited)--MISC.CONV
(Horse & Carriage)--ACCIDENT(Bolting horse with carriage-library shots)
ENGL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HORSE-- / only in 5244x2

VISITS(Churchill arrives in Washington to visit with Truman) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5214x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL ARRIVES WASHINGTON	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Mr. Churchill arrives in Washington aboard a B-17 from Fla. for a talk with Truman--plane taxiing on strip--Mr. Churchill alights from plane--cu Churchill with Lord Halifax and Admiral Leahy--Mr. Churchillmaking his way to car as crowds of people gorge around him--car leaving.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: VISITS: MEETINGS: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: CARS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: HALIFAX: LEAHY:

Date of Event 2/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VISITS(After visiting Truman in Wash
Churchill leaves in B-17 for vacation in Fla)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5214x

Roll No. 6

Subject: CHURCHILL LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR FLORIDA

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-12-46

"Churchill after visiting Pres.T. leaves
...sh in B 17 on way to Fla. to resume vacation
...rs arrive at field--Churchill met by Gen.Stre-t--Lord
...lifax on hand--cus Churchill making famed V# for
...ctory signs--entering plane--plane taxiing off for
...keoff (Boling Field)

...SHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS:
...NATIONS:FLORIDA:VISITS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: CARS:
...EST: HALIFAX:

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS: (French Mayor of Metz, visits Southwest U.S.)

Issue Number 5244x5

Subject MAYOR OF METZ,FRANCE VISITS DALLAS & OKLAHOMA

Cameraman LEDERER

Bk No: 4629-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
CS 7ftg.				caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS: ANADARK,OKLA:

Date of Event March 1946

At Dallas,Mayor Gabriel Hocquard of the city of Metz,France is met by LGen.Walton H.Walker who commands the 8th Army---he's treated to old-style Western reception with stagecoach and all---(NOTE: Gen.Walker returned the captured city of Metz to the Mayor after end of war---)---------please see film for further details and the caption sheets which are filed under x-number----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--COWBOYS(Western-style greeting)--VISITS--FRENCH--WALKER, LGen.Walton H--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

VISITS(Leon Blum and Fr. Amb. Bonnet visit Truman at WH) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5262X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEON BLUM AND FR. AMB. BONNET CALL ON TRUMAN	FRIGSTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: EXT scenes President Truman with Blum and Bonnet on white House grounds

Date of Event 3/21/46

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: MEETINGS: TRUMAN: BLUM: BONNET: FRENCH GOV'T.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5264x5, etc

in the small volcano, see the vapor rising from it--cu boiling of the lazva in the crater and probably down the sides----------

ITALY--MISTRAL, Gabriela--VISITS----------SCENICS(Italy)----------
RECONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS(Italy --ART----------VOLCANOES---

VISITS:(to Italy of Gabriela Mistral, Nobel Prize winner for poetry-1946	Issue Number 5264x5; 5407x4;	5459x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1946	GRIMALDI (All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked azfter card made

Description and Remarks

5264x5:(BkNo:4636-8--207ft--March 1946--NOBEL PRIZE FOR POETRY--Gabriela Mistral Chilean 1945 Nobel Prize Winner for poetry is guest of Rome--Min.of Pub.Education receives her--she visits the scenics of Rome---pauses for moment in front of one of the famous seven hills of Rome in front of the Oak of Tasso where renouned poet of the Renaissance used to meditat

5407x4: (BkNo:4777-7--256ft--Oct.1946--REPAIRING THE MILAN DUOMO---repairing the war wounds of the Gothic Art of the Milan Duomo--var.sc workmen in precarious positions work on repair of the sturcture-------

5459x3:(BkNo:4832-6--476ft--Dec.1946--NEW CRATER IN THE POZZUOLI "SOLFATARA"---very scenic shots,apprently---in this village near Naples

Date 1946nt 1946

SEE OVER

VISITS(Mr. and Mrs, Canaday visit with Truman on WH lawn) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5277x ~~5277x~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject: MR. AND MRS. CANADAY WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

Group shot on WH lawn LR: Mr. Canaday--
e President--Mrs. Canaday--Secy Anderson--
es. leaves group, walks over to flower bed and
ks a rose which he gives to Mrs. Canaday--cu
s C. with rose(THEY GAVE CHECKS TO FEED HUNGRY PEOPLES
F THE WORLD AND FOR DEVELOPE ENT OF FA IT STRICKEN LANDS
WASHINGT N, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CANADAY: TTRUMAN:
SEC Y ANDERSON: FLOWERS: CHARITY_FOOD

Date of Event 4/7/46 ~~4-7-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

VISITS: (Prime Minister of Iran visits Moscow)	Issue Number 5280x6	

Subj ARRIV. OF PM OF IRAN IN MOSCOW	Cameraman HEARST(Artkine)

Length 208ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4656-5--capti junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Min.of For. Affairs of USSR Vyacheslav Molotov arrives at the Central aerodrome in Moscow--greets PM of Iran Ahmed Ghavan--members of the Iranian delegation--Red Army Guard of honor--he speaks at mike (probably silent--short statement thanking all for friendly welcome).-

Date of Event April 1946

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--VISITS--IRAN GOVT--GHAVAN, Ahmed--

SEE OVER

VISITS(Roxas visits Truman at White House) ~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	Can No. 52984 ~~5299x~~	Roll No. 10 ~~10~~

Subject	Cameraman
PHILLIPINE PRES. WITH TRUMAN	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks (NIGHT)
BOLLING FIELD: plane arriving--Pres. Manuel Roxas and Paul McNutt alight--cu Roxas--entering car and car pulling away--WH: Pres. Roxas and Paul McNutt arrive at WH--McNutt and Roxas on steps of WH--president Truman with Roxas and McNutt--cu Roxas talking to Pres. Truman.

DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BOLLING FD: WHITE HOUSE: AVIATION: CONFERENCES: VISITS: ROXAS: MCNUTT: TRUMAN: PHILLIPPINE IS.

Date of Event 4/9-10/46 ~~4-9-10.46~~

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

VISITS(Lord and Lady Halifax and the P.M. of Australia visit the President)

Can No. 5303X

Roll No. 7,8

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ ~~5303X~~ ~~7,8~~

Subject JOSEPH CHIFLEY, P.M.OF AUSTRALIA
LORD AND LADY HALIFAX WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE: Lord and Lady Halifax call on Truman in Pres. office--Joseph Chifley, Prime Minister of Australia with Truman.

Date of Event 5-9-46

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: HALIFAX: CHIFLEY: TRUMAN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2650—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS:(to China,former Pres.of US Herbert Hoover--6/46

Issue Number 5328x4

Subject: CENTRAL GOVT RETURNS TO NANKING June 1946

Cameraman: HEARST(Hong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4693-9-- Can No. caption junked aftr card made
589ft				

Description and Remarks: NANKING,CHINA:(Herbert Hoover former U.S.President visits residence of Gen.and Mrs. Chiang Kai Shek,accompanied by Gen.George C.Marshall--var.scs.pose for pix--Min.of For.Aff.Wang Shih Chieh with them--Hoover leaves on way to Seoul,Korea,Chiang Kai Sheks bid him farewell--at Dr.Sun Yat Sen's tomb at Purple Mountain,people climb to the tomb for ceremony--Gen.Chiang,ets arrive--this ceremony at the tomb of the Founder Sun Yat Sen marks the return of central Govt.of Nanking--Gen.addresses crowd(check for sound) Chiangs leave,foloed by Gen.Ho Ying-Ching,Chief of Staff and Chen Cheng, Deputy CO of Nat'l Army--AV of Nanking-------NANKING,CHINA--CHINESE-- HOOVER,Herbert--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--VISITS--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen-- CEREMONIES--CHINA GOVT--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event: June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5336x4; 6104x6,6; 6083x7; CS 6065x10

Molina greeted by Army Sec.Kenneth C. Royall--var.scs.same--cu each--Molina and Staff arrive at Pentagon (staged shot,he was missed going in at first)--he and staff look over the Washington Monument----------

----------6083x7:(12/10/48: Bk No:5337-9: LYONS: 100ft.--(WASH.DC:(Argentina Foreign Minister Juan A. Bramuglia leaves White House after seeing President--group:Bramuglia;Stanley Woodward of State Dept;Arg.Amb.to US Jeronimo Remorino--closer,same group--cu Bramuglia--fotogs working--cu Woodward--walking shot of group with White House in bg----(Woodward is the Chief of Protocol,State Dept)----------

----------CS 6065x10:(1/25/49: Bk No:5390-1: FOX:137ft.--(QUEENS,NY:(At LaGuardia Airport,Arg.Senator Dr.Diego Louis Molinari on way home from UNESCO conference in Beirut--there MAY be sound on this as he explains in English and Spanish the reason for his trip--we filed only a cut story on this--please see film----------no speech copy----------

HYDE PARK, NY--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--ROOSEVELT,FD(grave)--ARLINGTON,VA--MONUMENT--LUTI,Luis S.(at Hyde Park)--MOLINA,Jose H. Sous--WASH,DC--ROYALL,Kenneth--BRAMUGLIA,Juan A.--WOODWARD,Stanley--U S,DEPT. QUEENS,NY--

VISITS: (Argentine Ministers do considerable visiting in U.S.)

Issue Number: 5336x4; 6104x6,7; 6083x7; 6065x10

Subject: ARGENTINE DIPLOMATS VISIT U.S. (four separate stories)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS-
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 637 ft.				Bk Nos:please see after each x-number

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5336x4:(4/20/46-Bk.No 4653-7: 1946-48-49

R.Edwards:--200ft.--------HYDE PARK,NY:(Luis S. Luti,Argentine Foreign Minister scatters Argentine earth on grave of Franklin D.Roosevelt--vars.scs.same--cu tiny casket which contains the earth--people watch ceremony--ls ceremony---(this was used in Spanish newsreel #495/496)----------

--------6104x6:(5/20/48-Bk No:5205-12:LYONS: (ARLINGTON,VA:100ft.on the ceremonies at the Unknown Soldier's tomb--Maj.Gen.Jose H.Sosa Molina who is Arg.Min.of War and his party approach tomb--place wreath--salute while taps sounded--bids goodbye,leaves----------

--------6104x7:(5/18/48-Bk No:5205-7: LYONS-100ft.:(WASH,DC:(War Min.

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS: (Former U.S. Pres. Hoover pays visit to Ottawa)	Issue Number 5347x1	

FORMER PRES. HERBERT HOOVER IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 400ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4711-8 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(the Douglas C54 "Sacred Cow" (FDR's famous plane) arrives--at Rockcliffe Airport--Lester Pearson,Can Amb.to US greets him--group:J.A. MacKinnon,Min.of Trade,Hoover and Ray Atherton,U.S.Amb.to Canada--cu Hoover & Atherton--more of his arrival,greetings,etc--press conference-MacKenzie King greets Hoover--sev.scs.them together--Hoover with Dennis A.Fitzgerald,Dir.of Allocations U.S.Dept. of Agriculture,member of Hoover's World Food Mission and Secy.Gen.of new Internal Emergency Food Council--sound of Hoover speaking to King,pay tribute to Canadian peopl for helping to relieve the world food shortage----------
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HOOVER,Pres.Herbert--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--

Date of Event 6/29/46

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Spanish High Commissioner pays a visit to Morocco)

Issue Number 5347x)

Subject: SPANISH HIGH COMMISSIONER VISITS LARACHE,MOROCCO (North Africa)

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152ft				BkNo: 4706-7 caption junked after Cancel made

Description and Remarks

LARACHE,MOROCCO: (Lt.Gen.Verla,) Spanish High Commissioner visits--parade in his honor--some wearing ancient colorful uniforms--flags--several coaches richly decorated by the different trade unions of Morocco----------

Date of Event: June 1946

LARACHE,MOROCCO--VISITS--SPANISH GOVT--PARADES( ) (,Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

VISITS@Warrne Austin visits pres. Truman outside presidents office)	Can No. 5363X	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Austin visits Truman outside the office of the president at the White House--Truman and Austin--other shots same.--(A[illegible] TO TAG OF U.S. DELEGATIO TO U.[illegible].)

[illegible]NGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: AUSTIN: TRUMAN: VISITS.

Date of Event 6/7/46 ~~6-7-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS(Pres.and Mrs Perez visi Washington) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5409x 5408x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ELECT OF COLUMBIA PEREZ AND WIFE ARRIVE WASHINGTON D.C.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-5-46

IS honor guard coming to present arms--another shot same--plane taxiing up with honor guard in bg--LR Columbian Ambassador to US Senor Don Carlos Sanz de Santamaria--Mrs. Perez--Pres. Mariano Ospina Perez--and Spruille Braden, Asst Secy of State for American Republic Affairs--Perez and Braden shake hands, everybody shakes--cu Perez shakes hands with Braden who was at airport to meet him--cu Perez--cu Braden.

Use No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: DIPLOMATS: US ARMY: VISITS: SANTAMARIA: PEREZ: BRADEN: COLUMBIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS: (Commander in Chief of British Military Forces visits Greece)	Issue Number 5456x3	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN GREECE & LIBRARY SCENES OF ~~REBELLION~~ rebellion AREA IN MACEDONIA	MICHAELIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381ft.				BK NO:4824-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(at Hellinicon Airfield,Cdr.-in-Chief of Br.Military Forces,Gen. Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by Greek Min.of War Dragoumis;the Cdr.of Br.Forces in Greece Gen.Crawford & Admiral Talbott,etc--inspects honor guard--next day out of Br.HQ,crowd greets him--visit Min.of War--------AV of towns of Larissa and Salonica--scs.boarding planes,takeoff and AV planes in rebellion area--Larissa,capital of Tessaly,near Mt. Olympus from air--Salonica which is capital of Macedonia from the air--departure of soldiers from Salonica in trucks,them st--soldiers on the mountainous areas of Macedonia--wrecked bldgs in village destroyed by rebels--peasants out of [illegible]

Date 12/9/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

VISITS(PRES. AURIOL ENDS TOUR: visits West Africa)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-39	2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. AURIOL ENDS TOUR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	31			Can No. 5558x1 800ft

Description and Remarks

chieftans with autographed pix
3 shots--cu chief,Pont Vincent Auriol Bridge
mortar on cornerstone,laying,gal with money
on hat,6 shots--cu gal with silver coin in schnoz--
he twice to chiefs,cu box contains guns,cu ls,
leading pack hyenas--unleashing,native teases one
swinging hyena by legs,cu Auriol looks on--cu hyena
yapping--CUTS: res leaves Bamako by plane flying to
Niamey with Mrs.and Moutet--arrival Niamey--camel race--
dance--RETURN TO FRANCE greeted by Ramadier,Bidault--via
plane.

WEST AFRICA:NATIVES:VISITS:AUROL:HYENAS:
MOUTET:CAMELS:RAMADIER:RECEPTION:BIDAULT:AVIATION:TYPES.

Date of 5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISIT (TRUMAN'S FAREWELL TO CANADA)	Can No.	Roll No.
	V-20 R-48	CANADA LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN'S FAREWELL TO CANADA FLAG HAS BEEN RELEASED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133-127 75-62				559lxl 410ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Crown steps with King & mounties--6-12-47
Date of Event
troops,cu autographs pix,cus,shake hands with
mounties & news cameramen with Campbell,ls
Niagara Falls,girl gives flowers,T & falls--
Amer.Embassy flag,Truman medal onLt.Gen.C.Foulkes--
long shots-EXIT OF ST.MAURICE RIVER DAM--water thru
head into camera,turbulent water,elev.water,water evary-
where but not a drop to drink--ha!!ha!!
MONTREAL,CAN:QUEBEC,CAN:TRUMAN:VISIT:PRESS:POLICE:NIAGARA
FALLS--AMERICAN EMBASSY:MEDALS:FOULKES:DAM:RESERVOIR
MONTAGE SCENES(WATERS)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x2

separate wheat from chaff--spinning in front of cave home--var.same---
University students come from library in cave--classes outdoors--var.
scs classes in session--physical ed--at Bethune Int'l Peace Hospital,
sign--var scs at the hospital--women,babies,etc---scs.of a village
election--var.methods of voting,include dropping beans in boxes(for
illiterate voters)----------see caption filed under x-number for
more details----------

YENAN,CHINA--VISITS--CRIPPS,Lady--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--MAO TSE TUNG--CAMEL
---FARMING(China)--SCENICS(China)---HOSPITALS(China)---ELECTIONS--
VOTING------

VISITS:(1947--to China by Lady Cripps of England	Issue Number 5481x2	

Subject	Cameraman
LADY CRIPPS VISITS YENAN,COMMUNIST CHINA 1947	NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats	Bk No.
670ft		DUPE NEG		Can No.	4852-8--caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks YENAN,CHINA:(the visit of the wife of Sir Stafford Cripps--she is the chairman of the British United Aid to China Fund--she inspects for use of the funds sent to China--pan from mt.top to valley of river Yen--pan from village street in Yenan area,Shensi Province,to mts.beyond--pan from village st.to Bank bldg--camel caravan--plane with Lady Cripps arrives she out--greeted by Chinese Gen.Chu Teh--meets var.VIPS--cu her--Mao Tse Tung,Chairman of Comm.party;Robert Chaplaine of "Newsweek" and Serge de Gunzberg of Agence France Press--pan all with party Sec.Yang Stan Kum--cu Mao--pan across valley to home in cliffs--pan down cliff to donkey with grain grinder--pan in to--farmer thresh by hand--farmer

Date of Event Jan 1947 1|47

SEE OVER

VISITS: (British naval cadets visit with Middies at Annapolis)

Issue Number

CS 5515 x5

CS 33393

Subject

BRITISH NAVAL CADETS VISIT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk No; 4884-10

Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (we filed a cut story from the foloing material--no indication of scenes or footage so please see film---HMS FROBISHER anchored off shore--British Naval Cadets lined up for inspection--var.scs.inspection --running shot of gig with cadets going ashore--come ashore,meet Middie --groups of Middies and cadets leaving Bancroft Hall at Annapolis-- group throwing pennies to Statue of Tecumseh (Middies do this to "help" in their exams)--left-handed salute--Middies and Br.Cadets exchange caps----------ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--HMS FROB-ISHER--VISITS--STATUE--

Date of Event 3/6/47

SEE OVER

VISITS: (U.S. B-29 crew members invited by British to visit RAF members)

Issue Number 5575x7

Subject U.S.BOMBERS VISIT BRITAIN

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67ft.				Can No.

BR NO: 4961-1
caption junked afr
card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Airviews as U.S.B-29s fly in formation overhead--taxiing in--raising U.S.Flag--group officers of RAF and USAF--Lord Teddar and ColSommers shake hands(Sommers and crew of 150 were invited here to accept honors for the entire USAF for its service to England during WWII---------

Date of Event June 1947

ENGLAND--RAF--USAF--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5591x1

PALESTINE--ORGANIZATION--MEETINGS--VISITS--SHERSOCK--
BUILDINGS--JERUSALEM--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS-SAUDSTROEM--
RAND--DIPLOMATS--POLLOCK--HOOD--ROBLER--AUTEZAM--CROWDS--

VISITS:(UNSCOP visit Holy places in Palestine & Jerusalem--6/47)	Can No. 5591	Roll No. x 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNSCOP VISITS HOLY PLACES	CSASZNIK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

PALESTINE: Mr. Shercock of Jewish Agency arriving at Y.M.C.A.--UNSCOP Committee on way to auditorium--shot meeting--Mr. Shercock testifying--(POOR QUALITY OF INTERIORS)--JERUSALEM: shots of wailing wall. sho different types praying--UNSCOP members looking at wailing wall..on top of wall--UNSCOP members visiting old synagogu in the Jewish part of old Jerusalem--UNSCOP party leaving Holy Sepulchre--Jushie Saudstroem and other members--CU MR. Rand of Australia & Dist. Comm, Jerusalem Mr. Pollock--Mr. Ho of Canada--Mr. Hood, Mr. Robler & Mr. Autezam--party leaving Old City--Departure at the Taffer Gate--crowds--(REC'L TOO

Date 6-[illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

See over

VISITS (PRINCE AND PRES. TRUMAN)	Can No. 5597x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE AND PRES. TRUMAN	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/47

EXTERIOR: Scenes in Pres. office showing Prince Saif Al Islam Abdullah Hamididdin seated near pres. --scene of press making pix--cus prince wearing green-tinted sunglasses--cu Pres.--EXT at White House East Wing as prince exits after visit.

WASHINGTON, DOC.: VISITS: WHITE HOUSE: HAMIDUDDIN: TRUMAN:

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0—15M—9-46-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS:(To Nanking,China by U.S.Gen. A.C.Wedemeyer--1947)

Issue Number 960427

Subject: GEN.ALBERT C.WEDEMEYER ARRIVES NANKING-1947

Cameraman: HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
230ft			

Cuts BkNo:5001-5

Can No. caption junked after cart made

Date of Event July 29,1947

Description and Remarks

NANKING,CHINA:(LGen.Wedemeyer) C54 taxis in--he greeted by U.S.Amb J.Leighton Stuart & Chinese VIPs--inspect Chinese Honor Guard--he and Stuart call on Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--Gen.and Madame Chiang pose in front of house with Wedemeyer and Stuart----------

NANKING,CHINA--VISITS--CHINA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STUART,J.Leighton--WEDEMEYER,LGen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen& Madame--

SEE OVER

VISITS: (General visits Brussels)

Issue Number
5643x10

Subject
GEN.MONTGOMERY IN BRUSSELS

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60ft.				Bk No: 5039-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM!(Br.Gen. Bernard Montgomery out of plane,greeted--in car, leaving--thru streets--big crowd welcomes him----------

Date of Event Sept 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--BR.ARMY--VISITS--CROWD(Belgiu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5645x1

rear shot archbishop speaks at town hall--cu two or ree shots kids crowding around archbishop--var shots of rchbishop accompanied by wife, sister nd mayor looking ver his old home--the archbishop arrives at the church he ttended as a boy(ST.JOHN'S ANGLICAN)--cu archbishop with he pastor of church Rev Greegan--

ESCOTT,CANADA--TRAINS--RR STATIONS--CROWDS--BANDS--
RCHBISHOP KINGSTON--MRS K.--MISS ELIZABETH K.--REV.GREGAN
.YOR LEE MCKNIGHT--PARADES--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--.
ELIGION--MISC.BLDGS--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

VISITS:(Archbishop Kingston visits hometown)

Can No. 5645X

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON VISITS HOME TOWN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is train arrives at Prescott tation(band & crowd)--ms Archbishop Kingston reeted by his sister Elizabeth Kingston--cu Archbishop being greeted by Mayor Lee Mc Knight--ms group,Mayor, Rev.J.E.Creegan,Archbishop,his sister,and Mrs Kingston-- cu Mayor,Rev.Creegan and Archbishop--ecu Archbishop-- .s parade coming along the main street--ms archbishop arrives at City Hall--ms Archbishop speaking to children-- u kids near platform listening to archbishop--

Date of Event 9/26/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS(U.S.fleet visits Greece and Mrs.FDR visits with Royal family in London)	Can No. 21-133	3

Subject	Camera
[illegible]F:(A)[illegible]C.MARSHALL (B)TRAIN WRECK(C)GEN.SHERMAN(D)MRS.F.D.R. IN ROYAL FAMILY(E)BIRD MIGRATION	HEARST, FOX, FOLYGOON, PARA(CART), PARA(BR), MATSUDIS,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	74 40 73 50 56		

HEARST RET'D
5757x1..650ft
Can No.
5756x5..40 ft
5755x4..310ft
5756x6..2 ft
Can No.

Description & Remarks

GREECE: Is Secy.Geo.Marshall and group--plane--cu honor guard--Marshall alking--Marshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down ron mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--arshall seated--Pres.Carlos Perez speaker--ls hall--A,JAPAN:ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckag ying body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of ies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualtie loser guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies nospital--weeping relatives--carrying out coffin--weeping widows--GREECE:ls U.S.warships--closer looking t one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

Date of Event	4-48
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-133-3

[illegible] guns go off in salute--on Greek and American flags
[illegible]--Barge leaves for shore--Adm. Forest P. Sherman
[illegible] wife guy and walks toward house--cu Sherman--
[illegible] group--cu Queen, Eleanor and the King--entire g
roup including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--
King and Mrs. F.D.R. and pan to Queen--HOLLAND: 18 birds--
[illegible]--make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl,
fantastic--and more whirling--CUTS: Pres. Perez receiving
[illegible] decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME
[illegible]) s.d. shots Marshall on way to meeting--
[illegible]--plane carrying Trukian in or
Foreign Affairs, Hedrettin Sendak to Athens--met at air-
port by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constantine Tsaldaris-
[illegible], SCL.--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--
PAINTINGS--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]--JAPAN--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISC. MARSHI
[illegible] ROCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL--PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BA
[illegible], ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GE
[illegible] MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--ODDITIES--
[illegible]--TSALDARIS--SANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2) 21-141-3

[illegible] group, foreman looking on and little guy [illegible] with broom wiping [illegible] painting chair is--cu same--cu foreman smoking cigar--foreman talking ahead of guy wit[illegible] and pail--ci foreman taking a puff and opens his mouth in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in [illegible]--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off [illegible]ge--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town [illegible] of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and [illegible]--cu for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation [illegible] on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--[illegible] inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with frunitur[illegible] e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking around [illegible] around--fireman inspecting see cellar--kitchen--bycle [illegible]--girl sitting in con ertibele timber thru windshie[illegible] from other bldg see devestated area--CUTS:add. [illegible] Juliana at mines--other scenes d mage of blasted

HOLLAND-- [illegible] FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIS--GIRLS [illegible]--JULIANA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS [illegible]EL,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS [illegible]--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--[illegible]--[illegible]ART--N.Y.C.(2US G.S)--BALLOONS--

VISITS:(PRincess Juliana visits coal mines in Holland)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 3

Subject	Camera
[illegible] BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER (B)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS [illegible]	CITRETTY, POLYGON, TRAYNHAM, LeDUHER, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 40	60			(A)-(C)-(D) JUNK
57	80			[illegible]
77				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying [illegible] auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, [illegible] starts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--look up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND:Dan shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dres in miners suit walking with guys in upper part of shaft--ol miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10+33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:18 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her fac- full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. 1s three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat u his hands going back and forth--boss chimp somking cig

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

VISITS:(Ottawa Trade Board makes Goodwill trips to Washington,DC)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-141	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GOOD-WILL TRIP(B) JUNIOR HOCKEY CHAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3	89			Can No. JUNK
6	76			

Description and Remarks: D.C.:on steps of Capitol--Joe Martin speaks with Stanley Lewis,mayor of Ottawa--inside WH--around Truman,he looks at book--document to Canadian war dead at Arlington Cemetary--cu inscription--laying wreath--cu wreath--ls statue and guard of honor--TORONTO:ls game--first goal of game--second period action--another goal scored--hs overtime period action--deciding goal scored people throw things--winning team and cup--(BRUINS DEFEATED THE BARRIE FLYERS)

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--MARTIN--LEWIS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--CANADIANS--CEMETARIES--WREATHES--CEREMONIES--SOLDIERS--TORONTO--HOCKEY--CROWD--TROPHIES--MONUMENTS

Date of Event 5/58

Used No. [illegible] Date

OVER

c- At ech [illegible] Triumph add. shots
[illegible] Elysees -Hil[illegible] the corte e passes--s ots pictures
[illegible] soldiers--add s ots ceremonies and
the royal courle--Eiffel Tower in Bg--

PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--C RDS--BEACHES--SOUND--
VISITS--AURIOL---IDAULT--CARS--TREATIES--CROWDS-- DOCUMENTS-
[illegible]ARY--FLAGS--ART--BONDS--R.R.STATIONS--MUSEUM--
[illegible]C.(ELYSEE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER--
[illegible] & EIFFEL TOWER)--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF GALLERA)--

(2) 21-144-2

(Princess Elizabeth and Phillip visit Paris)	Can No.	Roll No.
(CU.)	21-144	2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE	(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			5891x2

Can No. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

Elizabeth and Phillip in auto riding thru Paris--crowd cheering--LS Elysee Palace--Elizabeth talking to Pres. Auriol- CU Elizabeth and Phillip--Auriol and Phillip--leaving bldg.and entering auto--LS Arch of Triumph--laying wreath--banner on wreath T.R.H. THE [illegible] CU-88 ELIZ. AND DUKE OF EDINBURGH--she signs the Golden Book--CU page, 2 names--Eliz.walking up steps of Museum of Galliera--French women watching her--silent shot of the princess and SOUND talking in French--crowd applauding--Eliz.walking to car--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..both greeted by George Bidault--both listening to speeches--add.on Princess' speech -CV of Gare du Nord Station--playing Tipperary--

Date of Event 5/14/48

Used No.	Date
talking to Eliz.	
of	
the Golden Book--	
Museum of	
shot of the	
applauding--	
both	
to speeches--	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-#

VISITS:(Swedish Sofia Girl Gymnasts visit New York-put on show)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 4
Subject (C) GYMNASTS		CATHERINE, SNADERS, FOX, HEARST, HARDE

Length	Neg. 76 53 33	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks:

cowboy thrown from bare back
deo co.girls--boy and girl
inda goofy--is Brahma bull
--another Brahma throws guy
guy lands on his back and bull goes
girls and rider somersaults off and bull tries to gore him
--another Brahma throws guy--Brahma jumping and
hat of and he's thrown,clowns try to wave bull
runs in front of him--BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:cu
putting on helmet TITLE--she gets into casket--
he locks down--people standing by,one kid covers
e,goes off and BOOM,guy runs into pic to
there is O.K.,still somking--see what's

Date of Event MAY-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VISITS;(Weizmann visits New York;Truman visits Girard College in Philly)

Can No.	Roll
21-146	2

Subject [illegible] (A)BEJCF:(B)[illegible]
WEST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRUMAN(D)[illegible]
FATHER(E)[illegible] FIFE(F)[illegible]

CAMERAMEN,HARDE,HESS
[illegible]MEARST,SIMON,POLYGOO
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut
[illegible]96x10 70ft
[illegible]x 6 [illegible]0ft
[illegible]
[illegible]

Description NEW YORK CITY:on deck Queen [illegible]ary, repor[illegible]ers [illegible]nd cameramen arc[illegible]nd Russ. A,C[illegible] [illegible]mb [illegible]ov[illegible]alik trying to ask questions,[illegible] [illegible]stan[illegible] [illegible]ffis,U.S.Amb. to Poland facing; [illegible] cu[illegible] be[illegible]fts up pipe--Mae West facing cameramen and repor[illegible]ers 2 shots Mae--NEW YORK CITY:exterior Waldorf Astor[illegible],A[illegible]ael and U.S.fla[illegible]s--Chaim Weizmann poses with [illegible]rs see [illegible]erman taking Pix--cu Chaim and wife 2 shots--PHIL[illegible]ELP[illegible]HIA:ls Truman arriving Girard College in car--ls co[illegible]lege with Grecian bldg behind gates--cutin sign Girard Col[illegible]ege--ls as Truman gets statuette from student--[illegible] [illegible]es with student--crowd outside--cu Truman with [illegible]hove[illegible]--[illegible] back up as he stants filling in holes [illegible]

Used No. | Date
shots--
cmaeramen--
cameramen and
rior Waldorf
nn poses with rs
2 shots--
College in car--
cutin sign
from student--
Truman with

1948

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY--

(3) 21-146-2

(2) 21-146-2

ou--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
[illegible] something--DEXTER,MICH.: in
[illegible] house
but they come to fill porch,whole family--ma and [illegible] come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/ now grand children and children,the
works--cu pa Clarkson F. Warden (it's [illegible] 25 KIDS)--
cu holding youngest grandchild--
[illegible]CUE,HOLLA D:shot of fire/ closer nose on fire tower
and to pan and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
and to pan as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
piece of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
[illegible] in line passing dishes,2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--ORE NE PORT,R.I.:push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S.SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
crewing planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off the ship's deck takeoff--caturult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and folo him--formation over-
head--go and wave-off,folo plane--

-CUT: ...ns Jewish fl...-
...ef of Portu...
...-cars pulling
...at executive office--
...ce--ls and us of Prese
...reta...leaving
...s cops ...ing sheep--
...and crossing to oth...
...ng loaded with
...idle derricks at Leduc--
...ts gen'l oil well
...--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE H...
...--NEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOV...
...-SHEEP--D...S--DOGS--SCENICS--
...-OIL--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
...--JEWISH GOVT--

(2) 21-147-2

VISITS:(Dr. Weizmann of Israel visits White House)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RAMPART	LYONS,SMITH,NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	56 75 75			5900x3..570ft 3898x9.. 60ft 5933x5..410ft 5900x2..298ft

Can No.

Date of Event 5 48

Used No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah,Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--medium bar age newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship S.S. MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr.and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH .sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming on to dam--ms sheep by--quet few sheep onto dam half way cross stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching then side and leaving dam turning off--ms sheep--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-151-2

[illegible] inhabitants--surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible],Idaho--many Shoshone natives of Idaho for receptions [illegible] being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet [illegible]--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views [illegible] Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello,Idaho [illegible] shots of talk--Harry introduces his family-Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC
[illegible]--DOGS--
[illegible]--SPEECHES--SOUND--
[illegible]--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--
[illegible]--VISITS-- BUTTE, MONTANA

VISITS:(Truman visits parts of Idaho during pre-election tour)	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-ELECTION TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

5909x1,2,4
~~5908x1,2,4~~, 1060ft
5908x3,4.....430ft
Can No.
5907x4.....305ft

Description and Remarks

SUN VALLEY/Harry gets fishing rod and start ca ting--left handed casting 2 shots hs Sun Valley--Harry by on ski tow--coming tow ds us -couple dogs looking on--slam on dog TICK EXTRA GREETINGS TO PRES.TRUMAN--shot two dogs Truman looks at e --cu Harry--cu dog--Truman pulls dog's head back--lotta kids cheering--shakes hands with one Pop holds kid--kids milling around car tryin to shake Harry's hand--lotta kids cheering waving--Truman standing in car and and shaking hands like prize fighter--OUTS leaving Sun Valley--crowds scene at Idaho Falls station--Truman consoli couple ofer loss of their daughter in plane crash--add. crowd scenes--on steps of recreation bldg inArco shaking

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-48-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 21-158-2

he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Fox
nd Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
amera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY, MO.:title, kids walking--same walking with
ggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bi-r-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
make up her min--another shot rolling, get ballots--
ror one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN:hs little truck (TOYS)-
w same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck pulls away
rom body--l kid picks up motor section puts it down and

VISITS:(Jap Crown Prince visiting)

Can No. 21-158

Roll 2

Subject NE[illegible]:(A)SECY S[illegible]YDER SIGNS [illegible]ONS-S ITH-ECA(B)COL ARCUS BODY(C)JAP CROWN PARA(CARTY)-FOX [illegible]NCE(D)JUNIOR CITY(E)BRN AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cpts.
6	35 89 71 87 75			(A)(B)(E)JUNKED Cam 524x12. . .24lft 526x6. . .61lft

Description and Remarks:

ASHINGTON DC: Secy John Snyder signs chec[illegible]-- same--cu check....seven and a half llion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder ks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg acting commiss' Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--ls dy out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin latives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--putting t in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen ting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls Americ hool in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown ihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Date of Event 6/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 21-158-2

JFS:5924x12...Add. shots of the crowd prince visiting--
126x6.....var cu of modes of transportation on th caravan
oing up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
l fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
arrying packs-- u kids hangin on back of wa on singing,
on in motion--kids putting up tents--ds tent city
mpleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--
ASHI.GTON DC--..YDER--ONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
E YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
'I.Y-H--CEREMNOIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
HIL.REN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRIN E AKIHITO--VINING--
NSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CA PAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
OYS--ECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HOR E AND WAGON--MULES--
INGING--

(2) 21-159-3

rade shots--Truman bids farewell to Gallegos at Willard,
.--Truman speaks to citizens of Springfield,Mo on way
Washington*--

OLIVAR,MO--SPRINGFIELD,MO--'ILLARD,MO.--TRUMAN--GALLEGOS--
ARADES--CERE ONIES--STA UES--CRO DS--SPEECHES--R.R.TRAINS
.R.STATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--VENEZULA GOVT--

VISITS:(Gallegos visits. U.S.)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. 3

Subject
TRUMAN LAUDS PAN*AMERICAN FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			5938X1,2,3 ~~1,2,3~~ ..1754ft

Description and Reason: MISSOURI: Truman and Mrs and Pres. allegos and Mrs on back of train--cutin ign BOLIVAR--both presidents hold key to rowd arplause--Galiegos and Mrs leave car ith crowd around,still covered--cutin cr stand--crowd applause--Harry speaks--Bo nveiled ls--cutin inscription--statue ls hole works--CUTS:add.crowd shots--shots o itting on rostrum--shots Gallegos making t Union Station,Wash.D.C. Truman and Mrs nd wife on train(used in makeup)--shots o pringfield,Missouri after his return fro

Date of Event 7/5/48

Used No.	Date
city--	
--shot statue	
d--silent Truman	
olivar's statue	
and cu--xls	
the two pres's	
~~speech--shots~~	
and Gallegos	
~~of Truman at~~	
Bolivar--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another boat scene--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ave hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder-crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,Hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to na and kid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu So gesturing--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

VISITS(Gen,MacArthur and Mrs. visit Korea)

Can No. 21-171

Roll 2

Subject
VIPS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH HEEL

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY) H. RIGHT ALLEY SMITH CARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	88		

Cuts
(A)5968x1..905
Can No. (B)5970x3..565

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event 8/48

Description and Remarks

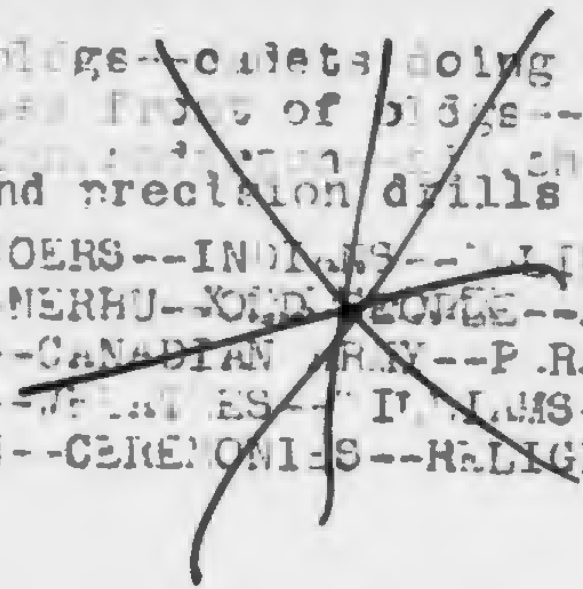
Gen.MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--Used [illegible] Date
cu Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripring--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Gardenmed shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and Vargas judges--gal by herself,turn,pan to face

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A



...C bldgs--cadets doing precision drill--
...front of bldgs--var shots assembling
...shots parading--LIBRARY
S...parading and precision drills in years before the
WAR--
VICTORIA,CAN--FLOWERS--INDIANS--...LIK--WOMEN--XXXXTS--
POSTARS--GANDI--NEHRU--XOMBECOME--AUTOS--INDIA GOVT--
KING GEO...,ONT.CAN--CANADIAN ARMY--P.R.DES--ARCH--BERLING...
CHATAR--JAMESTO...--WEAPONS--IT...LDS--MERCH...LS--MISC. LIG
SCENICS--...DERSON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--OLD PIX--

(3) 21-171-2

--misc views ne homes for
--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on der
--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves--
oil, ater and mud pour out of pipe under terrific
pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil
--another well
of #3 to shut it off--steam is used
used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl
misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a
ried to Alberta refineries--
SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--KKKKKX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--
ELDG:-- FLEET--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--
DANGEROUS JOBS--O[illegible]ARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--
NATO--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK,NJ--
OLDMEN--DIVI[illegible]--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO
IMPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--
DODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

(2) 21-171-Canada

Carr--in & ms inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M. Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club f 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XXMX--ms pan Jim and Claxto 5th military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense comittee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east block--3 shots JIM and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

VISITS(James Forrestal visits Canada)

Can No. 21-171

Canada

Subject: U.S. DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	7			Can No. 5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: Is plane and soldiers lined up, honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down, shakes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting--pan down state carital Ottawa--bldg. where meeting defense council--Louis St Laurent comes out--Francis M. Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS: guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S. Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D. Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our "Nat'l Anthem"--Forrestal meets guard commander F/L [illegible]

Date of Event: 8/18/49

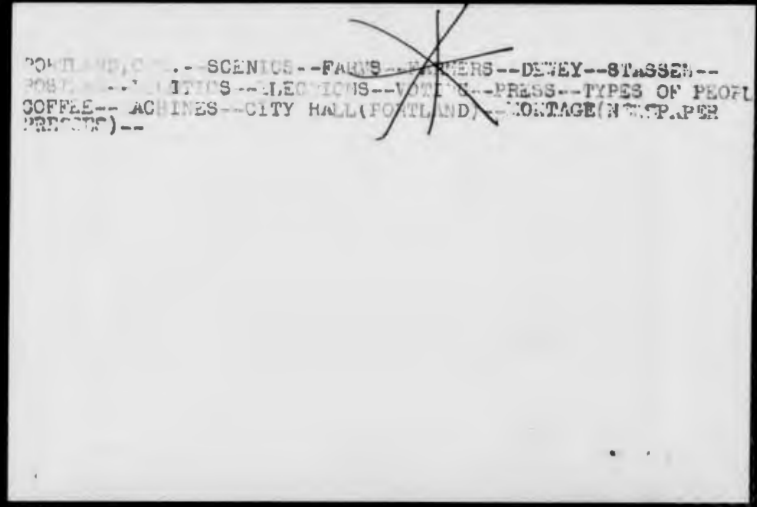
Date Shot: [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A


--SCENICS--FARMS--FLOWERS--DEWEY--STASSEN--
--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPL
COFFEE-- ACHINES--CITY HALL(PORTLAND)--MONTAGE(NEWSPAPER

(3) 21-171- Canada

St.Laurent leaves after meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
PRESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott00var.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
boat to arrive--Dorde intorduces his daughters Calre &
Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. beat comes into dock
le crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
var shots of deck of baat as Jim and Calxton with parties
embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg,
N.Y.--
OTTAWA,CNT.,CA.--PLANES-- ISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--KKKKKKCLAXTON
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF-
ATHERTON--ROSS--;ANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS -U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS--CROWDS--

(2) 21-173-2

burning cars--firemen pouring water into wreckage--
twisted rails and blackened wreckage--med looking into c
with tube--see whole charred area--DAYTON,TENN.:looking
down on kid and duck on surf board--she rides along with
duck in front--cu duck flapping wings--pan from duck to
kid she has hands on hips--cu kid very cute--hs look dow
on kid as she starts on skis and falls--cu she swims int
camera--she takes off again and makes it--sailing along
and waving--she rides along foloing camera--pan from fee
up to her face,she smiles--CUTS:5975x2..add.scenes of
Donald O'Connor in So.Africa--5972x10...add scenes of
RR yd.fire and damages that resulted--ambulance breaks
thru crowd pan over to thermometer reading 110degrees--
5973x3...add.scenes Frances Roller water skiing--more on
aquaboard--diving from low and hi boards--
SO.AFRICA--O'CONNOR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--VISITS--CROWDS-
NATIVE --DANCES--MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--FIRES--WRECKAGE-
FIREMEN & APARATUS--DAYTON,TENN--WATER SKIING--DIVING--
FEATS--DUCKS--FR ROLLER--

VISITS(Donald O'Connor visits So.Africa)	Can No. 21-173	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DONALD O'CONNOR (B)FIRE (C)WATER SKIIER	SO.AFRICA PROD. ASSOCIATED SANDERS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	108 73 94			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

SO.AFRICA:hs looking down at Donald in cra waving--bs waving at crowd 2 shots--crowds lining streets--car carrying girl ls--gal signs autographs--3 of beauties in separate shots--riding along huge crowd palm trees in bg--closer crowds--cu Donald--swish to natives dancing coming toward camera--going like hell--Donald leading band--natives dancing--hs Donald dancing with shield and spear--cu Donald pan down to his feet--Donald toward camrea and back kicking feet--MONTREAL,ONT. CANADA:ls freight yards on fire(title)--hs smoke and flam pan burning cars--streams of water--hs general fire--pouring water into cars lots of steam--cu flames and

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

VISITS:(To University Convocation)

Can No. 21-178

Roll No. Canada 1

Subject: UNIVERSITY CONVOCATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,ONT.,CANADA:ls interior audito[rium] with stage--Msgr Olivier Maurault,Rector o[f] the Univ. embraces John Costello,PM of Eire and Costello receives scroll form Msgr Charbonneau--cs pan Viecount-es. Alexander and Principal Cyril James followed by Vicount Alexander,chief Justice TYndale--Tyndale confers degree on John T Hackett and T H Mathews places hood on Hackette shoulders--CI crowds--Mathews places hood on shoulders of Chief Jubtice Vanderbilt-ls crowd and ceremony--Alex & Costello shake also Missus--cu Costello--

MONT REAL,CANADA--MAURAULT--COSTELLO--CHARBONNEAU--ALEXANDER--JAMES--TYNDALE--HACKETT--MATHEWS--VANDERBILT

PRESENTATION--VIEWER

Date of Event 10/48

Used [illegible] Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-182- Canada

St.Laurent talking to press--sh t Sir Alexander Clutterbu
and eife and daughter--Crips and wife--Sir alexander
relaxes with daughter's dog--same group as above--
group walking in grounds of Earnscliffe,Sir As's home--
add Stafford's speech--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANANDA--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--SPEECH(CRIPPS)
CONFERENCE--CLUTTERBUCK--HOWE--GORDON--McCANN--GARDINER--
VISITS--FAMILIES--ST.LAURENT--DOGS--GARDENS--

VISITS:(CRIPPS VISITS DOMINION)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS VISITOR TO DOMINION

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T-7	82		

Cuts: Can No. 5995x2 784ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:parliament bldg--car coming down street up to entrance--Cripps gets out--inside parliament bldg group--cutin reporters--Cripps makes speech--CUTS:Cripps arrives at Chateau Laurier Hotes--add scenes press conference in parliament bldg--Cripps and Sir Alexander Clutterbuck on steps of Parliament bldg--enter car and drive away--C.D.Howe arrivees--Donald Gordon arrives by car--Hon.Jas. McCann,Canadian Min.Nat'l revenue rights--Hon Jas.Gardiner CANADIAN MINSITER Agriculture entering ~~EXXX~~--var shots officials after meeting--St.Laurent and Cripps ls to r Gardiner,McCann,Cripps & Howe--var shots

Date of Event 9/26/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)21-203-2

gen'l view honor guard--cus soldiers at attention--
6038x11..213ft:add.war crimes trial in Holland--

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--TRUMAN--PRES--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
SPEECH(PRIO)--FLAGS(AMER.)--FLAGS(MARINE CORP)--SAILORS-
MARINES--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--TRIALS--BERG--KOTALLA--WOLF-
BRAHM--CAMPS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

VISITS(Pres.Prio of Cuba visits Wash..D.C. and Pres. Truman)	Can No. 21-203	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)PRESIDENT OF CUBA (B)NAGHEN TRIAL	LYONS POLYGOON

Length	NEG?	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	95			Can No. see below

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.-Pres.Carlos Prio down steps of plane greeted by Pres.Truman--cu Prio & Truman-- walk to mike--Truman starts to talk(sound) Prio says thank-you--pasthonor guard--cu two walking-- HOLLAND:walking into courtroom--med shot guy with handle bar mustache walks in--cu Berg,camp commander--cu his substitute Kotalla--Wolf the Christmas-man--Brahm--countries--judges sit down--cu one of judges--hishot concentration camp--shot tower,foggy--wire fence--var cus prisoner gen shot court--CUTS:6039x4..525ft.add.shots Truman & Prio n speakers stand--Prio speaks in Spanish--reviewing honor guard--cutin sailors at attention--var shots marines at attention--American flag pan to Marine Corps fl

Date of Event DEC.1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-206-3

proprietor,he stops to chat is,cu shakes with prop--down the street,tips,hat past church,2 gals turn and along he goes--CUTS;6049x10..add scenes used on Petrillo and sound statement by Jimmy--6050x4..add Truman walking wit G-men--add scnees used--6049x13.. cu Mrs.Truman and Marg cu Truman's plane landing--cu taxiing toward camera-- Truman coming out of plane--cu Truman walking down ramp and kissing wife and daughter--var scenes Truman shaking hands with old friends--cu Truman shaking with little bo ls Truman walking into his Independence home with brief case in hand--(CONNIE MACK JUNKED)
PHILADELPHIA,Pa.--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--MACK--CAKES**BENDE
NEW YORK CITY--WHITE--STRIKES--PETRILLO--ROSENBAUM--
INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--TYPES OF PLANE
SPEECH(PETRILLO)--

VISITS(Truman visitis his home town)	Can No. 21-208 ~~21-209~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: (A)CONNIE MACK (B)PETRILLO(C)TRUMAN	HESS SMITH HEARST FOX

Length	Neg. ~~73~~ 38 ~~58~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

~~FITZGERALD, PA.~~: title shot, cameramen, Connie Mack in bg--
a elephant and pan up to Mack's face--
rthday telegram's etc(he's 86)--cu cake, inscription on
, pan top cake & Connie with knife--ls cake, Connie, Sons
ves Chief Bender piece cake--cu Connie and makes motion
th hands and now with both hands--ls sitting, with crystal
l,, abra-cadabra--NEW YORK CITY: ls Frank White, pres of
lumbia Records who is spokesman for record mfgrs, James
trillo and Sam Rosenbaum lawyer for the mfgrs--hs group--
Petrillo--Rosenbaum signs--he shakes with Petrillo--
etrillo shakes with White and waves--INDEPENDENCE, MO.:
~~ls chief Truman working~~ snow off boots--walking with

Date Ret. Recent 12148

Used No. ~~1213~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5715x12,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-1948

---------6273x24:(BkNo:5272-7--460ft--BOYS TOWN OF SHANGHAI,CHINA-----
various scs. of the home established for 2500 homeless boys and 250 homeless girls of Shanghai that were left on their own since the war, after VJ day--var.scs. of the kids in var.training programs--classes--recreation--girls learn typing,etc--boys in var.training classes--medic tend to the boys' needs-------(August----------

---------6104x4:(BkNo:5368-12--100ft--Dec.--USS BAYFIELD,TRANSPORT, BRINGS MARINES TO SHANGHAI--at Navy annex on Yangtzepoo Road--ship at dock--Marines aboard ship--apparently not allowed to debark at this tim --see the Whampo River from the ship--sampans and other boats on river-

SHANGHAI,CHINA--"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--CROWD(China)---------ATHLETICS--CEREMONIES--MISC.SPORTS----------BOYS(Chinese)--GIRLS(Chinese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)---------USS BAYFIELD--U.S.MARINES--VISITS-----

VISITS:(U.S.Marines at Shanghai--1948 6104x4 | Issue Number 5715x12; C5937x7; 6273x24;6104x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1948 (four stories)	HEARST(All four stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Guide
				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions unless noted

Description and Remarks

5715x12:(BRND:5125-9--192ft--

ARRIVAL OF THE PRES.CLEVELAND"--in Shanghai,the newly-built "PRES.CLEVELAND" stops here during her maiden voyage--crowd watches from dock as passengers alight--Chinese citizens visit the ship during her stay---(Febraury).----------

C5937x7:(BkNo:5211-11--670ft--F.G.POS,--May--NAT'L ATHLETIC MEET IN CHINA--the torchbearer ceremony--parade of 2700 all-Chinese athletes from home and abroad--Mayor K C Wu on grandstand,watch--crowd, various.--5000 girls and boys in mass drill on field to close this day's ceremony--[illegible] of 1500 meter [illegible],won by Yu Shi-wei of the Air Force who broke national record--[illegible]. At other events----------

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x3:etc (Visitors-England-1948)

----------5912x11:(BkNo:5225-8--72 ft.--June 1948--JAN SMUTS AT CAMBRIDGE--Field Marshal Jan Smuts of South Africa welcomed at Cambridge--he gets honorary Degree--he in procession--big crowd in street---------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS--LOUIS,Joe--MICHAEL,King--SCHOONER--"PAMIR"--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--SMUTS,Jan--CEREMONIES--

VISITS: (Various visitors arrive in England during I948)	Issue Number 5726x3; 5728x8; 5728x11; 5756x8; 5912x11	

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS-ENGLAND-1948 (Five stories)	BR.PICT.PROD.(All 5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see after each x-number			all LAV.	Can No.	See BkNo.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

5726x3:(BkNo:5142-11:--JOE LOUIS ARRIVES--77ft.--arrive at SOUTHAMPTON with his wife,Marva--var.scs.them- arrives in London,big welcome--Mar.'48-----

5728x8:(BkNo:5146-8--104ft.--KING MICHAEL (ex-King of Rumania)LEAVI ENGLAND:var.scs. him walking,get into car and then out of car again just before leaving--made statement concerning his forced abdication--March 1948----------

5728x11:(BkNo:5149-1--55ft--March 1948--"PAMIR" four-masted schooner from New Zealand visits at Shadwell Basin--var.scs.----------

5756x8:(BkNo 5169-6--Neg.62ft. & Lav.38 ft.--MRS. FDR VISITS at SOUTHAMPTON,the "Queen Eli aboard Belings Eleanor Roosevelt----------

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Former King Michael of Rumania visits Washington)

Issue Number 5745x6

Subject: EX-KING MICHAEL OF RUMANIA VISITS WASHINGTON

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO: 5158-7 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (please see FILM on this as we had no caption at all--MAY be seen with President Harry S.Truman because he visited Wash.on this date to see HST----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MICHAEL,King--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: March 22,1948

SEE OVER

VISITS (QUEEN VISITS NEWCASTLE)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	5746x	7

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN VISITS NE. CASTLE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-48

GV royal cars leaving station at [illegible]castle--shot along crowded streets--3V Queen arriving at [illegible]children's nursery--Int.3V Queen receiving bouquet from [illegible]ren--3CU Queen talking to child--3V Car travelling through crowded street--Travel shot crowds side street--various shots showing royal procession Queen Eliz at hospital--3CU [illegible]s waiting outside hospital--3CU Queen comes out hospital and poses with [illegible]ayor and Mayoress of Gateshead.

[illegible]DON, ENGLAND: VISITS: NEWCASTLE: ELIZABETH: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL: CHILDREN: CARS: PROCESSION: TOURS: BOUQUET: CROWDS

Used Negative Date

SEE OVER

VISITS: (KIng of Belgium and American students visit Holland)

Issue Number

5766x9; 5958x7

Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND - 1948 (two stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(both)

BkNos:5184-7;5267-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
161ft. 84ft. respectively			both LAV.	caption junked after card made	

5766X9:(BkNo:5184-7--April 1948--KING LEOPOLD IN ROTTERDAM--Belgian King Leopold with son,Prince Baudouin(17 yrs.) and Princess [illegible] Kathy arrive on steamer "EEMDIJK"of Holland-America Line--many Belgians greet them-later,drove to Schiphol to take plane to Geneva----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

5958x7:(BkNo:5267-5--Aug.1948--AMERICAN STUDENTS IN ROTTERDAM--on student exchange,they meet Burgomaster Oud in Citizen Hall--after lunch,they go aboard the "Niew Amsterdam" for an unusual lecture tour instead of attending the University for same--they are studying how the Marshall Plan is working in Holland----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--LEOPOLD,King--BAUDOUIN,Prince--BELGIAN GOVT--------

VISITS---------STUDENTS "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Congress--Pres.of Congress Sanz Orrio speaks(silent)--prizes distribute
----------6043x3: (BkNo:5361-10--402ft--FIRST CENTENARY OF RAILWAY--re-enactment by people in costumes of 1848 of the first public use of the railway--var.scs.--poster of the current Centenary Exhibitio pictures the first railway train---var.scs. of the old locomotive--now we see the latest electric train entering the station--CONTRAST!--------

SPAIN,Misc.--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--SCHOONER---ITALIAN NAVY--VISITS--------
-----THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX---ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------RR TRAIN (Spain)--COSTUMES---

VISITS: (Italian training vessel visits Barcelona with 80 cadets and officers)

Issue Number 5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

~~5785x4 5942x6, 6043x3~~

Subject
MISC.SPANISH STORIES-1948
(three stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all pos	see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5785x4: (BkNo:5198-8--141ft--

Date of Event 1948

May--ITALIAN TRAINING VESSEL VISITS BARCELONA--the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with 80 cadets and officers aboard--var.scs. of the ship--Civil Gov.of Barcelona visits the vessel with the Naval Attache of the Italian Embassy in Madrid,Press Attache,etal--skipper of the AMERIGO VESPUCCI talks with VIPs,explains characteristics of his ship and crew----------

5942x6:(BkNo:5256-4--250ft--July--MEETING OF THE LATIN-AMER. SPANISH MOVIE CONGRESS at the Palace of the National Council--visit the C.E.A. Studio,watch filming--actor Manuel Luna--visit Sevilla Film Studio--Mex.star Maria Felix with Fernando Rey--closing session of the

SEE OVER

VISITS (Luigi Einaudi at his home receives visit of Premier DeGasperi after nomination)

5293x

8

Subject: NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447				Tan No.

Description and Remarks

Luigi Einaudi at his home receives visit of Premier DeGasperi after nomination--people congratulating him--children giving Mrs. E. flowers--gets in car--more than 20,000 people gather along way to cheer new president --they salute him when he appears at the balcony of Quirinale palace with De Gasperi at his side--big crowds.

ROME, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: EINAUDI: DE GASPERI: FLOWERS VISITS: CAR: CROWDS: QUIRINALE PALACE:

Date of Event 5/12/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS(Prince Bertil of Sweden arri... at LaG. field for visit to U.S.) NEW CITY	Can No. 5906X ~~5906X~~	Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE BERTIL OF SWEDEN	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2'2				

Description and Remarks

Guardia Airport--plane taxxing--prince a[illegible] plane, is greeted by Police Commissioner Wallander. Prince shakes hands with Wallender--cu prince--ls as [illegible]llmen bang away--ms as Prince is escorted to car--sev. [illegible]ts of crince in front of sound cameras--car leaving [illegible]rport.

YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA AIRPORT: BERTIL: SWEDEN: AVIATIN [illegible]RTS: POLICE: WALLANDER: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAR: VISITS

Date of Event 6/1/46 ~~6-1-46~~

Dupl No. | Date

SEE OVER

VISITS(Truman visits L.A. in western campaign tour)	Can No. 5919x7;	Roll No. 5913x11

Subject	Cameraman PARAMOUNT JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
241				

Description and Remarks

-cial train arrives Union Station--Truman off--stands on rear platform--marines stand at attention--s[illegible] e--scenes show parade and Pres.passing through business section of city--genview--angle along parade--crowd along parade and arrival Ambassador Hotel--along line of march, crowd shots and arrival at Ambassador,-

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: VISITS: TRUMAN, UNION STATION: RR TRAIN: US MARINES: PARADES: HOTELS:

Date of Event 6/14/48

Cuts	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS(Truman visits L.A. to make campaign speech--flays 80th congress)

Can No. 5915X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman flays 80th congress for its negligence, indifference and class legislating--6" lens opening of speech--8" lens speaking on housing--8" lens speaking on health bill--12" lens conclusion of speech.

Date of Event 6/14/48

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOS ANGELES,CAL: TRUMAN: VISITS: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: CONGRESS SPEECHES: MEDICAL:

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS(Argentine Chief of Naval Operations arrives in Washington	Can No. 5925x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
ARGENTINE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Plane arrives--Admaral Juan M. Carranza leaving plane--cu as he leaves plane and is greeted by Admiral Louis Denfeld, Chief of Naval Operations, US Navy--shaking hands--another shot same--cu Carranza--cu Denfeld--hs walking toward cameramen--cu as Admiral greeted by his Daughter, wife of the Naval Attache the Argentine embassy.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PRESS: VISITS: CHIEFS: CARRANZA: DENFELD: US NAVY:

Date of Event 6/30/45

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

S(Pres.Gallegos of Venezuela arrives Washington D.C.for U.S. visit)	Can No. 5925X	Roll No. 10
Subject VENEZUELA PRES. ARRIVES		Cameraman LYONS

Length 196	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASH D.C.-VAR cutins of honor guard

Description and Remarks

Pres. Romulo Gallegos arrives in Truman's plane "Independence"--leaving plane greeted by Truman and others--shot of the two Pres's shaking hands--back shot as Truman speaks, Galeros stands at his side--var is with honor guard in fg--two Presidents review the honor guard--fu two presidents pass the camera --getting in Truman's car--cu in car--

WASHINGTONDC--NATIONAL AIRPORT WASH. DC--PLANES--VISITS OFFICIALS--CROWDS--INSPECTIONS--GALLEGOS--TRUMAN--cars--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event JULY 3/48 7/1/48

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

VISITS(Pres of Venezula visits N.Y.C NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 5926x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RES GALLEGOS IN NEW YORK	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: High shots of parade up Broadway--shots of crowd etc--high shot pres Galegos of Venezuela leaving city hall--high shots party leaving etc.--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BROADWAY-CROWDS--GALEGOS--CITY HALL--VISITS--

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VISITS(Gallegos visitts NYC) NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Can No. 5026x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUELA PRES. IN NEW YORK	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204				

Description and Remarks

CITY HALL: scenes march up to city hall-- Pres Romulo Gallegos in car met by O'Dwyer in front of city hall--honor guard at present arms as anthems are played--Gallegos and O'Dwyer walk up the steps of city hall--crowd shots--cu Venezuelan flag on car-- Gallegos leaves city hall--enters car, cu in car-- Gallegos leaves--

NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--GALLEGOS--O'DWYER--CARS--FLAGS--CROWDS--VISITS--

Date of Event 7/7/48

Date Used

SEE OVER

VISITS(Pres. Gallegos visits Hyde Park and West Point)

Can No. 5427x

Roll No. 1

Subject

VENEZUELAN PRES AT HYDE PARK

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y. shots of Pres Romulos Gallegos entering the rose garden at Hyde Pk.-- shots of the pres. laying the wreath on the grave with members of his staff and Nat'l park dept officials--walking shots near the Roosevelt home--shot of FDR's home--the party coming out of the home--shot entering the Roosevelt library--shot of the Benezuelan flag orn one of the cars--shot of the party at the battle monemument at West Point. Brig. Gen Willard Irvine of the U.S. Army with thePres--shot of the President at the statue of Washington, with Gen. Irvine U.S.A.--

HYDE PARK,N.Y.--GALLEGOS--GREATHED--ROOSEVELT--FLAGS--CARS--CEREMONIES--WEST POINT--IRVING--US ARMY--STATUES--BLDGS.(FOR HOL

Date of Event 7/8/48

Date

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-48

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS(boys forum of national govt meet with Truma n in Washington) WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
5958	9

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS FORUM OF NATIONAL GOV'T.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188				Can No.

Description and Remarks TRUMAN coming out of office--
Bill Geary, New Orleans, Pres. of the boys forum and Truman--Var. scenes of same--
Var scenes of types--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--GEARY--MEETINGS--BOYS--TYPES--VISITS--

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS(Prime Minister of Ireland and wife visit NY)

Can No. 5976x

Roll No. 8

Subject: PRIME MINISTER OF EIRE AND WIFE ARRIVE IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: HARSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev.shots Mauretania coming
bay--customs men and reporters boarding
nip down bay--on board Mauretania as Mr.Durning
ead of N.Y. Customs welcomes PM to U.S.--cu of same--
cameraman working--cu PM John A.Costello and wife--
ner group shot of Costello and party from Eire-- l to r
mmandant Michael Byrne,Costello,Mrs.C. and his secy.
trick Lynch--cu same--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TRIPS--SHIPS--MAURETANIA--PRESS--
COSTELLO--BYRNE--DURNING--LYNCH--IRELAND--SCENIC--

Date of Event 8/27/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6 012x2

[illegible] light from ovens flickers on their faces--ms to the open hearth furnaces--a pretty Stelco guide speaking into P.A. system explaining the workings, outside of the hearth dept. as visitors wald by in bg--cu steel worker stoking up the oven--cu two steel workers shoveling Dolomite into the open hearths--cu this steel worker finds it very warm work in front of the open hearth and is wiping sweat from face and neck--another angle pushing red hot coke out of oven--visitors on tour of plant entering the Blooming Mill--six ton Ingot is dumped onto conveyor to go into the Billet Mill--var shots of the ingot going through final stage of being rolled into a length of over 30 ft.--cu ingot going through th 34" Mill--ms crowds at rail watching the 34" Mill--ms hot ingot on rollers, showing crowd on cat walk--steel workers at end of rolling mill grab the hot metal with large tongs and place end of ingot back into another roller--ls gen scene showing the Stelco

VISITS:(OPEN HOUSE HELD AT THE STELCO COMPANY PLANT IN CANADA)

Can No. 6012x

Roll 2

Subject: TELCO OPEN HOUSE

Cameraman: ASSOC. SCREEN NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
618				

Description and Remarks: Wide shots of long lines of people waiting for buses to take them through plant--M3 group of officials of the Stelco Plant:L to R Maj. Gen. S. C. Mewburn, H. G. Hilton, Pres. of Stelco, M. A. Hoey, W. J. Langston and R. O. Gray--Mr. Asbaugnrk, and wife, are visitors to take in the tour(he's steel controller from Ottawa)--hundreds of school kids arrive to tour plant--The Hamilton City Council pose in group shot--Ou Mayor Lawrence--visitors looking at the Coke Ovens--Red hot coke pushed out of oven into travelling steel car--the open hearth furnaces showing visitors walking by camera--

Date of Event: Oct. 12-48

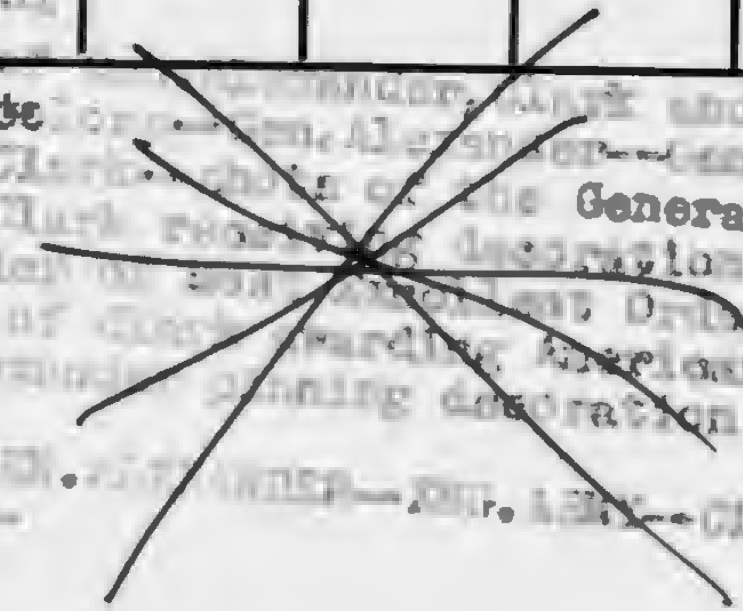
Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 6012x2

[illegible] from buses in fg--ls crowds walking toward Stelco Plant--ms hot sheet metal going into the hot strip mill--110" plant mill in operation, the first time the huge ingot goes through rollers there is a shower of sparks--workmen throw salt on the hot ingot before it enters rollers for the last time and there is a loud explosion as it goes into the rollers, splitting the scale or mould from the hot metal itself--cu plate going through the 110" mill and workmen shovel salt onto the hot metal, which is followed by loud explosions, showing steam, clouds of smoke etc.--ls another angle of the110" plate mill, with crowds in fg watching and waiting for the explosions--HAMILTON, ONT.?CANADA--CROWDS--BUSES--KENBURN--HILTON--HOEY--LANGSTON--GRAY--ASSAUGH-FK--CHILDREN--LAWRENCE--STEEL--FACTORIES--VISITS--FIRES--PROCESS--EXPLOSIONS--SALT--LABOR--[illegible] FURNACE--INDUSTRY--BLDGS(TELCO STEEL FACTORY)

CHARITY--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--YEHADA--HOSPITALS--
VISITS--AUTOMOBILES--

(2) 6013x4

VISITS:(Emporer & Empress Hirohito visit Orpnans& Schools)

Can No. 6013X

Roll No. 4

Subject: EMPEROR AND EMPORESS OF JAPAN

Cameraman: FARA(PARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots Emperor and Empress arriving at the Meguro Welfare agency and being introduced to the official party--walking along the lines of peop e--meeting and talking to Ichiro Yamada--cu Yamada and the dispensary and walking shots in the Emperor and Empress walking down the lane(POSSIBLY OVER XPOSED)--shot Emperor and Empress talking to young orphans in the Setagaya school--exterior scenes as the Emperor and Empress and make their way back to their car along the ne narrow lane--the people give them olety of Banzais

OKYO--HIROHITO--EMPRESS HIROHITO--ORPHANS--SCHOOLS--

Date of Event 10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS:(MACARTHUR ARRIVES HANEDA AIRPORT) [illegible] JAPAN	Can No. 6014x	Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible] AIRPORT	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length 318	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

HANEDA AIRPORT:

Description and Remarks: Gen.MacArthur arrives at Haneda Airport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out of car--with Mrs.MacArthur(she came in seperate car--group waiting for plane--Mac Arthur and party with plane in bg--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs.Rhee and Mrs.MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along line of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by to honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--plane landing--6th getting out of plane--crowd shot--several shots--

Date of Event 10-48

Used No.	Date

TAGS:--TOKYO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS--MRS.MACARTHRUR--MRS. RHEE--CARS--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--SALUTE--CROWDS--MEETINGS--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS: (U.N. Delegates visit ancient Roman city of Baalbek)

Issue Number 6034x7

Subject UNESCO MEETS AT BAALBEK, LEBANON

Cameraman PATHE

~~BK NO: 5352-11~~

Length 190ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked after card made

~~BAALBEK, LEBANON: (UNESCO's~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.21,1948

~~Third General Assembly~~, delegates of 52 nations visit the old city and the ruins of Jupiter's Temple, only six columns now remain of the original 70 built by the ancient Romans--Dr.Julian Huxley, Gen.Manager of UNESCO admires Bacchus' Temple with the Mexican delegate and Mr.Abraham, Director of French schools abroad--at ZAHLE, a small town in Lebanon, Hanid Bey Frangie serves lunch to delegates--he is Pres.of Third Gen.Assembly of UNESCO and Lebanon's Minister for For. Affairs & National Education----------var.scs. of the delegates as they visit the ruins----------BAALBEK, LEBANON--UNITED NATIONS--VISITS--SCENICS(Lebanon)-DELEGATES--HUXLEY, Julian----RUINS--

(explanation)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS:(ST. LAURENT VISITS CANADIAN ARMY)

Can No. 22-215

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ST.LAURENT VISITS ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	96		

Cuts: ASSOCIATED

Can No. 6063x1

~~6063x1~~

Date of Event 11/8/49

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA:Louis St.Laurent comes into entrance of school,officers seated--looks at secret [illegible] chart 2 shots--signs book--is smoke at arsenal shots--in machine shop--talks to mechanic--at Citadel shakes with officers--talks with boys--group shot--3 long shots Canadian Armoured Research & Development establishment at Valcartier Que.--more bldgs at CADRE--scenes of St.Laurent and Brooke Claxton on their tour [illegible].CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CLAXTON--CANADIAN ARMY--VISIT--[illegible]CHINERY--THE CITADEL--

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

(2) 22-222-1

r pulls away--ls St.L. arrives in front of the home of
cy of State Dean Acheson--getting out car--St.L. and
nadian Amb.to U.S.Hume Wrong--entering the house--shot
they come out l to r St.L.,Acheson and Wrong--cameramen
rking--cu St.L.--cu Acheson--cu Wrong--6109x7...ls St.
tthews Cathedral people coming out--St.Laurent greeted
Msgr.Cartwright--shaking hands etc--leaving church--
rives Acheson's home--St.L. and Wrong--sev.shots St.L.
Acheson--6110x1,2:..(PRESS CONF.AT CANADIAN EMBASSY)
L enters the conf.room with Amb.Wrong--wide angle shots
tablishing conf.room--var.lens of opening statement(SOUND
d.his extemporaneous talk on the N.Amer.Alliance and
nadian-U.S.relations--same talk also made in FRENCH--
12x2:..(LUNCH WITH TRUMAN)ls's of Blair House--Truman
rives at Blair House from wreath laying ceremony--shots
flag flying over Blair House--St.L.arrives Blair House--
Louie--both of them on steps--Lou leaves--6110x 3....
OU LEAVES FOR HOME)St.L.and party arrive RR station--

VISITS:(CANADA'S PREMIER VISITS TRUMAN)	Can No. 22-222	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACCORD:CANADA'S PREMIER AND TRUMAN TALK DEFENSE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	163			Can No. SEE BELOW.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Louis St.Laurent out of plane--greeted by [illegible] Secy. of State James Webb--cu St.Laurent at Canadian Embassy--cu sign--Lou gets out of car and goes in--inside press conf.--cu reporters writing shots--St.Laurent makes sound talk--Ls Blair House--Lou out of car and tips hat again--walking into bldg--crowds--shots of shaking hands with Harry Truman on steps--CUTS: 1 x4...(ST.I. ATTENDS CHURCH SERVICES)car arriving in front of St.Matthews Cath.--crowd leaving church with St. Matthew sign in fg--going up church steps--Lou is met by Monsignor John Cartwright--entering church--ls Lou escorted by the monsignor leaving the church--crowd--gets into car.

Date of Event FEB.12-13/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-222-1

shakes with Webb--,b.Wrong bids him goo-byand shakes with
im--train pulling out,St.waves from platform--ext,Union
tation--Lou arriving--groupSt.Laurent,Webb and Wrong--
u Lou--6109x6..(ARRIVING IN WASH:)add.Webb and St.L.at
irport--add.shots of plane taxiing--sound coverage--
660x5...Canadian Chancery sign--arriving--out of car--
raned shot of the car pulling up in front of the bldg--
of the Chancery--Canadian flag--ditto--var.shots reprot
at conf--ls conference--Framed shot of the PM walking
nto the Chancery--Royal Canadian Mounties are on each
ide of the entrance--cu of Mountie Saluting--add.scenes
f him with Truman--
ASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--U.S.GO T.--CANADIAN GOVT.--WEBB--
T.LAURENT--U.S.DEFENSE--CANADIAN EMBASSY--PRESS--SPEECH--
LAIR HOUSE--TRUMAN--ST.MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL--CHOIRS--EXITXX
AHTWRIGHT** ACHESON--WRONG--U.S.FLAG--CANADIAN FLAG--
OLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE(MOUNTIE SALUTING)--

VISITS:(ST.LAURENT PAYS FIRST OFFICIAL VISIT TO MONTREAL)	Can No. 22-229	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAURENT PAYS FIRST OFFICIAL VISIT TO MONTREAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	36			Can No. 6110x6

Description and Remarks:

ST.LAURENT,CNT.CANADA:PM Louis St.Laurent leaves train statio
haking with people at park--shakes with kiddies--
rowd--presents trophy to sports director--sign
open Surry hosp.--crowds 2 shots--leaves our walks in--
nside with grour folo him he shakes with patient gives
he cigaretts--at bedside--CUTS:add.shots at station--2
nots flag bedecked City Hall--enter city hall--meeting
eople with wife--signing golden book--2 shots McGill
niversity's Radiation & Cyclotron bldg.--guy explains
w they work--add scenes used--

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN.--VISITS--ST.LAURENT--PARKS--
DEBIT 13--VEHICLES--CITY HALL--FLAGS--SCIENTICIC--

Date of Event 3/9/49

Used No. 13	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-235-3

roup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz
nston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves
HENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
eps--ms whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ncing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6033v1...50ft.shot of Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex pres. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
r crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
aining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing poles
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
ren guns and rifle grenades--

VISITS:(WINSTON CHURCHILL AND J.ARTHUR RANK VISIT U.S.)

Can No. 22-235

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	73		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CHINESE:SLO pan group of Chinese with log tossing it up into air to strengthen theri muscles and coordination--cu same--doing squatting exercise with hands on hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold stick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over stick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--same going very fast--cu Chinese soldier--inflitration course,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over gunners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with puffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--see infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire one guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Date of Event 3/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 22-235-3

Gd. shots around t e parthenon--sound acropolis guide peaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers, ailors and marines--Gen. Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x9 HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED) Churchill and Bernard Baruch s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar-- u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds aving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY HURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS, GREECE-- .S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU-- 'N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS-- CLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK-- OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS-- VISITS--

(3) 22-235-3

add.inflitration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with M-I's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangpland--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--cus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6089x8.. 6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

(2) 22-241-Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C. --ST. LAURENT--VISITS--RAILROAD STATIONS--
THOMPSON--WREATHS--CITY HALL--HOSPITALS--INSPECTIONS--
CROWDS**UNIV. OF B.C.--

VISITS:(ST.LAURENT VISITS VANCOUVER,B.C.)

Can No. 22-241

Roll No. Canada

Subject ~~B2-841~~ Cameraman ~~Canada~~

ST.LAURENT PAYS VISIT TO WEST COAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	93			ASSOCIATED	6116x2 ~~6116x2~~

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.:railroad station wide angle with crowds waiting--Mayor Chas.Thompson walks out--Mrs. St.Laurent and daughter--Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent lays wreath at Cenotarh--cutin band--cu St.Laurent with hat of is City Hall--gets key to the City--cu St.Laurent talking at Shaughnessy hosrital--car arrives--St.Laurent and part up steps--cutin nurses--shakes arll arund--talking--CUTS: St.Laurent descending the steps of his private car--honor Gurad presents arms--inspection of guard--crowds--signing guest book in mayors office--kids waving flggs--talking to ratients at hosrital--leaving hosrital--visiti~~nib of British Columbia with students etc~~

Date of Event 4/20/49

Used No. ~~4B-2076~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-249-2

.38x2 (UNUSED) 100ftDutra arrives at St.Patrick's cathedra
n NYC--shots Dutra on altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
th Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
ood-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
ongress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capitol--
ots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
rizalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen.Jos T.
Narney awards Legion of Merit to 5 officers l to r
apt Paul Reis Goncalves de Souza (Navy),Capt Antonio
Durtr,president's son,Lt.Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
apt.Pedro Pessoace Almeida(A.F.),Capt A.Amazonas Rebello
.F), Lt Assumpcas in congratulated by his wife--cu 1st
ay and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal--group shot--
138x2(UNUSED) 200ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorte
Maj.Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknown
oldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
inisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
n Am Annex in bg--cu Dutra shakes with Vice Pres Alben
rkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley-

VISITS:(BRAZIL PRES. DUTRA VISITS PRES. TRUMAN AT WASHINGTON,DC May 1949)

Can No. 22-249

Ro. 2

Subject PRES. DUTRA ARRIVES TO CAPITAL

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

DESCRIPTION D.C.:Pres. Dutra of Brazil out of plane--shakes th Pres.Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead-- shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade Penna. Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from c--go by flags street lite--ls crowds around sreakers stand--eating irthday cake,it's Dutra s 64th birthday--Mrs.Truman and Margret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS: 38x2...add.Dutra arriving at Wash.airport--inspection--rade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash D.C.-- d.birthday cake--add.with family at Blair house-- and talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

Date of Event

Used No. 5-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-249-2

l'ing shot of grp--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
3Sx4 (UNUSED) 650ft..Sound Pres.Dutra accomp..nied
Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
its and makes sreech--

.HINGTON D.C.--DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--XXXXXXXX
ESS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILYS--
SECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--NEW YROK CITY--
.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELLMAN--CONGRESS--McNARNEY--
XXXXXXX GONCALVES--DURTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
BELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
RKLEY--

(2) 22-250-2

derneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
cking on thumb--CUTS 6138x2...500ft..add.hi shots of
tra parade passing up lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
tra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
tra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used
VISITS--
YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
AMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
VENTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
TY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

VISITS:(BRAZIL PRES. DUTRA IN NEW YORK) May 1949	Can No. 22 850	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES. DUTRA (B)MARS-BIG PLANE (C)NIGHT NURSE ADGET

Cameraman HAROLD PRIESTLEY SMITH McHENRY SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	73 77 78			(A)SEE BELOW (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

(A)YORK CITY:hs mounted police--closer shot police goby--s motorcade--closer Pres.Gaspar Dutra standing n car--head on shot Dutra riding into camera--s of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs arade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu ypes along curb--ALAMEDA,CALIF:ls of the Marshall Mars nd its 301 passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works--ign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane--nside they're huddled together--taxiing--bs pilot--takeof EW YORK CITY:Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib ith baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up instrument and urns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-252-2

...ith arms around Blair--CUTS;6143x3...450ft..Pres.
...ra arriving Chattanooga airport in the Sacred Cow and
...ng greeted by Mayor Hugh Wasson and other commissoners--
...s into car with Sen.Pope and Wasson--visits lookout mt.
... civil war monument overlooking valley--placing wreath
... steps of Memorial auditorium--6143x1..420ft..Clay being
...eted upon arrival at airport--and.motorcade--crowds--
...barbecue--

...TANOOGA,TENN.--DAMS-DURA--VISITS--WASHING ON D.C.--
...K--MUIR--U.S.GOVT--MARIETTA,GA.--CLAY--TYPES OF PLANES--
...WDS--NEGROES--PARADES--WASSON--POPE--CEREMONIES--

VISITS:(DUTRA visits TVA in Chattanooga,Tenn)

Can No. ~~25-252~~ 2 Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS.
(A)DUTRA VISITS T.V.A.(B)NEW AMB.TO
BRAZIL(C)GEN.CLAY HOMECOMING

Cameraman
SANDERS
LYONS SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	48 32 80			(B)JUMKED (A)(C)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CHATTANOOGA,TENN:Pres.Gaspar Dutra in car,in bg see sign
Nicaragua--dam and slucieway--walking along
op of dam,Dutra walks to rail--looking over railing--
ock with boat--Durtra pointing and smiling--WASHINTON D.C
n.Alan Kirk,ret.,takes oath as amb. from Ray Muir acting
nief of Protocal then he shakes with Muir--cu Kirk pan
ver to map of Russia--Kirk and group looking over map--
Kirk--MARIETTA,GA.:Gen.Lucius Clay out of plane C-54--
reeted by wife of a boyhood friend--Bs crowds--2 shots
f Gen.Clay with old negro servant--Flag Weclome Home--
ay riding in car--crowds waving--Clay waving back--
:ople waving--hs big crowd in front of stnad--

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

VISITS:(Amb.George Drew tours Toronto, Ont.Canada)

Can No. 22-253

Roll No. Canada

Subject THE DREW STORY

Cameraman Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	659			Can No. 6142 x 1-2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: Ambassador George DREW Drew at P.C. convention; drew family leaving church; CU of Drew family; war record animation of him; Ontario Parliament Bldgs.; Ear Falls Project; Helicopter demonstrat before Ont. Parliament Bldgs; Airborne immigrants being greeted by Drew; he speaks to 7000th immigrant; Niagara Centennial; speech (Drew); he's on tour; speaking from train; train entering station; he meets sailors, etc.; CU of him; his Ottawa speech. CUTS: add. scenes on Drew story.

Date of Event 5-30-49

Date Received

TORONTO,ONT.Canada--CONVENTIONS--DREW--FAMILIES--BLDGS--IMMIGRANTS--SPEECHES(DREW)--RR TRAINS--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCH--PROJECTS--NIAGARA--VISITS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

VISITS:(NETHERLANDS PRINC E VISITS CANADIANS) See Underlined Below	Can No. 22-255	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NETHERLANDS PRINCE VISITS CANADIANS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	77			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: Prince Bernhard out of car greeted by Mayor Houde of Montreal--he signs Gold Book-- Bernh rd and group march onto field--soldiers at attention flag lowered--is same--inspection--standing by Flying Dutchman salutes--women waving--off into the wild blue yonder--

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--BERNHARD--VISITS--HOUDE--CANADNAN ARMY INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event 6/3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-257-2

...re exhibits on wall--come out of museum--STONE MOUNTAIN,
...whole group in white gowns and hoods--cu hood with GA.
...he turns see KKK on back--Grand Dragon Sam Green--Green
...lking to others in front of car with cross--cross in
...ont of car--cameraman gets permission to shoot--slow pan
...oup--another shot of group showing insignia--Green has
...oded kid in arms--Nite shot they parade cross front, tney
...ve hands on each others shoulders--new members not yet
...oded marching blindfolded--swearing em in--burning cross-
...S sailor smoking pipe--cu Arida--Eva Braun's cabin--
...same--Umbert and family leaving hotel--add.at meuseum--
...ansmen directing traffic to the meating place--Green
...ning robes--cus Green--Green withother officials--cars
...stopped for the password--gropp shot with Stone Mountain
backdrop--add.meeting--

...W YORK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--YACHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE--
...HICS--ARIDA--HITLER--BELLS--PICTURES--COLORED--PIERS-
...TGES,SPAIN--HU BERT-- ARIE-JOSEPH-- LDGS--MUSEUM--ART-
...GITS--FAMILIES--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK--
...ETINGS--NITE--CHILDREN--PARADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--
...SAILORS--BOATS...

VISITS:(King Humberto and Queen Marie Joseph visit Spain)

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) HITLER YACHT (C) INITIATION

Cameraman: NO DO SANDERS

6145x8..100ft

Cuts

6149x1..700ft

Can No.

6145x4..100ft

5150x2..500ft

Length	6	66 67 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks: CITY:coming up river,skyling
n bg--Geo.Arida Sr. and son Geo.Jr.at
heel--crew--ms from amidship to stern as yacht rides
river--cu bell with German Eagle and Swastika--Hitler's
abin and ran up to his pix--Fuehrer's Wohnraum sign--
ather and son in room where desk and log are--cu log and
y turns rage to Hitler's pic--Hitler's guest room with
olored guy cleaning table--yacht sliding into dock with
ying--SITGES,SPAIN:King Humbert and Queen Marie-Joseph
th family walking along by camera--enter Cau Ferrat
useum--interior looking at exhibits andcu boy---looking
more exhibits--Humberto points to pic on wall

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-261-3

crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and he's jumping up to camera and camera runs up to balloons-- ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into air and comes down over camera -ms bounces over to camera and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping, puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene-- CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat on--inside steeplechase and var.rides kids and cop riding in ship--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench with 4 kids eatin watermelon--cu kids eating melon and now see colored boy--little colored kid drirring all ove he wins contest--

VISITS:(Royal Visit to Islands) (British) See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll 3

Subject ( ) CONFESSIONS( ) FIESTA OF [illegible]

Cameraman (T)LYONS-GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARDE-KHANN-EDWARDS

Length 6

Neg. 68 83 50 77 68

Dupe

Pos. C)(5) CUTS JUNK

Cuts
6152x6...194ft
6153x7...300ft
Can No.
6153x2...200ft
6152x4...70ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]NSEY ISLAND:hs Princess Liz and Phil launch pan up to dock at Guensey--kids ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving,people walkg to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--[illegible]ON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. [illegible]OSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot [illegible] printed the money--cu windows--open back of car se= itcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to bough-- she's holdin --gal looking at money pan over to itcase--[illegible]OLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds moving around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Subject Event JUNE 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 22-261-3

welcoming small c aft--shot Liz smilin --add.scenes visit
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat cres,wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovations-COUNTERFIETERS:clerk checking over fake bills--
v r shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waitin
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and
real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the
differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--TOKERS:
[illegible]-
OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along-- roup shot officials Geo.
Tilyou(owner of rk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a
ig time--

NSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:THEES
ASC.SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S.
ANSON:SAILORS:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISIONER
OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:
DEINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

(2) 22-273-3

DYS:6169x1..765ft..Quirino's plane arriving--greeted by Truman--Truman talking SOUND--Quirino talking SOUND--onor guard presents arms--reviewing troops--add.at Blair ouse--6167x2..700ft.,Quirino before Congress..entering nd is greeted by Sam Rayburn--sev takes of his speech OUND--6780x8..1971t. Is of New House Office Bldg.where uirino addressed Cong.--Quirino arriving enterin; Ways nd Means Comm--var shots during speech SILENT--informal hot at luncheon with l to r Sen.Meyer,Sen.Wheery,Sen.Scott ucas,V.P.Alben Barkley and Sen.Tom Connolly--

ASHINGTON D.C.--QUIRINO--VISITS--U.S.MARINES--ACHESON--NYDER--JOHNSON--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--CHICAGO,ILL.--T EATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--O'CONNOR--ALPHIN--COBURN--PEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(QUIRINO)--RAYBURN--HOUSE OFFICE BLDG EYER--WHEERY--LUCAS--BARKLEY--CONNOLLY--

VISITS:(President of Phillipines visits Washington, D.C.)
See underlined

Can No. 22-273

Roll No. 3

Subject
PHILLIPINES (B) "BABY" PREMIERE

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 68			(B)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR (A)

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:Pres.Elridio Quirino down gangway of plane-
s cu Marine guard--he shakes with Secy of State
Dean Acheson and then shakes with Secy.of Treas.
John Snyder and then with Secy.of Def.Louis Johnson--
uirino walking wit' Pres.Truman--both past troops hs and
u--posing in front of Blair House both Truman and Q.--
u Quirino--CHICAGO,ILL.:marquee YES SIR,THAT'S MY BABY
nd crowds--cu crowds--hs cars along--Donald O'Connor in
ar--Patricia Alrhin--Chas.Coburn in car--cars full of kids
rowd--Pat,Chas and Donald and group of kids holding cups--
owds--Patricia holding little gal and she's waving gals
rm--whole group--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS:(British Boys Guests of Canada)	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH BOYS ARE GUESTS OF DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2	89			Can No. JUNKED

[redacted]RA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:lineup boys
sev face cus--insignia on jacket;Weston--
.s front city hall--cu swan--brief acceptance
id presenting it--kids buying post cards etc 2 shots--
ontcc bldg gen view Toronto--go up chute car at Falls--
ow look at falls,sev shots see Maid of the Mist--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--
BOYS--SWANS--SCENICS(TORONTO)--SCENIC(NIAGARA FALLS)
MAID OF THE MIST--

Date of Event 3/12/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-287-2

Franco and wife arrive at bull fights--crowds--bull fight in progress--Naval Officers look on--bullfighter gets gored and they separate bull from fighter--CU Fighter walks off--crowd, including Navy men, applauding--CUTS: All add.shots same----

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON U.--ODDITIES--EXPERIMENTS--SPAIN--U.S.NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--BULLFIGHTS--U.S.CRUISER COLUMBUS--AMER.FLAG--MORENO--MARINES (U.S.)--CONNOLLY--CROWDS--HARBORS--U.S.SAILORS--FRANCO--ACCIDENTS--BULLS--VISITS--

VISITS:(U.S.Sailors visit Spain)	Can No. 22-287 ~~22-287~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CROOKED ROOM (B) U.S.SAILORS VISIT SPAIN	Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9 88 103				(A) JUNKED (B)389ix7,189 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON NEW JERSEY--At Princeton U,man walks into room and sits down,doors close--inside room,two playing cards,man on right higher--they switch--man right seems taller--they switch and the other is larger man looking through peephole at them--two side by side walk off together and room looks normal-- SPAIN--U.S.CRUISER COLUMBUS into Spanish harbor--crew lined up on deck--office on bridge,see American flag--Spanish Admiral Moreno comes aboard--Marine guard salutes--Moreno shake with U.S. Adm. Connolly--crowds on dock--2 shots sailors off ship,they salute as they go--BS Sailors in street--HS crowds as arend CU U.S.Naval Officers--HS crowds applauding--General

Date of Event 9/28/49

Used No. Date

(2) 22-289-2

ROME, ITALY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VISITS--
CHURCHES (Basilica of Sts.John & Paul-Rome)--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--CLERGY (Catholic)--HYDE PARK,LONDON--MILFORD/
HAVEN--PIERCE/SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--MALTON AIRPORT,ONTARIO,
CANADA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(Jet Liner)--

VISITS:(Cardinal Spellman visits Rome)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS [illegible] SPELLMAN [illegible]
ROME (B) MILFORD-HAVEN (C) JET LINER

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST (BR) (C) NAT'L FILM ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6_ 58 36 62			

(A) Cuts JUNK (B) [illegible] (C) 6194x4 & 6201 x 2
Cam. No. 6196 x 3

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: Is of Francis Cardinal Spellman [illegible] group walking along--from top of bldg, pan down to Cardinal and group--inspecting outer building--CU of Cards--ls Basilica of St. John and Paul--children lined up outside gate--he in group with the children--he talks to children--CUTS. None----HYDE PARK, LONDON. walking shot of Marquess of Milford-Haven and bride, Mrs. Romaine Pierce-Simpson--CU her--shot of the two of them, he smoothes her hair--CU pair--CU him--CU both of them--CUTS; add. same----------
[illegible]TON AIRPORT ONTARIO, CANADA: inside hanger, plane being built--assembly line--shot jet engine--taxiing shot--in [illegible] Rocks off----CUTS; Add. OVER----------

Date of Event 10-2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS:(SCHUMAN & BEVIN VISIT DOMINION)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCHUMAN & BEVIN VISTT DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 77				Can No. 6200 x 2

Date of Event 10/7/49

Date

OTTAWA, CANADA--QUEBEC, CANADA--Rt. Hon. Ernest Bevin, Brit. Fore. Secy, off train--MacKenzie King--Hon. Brooks Claxton, Min. of Nat'l Def-with Bevin--leaving car to enter govt bldg--fclo to shakes with Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--CU two--LS Plains of Abraham--QUEBEC, CANADA: Fr. Min. of Froeign Affairs, Robert Schuman and Lady Alexander -CU Schuman, pan over to Mrs.--Viscount Alexander, Schuman and group, Alex points--LS Saint Laurence, town across river--CU Alexander & Schuman--

OTTAWA, CANADA--VISITS--BEVIN-- KING--CLAXTON--BUILDINGS--CAN. GOVT. --ST. LAURENT--QUEBEC, CANADA--SCHUMAN--ALEXANDER--ST. LAURENT, CANADA--RIVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of plane--side shot nose, sign XB--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera, right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT, MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

VISITS: Shah of Persia Washington	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) PERSIA (B) NEGRO COUNCIL (C) XB-51	(A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Feet
3955 63				(A) 4135x1,600 ft (B) 3948x3,4-1100 f (C) Can No. 4134x8,9-300 f

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.: At National Airport, Shah of Iran (Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S. Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add. same WASHINGTON, D.C.: Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune, Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated-Ralp h Bunches receives award from Mrs. Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr. Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs. Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands, walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds, negroes in group--extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add. same----PATUXENT, MARYLAND: HEAD-o

Date of Event: Nov. 1949

Edited No. Date

(2) 5989x10,etc VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

6073x6:(BkNo:5404-6--64ft--FEB.1949--U.S.SWAP JOB GIRL ARRIVE SOUTHAMPTON--factory worker from BAYONNE ,New Jersey Mary Ugilanitza greeted by girl in similar job in England at Spennymoor,Ada Fishburn--Ada is going over to the States for a month to work Mary's job while Mary works Ada's job in England--

6084x10:(BkNo:5417-10--52ft--MARCH 1949--INT'L YOUTH VISITORS TO LONDON--26 boys and girls from 13 diff.countries come to England for nine-week stay--group walking--visit Tower of London--cu members of group--walking along street--

6087x4:(BkNo:5420-7--26ft--March 1949--MARIA FELIX,Mexican Star ,comes to London for visit

6087x3:(BkNo:5420-8--24 ft--MARCH 1949--TYRONE POWER & BRIDE --at Northolt,Ty Power and wife Linda Christian visit

6122x4:(BkNo:5453-10--72ft--May 1949--DE VALERA IN LONDON--- at Northold Airport,Eamnon DeValera of Ireland visits--thru crowd--attends Church at St.Patrick's in Soho Square

VISITS: (Notables visit England)

5989x10; 6015x4;
Film Numbers
6065x7; 6073x6; 6087x3; 6122x2

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49
(Eight stories)

Duplicate PIC(7 stories)
HEART(3R)-last story

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions after card made
		6122x4	rest of rolls	Cam No.	

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

AMERICAN TOURISTS VISIT ENGLAND--tourists off ship for visit to England--huge crowd of tourists "invade" Britain for start of British summer tourism----6015x4:(BkNo:5325-3--, ftg--DANISH ROYALTY VISITS--In London Danish King Frederick,Queen Ingrid and Queen Mother Alexandrina welcomed by King George VI,Queen Elisabeth and Queen Mother Mary of England--out of train,welcomed,etc----6065x7:(BkNo:5386-3--36ft--JACK BUCHANAN AND WIFE ARRIVE From States for visit--aboard the CARONIA at Southampton--, latest production is "Don't Listen Ladies"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5989x10,[illegible]---VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

ENGLAND,Misc---VISITS--TOURISTS(Types people)----------DANISH GOVT--
FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--ALEXANDRINA,Queen--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH
Queen--MARY,Queen----------BUCHANAN,Jack----------FELIX,Maria--
---POWER,Tyrone--CHRISTIAN,Linda--------DE VALERA,Eamon--IRISH GOVT--

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo:5437-12--20lft--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION, CHINA--marching thru.streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in anti-peace demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of ~~Pres.~~Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----------

----------6123x5:(BkNo:5451-4--19lft--Lav--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI---23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Casalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeezes thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----------

----------6169x5:(BkNo:5518-5--160ft--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

VISITS:(Br.seamen in HongKong--1949
6169x5

Issue Number
6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8;
6125x5; 6169x5; 6205x3

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949
(six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6073x10:(BkNo:5402-2--193ft
...PEACE DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghwa Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yen,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--var.scs. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)
----------6107x1:(BkNo:5417-11--199ft--LAV...April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tse and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lui Fei,Professor Lei Chen and a cu of ex-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--other VIPs gathered 'round--Chang boards plane--Chang Chih-Chun

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(3) [illegible]

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship go on shore leave in Hong Kong--shots of some of the crew including the skipper Lady Patrick who relaxes finally after bringing his ship and crew thru--out of imprisonment of Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat" who was hit by shrapnel four times but kept to his job of ridding the ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the delicacy of sardines----------

----------620ft3;(BkNo:[illegible]--1945--NAVY--OCTOBER--COMMERCIAL VICTORY PARADE--communist workers' parade on July 1 received and returned in October)--soldiers parading--workers parading--on posters by--dragon in parade--trolley cars decorated with [illegible]----------

MISC.SHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA GOVT--STUDENTS--CHINESE----------
ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES---HUMAN INTERESI(For.Servicemen)---------
VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADES--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

VISITS:(In New Delhi, India--Lady Mountbatten of Englan --1949	Issue Number 6074x13	

Subject	Cameraman
LADY MOUNTBATTEN IN DELHI (NEW DELHI)	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5404-1
227ft				Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI, INDIA:(Lady Mountbatten of England with daughter Pamela arrives--met by Gov.Gen. Shri Rajagopalacharya--he gives garden party in their honor--he with Lady Mountbatten, his daughter Shrimati Namagiri and Pamela--guests arrive--in Mongul Gardens of the Govt House--receiving guests--

Date of Event Feb 1949

NEW DELHI, INDIA--ENG.GOVT--MOUNTBATTEN, Lady--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--GARDEN

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Mrs. F.D.R. visits Winnipeg attend B'Nai Brith reception, and gets honorary degree)	Issue Number 6080x2	

Subject	MRS. ROOSEVELT VISITS WINNIPEG	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	747ft.	Neg.	Dupe	1 Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5411-8 caption junked 66th card made

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:

Description and Remarks: PARTIAL TO CAN.Nat'l Station--Mrs.Eleanor (FDR) Roosevelt off with Walter McKinney,US Consul-Gen.in Winnipeg--temp.28 below zero--car at station--they out at U.S.Consul's home--shots of the McKinney home,where she will stay--at B'Nai Brith reception,var. scs.-----that night,she addresses over 6,000 people in Civic Auditorium (silent coverage on this roll)--next day visits University of Manitoba-she given honorary degree of Doctor of Laws----------

Date of Event 3/49

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--VISITS--

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Danish Minister visits U.S.)

Issue Number 6083x8

Subject DANISH MINISTER ARRIVES

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98ft.				BK No. 3414-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS, NEW YORK CITY: (At Idlewild Airport) Danish Foreign Minister Gustav Rasmussen arrives en route to Washington--plane taxi to stop--he down steps, tips hat--semi cu him on steps--sev. walking shots--cu him----------

Date of Event 3/10/49

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--RASMUSSEN,Gustav--VISITS--DANISH GOVT.

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Brazilian Training Ship visits San Francisco)	Issue Number 6101x6	

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZILIAN TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
402ft.				BK NO: 5410-9 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the Brazilian Training Ship "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" sails in the Bay from the lightship--we accompany her--sev.sc.she fires salut on entering Golden Gate and passing under Golden Gate Bridge--sev.cus as she docks--sev.scs. aboard after docking--Capt.Ary S.Rongel with Lt. Col.Alex G.Kirby,USA and Capt Theodore R.Worth,USN inspect Marine Guard of Honor--cu Capt.Rongel,skipper of ALMIRANTE SALDANHA--individual scs. Brazilian Marines--sev.shots of Ensigns--good angle at sea under bridge

Date 5/6/49

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONE --BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x6,9 etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
- ------6064x8:(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan.--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATT
EN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY----arrival of Lady Mountbatten and
their daughter--met at Hellincon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs.
Narton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of
Cyprus returning to post---------fleet of Br.battleships visit the har-
bor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at
Phaleron--inspect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For.
Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,too----------
---- ---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS
--leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Veni-
zelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markezinis of new party;var.scs.ready to
take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme
Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos
becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos---
group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Dioxidis---------

VISITS: (Various - in Greece - see below)

Issue Number
6101x6,9; 6064x8,3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6106x2; 6129x4,6

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949
(nine stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ikd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.200ft
--Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE
Date of Event Jan/Jun 1949
--arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------
---------6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail comp'etion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Doc DOCK HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly built docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

(4) 6101x9, etc MISC.GREECE STORIES_Jan/Jun 1949
----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455- 2--182ft--May 1949--Gaziadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Araxos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Doxology at the Airport,var.scn.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALI,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY--------GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES--------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT----------JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE----------

(3) 6101x9,e...MISC.GREECE -TORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
----------6065x11:(BkNo 5388-8--57ft--Jan 19-9--Gaumont--Po--LORD L
MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE----no caption at all--plans not fil----------
----------6098x4:(BkNo:5432-9--8ft--April--Gaumont--LAV--CELEBRATE
128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend
solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably review parade &
wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it----------
----------6106x2:(BkNo:5437-10--135ft--POL..PG POS..KING PAUL AND QUEEN
FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--general views of the island which
is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in
Greek Army--inspection--Gen.James Van Fleet with them--talk to soldiers
--soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.Van Fleet in a gesture of
loyalty----------
----------6129x4:(BkNo:5455-11--197ft--GAZIADI--NEG--FIRST ANNIVERSA
RY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Independence of Israel celebration
coincides with Jewish Year 57--Int of Synagogue--prayer ceremony
celebrated by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Count of Rome was Aver
Rome,Consul of Israel in Athens--wreath laid at tomb of Unknown Soldier

(2) 6101x6,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949 constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
- ------6064x8:(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATTEN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY----arrival of Lady Mountbatten and their daughter--met at Hellincon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs. Narton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of Cyprus returning to post---------fleet of Br.battleships visit the harbor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at Phaleron--inspect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For. Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,too----------
---- ---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jun 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS --leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Venizelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markezinis of new party;var.scs.ready to take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos--- group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Tsoudis---------

VISITS: (Various notables arrive in Greece for visits)

Issue Number

6101x6.9; 6064x8.3; 6065x11; 6098x3; 6106x2; 6129x4.6

Subject

MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949 (nine stories)

Cameramen

GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No-number--captions and except where noted

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.200 Ftg--Date of Event Jan/Jun 1949 --Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE--arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------

------- --6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail comp'etion of reconstruction--unveil special plate naming the Dock HARRY TRUMAN--unloading of ready built docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

(4) 6101x9,etc MISC.GREECE STORIES_Jan/Jun 1949
----------6129x6:(BkNo:3455-12--182ft--May 1949--Cazialis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Arexos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Doxology at the Airport,var.scs.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
GREEKS------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY--------
GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES--------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT----------
JEWS-----GREEK AIR FORCE----------

(3) 6101x9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949

----------6065x11:(BkNo:5388-8--57ft--Jan 1949--Cameras--Pos--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE----no caption at all--please see file----------

----------6098x4:(BkNo:5432-[illegible]ft--April--[illegible]ment--LAV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably reviews parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it----------

----------6106x2:(BkNo:5437-10--135ft--POV--TO POLLING PAIT AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--gen.views of the island which is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.James VanFleet with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.VanFleet in a gesture of loyalty----------

----------6129x4:(BkNo:5455-11--192ft--GAZIADIS--REG--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Independence of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Year 5709--Int.of Synagogue--var.sc.ceremony celebrated by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Guest of Honor was Avner Moses,Consul of Israel in Athens--capacity int. at rear of [illegible]

VISITS: (Spanish Training ship and crew visits U.S.Naval Academy)

Issue Number CS 6132x1

Subject: SPANISH MIDSHIPMEN AT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: PRESTLEY-LYONS-FORDHAM

Length: CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS: 5446-11,12 + 5447-3 +5448-11,12 5450-9 respectively--

Can No.

captions FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(we filed a cut story from scenes of visit of Spanish Middies of the schooner JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO at Annapolis,Maryland-we had sev.scs.of the ship at anchor 5 miles off shore,rough seas--Spanish Middies come ashore--var.presentation ceremonies--statue of Tecumseh explained by U.S.Middie--coin-throwing at Tecumseh-- the traditional parades--Spanish and American Middies together attend Chapel on Sunday----------(NOTE:We filed detailed captions--please see under X# for more detail if needed)----------

April/May 1949

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"-VISITS-- ANNAPOLIS(Schools)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
East Championship football matches among teams of Italy,Egypt,Turkey and Greece--in Athens,greet the Italian team arriving by gunboat--at Port of Piraeus,Greek naval officer greets the Italian skipper on friendly terms for first time since the war--var,scs,of the football games in which Italy beat Turkey and Egypt and then Greece to take the Middle East title--seem to be some good goals in the game----------
----------6143x7: (BkNo:5477-9--34ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--please see film--title was only "GREECE" but no caption at all----------
----------6153x12:(BkNo:5492-11--199ft--AIR FORCE CADETS TAKE OATH--graduation ceremonies presided over by King Paul who is greeted by the Dir.Field Marshal Papagos,etal--var.scs.hand out diplomas,awards,etc--July 1949-----air show folos the ceremony--West Point Cadets of U.S. visit-watch ceremony--get inspected,too--Col.S.H.Phillips of U.S,Army attends with King Paul----------
----------6161x11:(BkNo:5503-10--107ft--July--MIN.OF FINANCE OF U.S. JOHN SNYDER(SEC.TREAS) ARRIVES ATHENS--var.scs.he arrives,greeted--by

VISITS: (U.S. Secty. of the Treasury arrives in Athens, Greece for visit)	Issue Numbers 6143x2; 6139x4; 6161x11; 6215x3	6143x7; 6153x12; 3756x5; 3797x2

Subject	Camera
MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949 (eight stories)	GAUMONT (6143x7 only) GAZIADIS(Other 7 rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6143x2:(BkNo:5471-11--315ft-- Date of Event June/Dec.1949

June--MAKRONISSOS ISLAND--var.scs. of life on this Island which houses Pro-Communists brought here for rehabilitation and possibl service in the Greek Armed Forces--the vast majority of these former Pro-Communists either go into the Armed Forces to serve loyally or return home completely cured--a small percentage are released uncured of their thoughts of overthrowing government in favor of Communism----Chf. Dir.of Island,Maj Bairaktaris arrives--concert given by the soldiers themselves in the new theatre built for the,--Amer.Officer,Col.James Le USAF take pix--var.scs.passing time reading mail,etc----------

----------6139x4:(BkNo:5471-12--1[illegible]ft--June--FOOTBALL GAME--Middle

SEE OVER

(4) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES_June/Dec.1949
of the British Military Mission General Dowd,etc-review the troops--
parade before the King--thru main streets of Athens,crowd wishing "bo
voyage"----------
----------3797x2:(BkNo:5379-10--141ft--Dec--BR.TROOPS LEAVE GREECE--
boarding the "EMPIRE KEN"--General Dowd boards to bid his men farewell
--one soldier kissing child--his wife and child are staying behind for
a while(she's probably Greek)--ship leaves----------

GREECE,Misc--GREEKS--COMMUNISTS(Greek)----------FOOTBALL------
GREEK AIR FORCE--PAUL,King----WEST POINT(U.S.ARMY)---GRADUATION------
U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--VISITS----CELEBRATIONS-------PAPAGOS,Gen.Alexan
er--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul)----------BR.ARMY----------

(3) 614 x2,etc--MISC GREEK STOCKS--Jan/Dec.1940
Pd Diomides and US Amb.Grecian with Admiral Harman and Greek Min.of
For.Aff.Tsaldaris--group sho-------- ----------
-- ------6215x3:(BkNo:5562-1--304ft--Nov.1940-CELEBRATION OF GREEK
RESISTANCE TO FASCISTS--8 anniv.of Greek refusal to allow Italy's
fascists forces to pass thru the country--this is first year that same
has been celebrated with no hostility in the country--Gen Alexander
Papagos was the one man credited with stopping the Italian Army from
entering Greece back on Oct.28,1940--var.sc.Papagos with garrison of
the Royal Guards to lead the celebration--unveil memorial plaque to late
King George II of Greece--var.scs.King Paul,Qu.Frederika and Prince
Constantine arrival--var.scs.ceremonies--at Metropolitan Church of
Athens theyRoyal family,including little Princess Sofia,arrive--after
Service,wreath-laying and parade----------
----------1756x5:(BkNo:5577--204ft--Nov.'40--BRITISH TROOPS LEAVING
GREECE--battalion of Br.soldiers on parade at Tomb of Unknown Soldier
and wreath-laying--King Paul with Field Marshall Papagos and the Chief

(2) 6155x1; 6185x10; 6196x4
enthusiastic crowd--parade--again, probably seen with Franco--see film and caption filed under x-number(in Spanish)----------

SPAIN--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ABDULLAH I, King---FRANCO, Gen. Francisco--
SPANISH GOVT---PARADES(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic, 6155x1 only)--

VISITS: (Generalissimo Franco visits new seminary, etc. in town of Vich)

Issue Number: 6155x1; 6185x10; 6196x4

Subject: MISC.SPANISH STORIES-1949 (three stories)

Cameraman: NODO(ALL three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all	LAV	see bk nos. after each Can No-number--caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1949

6155x1:(BkNo:5487-9--462ft--June--FRANCO IN VICH,SPAIN--for closing session of the Int'l Congress of Apologetics,hears message from Pope Pius XII--unveils Balmes Memorial(founder of Vich)--visits new Seminary--sees dance recital--crowds cheer him----var.religious rites--see film and caption with more information on his tour----------

----------6185x10(BkNo:5536-7--243 ft--Sept--KING ABDULLAH I OF JORDAN VISITS SPAIN--arrives,greeted--visit the Palace--(probably meets Gen. Franco)-------please see film and caption(in Spanish),filed under x-no-

----------6196x4:(BkNo:5543-10--196ft--Oct --KING ABDULLAH IN MADRID--plane taxi in--he off--reviews troops--motorcade thru streets--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6166x1,2,5,6,4; 6168x2

Denfield--semi to Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser
d U.S.Adm.Conolly laughing--group with Tedder,Slim,Mr.
lius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
ndenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
RANCE: ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 6166x6..coming from London,the US chiefs
sta f arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane,Omar
radley,Adm Louis Denfield,Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg and being
elcomed by Mr David Bruce,U.S. amb. to Fr.,Gen.Georges
vers,Fr.Army Chief of Staff,Adm.Lemonnier of Fr.Navy--
aying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2..
eeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American,English and
rench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen.De Lattre
e Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
erican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
nterallie in Paris,present are,from Holland:Gen.H.J.Kruls,
ir Gen.Conrad Giebel,Navy ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ Vice Adm.E.J.VanHolthe
rom Belgium:Lt.Gen.Etienne Baele,Air Maj.Gen.Lucienne
e Boutte,Navy Commander Robins,from Portugal:Gen.Barr~~XX~~
odriques,Air Gen.Alfrido Cintra,Adm.Oliveria Pinto,from
rom Fr:Lemonnier,Revers--

VISITS(U.S.chiefs of staff visit England,France and Germany)

Can No. 6166x1,2,3,4; 6168x2

Subject: CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) FOX PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524 235 330 222 134 [illegible]				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. 6166x4...plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S.Admiral Connolly--Adm.Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder,Slim,Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield,Bradley,Vandenberg standing and salute before guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENSE"--shot of each of the 3 officers speaking at mike--shot of Tedder,Fraser and Slim--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. [illegible] Date 8-50

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
PRESIDENT TRUMAN				Cam No. FAME - F.G. FCS.

Description & Remarks

Truman getting off plane
(the Independence) being greeted by wife
and daughter--Truman on early morning walk
escorted by secret service men--first to greet Truman is
an old friend Ray Dickinson, a farmer--then being greeted
by friend with another hi Harry--Truman offs hat as he
passes a housewife--Truman stops to shake hands with 4½
yr old Charles Egan on tricycle and continues to stroll--
cu boy--var scenes of Truman on walk as photographers try
to keep up with him--he stops at a service station to en
[illegible] his old friend--cuts this and
visit 2yr old [illegible] on Kniseand return Home)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
~~Aug. 2-3,~~	

FORM 2530 1-SM—9-49 (1)

OVER

SEE OVF

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6166 x 1,2,5,6,4
6168 x 2

VISITS: (Pres. of Philippines visits New York)

Issue Number 6168x13; 7306x1

Subject PRES.QUIRINO OF PHILIPPINES VISITS NEW YORK

Cameraman PARA & MARKMANN respectively

Length CS 7ftg. +30ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe 6168x13:

Pos.

Cuts captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description (Remarks) NEW YORK CITY--We filed a cut story (as used in the Foreign Newsreel) on this but have no scene listing--the film covered the reception for the visiting President Elpidio Quirino----------

Date of Event August 1949

7306x1:(reception at City Hall--he with Mayor William O'Dwyer review military guard and police as they march past--Marines entering Plaza--Quirino's car arrives--med.O'Dwyer greets him--review parade----

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--PHILIPPINE GOVT--QUIRINO,Elpidio--VISITS--PARADE--O'DWYER,Wm--

SEE OVER

(2) 6213x3,etc--FRANCO VISIT PORTUGAL-1949
on balcony at palace in Lisbon--with him is Oscar Carmona,Pres.of Portu gal & Dr.Antonio Salazar who is PM and For.Minister--parade--motorcade thru streets--car arrives at Palace of Queluz----------
---------6215x1:(BkNo:5561-5--387ft--Oct.--Lav--NODO--LISBON GREETS TH TWO CHIEFS OF STATE--tour in cars of Pres.Carmona and Gen.Franco--var. scs parade,motorcade--flags of both countries displayed--they and their wives together--enter Palace of Queluz--Franco visits Palace of Belem-- meets Pres.Carmona(Marshall Carmona is other title)--later,Franco leave Palace,goes to CityHall for reception---(caption filed,more information
---------6218x5:(BkNo:5567-5--145ft--NO DO--Lav--Nov.--FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL--in city of Coimbra,sc.of city--at Univ.he gets degree of Dr. Honoris Causa--var.scs.ceremony--Msgr.Consalbes Cerejeira,Cardinal Pat- riarch of Libson,with him--ceremony---Rector bestows honor--
---------6212x6:(BkNo:5563-1--110ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCO LEAVES LISBON leaves by plane--sendoff by Carmona,and Salazar--caption filed(French)-
---------6215x6:(BkNo:5567-[illegible]--191ft--NOD[illegible]--Lav--Nov.--FRANCO LEAVES

VISITS: (Generalissimo Franco of Spain visits Portugal)

Issue Number: 6213x3; 6209x2; 6215x1; ~~6218x5; 6212x3; 6215x6~~

Subject: FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL-1949 (six stories)

Cameraman: NODO-PARAMOUNT-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each ~~x-number~~			all Pos	see bk nos.after ea. Can No x-number--captions filed as noted

Description and Remarks

6213x3:(BkNo:5561-4--511ft--

Date of Event: 1949

Oct.--NODO--PRES.OF PORTUGAL AND FRANCO----------
in Vigo,Spain,Gen.Francisco Franco leaves with the fleet for Portugese visit--Franco travels aboard the "MIGUEL DE CERVANTES" escorted by the cruisers "GALICIA" and "ALMIRANTE CERVERA"---Portugese Naval Minister comes out in motor launch at Bay of Cascaes to board and greet Franco--Spanish Min.of For.Affairs arrives,too--planes fly overhead--on way to Lisbon,they talk--enthusiastic greeting at landing--parade,reception, etc-------see caption with more info on it,filed under x-number---------
----------6209x2:(BkNo:55[illegible]-733ft--Para--Pos--Lot --VISIT OF GEN.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6213x3,etc--FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL--1949

LISBON--at airport,farewells by Marshall Carmona and PM Salazar--other VIPs--honor guard in full dress uniform--decorations of Spanish colors are at entrance to landing track---Franco up steps,waves--crowd waves---

PORTUGAL--VISITS--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--RECEPTIONS--FRANCO,Gen. Francisco--CARMONA,Pres.Oscar--SALAZAR,Oliveira--CEREMONIES--SPANISH NAVY--SCENICS(Portugal)--HONOR GUARD(Types people,guard)--

VISITS: (Shah of Iran arrives for U.S. visit)

Issue Number 6220x3,4,5 & 6227x9

Subject SHAH OF IRAN VISITS NEW YORK & VISITS USS VALLEY FORGE IN SAN DIEGO

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PRIESTLY & PARA(War Dept)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 201 205 354 respectively				Bk Nos:5574-6,7,5 & 5584-11 Camera card made captions all junked aft

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(6220x3,4,5 var. sds of visit to New York of Shah Risi Pahlevi of Iran--please see film as we had no captions at all on the New York coverage---------- ----------

Date of Event Nov./ Dec. 1949

--------6227x9:(SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(var.scs.as Shah visited the USS VALLEY FORGE(Carrier)--his arrival,honors,etc--inspects Marine Guard and the aircraft on the flight deck--Capt.H.B.Temple,skipper,escorted him------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--PAHLEVI,Rizi--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--USS VALLEY FORGE--

SEE OVER

VISITS: (Chief of British Imperial General Staff pays visit to Canada)

Issue Number 6225x2

Subject FIELD MARSHALL SLIM visits Canada

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length 362ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

BK No: 3577-8
caption jumped
Caption card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Dorval Airport,BOAC Plane arrives,lands in snow--Field Marshall Sir William Slim,Br.Imperial Chief of General Staff,out and greeted by Maj/Gen.Morton,Gen.Off'cr Commanding Quebec Command--var. greeting scenes--meets Col.Schwab,Commanding Officer RMR--Peace Tower in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--var.bldgs--meets Gen.Foulkes and other Chiefs of Staff:Air Marshal W.A.Curtiss;VAdm.H.W.Grant;Brig.J.D.Smith,Secy to Chiefs of Staff--Lt.Gen.Chas.Foulkes introduces Slim--Slim visits Hon Brooke Claxton,Min Nat'l Def.--scenes of them together------

Date of Event Nov.1949

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SLIM,Sir William--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON,

SEE OVER

VISITS:(ROYAL FAMILY VISITS NORTH BRABANT, HOLLAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
62347	6

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY VISIT

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

ORTH BRABANT, HOLLAND: Hs of flag draped street
s Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard walk
ver them--Queen receives a chair at Oirschot
rom little girl--court jester wiping off their shoes--
rowd waving as thier car leaves their town--

ORTH BRABANT, HOLLAND--OIRSCHOT, HOLLAND--FURNITURE--VISITS--
ULIANA--BERNAHRD--GIRTS--JESTER--FLAGS--

Date of Event: 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS:(Gov. Luis Munoz-Marin of Puerto Rico visits WHITE H USE) Can No. 6264X | Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.OF PUERTO RICO	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.--2 walking shots Gov.Luis
uno-Marin enters WH--shot with Truman and
ecy Interior Julius Krug--cu of the Gov.--
ed shot Truman and Gov.--2 shot Gov and Truman shaking
ands--

ASHINGTON D.C.--MUNOZ-MARIN--TRUMAN--KRUG--VISITS--
WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 7/5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VISITS:(DEWEY IN HOLLAND)

Can No. 6271x

Roll No. 5

Subject: DEWEY IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PUTTANGK, WASSENAAR, HOLLAND: var shots of garden party 6/49
u of Mr.& Mrs Tom Dewey--typical street
cene in Holland--2 shots of Edammer cheese--
om tastes some--good shot of cheese in the form of
annonballs--

ILTZANGK, HOLLAND--VISITS--DEWEY--SCENICS--CHEESE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VISITS:(American Mayor of Children's Village visits Italian Boys' Town)

Can No. 6273x

Roll No. 15

Subject: MAYOR OF BOY'S TOWN (CHILDREN'S VILLAGE)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks: (FILM ATTACHED) ITALY: John Finnery, Children's Village Mayor, being greeted by Italian boys--various types of Italian boys--Finnery receives honorary citizenship of Italian Boys Town--

(CHILDREN'S VILLAGE MAYOR OF CHILDREN'S VILLAGE AT DOBBS FERRY VISITS TOWN)

ST. MARINELLA, ITALY--FINNERY--BOYS--VISITS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--ITALIANS--

Date Sent 4/27/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VISITS: (Mexicans visit Amsterdam, and so does the U.S. Fleet)	Issue Number 7260x11;	6167x6

Subject	MEXICANS IN AMSTERDAM; 1949 AMERICAN FLEET VISITS 1949	Cameraman POLYGOON-both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:5442-7;5512-9 captions junked aft Can No. card made
78ft. 92ft. respectively				

Description and Remarks

7260x11:(BkNo:5442-7--April 1949--250 Mexicans tour Holland by auto-bus in order to see as much as possible in short time available--they get out of the bus to enter a diamond plant to see the operation--travel shots fro the bus--they looking out of bus----------
----------6167x6:(BkNo:5512-9--August 1949)--AMERICAN FLEET VISITS-----
cruiser USS COLUMBUS enters harbor at IJmuiden with aid of tugs--RAdm. Willinge,CO of Naval Forces in Holland,boards and is greeted by Adm. Connolly who is commander of Arrican Naval Forces of the East,Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean--var.scs.into port----------
HOLLAND--VISITS--MEXICANS--TOURS--BUS(Auto-bus)----------USS COLUMBUS-U.S.NAVY----------

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

ROII
123
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934
FILMED